

University Catalog

2017 - 2018



Western
University
OF HEALTH SCIENCES

*The discipline of learning.
The art of caring.*

Western University of Health Sciences

2017-2018 Catalog

Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is an independent, non-profit academic health center, incorporated in the State of California, and dedicated to educating health care professionals. As a 501.c.3. Non-profit organization (Internal Revenue Service Code), Western University of Health Sciences is "...organized and operated exclusively for exempt purposes set forth in 501(c) (3), and none of its earnings may inure to any private shareholder or individual. In addition, it may not be an action organization, i.e. it may not attempt to influence legislation as a substantial part of its activities and it may not participate in any campaign activity for or against political candidates. Organizations described in section 501(c) (3) are commonly referred to as charitable organizations. Organizations described in section 501(c) (3), other than testing for public safety organizations, are eligible to receive tax-deductible contributions in accordance with Code section 170."

Requests for further information should be addressed to the address below.

Western University of Health Sciences
309 E. 2nd Street
Pomona, California 91766
(909) 469-5335
<http://prospective.westernu.edu/>

Table of Contents

Message from the President.....	1
Conditions of Accuracy	2
Notice of Non-Discrimination and Equal Opportunity.....	3
Safety and Security: Your Right to Know	3
University Academic Calendar	4
Accreditation.....	5
Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards.....	5
State Authorizations	5
General Information	7
Mission.....	7
Vision.....	7
Guiding Values	7
University Outcome Domains	7
History.....	8
WesternU at a Glance	10
University Impact.....	11
Academic and Research Centers.....	11
Diversity Statement	12
Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy.....	12
Whom to Contact If You Have Complaints, Questions or Concerns.....	12
Complaint Procedures.....	13
Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct (Title IX) Policy.....	13
Prohibited Conduct	14
Whom to Contact If You Have Complaints, Questions or Concerns.....	14
Interim Measures.....	15
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).....	15
Complaint Procedures.....	15
Confidential Resources	15
Other Resources.....	16
Drug-Free Workplace Policy.....	17

Health Risks and Laws Relating to Drug Violations.....	17
Drug Conviction Notification and Imposed Sanctions	18
Rehabilitation.....	18
Where can students go for help?.....	18
Facilities, Resources, and Services for Students with Disabilities.....	19
General Policy	19
Issue/Dispute Resolution	21
Rights and Privacy Act/Confidentiality of Student Records.....	22
Release of Educational Records	23
Directory Information	24
Admissions Files	25
Registrar's Files	25
Other Student Files	25
Electronic Communications	25
Network Acceptable Use Policy	26
Social Networking Recommendation.....	27
Campus Facilities.....	29
Pomona Campus	29
Lebanon Campus.....	32
Food in Lecture Halls, Laboratories, and Library	32
Videotaping, Audiotaping, Still Photography, and Digitized Note Taking in Laboratories and Lecture Halls.....	32
Smoking.....	33
Campus Safety and Security.....	34
Student ID Badges.....	34
Campus Visitors.....	34
Student Parking.....	34
Student Services.....	36
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	36
Student Housing.....	36
Student Government Association (SGA)	36
Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (^{HF} CDHP)	38

Accommodation and Resource Center (AARC).....	38
Office of Learning Enhancement and Academic Development.....	39
Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC)	39
Tutorial Assistance Program	39
Psychological Counseling Services	40
Student Health and Safety	40
Required Immunizations.....	40
Annual Health Clearance Requirements.....	41
Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure	42
Injuries during Clinical Experiences	42
Harriet K. and Philip Pumerantz Library and Learning Resources Center	43
Office of International and Cross-Cultural Programs.....	43
Recreational Activities and Facilities.....	44
Community Activities	44
Fitness Memberships.....	44
Humanism and the Health Sciences	44
Student Clubs and Organizations.....	44
Student Commons	44
Student Discounts	45
Student Financial Services	46
Tuition and Fees.....	46
Future Tuition Rate Increases	46
Tuition and Fee Payments.....	46
Prepaid Tuition Plan.....	47
Financial Aid	47
Satisfactory Academic Progress	47
Remediation Policy	49
Financial Aid and the World of Private Philanthropy.....	49
Department of Education (Title IV Programs)	49
Department of Health and Human Services (Title VII Program Loans & Scholarships)	53
Scholarships with Service Requirements	53
University Administered Scholarships	54

Veteran’s Educational Benefits	55
Emergency Loan Program	56
Pre-Doctoral Teaching Fellows in the Department of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative (NMM/OMM) Medicine	56
WesternU Tuition Refund Policy.....	57
Calculation of Amount of Eligible Tuition Refund.....	57
Determining the Withdrawal Date.....	57
Tuition Refund Policy (Financial Aid Recipients).....	58
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	62
Attendance.....	62
Academic Advisement.....	62
Criminal Background Investigations	62
Registration	62
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	62
Student Health Insurance Requirement	63
Waiving Out/Coverage Requirements	63
Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment.....	63
Student Health Insurance Premiums/Refunds	64
University Credit Hour Policy	64
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status.....	65
Leave of Absence	65
Withdrawal from University/Academic Program	66
Administrative Withdrawal from University/Program	67
Readmission	68
Veterans Benefits.....	68
Yellow Ribbon Program.....	68
Getting Started.....	68
Student Responsibilities.....	69
Evaluation of Credit for Previous Education and Training	69
Standards of Progress	69
Transcripts.....	69
Class Rank	70

Transferability of Courses Taken at WesternU	70
Diplomas	71
Student Loan Deferment Processing	71
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	72
Educational Philosophy	72
Statement on Academic Integrity	72
Statement of Professionalism	73
Standards of Student Conduct	74
Legal Limitations on Practice of Health Care	76
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct: Reporting Alleged Violations	76
Student Performance Committee	76
Status of Student Pending Action	76
Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct	76
Satisfactory Academic Progress	79
Promotion	79
Probation	79
Remediation	80
Academic Suspension	80
Conduct Suspension	80
Summary Suspension	81
Dismissal	81
Student Appeal Process	82
Protocol for Input on Matters of Student Concern	83
Modification of Academic Policies and Procedures under Extenuating Circumstances	83
College of Allied Health Professions	84
Mission	84
Goals	84
Doctor of Physical Therapy	85
Accreditation	85
Filing a Complaint with CAPTE	85
General Information	85

Mission Statement	85
About the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program	85
Program Goals.....	86
Curriculum Design.....	86
Program Learning Outcomes (PLO).....	87
Doctor of Physical Therapy (Professional)	88
Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	88
Observation (includes functional use of vision, hearing and somatic sensations)	88
Communication.....	88
Psychomotor Skills	88
Mobility and Stamina	88
Tactile.....	89
Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities.....	89
Behavioral and Social Abilities	89
Ethical Standards.....	90
Admissions Policies and Procedures	91
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	91
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	91
Application Requirements	91
Application Procedures and Deadlines	93
Acceptance Deposit	94
International Applicants.....	94
Transfers from Other Schools	94
Registration.....	95
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	95
Student Health Insurance Requirement	95
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	95
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	95
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	96
Time Limits	96
Tuition and Fees	97
Other Fees and Expenses	97

Additional DPT Program Education Requirements	97
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	97
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	98
Academic Advisement.....	98
Attendance/Absences	98
Student Test Taking Protocol and Guidelines	98
Confidentiality of Medical Records and Health History Information	99
Use of Physical Therapy Equipment and Laboratories	99
Clinical Education Policies and Procedures.....	100
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	100
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	101
CAHP Student Conduct Committee (CAHP-SCC).....	101
Reporting Alleged Violations/CAHP-SCC Investigation Procedure	101
Hearing by CAHP-SCC	102
Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct	102
Status of Student Pending Action	102
Appeals Procedures	102
Procedures Pending Appeals Outcome.....	102
Additional Information.....	102
Standards of Academic Progress.....	104
Student Progress Committee	104
Promotion	104
Graduation	105
Adverse Actions	105
Evaluation and Grading	109
Evaluation Methods	109
Professional Performance	110
Grading Scale	110
Audit.....	111
Missing Grades.....	111
Incomplete	111

Grade Reports	111
Credit Hour Calculation.....	111
Grade Appeals Process.....	112
Curriculum Organization	113
Year 1	113
Year 2	114
Year 3	115
Additional Course(s).....	115
Doctor of Physical Therapy (Post-Professional)	116
General Information.....	116
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	117
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	117
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	117
Application Requirements	117
Application Procedures and Deadlines	117
Conditional Admission	118
Readmission	118
Requirements for Completion of the Post Professional DPT	118
Continuing Education and Non-Degree Students	118
International Students	119
Registration	120
New Students.....	120
Continuing Students.....	120
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	120
Student Health Insurance Requirement	120
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status.....	120
Full-time/Part-Time Status.....	121
Residency Requirements.....	121
Time Limits	121
Tuition and Fees.....	122
Other Fees and Expenses:	122
Additional DPT Program Education Requirements.....	122

General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	123
Attendance/Absences.....	123
Standards of Academic Progress.....	123
Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)	123
Curriculum Organization	124
Additional Courses	124
Exemption from Individual Course (Post-Professional Students Only)	124
Course Descriptions	125
Honors and Awards.....	135
Academic Calendar	136
Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies.....	137
Accreditation.....	137
General Information	137
Mission Statement	137
Vision.....	137
The Physician Assistant Role	137
Certification/Licensure.....	138
Program Goals.....	138
Functions and Tasks of PA Graduates	139
Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	141
Admissions Policies and Procedures	143
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	143
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	143
Application Requirements	143
Application Procedures and Deadlines	144
Linkage Program(s)	146
International Applicants.....	146
Transfers from Other Schools	146
Registration.....	147
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	147
Student Health Insurance Requirement	147
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	147

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	147
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	148
Time Limits	148
Tuition and Fees	149
Other Fees and Expenses	149
Additional PA Program Education Requirements	149
Classroom Audience Response System	149
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	149
General Academic Policies and Procedures	151
Academic Advisement.....	151
Attendance/Absences	151
Student Behavior during Examinations.....	152
Children in the Classroom/Labs	152
Communications: Lockers, Email, Mail	152
Practice Partners	153
Returning from Leave of Absence While in Phase II or Phase III	153
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	154
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	155
CAHP Student Conduct Committee (CAHP-SCC).....	155
Reporting Alleged Violations/CAHP-SCC Investigation Procedure	155
Hearing by CAHP-SCC.....	156
Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct	156
Status of Student Pending Action	156
Appeals Procedures	156
Procedures Pending Appeals Outcome.....	156
Additional Information.....	156
Standards of Academic Progress.....	158
Phase I	158
Phase II (Didactic and Clinical)	158
Phase II and Phase III (Clinical).....	158
Student Progress Committee	159

Promotion	159
Graduation	160
Adverse Actions	161
Clinical Education	166
Out-of-Area Clinical Education.....	166
Clinical Rotation Education Assignment	166
Clinical Rotation Education Assignment Appeal	166
Reassignment of Clinical Rotation Education	167
Rotational Clinical Education Observation.....	167
Personal Appearance	167
Professional Conduct during Clinical Education	167
Confidentiality of Medical Record and Health History Information	168
Patient Records - Physician Review and Countersignature	168
Title Identification/Representation	169
Evaluation and Grading	170
Evaluation Methods	170
Grading Scale	172
Clinical Rotation Education Grading Criteria.....	172
Audit.....	172
Missing Grades.....	172
Incomplete Grades	172
Appealing a Course Grade.....	173
Appealing a Clinical Education Grade	173
Credit Hour Calculation	173
Curriculum Organization	174
Year 1	174
Year 2	175
Course Descriptions	176
Honors and Awards.....	181
Academic Calendar	182
The Physician Assistant Oath	183
Master of Science in Health Sciences Program.....	184

Accreditation.....	184
Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards.....	184
General Information	184
Mission Statement	184
Vision.....	184
Goals of the Department of Health Sciences.....	184
Basic Competencies (Outcomes)	185
Objectives and Student Learning Outcomes	186
Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	188
Admissions Policies and Procedures	190
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	190
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	190
Application Requirements.....	190
Application Procedures and Deadlines	191
International Students.....	191
Transfer of Credits.....	191
Continuing Education and Non-Degree Students	192
Readmission	192
Teaching Fellows in the College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific	192
Students in the College of Podiatric Medicine.....	192
Registration	193
Student Health Insurance Requirement	193
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	193
Continuous Registration	193
Course Cancellations.....	193
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status.....	193
Course Load.....	194
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	194
Time Limits	194
Tuition and Fees.....	195
Other Fees and Expenses	195
Computer-Related Costs	195

Professional Development.....	196
Field Service	196
CAHP Research and Publication Center.....	196
MSHS Electronic Student Center.....	196
Student Government Association	196
Professional Organizations and Outreach.....	196
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	197
Student Rights and Responsibilities	197
Communication.....	197
Attendance.....	197
Declaration of Academic Concentration of Study	198
Thesis Continuation.....	198
Advancement to Candidacy	198
Academic Advisement.....	199
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	199
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	200
CAHP Student Conduct Committee (CAHP-SCC).....	200
Reporting Alleged Violations/CAHP-SCC Investigation Procedure	200
Hearing by CAHP-SCC.....	201
Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct	201
Status of Student Pending Action	201
Appeals Procedures	201
Procedures Pending Appeals Outcome.....	201
Additional Information.....	202
Standards of Academic Progress.....	203
Academic Standing.....	203
Reasonable Academic Progress.....	203
Graduation	203
Adverse Actions	204
Evaluation and Grading.....	208
Grading Scale	208

Audit.....	208
Missing Grades.....	208
Incomplete Grades.....	209
Appealing a Course Grade.....	209
Credit Hour Calculation	210
Curriculum Organization	210
Overview	210
Concentrations within the MSHS degree program.....	210
Final Integrative Exercises.....	212
Course Descriptions	214
Honors and Awards.....	219
Academic Calendar	220
College of Dental Medicine	221
Accreditation.....	221
Commission on Dental Accreditation Policy on Complaints.....	221
General Information	222
Mission Statement	222
Vision.....	222
Motto	222
Commitment Statement	222
Shared Values.....	222
Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	223
Observation Skills.....	223
Communication Skills.....	223
Motor Skills	224
Interpretive/Conceptual/Quantitative Skills.....	224
Behaviors and Social Skills	224
Physical Health	224
Admissions Policies and Procedures	225
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	225
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	225
Application Requirements	225

Experience.....	226
Standardized Examinations.....	226
Applicants with Foreign Coursework	227
Application Procedures and Deadlines	227
International Students	228
Transfers from Other Schools	228
Registration.....	230
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	230
Student Health Insurance Requirement	230
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	230
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	230
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	231
Time Limits	231
Tuition and Fees	231
Other Fees and Expenses	231
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	231
Laptop Computer Requirement.....	231
Classroom Responder	232
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	232
Academic Advisement.....	232
Attendance/Absences.....	232
Quiz and Exam Policy	232
Community-Based Dental Education Program	232
Post-Graduate Placement	233
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	233
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	234
Standards of Academic Progress.....	234
Evaluation of Dental Student Academic Performance	234
Promotion	234
Graduation	235
Adverse Actions	235
Evaluation and Grading.....	239

University Outcome Domains	239
CDM Competencies for the General Dentist	239
Grading Scale	241
Audit.....	241
Missing Grades.....	241
Incomplete	241
Grade Reports	242
Grade/Penalty Appeals Process	242
Credit hour Calculation	242
Curriculum Organization	243
Year 1	243
Year 2	244
Year 3	245
Year 4	245
Course Descriptions	246
Honors and Awards.....	254
Academic Calendar	255
College of Graduate Nursing.....	256
Accreditation.....	256
Filing a Complaint with CCNE.....	256
General Information	257
Mission.....	257
Vision.....	257
Purpose	257
Philosophy.....	257
CGN Core Characteristics	258
Boyer Model of Scholarship	259
Program Offerings.....	260
Program Descriptions.....	260
Instructional Design	264
Outcome Competencies for Graduates	265
Certifications and Licensures	266

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	267
Computer Literacy.....	267
Intellectual Skills	267
Technical Guidelines for Nursing Practice (Pre-licensure)	267
Admissions Policies and Procedures	269
Department of Education Regulations for Out of State Applicants.....	269
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	269
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	269
Application Requirements	269
Prerequisite Requirements	272
Nursing Curriculum 30 Unit option – Licensed Vocational Nurse to RN (LVN-RN).....	275
International Applicants.....	275
Transfers from Other Schools/Course Waivers/Prior Military Education and Experience.....	275
Additional Matriculation Requirements	277
Registration.....	279
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	279
Student Health Insurance Requirement	279
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status.....	279
Time Limits	280
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	280
Tuition and Fees	282
Other Fees and Expenses	282
Additional Fees and Expenses (Pre-Licensure Programs)	282
Additional Fees and Expenses (Post-Licensure Programs)	282
Administrative and Clinical Fees for Additional Terms	283
Required Texts	283
Required Clinical Supplies	283
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	284
Academic Year.....	284
Academic/Clinical Advisement.....	284
Assignment Due Dates	284
Attendance Policies.....	284

Electronic Mail Correspondence Policy	286
Videotaping, Audiotaping, Still Photography and Digitized Note Taking in Laboratories and Lecture Halls.....	287
CGN Social Networking Guidelines	287
American Psychological Association Format	287
The DNP Scholarly Project.....	288
DNP Continuous Enrollment Policy.....	288
Student Concerns/Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) & Formal Complaint Policy	288
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	290
Cheating	290
Plagiarism	291
Standards of Academic Progress.....	293
Student Performance Committee.....	293
Program Completion/Graduation	295
Adverse Actions	296
Clinical Education	300
Clinical Guides.....	300
Health and Immunization Requirements.....	300
Professional Appearance and Dress Code	300
Practice-Based Training for DNP Students.....	301
Clinical Training for FNP Students.....	303
Clinical Training for Ambulatory Care Nursing Students	305
Clinical/Practical Training for Health Systems Leadership/Administrative Nurse Leader Students.	305
Clinical Training for Health Systems Leadership/Clinical Nurse Leader Students	306
Clinical Rotations Policy, Pre-Licensure	306
Clinical/Practical Training for ADN/RN-MSN Students	306
Student Injuries and Illnesses in the Clinical Setting for all Students	307
Evaluation and Grading	308
Pre-Licensure Grading Policy	308
Post-Licensure Grading Policy.....	309
Clinical, Practicum and RN Seminar Grading Policy	310
Credit Hour Calculation.....	310

Grade Appeals Process.....	311
Student Participation in Student Governance	312
Student Committee Members	312
Policy	312
Standing Committees.....	313
Schedule for the Academic Year	314
Student Roles and Responsibilities	314
Other Venues of Communication	315
Curriculum Organization	316
Pre-Program	316
Extended Curriculums	316
Nursing Curriculum for 30 Unit Option.....	316
MSN-E, Pre-Licensure.....	316
MSN-E, Ambulatory Care Emphasis, Post-Licensure	318
MSN-E, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader, Post-Licensure	319
MSN-E, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader.....	320
ADN/RN-MSN, Ambulatory Care Emphasis	321
ADN/RN-MSN, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader	323
ADN/RN-MSN, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader.....	325
BSN/RN-MSN, Ambulatory Care Emphasis	327
BSN/RN-MSN, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader	329
BSN/RN-MSN, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader	331
MSN/Family Nurse Practitioner	333
Post-Master’s Family Nurse Practitioner Certificate	335
Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP).....	336
Course Descriptions	337
Honors and Awards.....	351
Academic Calendar	352
College of Optometry.....	354
Accreditation.....	354
General Information	354
Vision.....	354

Mission	354
Core Values	354
The OD Degree	354
Goals and Objectives.....	354
Student Learning Outcomes	355
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	358
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	358
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	358
Application Requirements	358
Academic Requirements	359
Prerequisite Courses	360
Applicants with Foreign Coursework	361
International Students	361
Student Selection Process.....	361
Transfers from Other Schools	362
Registration.....	364
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	364
Student Health Insurance Requirement	364
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	364
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	364
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	365
Time Limits	365
Tuition and Fees	366
Other Fees and Expenses	366
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	366
Additional OD Program Education Requirements	367
National Board Fees (NBEO)	368
Clinical Rotations Expenses.....	369
Financial Assistance	369
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	370
Academic Support	370
Attendance and Absences	370

Examinations.....	370
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	371
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	372
Standards of Academic Progress.....	372
Student Performance Committee.....	372
Review of Student Academic Performance	372
Promotion	373
Graduation	373
Adverse Actions	374
Evaluation and Grading.....	379
Grading Scale, Didactic Courses.....	379
Grading Scale, Clinical Courses	379
Administrative Grades	379
Audit.....	379
Missing Grades.....	379
Incomplete	380
Withdrawal.....	380
Grade Reports	380
Grade Changes/Appeals.....	380
Credit Calculations	380
Curriculum Organization.....	382
Instructional Methods.....	382
Implementation	383
Procedural Skills	383
Year 1	384
Year 2	385
Year 3	386
Year 4	386
Course Descriptions	387
Honors and Awards.....	397
Academic Calendar	398
The Optometric Oath	399

College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific	400
Accreditation.....	400
Complaints Regarding Accreditation Standards	400
General Information	402
The Osteopathic Philosophy & Tenets.....	402
Mission and Core Competencies.....	402
Optional Programs	403
Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	405
Observation.....	405
Communication.....	405
Motor	405
Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities.....	406
Behavioral and Social Attributes.....	406
Physical Health	406
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	407
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	407
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	407
Minimum Application Requirements.....	407
Minimum Enrollment Requirements	408
AACOMAS and Secondary Applications	408
Applicants with Foreign Coursework	408
International Students	409
Acceptance Deposit	409
Criminal Background Check	409
Deferred Admission	409
Transfers from Other Schools	409
Registration.....	410
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	410
Student Health Insurance Requirement	410
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	410
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status.....	410
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	411

Time Limits	411
Tuition and Fees	412
Other Fees and Expenses	412
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	413
Computer Technology.....	413
Clinical Rotations Expenses.....	413
Shelf Examination Repeat and OSCE Repeat Fees	413
SonoSim	414
Student Support Services.....	415
Students’ Rights and Responsibilities	415
Academic Freedom	415
Academic Advisement.....	415
Office of Career and Professional Development	416
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	417
AOA Nomenclature	417
Attendance and Absences from Curricular Activities	417
Academic Requirements for Student Government	419
Examination Policies	419
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	420
Licensing Examinations	420
Graduate Medical Education	423
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	425
Student Honor Code	425
Student Code of Ethics.....	425
Standards of Academic Progress.....	427
Student Performance Committee (SPC)	427
Graduation	429
Adverse Actions	429
Evaluation and Grading.....	433
Pre-Clinical Curriculum Grading (OMS I & II)	433
Clinical Curriculum Grading (OMS III & IV):.....	433
Cumulative Numeric Scores and Class Rank	434

Audit.....	434
Missing Grades.....	434
Incomplete Grade (I) Courses or Systems.....	434
Incomplete Rotations.....	434
Grade Reports	435
Grade Changes Pre-Clinical (OMS I & II)	435
Grade Changes Clinical (OMS III & IV).....	435
Credit Hour Calculation.....	436
Curriculum Organization.....	437
Graduation Service Requirement.....	437
Pre-Clinical Curriculum (OMS I and II).....	437
Clinical Curriculum (OMS III and IV).....	439
Course Descriptions	440
Pre-Clinical (OMS I and II)	440
Clinical (OMS III and IV).....	447
Clinical NMM/OMM Fellowship Students	451
Honors and Awards.....	453
Academic Calendar	453
The Osteopathic Oath	454
College of Pharmacy.....	455
Accreditation.....	455
Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards.....	455
General Information	455
Program Mission & Goals.....	455
Program Overview	455
Program Faculty	455
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	456
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	456
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	456
Application Requirements	456
Application Deadline	457
Applicants with Foreign Coursework	457

International Students	457
Transfer Credit	457
Registration	458
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	458
Student Health Insurance Requirement	458
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	458
Continuous Registration	458
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	458
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	459
Time Limits	459
Tuition and Fees	460
Other Fees and Expenses	460
Financial Support	460
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	460
Attendance and Absences	460
Thesis	461
Faculty Advisor and Thesis Advisory Committee	461
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	462
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	462
Standards of Academic Progress.....	462
Graduation	462
Graduate Student Performance Ad-Hoc Committee.....	463
Adverse Actions	463
Evaluation and Grading.....	465
Program Learning Outcomes	465
Grading Scale	465
Audit.....	466
Missing Grades.....	466
Incomplete	466
Grade Reports	466
Appealing a Course Grade.....	466
Credit Hour Calculation.....	467

Curriculum Organization	468
Required Courses	468
Elective Courses	468
Continuous Registration	468
Course Descriptions	469
Honors and Awards.....	472
Academic Calendar	473
College of Pharmacy.....	474
Accreditation.....	474
Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE) Policy on Complaints	474
General Information	474
Vision.....	474
Mission.....	474
The Degree	474
The Doctor of Pharmacy Curriculum.....	474
Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	477
Observation Skills.....	477
Communication Skills.....	477
Motor Skills	477
Interpretative, Conceptual and Quantitative Skills.....	477
Behavioral and Social Skills	477
Programmatic Outcomes	478
Admissions Policies and Procedures	480
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	480
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	480
Application Requirements	480
Application Procedures and Deadlines	482
International Post-Baccalaureate PharmD (IPBP) Track	483
Registration.....	486
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	486
Student Health Insurance Requirement	486
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	486

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	486
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	487
Time Limits	487
Tuition and Fees	488
Other Fees and Expenses	488
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	488
Computer Technology.....	488
Financial Assistance	489
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	490
Academic Advisement.....	490
Course Participation and Attendance	490
Elective Coursework.....	491
Independent Study.....	491
Research Activities	491
Pharmacy Intern License Requirement.....	491
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	492
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct	493
Academic Honesty	493
Professional Conduct	494
Professional Standards.....	494
Reporting Violations.....	496
Academic Misconduct.....	496
Professional Misconduct.....	496
Conduct Suspension.....	499
Appeal Process.....	499
Standards of Academic Progress.....	500
Student Performance Committee.....	500
Academic Progression in the Didactic Curriculum	500
Eligibility to Participate in Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs)	500
Progression to the Fourth Professional Year	500
Graduation	500
Adverse Actions	501

Evaluation and Grading	507
Grading Scales	507
Administrative Grades	507
Audit	508
Missing Grades	508
Incomplete grade, “I”	508
Grade Reports	509
Course Grade Appeals	509
Credit Hour Calculation	510
Curriculum Organization	511
Year 1	511
Year 2, Year 3 – Fall Semester	511
Year 3 – Spring Semester, Year 4	512
Curriculum Organization (IPBP Track)	514
Year 1	514
Year 2	514
Year 3	515
Course Descriptions	516
Honors and Awards	532
Academic Calendar	533
College of Podiatric Medicine	534
Accreditation	534
Complaints Regarding Accreditation Standards	534
General Information	535
The Podiatric Medicine Philosophy	535
Mission	535
Core Competencies in Support of The College’s Mission	535
Strategic Plan in Support of the Mission and Core Competencies	536
Curricular Outcomes/Goals	537
Optional Programs	538
Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation	539
Observation	539

Communication.....	539
Motor	539
Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities.....	539
Behavioral and Social Attributes.....	540
Physical Health.....	540
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	541
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	541
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	541
Minimum Application Requirements.....	541
AACPMAS	542
Applicants with Foreign Coursework	543
International Students	543
Acceptance Deposit	543
Criminal Background Check	543
Transfers from Other Schools	543
Registration.....	544
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	544
Student Health Insurance Requirement	544
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	544
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status.....	544
Withdrawal from University/Academic Program	545
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	545
Time Limits	545
Tuition and Fees.....	546
Other Fees and Expenses	546
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	546
Additional DPM Program Education Requirements	546
National Board Fees.....	547
Clinical Rotations Expenses.....	547
Shelf Examination Repeat and OSCE Repeat Fees.....	547
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	548
Academic Advisement.....	548

Supportive Learning Environment	548
Substance Abuse Policy.....	549
Academic Freedom	549
Attendance and Absences	549
Make-Up Work.....	551
Academic Requirements for Student Government	552
Examination Policies	552
Violations of Examination Policies	552
National Boards (Licensing Examinations).....	553
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	555
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	556
Student Honor Code	556
Student Code of Ethics.....	556
Dress Code	558
Violations of the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct.....	560
Standards of Academic Progress.....	561
Student Conduct and Performance Committee	561
Promotion	561
Graduation	561
Adverse Actions	562
Evaluation and Grading.....	567
Pre-Clinical Grading Scale	567
Clinical Grading Scale	567
Evaluation of Students on Clinical Rotations	568
Recording of Clinical Grades	568
Remediation (Clinical)	568
Incomplete Grade, “I”	568
Incomplete Rotations.....	568
Credit Courses (CR/NCR)	568
Cumulative Numeric Scores (GPA)	569
Grade Reports	569
Credit Hour Calculation.....	569

Grade Appeals/Changes.....	569
Curriculum Organization	571
Implementation	571
Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC)	571
Intensive Summer Anatomy Course (ISAC).....	571
Non-Clinical Experiences.....	571
Procedural Skills	571
Clinical Rotations.....	571
Rotation Office	572
Year 1	572
Year 2	573
Year 3	573
Year 4	574
Course Descriptions	575
Honors and Awards.....	585
Academic Calendar	586
College of Veterinary Medicine	587
Accreditation.....	587
Complaints Regarding Accreditation Standards	587
General Information	587
Mission Statement	587
The Degree	587
DVM Program Outcomes	587
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	589
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	589
Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	589
Application Requirements	589
Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)	590
Standardized Examinations.....	590
Transcripts.....	590
Animal Related Experience	590
Prerequisite Courses	590

Recommendations	591
Optional Application Materials	591
Applicants with Foreign Coursework	591
International Students	591
Transfers from Other Schools	591
Student Selection Process	591
Registration	593
Registration Late Fee Appeals	593
Student Health Insurance Requirement	593
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week	593
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	593
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	594
Time Limits	594
Tuition and Fees	595
Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates	595
Other Fees and Expenses	595
Other Student Expenses (Estimated)	596
Computer Technology	596
Clinical Training Expenses	596
International Travel	596
Licensing Examination Fees	597
General Academic Policies and Procedures	598
Academic Advisement	598
Attendance and Absences	598
Examinations	598
Social Networking	598
University Policies Governing the Recording of Still or Motion Images	599
Survey Policy and Procedures	600
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	602
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	603
Standards of Academic Progress	603
Student Performance Committee (SPC)	603

Promotion	603
Graduation	604
Adverse Actions	604
Evaluation and Grading	608
Grading Scale, Years 1-3.....	608
Grading Scale, Year 4	608
Administrative Grades	608
Incomplete	608
Audit.....	608
Withdrawal.....	609
Grade Reports	609
Grade Changes	609
Appeal of Recorded Grades	609
Credit Hour Calculations	609
Curriculum Organization	611
Year 1	611
Year 2	611
Year 3	612
Year 4	612
Course Descriptions	613
Academic Calendar	631
Veterinarian’s Oath.....	632
Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences.....	633
Accreditation.....	633
Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards.....	633
General Information	633
Mission.....	633
Vision.....	633
Program Overview	633
Program Faculty	633
Admissions Policies and Procedures	634
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	634

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities	634
Admissions Requirements.....	634
Admission Prerequisites.....	635
Application Process	635
Application Timeline	636
Applicants with Foreign Coursework	636
International Students	636
Transfer Credit	636
Registration	636
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	637
Student Health Insurance Requirement	637
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	637
Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status.....	637
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	638
Time Limits	638
Tuition and Fees	639
Other Fees and Expenses	639
Repeated Coursework Tuition Rate	639
Financial Aid and Program Scholarships	639
Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences Dean’s Scholarship	639
General Academic Policies and Procedures.....	641
Attendance and Participation	641
Student Affairs and Academic Affairs	641
Research Requirements	641
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	641
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	642
GCBS Honor Code.....	642
MSMS Professional Dress and Behavior	642
Respect.....	642
Accountability	642
Excellence.....	643
Student Conduct Violations	643

Standards of Academic Progress.....	644
Graduation	644
Adverse Actions	645
Evaluation and Grading.....	648
Master of Science in Medical Sciences (MSMS) Program Learning Outcomes	648
Grading Scale	648
Incomplete	649
Grade Reports	649
Credit Hour Calculation.....	649
Grade Appeals Process.....	649
Curriculum Organization	650
Course Descriptions	651
Honors and Awards.....	654
Academic Calendar	655
Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences.....	656
Accreditation.....	656
Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards.....	656
General Information	656
Program Overview	656
Program Faculty	656
Admissions Policies and Procedures.....	657
Non-Discrimination Policy.....	657
Admissions Requirements.....	657
Application Deadlines	657
Applicants with Foreign Coursework.....	657
International Students	658
WesternU/Institut Polytechnique LaSalle Beauvais Exchange Program	658
Transfer Credit	658
Registration.....	659
Registration Late Fee Appeals.....	659
Student Health Insurance Requirement	659
New Student Orientation/Welcome Week.....	659

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status	659
Full-Time/Part-Time Status	660
Time Limits	660
Tuition and Fees	661
Other Fees and Expenses	661
Financial Support	661
General Academic Policies and Procedures	662
Attendance and Participation	662
Graduation Requirements	662
Faculty Advisor and Research, Portfolio, and Internship.....	662
Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure	663
Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct	664
GCBS Honor Code.....	664
Violations	664
Standards of Academic Progress.....	665
Student Performance Committee.....	665
Graduation	665
Adverse Actions	666
Evaluation and Grading.....	669
Program Outcomes	669
Grading Scale.....	670
Audit.....	670
Missing Grades.....	670
Incomplete	670
Grade Reports	670
Grade Appeals Process.....	671
Credit Hour Calculation	671
Curriculum Offerings.....	672
Core Required Courses.....	672
Research, Portfolio, and Internships	672
Elective Courses	672
Research Concentration.....	673

Pre-Professional Concentration	673
Core Required Courses.....	673
Course Descriptions	674
Honors and Awards.....	681
Academic Calendar	682
Board of Trustees, Administration, and Faculty.....	683
Board of Trustees.....	683
University Administration	683
College of Allied Health Professions	684
College of Dental Medicine	684
College of Graduate Nursing.....	684
College of Optometry.....	684
College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific	685
College of Pharmacy	686
College of Podiatric Medicine	686
College of Veterinary Medicine	686
Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences	686
College Advisory Council Members	687
College of Allied Health Professions	687
College of Dental Medicine.....	687
College of Graduate Nursing.....	687
College of Optometry.....	687
College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific	687
College of Pharmacy	687
College of Podiatric Medicine	688
College of Veterinary Medicine	688
Faculty	689
Clinical and Adjunct Faculty	711

Message from the President

WesternU's emphasis on humanism, in addition to being part of the University's mission, has a practical, pragmatic and personal application for those who study and learn here. Modern health care depends on a strong rapport between patient and provider, a relationship cultivated through close attention to all factors contributing to a patient's health and well-being, not just to the symptoms accompanying whatever ails them. WesternU's curricula, as well as the instructional processes used to carry it out, are rooted in a similar people-centered philosophy and culture. The University is more than a collection of colleges and centers. It is a family of students, faculty and staff, all working together to help our greater human family.

No one working or learning at our institution is a bystander to the increased demands on the health professions, and on health professions education. All of us embrace the challenge posed by these demands; indeed, our mission – to provide compassionate, caring, technically skilled health providers for our communities – is specially designed to meet them. The active, humanistic partnership between students and WesternU faculty and staff is a template for the partnership between provider and patient, and between college and community. What is learned “in here” is lived “out there”. It is an outstanding part of what makes Western University of Health Sciences a special place.

Sincerely,

Daniel R. Wilson, MD, PhD



Conditions of Accuracy

The information within is accurate at the time of publication. Students are responsible for informing themselves of and satisfactorily meeting all requirements pertinent to their relationship with the University. Students and others who use this catalog should be aware that the information changes from time to time at the sole discretion of Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) and that these changes might alter information contained in this publication. More current and complete information may be obtained in the appropriate department, school or administrative offices. Some changes can also be found in the addendum or on the Western University of Health Sciences website. Western University of Health Sciences reserves the right, at any time and without notice, to make any changes to all rules, policies, procedures and any other information that pertains to students or the institution including, but not limited to, admission, registration, tuition and fees, attendance, curriculum requirements, conduct, academic standing, candidacy and graduation. This catalog does not constitute a contract, or terms or conditions of contract between the student, staff, and/or faculty and Western University of Health Sciences.

Text for the catalog was prepared as of July 2017. The information herein applies to the academic year 2017-2018.

Notice of Non-Discrimination and Equal Opportunity

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, WesternU prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding WesternU's non-discrimination policies and to receive discrimination or harassment complaints from members of the WesternU community:

Dr. Geri Abracosa, Title IX Coordinator

Director of Employee Relations

309 E. 2nd Street

Pomona, CA 91766-1854

(909) 469-5372

gabracosa@westernu.edu

For further information related to this statement, including the associated policies and procedures related to WesternU's prohibition of harassment, retaliation, sexual harassment and sexual misconduct, please contact Dr. Geri Abracosa.

For inquiries related to concerns under the Americans with Disabilities Act or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act, please contact the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) at (909) 469-5441.

Safety and Security: Your Right to Know

The security of all members of the campus community is of vital concern to the Western University of Health Sciences. In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act, information concerning campus security programs, recommended personal safety practices, the authority of the University security guards, campus disciplinary procedures and campus crime statistics for the most recent three-year period is now available at <https://www.westernu.edu/safety/safety-handbook/>. The information included in this document has been prepared by the Office of Health and Safety using statistical and other information supplied by the Pomona police department and Campus Security.

University Academic Calendar

All colleges at Western University of Health Sciences maintain specific, detailed program calendars. Please consult the appropriate program to determine additional official dates. In addition, students completing clinical experiences or rotations must follow their preceptor's schedule, which may or may not include working on federal holidays.

Monday, July 4, 2017	Independence Day Holiday Observed, No Classes
Tuesday, July 5, 2017	Classes Resume
July 31 – August 4, 2017	Orientation Week (Lebanon Campus)
August 4, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony (Lebanon Campus)
August 7 – 11, 2017	Orientation Week (Pomona Campus)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremonies (Pomona Campus)
Monday, September 4, 2017	Labor Day, No Classes
Monday, October 9, 2017	Columbus Day, No Classes
Wednesday, November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins (Classes dismiss @ 5:00 p.m.)
Monday, November 27, 2017	Classes Resume
Friday, December 22, 2017	Winter Recess Begins (Classes dismiss @ 5:00 p.m.)
Monday, January 8, 2018	Classes Resume
Monday, January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day (No Classes)
Monday, February 19, 2018	President's Day (No Classes)
May 23 - 25, 2018	Commencement (Pomona Campus)
Monday, May 28, 2018	Memorial Day (No Classes)
Friday, June 1, 2018	Commencement (Lebanon Campus)

Accreditation

Western University of Health Sciences is accredited by the Senior College and University Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). WASC's statement of accreditation status can be found at <http://www.wascsenior.org/institutions/western-university-health-sciences>. You may contact WASC at 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone: (310) 748-9001, Fax: (310) 748-9797, E-mail: wascsr@wascsenior.org. WASC is a non-profit organization that evaluates the quality and educational effectiveness of schools, colleges and universities. WASC is one of six regional accreditation agencies in the United States. While it is not officially regulated by the government, it is regularly reviewed by the [U.S. Department of Education](#) and the [Council for Higher Education Accreditation](#).

Please refer to the specific college sections of this catalog for further information on program and professional accreditations.

Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards

Western University of Health Sciences is committed to meeting and exceeding the standards for accreditation of colleges and universities as described by the Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). It is the policy of Western University of Health Sciences that a student, employee, or other constituent of the University that believes that they University may not be in compliance with the standards of accreditation has a right to file a complaint can view the complaint submission process at: <http://www.wascsenior.org/comments>.

State Authorizations

Western University of Health Sciences has also obtained special authorization/exemptions to operate in the following states: Alaska, California, Georgia, Oregon, Nevada, Texas and Washington. Inquiries regarding the standards or school/clinical site compliance can be directed to:

State	Contact/Forms
Alaska	Alaska Commission on Postsecondary Education Information on filing a complaint can be found at: http://acpe.alaska.gov/EDUCATOR-SCHOOL/Postsecondary_Institutions/Consumer_Protection
California	Bureau for Private Post-Secondary Education An individual may contact the Bureau of Private Postsecondary Education for review of a complaint. The bureau may be contacted at 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr, Suite 400, Sacramento, CA 95833, http://www.bppe.ca.gov , telephone (916) 431-6924, or fax (916) 263-1897.
Oregon	This school is a non-profit corporation and is authorized by the State of Oregon to offer and confer the academic degrees described herein, following a determination that state academic standards will be satisfied under OAR 583-030. Inquiries concerning the standards or school compliance may be directed to the Office of Degree

State	Contact/Forms
	Authorization, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 775 Court St NE, Salem, Oregon 97301.
Nevada	Commission on Postsecondary Education Information on filing a complaint can be found at http://www.cpe.state.nv.us/CPE%20Complaint%20Info.htm .
Texas	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Office of General Counsel PO BOX 12788 Austin, TX 78711-2788 Required forms can be accessed at: THECB Student Complaint Form FERPA Consent and Release Form THECB Consent and Agreement Form Authorization to Disclose Medical Record Information
Washington	Washington Student Achievement Council Western University of Health Sciences is authorized by the Washington Student Achievement Council and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes Western University of Health Sciences to offer field placements for specific degree programs. The Council may be contacted for a list of currently authorized programs. Authorization by the Council does not carry with it an endorsement by the Council of the institution or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact the Council at PO Box 43430, Olympia, WA, 98504-3430. Information on filing a complaint with the Washington Student Achievement Council can be found at http://www.wsac.wa.gov/protecting-education-consumers .

Western University of Health Sciences is exempt from state authorization in Arizona and Utah.

General Information

For 38 years, Western University of Health Sciences has had a special mission: Educating tomorrow's health-care professionals with a combination of scientific excellence and a humanistic, compassionate approach to patient care.

WesternU is one of the largest graduate schools for the health professions in California. Alumni rank among the top leaders in health care and medicine throughout the country and the world.

The University is home to more than 3,800 students in 9 health sciences colleges and 21 degree programs, as well as more than 1,000 employees, and its main campus in Southern California is one of the most thriving enterprises in the Pomona and Inland valleys. WesternU Pomona, encompassing 22 acres, has helped transform downtown Pomona into a thriving mix of retail, commercial and educational enterprises.

The University also operates an osteopathic medical campus in the Pacific Northwest, in Lebanon, Oregon. This campus, known as COMP-Northwest, welcomed its inaugural class of 107 osteopathic medical students in July 2011, and has grown to more than 400.

Mission

Our mission is to produce, in a humanistic tradition, health care professionals and biomedical knowledge that will enhance and extend the quality of life in our communities.

Vision

Western University of Health Sciences is Transforming the Face of Health. We **envision** healthy people and a healthy society.

Guiding Values

Our guiding values include:

- Embodying humanism through caring, respect, empathy and trust.
- Creating a pioneering culture of bold innovation, courage and passion.
- Displaying a collaborative mindset in how we operate, how we educate, and how we deliver health care.
- Achieving excellence in all that we do.

University Outcome Domains

The University has adopted a set of eight outcome domains that serve to guide its academic programs in their development and ongoing quality improvement. Within each outcome domain, each academic program has developed specific ability-based outcomes appropriate to the particular degree program.

The eight domains are as follow:

1. Critical Thinking

2. Breadth and Depth of Knowledge in the Discipline/Clinical Competence
3. Interpersonal Communication Skills
4. Collaboration Skills
5. Ethical and Moral Decision Making Skills
6. Life-long Learning Skills
7. Evidence-based Practice
8. Humanistic Practice

History

The founding institution, the College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific (COMP), was established in 1977 as a direct and important response to a critical shortage of primary care physicians in the western United States. Philip Pumerantz, PhD, accepted the invitation of the college's board of directors to become the founding president in September 1977. In January 1978, COMP received pre-accreditation status from the American Osteopathic Association. Provisional accreditation status was achieved in July of 1978 and full accreditation in February 1982.

COMP admitted its charter class of 36 students in 1978, and classes began on October 2. This occasion marked the successful culmination of efforts begun in 1974 by the Society of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons of California "to seek the establishment of a college of osteopathic medicine in the state of California". The charter class graduated on June 13, 1982.

In response to a nationwide demand for qualified clinical educators, COMP initiated a Master of Science in Health Professions Education degree program (known on campus as MSHPE) in September 1986. This program was housed within a newly created Graduate Division, and its charter class graduated in June 1987. The program has grown in subsequent years, with an enrollment reflecting a wide spectrum of health professionals.

As a new decade began, COMP accepted its first class of physician assistant (PA) students, who matriculated on February 2, 1990. With the addition of this program, the Graduate Division became the Division of Allied Health Professions, and subsequently, the School of Allied Health Professions. The start of the PA program signaled a new era in which COMP expanded its mission of educating family-oriented health care professionals for the western United States.

In response to a growing need for physical therapists in this country, a master's degree program in physical therapy (the MPT degree) was launched on January 6, 1992. Within the School of Allied Health Professions, COMP enrolled 49 students in the charter class and hired five faculty members for the program. The two-year, four-month MPT program educates physical therapists to function as generalists in the field who are also concerned about wellness, health promotion and a humanistic approach to the care of the whole patient.

In 1991, the institution achieved the status of an academic health center (AHC) due to its multi-faceted programs in medical and allied health education. The academic health center formed a partnership with

San Bernardino County Medical Center, which moved to a state-of-the-art facility in Colton, California, and changed its name to the Arrowhead Regional Medical Center (ARMC) in the spring of 1999. The partnership, known as the Academic Center for Excellence in the Health Sciences (ACEHS), provides the University with a primary teaching hospital. ARMC sponsors the largest family practice residency-training program in California and the second largest in the nation.

In August 1996, in order to better reflect its stature, COMP was restructured into a university with a new name: Western University of Health Sciences. The College of Pharmacy also welcomed its charter class into the Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) program at that time. This program was the fourth college of pharmacy to be established in the state of California, and prepares students in a humanistic, interdisciplinary tradition to become competent, qualified professionals. Graduates of WesternU's College of Pharmacy complement other health care team members by offering their expertise in comprehensive drug therapy management.

In March 1998, WesternU created a College of Graduate Nursing in order to satisfy an increasing demand for advanced practice nurses. The College offers a Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) degree, a Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) certificate program, and a joint MSN/FNP program for advanced practice nurses in a distance-learning format. The arrival of the Internet as an electronic information management tool provided the university with a unique opportunity to offer students individualized learning experiences that would be impossible through other media. Online discussion forums and e-mail also provide important lines of communication and support among distance learners, faculty and other program personnel.

WesternU founded the College of Veterinary Medicine -- its fifth college -- in August 1998. Shirley D. Johnston, DVM, PhD, was hired as the founding dean the following month, and was the first female dean of a veterinary college in the United States. WesternU now provides an AVMA-accredited educational program that serves as a new paradigm in veterinary education. The University also founded the Center for Disability Issues and the Health Professions in August 1998. Headed by Brenda Premo, MBA, the former director of the Department of Rehabilitation for the state of California under Governor Pete Wilson, the Center was established to improve the capabilities of primary health care providers to meet the growing needs of people with disabilities. In 2010, the Center's name was changed to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy.

In August 1999, the University changed its Primary Care Physician Assistant certificate program to the master's degree level, effective with the class entering in August 2000. Students who complete the two-year program are awarded the Master of Science (MS) degree in Physician Assistant Studies. Current with this program change, the faculty developed an online Master of Science in Health Sciences degree program, designed for licensed physician assistants who possess a bachelor's degree and seek advanced education at the graduate level.

In 2001, the Department of Health Professions Education in the College of Allied Health Professions merged the MS in Health Professions Education with the MS in Health Sciences program. The Department was renamed the Department of Health Sciences to be consistent with this degree change.

In 2003, WesternU enrolled its charter students in the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine and in Doctor of Physical Therapy programs. In addition, the College of Pharmacy began offering a MS in Pharmaceutical Sciences degree program. A new Veterinary Medicine Center opened in conjunction with the matriculation of the first class of veterinary medicine students in August 2003. A second building

dedicated to the College of Veterinary Medicine, the Banfield Veterinary Clinical Center, opened in August 2008.

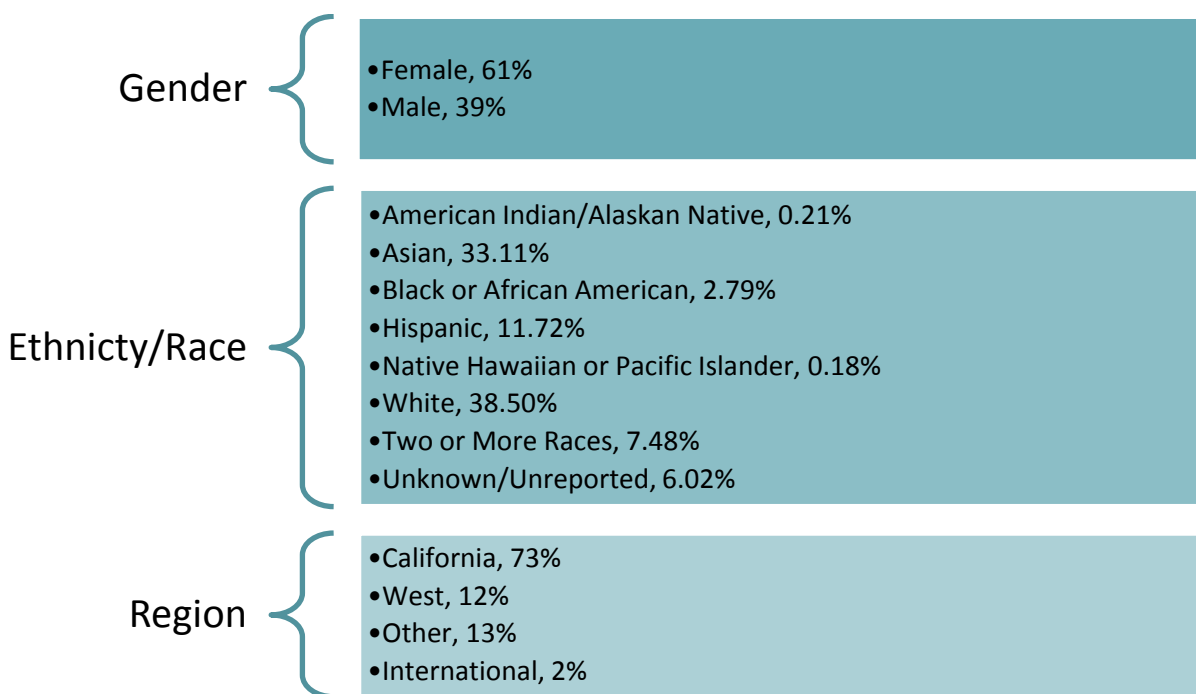
In August 2004, the College of Graduate Nursing instituted a new entry-level nursing track into its MSN program. The MSN program itself has been expanded to provide a series of master's level courses with a nurse leadership focus. This effort was followed by the establishment of a new Doctor of Nursing Practice program, which began classes in January 2008.

The 2009-10 academic year opened with the inaugural classes of our Doctor of Dental Medicine, Doctor of Optometry and Doctor of Podiatric Medicine programs. In conjunction with the inauguration of these three new health professions programs, the university initiated the first phase of its interprofessional education program (IPE), which involves interprofessional teams from all of the University's health professions programs in the analysis of clinical cases. In conjunction with these new professional programs, the University opened its newly constructed Health Education Center and adjacent Patient Care Center. In January 2010, the University enrolled the first class of students in its new Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences program, the initial academic program sponsored by WesternU's new Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences. In June 2010, the University enrolled the first class of students in its new Master of Science in Medical Sciences program within the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences.

In July 2011, WesternU enrolled the inaugural class of Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine students on its campus in Lebanon, Oregon, a facility known as COMP-Northwest. These students will complete the entire four-year DO curriculum on this campus.

WesternU at a Glance

As of the 2016/2017 academic year, WesternU's enrollment reached 3,839 students in 21 degree programs. Demographic information on the student body is shown below:



University Impact

- WesternU has more than 1,000 full-time employees, and is the fourth-largest employer in the Pomona Valley.
- WesternU has approximately \$277 million in total assets.
- The University's operating budget totals more than \$160 million.
- The University, its students and employees annually spend more than \$35 million in the local area for goods and services.
- Local banks receive more than \$175 million annually in deposits from employees and students.
- The University paid more than \$2 million in 2012 in governmental fees and local taxes.
- The University received more than \$12 million in research support, grants and contracts from government and private sources in 2012-13.

Academic and Research Centers

In addition to the degree-granting programs, the University has also established other units that serve to expand its regional and national impact. These include:

- Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy*
- Center for Academic and Professional Enhancement
- Western University Medical Center (Rancho Cucamonga)
- Patient Care Center (WesternU campus):
 - Medical Center
 - Eye Care Center
 - Dental Center
 - Foot & Ankle Center
 - Pharmacy
 - Travel Health Center
 - Western Diabetes Institute

**The nationally recognized Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) provides innovative "real world" solutions and training programs designed to educate health professionals and individuals with disabilities about the improved delivery of medical care for people with disabilities.*

Diversity Statement

The students, faculty, administration and staff of Western University of Health Sciences place great value on diversity. For us, it is a philosophy of inclusion, with pluralism and academic freedom as its foundation. WesternU is committed to an open environment that promotes, accepts and celebrates different points of view.

WesternU is a community of individuals in which diversity is recognized as being the core of our intellectual, social, cultural, physical, emotional and moral lives. We are enriched by our encounters with one another, and we strive to learn from each other in an atmosphere of positive engagement and mutual respect. Our understanding and acceptance of one another in the campus environment contributes to our ability to care for our patients, who live in a diverse society.

The University, in accordance with various laws and beliefs, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, ethnicity, national origin, religion, politics, disability, gender or sexual orientation in any of its policies, procedures or practices. Sexual harassment is unacceptable.

We acknowledge our guaranteed rights of free expression under the First Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. However, we also hold unique responsibilities as individuals, answerable for our own behavior and fully accountable for our actions. Seeking balance between rights and responsibilities makes us keenly aware of the dangers of defamatory, libelous or obscene behavior, the value of community and the importance of respecting our differences and commonalities.

As individuals committed to health professions education in the osteopathic tradition, we embrace the important principle of caring for the whole person-in body, mind and spirit.

Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy

Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) recognizes that unlawful treatment and harassment, on the basis of an individual's protected characteristic (or status), is a form of discrimination. Discrimination and harassment are contrary to WesternU's mission to provide a campus community that educates and teaches with excellence, humanism and compassion. Accordingly, WesternU's Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment, and Anti-Retaliation Policy strictly prohibits discrimination and harassment in its programs and activities, on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law. WesternU also prohibits any form of retaliation against a person, who under good faith, reported a violation under the policy or who participated in any investigation or proceeding under the policy. Violations of the policy will lead to prompt and appropriate administrative action, including and up to termination of employment or expulsion from the University.

Whom to Contact If You Have Complaints, Questions or Concerns

Dr. Geri Abracosa is the designated individual responsible for the coordination of WesternU's compliance with all applicable federal and state laws prohibiting discrimination and harassment. Any WesternU community member who believes he or she has been subjected to prohibited conduct is encouraged to immediately report such concerns. An individual can choose to report violations under this policy by contacting Dr. Abracosa either in person at 309 E. 2nd Street, Pomona, CA 91766, Administration Building, Room 107; by phone at (909)-469-5372; or email at gabracosa@westernu.edu. An individual can also file a complaint with the following reporting agency:

Mail or Fax	
California Office of Civil Rights San Francisco Office U.S. Department of Education 50 Beale Street, Suite 7200 San Francisco, CA 94105-1813 T: (415) 486-5555 F: (415) 486-5570 E: OCR.SanFrancisco@ed.gov	Oregon Office of Civil Rights Seattle Office U.S. Department of Education 915 Second Avenue, Room 3310 Seattle, WA 98174-1099 T: (206) 607-1600 F: (206) 607-1601 E: OCR.Seattle@ed.gov
Online Reporting:	
If you wish to fill out a complaint form online with the OCR, you may do so at: https://wdcrobcolp01.ed.gov/CFAPPS/OCR/contactus.cfm .	

Complaint Procedures

WesternU utilizes complaint procedures that provide a prompt, fair and impartial investigation and resolution of discrimination and harassment complaints. For further information, including the full policy and the applicable procedures, please contact Dr. Abracosa at the contact information stated above.

Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct (Title IX) Policy

The Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct (Title IX) policy addresses Western University of Health Sciences' (WesternU) responsibilities under Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 and the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013. This policy is implemented to ensure a safe WesternU campus community free from sex or gender based discrimination and harassment.

WesternU's policy on Sexual Harassment and Sexual Misconduct strictly prohibits discrimination or harassment, in its programs and activities, on the basis of sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), sexual orientation, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law. The policy addresses all forms of sex or gender based discrimination, including but not limited to sexual or gender harassment and acts referred to within the policy as sexual misconduct, such as sexual assault, sexual exploitation, dating or domestic violence and stalking (see below for brief definitions). WesternU does not discriminate on the basis of sex or gender in its educational or employment programs or activities, including admission and access. All members of WesternU have the right to fully participate in all WesternU programs and activities and be free from unlawful discrimination or harassment. WesternU also prohibits any form of retaliation against a person, who under good faith, reported a violation under this policy or who participated in any investigation or proceeding under the policy.

WesternU will take prompt and appropriate administrative action to eliminate prohibited conduct, prevent its recurrences and remedy its effects. WesternU utilizes procedures that provide a prompt, fair and impartial investigation and resolution of these matters. Faculty or staff who are determined to have violated the policy may be subject to administrative actions, including disciplinary action and/or criminal proceedings. Students who are determined to violate the policy may be subject to administrative action, including dismissal, academic suspension and/or criminal proceedings. It is the responsibility of each member of WesternU to contribute positively to the University community in a manner that fosters an environment free from prohibited conduct. All members of the WesternU community are encouraged to take reasonable and prudent actions to prevent or stop an act of prohibited conduct. Additionally, any

member who takes such action will be supported by WesternU and protected from retaliation. For the full policy and procedure, please visit WesternU's [Title IX](#) resource website.

Prohibited Conduct

Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 protects all people regardless of their gender or gender identity from sex discrimination. This policy further defines prohibited conduct as including sexual/gender-based harassment, non-consensual sexual contact/intercourse, sexual exploitation, sexual/gender-based bullying, intimate partner violence, stalking and retaliation. Please refer to the entire [policy](#) for the complete definitions in this section.

Whom to Contact If You Have Complaints, Questions or Concerns

Title IX requires the university to designate a Title IX Coordinator to monitor and oversee overall Title IX compliance. Your campus Title IX Coordinator is available to explain and discuss your right to file a criminal complaint (for example, in cases of sexual violence); the university's complaint process, including the investigation process; how confidentiality is handled; available resources, both on and off campus; and other related matters.

If you are in the midst of an emergency, please call the police immediately by dialing 9-1-1.

Dr. Geri Abracosa, Title IX Coordinator

Director, Employee Relations

Office of Human Resources
Administration Building, Room 107
309 E. Second Street
Pomona, CA 91766
(909) 469-5372

[Title IX](#) resource website

An individual can also file a complaint with the following reporting agency:

Mail or Fax	
California Office of Civil Rights San Francisco Office U.S. Department of Education 50 Beale Street, Suite 7200 San Francisco, CA 94105-1813 T: (415) 486-5555 F: (415) 486-5570 E: OCR.SanFrancisco@ed.gov	Oregon Office of Civil Rights Seattle Office U.S. Department of Education 915 Second Avenue, Room 3310 Seattle, WA 98174-1099 T: (206) 607-1600 F: (206) 607-1601 E: OCR.Seattle@ed.gov
Online Reporting:	
If you wish to fill out a complaint form online with the OCR, you may do so at: https://wdcrobcop01.ed.gov/CFAPPS/OCR/contactus.cfm	

WesternU will make reasonable and appropriate efforts to preserve the privacy of all individuals involved in a report under the policy. Please note that confidentiality cannot be completely guaranteed when making a report to a non-confidential resource. The University will endeavor to make reasonable efforts

to protect and safeguard privacy while balancing the need to gather information to assess the report; take steps to eliminate the prohibited conduct; prevent its reoccurrences; and remedy the effects.

Confidentiality, in accord with the law, protects certain communications from disclosure, without consent, that occur within certain relationships. WesternU has designated resources that possess this protection under “Confidential Resources” listed below. Except as outlined under “Confidential Resources” or in the case of a privilege recognized under the law (examples of which include psychotherapist-patient; sexual assault counselor-victim; and domestic violence counselor-victim), any member of the University community who knows of or has reason to know of sexual harassment or sexual misconduct allegations shall promptly inform the Title IX Coordinator, in accordance with policy guidelines. (See confidential reporting options outlined below.)

Interim Measures

WesternU is committed to providing reasonable and appropriate measures to protect an impacted party and to ensure their continued access to WesternU educational and employment programs and activities. These measures may be implemented in order to address the safety and wellbeing of the impacted party and may result in immediate action toward the accused. Interim measures may be temporary or permanent including no contact directives; academic modifications; work schedule modifications; interim disciplinary suspension; employment suspension, or termination.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The privacy of student educational records will be protected in accordance with FERPA guidelines and WesternU’s FERPA policy. FERPA continues to apply in the context of the enforcement of this policy, but if there is a direct conflict between the requirements of FERPA and the requirements of Title IX, such that the enforcement of FERPA would interfere with the primary purpose of Title IX to eliminate sex or gender based discrimination, the requirements of Title IX override any conflicting FERPA provision(s).

Complaint Procedures

WesternU utilizes complaint procedures that provide a prompt, fair and impartial investigation and resolution of Title IX complaints as well as provide training, education and preventive measures. ***For further information, including the full policy and the applicable procedures, please visit the University’s [Title IX](#) resource website.***

Confidential Resources

Resources are available to students, faculty and staff who experience sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence and instances of stalking. The following is a list of confidential resources available to the WesternU community. While discussing allegations with a confidential resource may not result in an identifying report to the Title IX Coordinator, they may have reporting or other obligations under the law. For more information, please visit the University’s [Title IX](#) resource website.

On-Campus	
California Ana Couch Optum Behavioral Health On-Site Provider (909) 860-1541 Services: Counseling, coaching, critical incident response services	Oregon Lonny Bevell Optum Behavioral Health On-Site Provider (541) 905-5423 Services: Counseling, coaching, critical incident response services

Off-Site	
California Project Sister Family Services 24 Hour Hotline: (909) 626 – 4155 (626) 966 – 4155 Services: Walk in clinic, crisis intervention, prevention education, hotline and counseling.	Oregon Center Against Rape and Domestic Violence (CARDV) 24 Hour Hotline: (541) 754-0110 (800) 927-0197 Services: emergency shelter, crisis intervention, prevention education, hotline, counseling and support groups.

Other Resources

There are numerous resources for both students and employees whether for support and guidance in relation to any report of prohibited conduct. Comprehensive information on available resources, including community resources, emergency and on-going assistance; mental health services; reporting options and other available support are as follows and can be located on the University's [Title IX](#) resource website.

Service Available 24 Hours a Day:

For Emergency Medical and police services:

Call 911 or 9-911 (on campus)

Local Police Assistance:

California: Pomona Police Department - 490 West Mission Blvd, Pomona, CA 91766, (909) 622-1241 or (909) 620-2155

Oregon: Lebanon Police Department – 40 N. 2nd Street, Unit 100, Lebanon, OR 97355, (541) 451-1751

Local Campus Security Assistance:

California: Call (909) 706-3000 or 3000 (on campus)

Oregon: Call (541) 259-0301 or 0301 (on campus) or (541) 968-4840

Local Medical Treatment:

California:
Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center
1798 N. Garey Avenue
Pomona, CA 91767
(909) 865-9500

Oregon:
Samaritan Lebanon Community Hospital
525 N. Santiam Highway
Lebanon, OR 97355
(541) 258-2101

San Antonio Hospital
999 San Bernardino Road
Upland, CA 91786
(909) 920-4747

Drug-Free Workplace Policy

The following Drug-Free Workplace Policy is to notify all students that pursuant to the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Public Law 101-690), the United States Drug-Free Schools and Campuses Act, the Alcohol and Drug Policy of the Oregon Health Authority, and the California Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990, Western University of Health Sciences prohibits the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance in the workplace, on school property, or as part of any school activity.

In order to enforce this policy, the University reserves the right to conduct searches of University property, student, or employees and/or their personal property, and to implement other measures necessary to deter and detect abuse of this policy.

The illegal use or abuse of drugs that impair a student's ability to perform academically, or disrupts others in the performance of their work or academic endeavors is strictly prohibited. The unlawful sale, manufacture, possession, distribution or use of controlled substances on the University's campuses is strictly prohibited. Students convicted of any criminal drug violation are required to notify the University within five days of the conviction. The University may then report this conviction to the appropriate agencies.

Any student who is using prescription or over-the-counter drugs that may impair their ability to safely perform their academic duties, or affect the safety or well-being of others, must notify the Student/Employee Health Coordinator. The student needs not disclose the condition(s) for which the drugs are being used. Following the required disclosure, the University will determine whether reasonable accommodations can be made which would allow the student to perform his or her duties safely.

Any student who violates this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from his/her program of study.

The University will encourage and reasonably accommodate students with alcohol or drug dependencies to seek treatment and/or rehabilitation. Students may consult with OptumHealth's Employee Assistance Program (EAP) for Students for referral information. The University is not obligated, however, to retain any student whose academic or professionalism performance is impaired because of drug or alcohol use, nor is the University obligated to re-admit any person who has participated in treatment and/or rehabilitation if that student's performance remains impaired as a result of dependency. Students who are given the opportunity to seek treatment and/or rehabilitation, but fail to successfully overcome their dependency, will not automatically receive a second opportunity to seek treatment and/or rehabilitation. WesternU is committed to maintaining a drug-free environment in compliance with applicable laws. The unlawful possession, use, distribution, sale or manufacture of controlled substances is prohibited on the University's campuses or any of its medical facilities. Violation of this policy may result in the appropriate disciplinary action up to and including termination or dismissal.

Health Risks and Laws Relating to Drug Violations

The health risks associated with drug use as well as state and federal laws governing drug violations can be found in the full-text version of the University [Drug-Free Workplace Policy](#).

Drug Conviction Notification and Imposed Sanctions

1. Any student must notify Western University of Health Sciences of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five business days after such a conviction.
2. Within 30 days after receiving notice of a student conviction, Western University of Health Sciences will impose corrective measures on the student convicted of drug abuse violations in the workplace by:
 1. Taking appropriate action against the student up to and including dismissal or referral for Prosecution; and/or,
 2. Requiring such student to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program

Rehabilitation

Western University of Health Sciences will reasonably accommodate any student who volunteers to enter an alcohol or drug rehabilitation program, provided the reasonable accommodation does not impose undue hardship on Western University of Health Sciences. Reasonable accommodation could include a Medical Leave of Absence. However, Western University of Health Sciences is not obligated to offer an accommodation for any student who has violated any University policy that in Western University of Health Sciences' sole discretion merits termination of the relationship before asking for assistance. Western University of Health Sciences' will take reasonable measures to safeguard the privacy of the student concerning enrollment in an alcohol or drug rehabilitation program. If student enters into a state approved rehabilitation program, he/she shall sign an agreement with Western University of Health Sciences, which will include the following:

1. Enroll in and complete a University approved rehabilitation program at the student's expense.
2. Execute the appropriate release of medical information forms to the University in order to monitor the compliance with the rehabilitation program.
3. Ensure the treatment facility provides the University with the necessary documentation to establish compliance.
4. Abstain from any illegal drug misconduct.
5. Acknowledge that any future violation of Western University of Health Sciences drug prohibitions shall result in immediate dismissal.
6. Failure to comply with any provision of the agreement shall result in immediate dismissal.

Where can students go for help?

Call the Employee Assistance Program (EAP) for Students through OptumHealth at (800) 234-5465. You may also visit OptumHealth's web site www.liveandworkwell.com and click the "register" button. If you would like to enter the site anonymously, go to www.liveandworkwell.com and click the "Click here to enter using only an Access Code" button on the right side. A field will appear and you can enter your Access Code, "westernu".

For urgent concerns, you may also call or meet with an on-site counselor:

Pomona Campus

Anna Couch, MA, MFT
Phone: 909-469-8496
Pager: 626-932-2575

Lebanon Campus

Lonny R. Bevill, LMFT
Phone: 541-905-5423
Email: lonnybevillmft@aol.com

Office Location and Hours

Health Sciences Center (HSC), Room #107
Tuesday: 2:30 – 7:00 p.m.
Wednesday and Thursday: 11:30 a.m. – 2:45 p.m.
Friday: 12:00 – 1:00 p.m.
May also be seen off campus by calling: 909-860-1541

Office Location and Hours

Samaritan Professional Services Center, Suite A2
Wednesday: 12:00 p.m. – 7:00 p.m.

Drug Abuse & Addiction Information & Treatment Centers

- OptumHealth's Employee Assistance Plan for Students: 1-800-234-5465
- Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration: <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov> or 1-800-662-4357
- All US and Canada Alcoholics Anonymous (AA) Meetings: <http://www.usrecovery.info/AA/>
- All US and Canada Narcotics Anonymous (NA) Meetings: <http://www.usrecovery.info/NA/>

Facilities, Resources, and Services for Students with Disabilities

General Policy

The University endeavors to provide a welcoming and supportive community environment for students with disabilities.

WesternU is committed to the fundamental principles of non-discrimination and accommodation in all of its academic programs as set forth in the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. These laws establish that students with disabilities may not, on the basis of their disabilities, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity at WesternU.

In that spirit, the University acknowledges its obligations to make reasonable adjustments and accommodations to provide students with disabilities access to its programs in the most integrated setting possible.

1. Programs and Facilities

- a. While the University cannot provide a totally barrier-free environment, it does provide students with disabilities access to its programs and activities. Thus, while not every

academic and nonacademic building is fully accessible, sufficient access exists to allow students with disabilities the equal opportunity to participate in the academic and social life of the University.

- b. Although the University endeavors to make its programs accessible to individuals with disabilities, it recognizes that some disabilities may preclude an individual from successfully completing a given academic program. To provide guidance to individuals with disabilities, the University provides a description of what it considers the Minimum Technical Standards for Admission and Matriculation to each of its programs. Because it is not possible to address every possible circumstance, these Minimum Technical Standards should be considered as guidelines. A student with a documented disability who believes that a reasonable accommodation would permit him/her to meet the minimum technical standards and complete the program should contact the Accommodations and Resource Center (AARC) of the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy as soon after admission as possible. AARC serves to coordinate disability accommodations and services. If you have questions or would like to schedule an appointment with AARC, please phone at (909) 469-5541. The University will determine whether it is appropriate to modify its Minimum Technical Standards.
- c. Since the University is prohibited by law from making pre-admission inquiries regarding disability, the University relies on the voluntary provision of whatever information it needs to make reasonable accommodation for students with disabilities.

2. Resources, Services, and Auxiliary Aids

- a. The University provides certain services and reasonable accommodations, the nature and extent of which are based on the Center for Disability Issues and the Health Profession's assessment of individual need to achieve academic success. Those services and accommodations, provided in consultation with the student, are intended to allow qualified students with disabilities to pursue their educational careers in the most equitable and independent fashion possible.

3. Accessibility and Construction

- a. Western University of Health Sciences, in compliance with sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and in compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, does not discriminate on the basis of disability in any of its policies, procedures or practices. It is the policy of the University to provide qualified persons with disabilities with access to its programs in the most integrated setting possible. The following statement on construction, renovation and alteration flows from the spirit of that non-discrimination principle.

4. Construction of New Buildings and Facilities

- a. New construction will comply with the guidelines and regulations set forth in Section 504, Title 234 and relevant state and local building codes. The primary standards for such

construction are derived from the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS, 1984), the Amended Architectural Barriers Act (1984), and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

- b. The University endeavors to employ the most barrier-free design and materials in new construction to provide superior access to the functions and programs that take place in those new facilities. The University's goal is to ensure full accessibility and usability of its new buildings.

5. Renovation and Alteration of Existing Buildings and Facilities

- a. The renovation and alteration of existing facilities will comply with Section 504 and applicable federal regulations, as well as relevant state and local codes, to enhance program accessibility. The University recognizes that Section 504 does not require structural changes to existing facilities where other methods are effective in achieving overall accessibility to the programs and services of the University.
- b. Any renovation or alteration will, to the maximum extent feasible, be pursued in a way that makes the renovated or altered portion of the building accessible to a student with a disability. However, the design of many existing facilities makes it impractical or prohibitively expensive to renovate or alter them in such a way as to make them barrier-free.

Issue/Dispute Resolution

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/course director level, the matter should be brought to the appropriate college's Student Affairs personnel, then the College Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Department Chair, then Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Supervisor/Department Chair followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Relations is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility. Specific college policies regarding issue/dispute resolution are indicated in the appropriate sections of this catalog.

Rights and Privacy Act/Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords eligible students certain rights with respect to their education records. (An "eligible student" under FERPA is a student who is 18 years of age or older or who attends a postsecondary institution.) These rights include:

The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day Western University of Health Sciences receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will arrange for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes is inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA. A student who wishes to ask the school to amend a record should write the school official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record the student wants changed and specify why it should be changed. If the school decides not to amend the record as requested, the school will notify the student in writing of the decision and the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

The right to provide written consent before the University discloses personally identifiable information (PII) from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. The school discloses education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by Western University of Health Sciences in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person serving on the board of trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee. A school official also may include a volunteer or contractor outside of Western University of Health Sciences who performs an institutional service or function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees and who is under direct control of the school with respect to the use and maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, collection agent or a student volunteering to assist another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an educational record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities to Western University of Health Sciences. Upon request, the school also discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which the student seeks or intends to enroll.

The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Western University of Health Sciences to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education

Release of Educational Records

FERPA permits the disclosure of PII from students' education records, without consent of the student, if the disclosure meets certain conditions found in §99.31 of the FERPA regulations. Except for disclosures to school officials, disclosures related to some judicial orders or lawfully ordered subpoenas, disclosures of directory information, and disclosures to the student, §99.32 of FERPA regulations requires the institution to record the disclosure. Eligible students have a right to inspect and review the record of disclosures. A postsecondary institution may disclose PII from the education without obtaining prior written consent of the student ---

- To other school officials, including teachers, within the Western University of Health Sciences whom the school has determined to have legitimate educational interests. This includes contractors, consultants, volunteers, or other parties to whom the school has outsourced institutional services or functions, provided that the conditions listed in §99.31(a)(1)(i)(B)(1) - (a)(1)(i)(B)(2) are met. (§99.31(a)(1))
- To officials of another school where the student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled if the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer, subject to the requirements of §99.34. (§99.31(a)(2))
- To authorized representatives of the U. S. Comptroller General, the U. S. Attorney General, the U.S. Secretary of Education, or State and local educational authorities, such as a State postsecondary authority that is responsible for supervising the university's State-supported education programs. Disclosures under this provision may be made, subject to the requirements of §99.35, in connection with an audit or evaluation of Federal- or State-supported education programs, or for the enforcement of or compliance with Federal legal requirements that relate to those programs. These entities may make further disclosures of PII to outside entities that are designated by them as their authorized representatives to conduct any audit, evaluation or enforcement or compliance activity on their behalf. (§99.31(a)(3) and 99.35)
- In connection with financial aid for which the student has applied or which the student has received, if the information is necessary to determine eligibility for the aid, determine the amount of the aid, determine the conditions of the aid or enforce the terms and conditions of the aid. (§99.31(a)(4))
- To organizations conducting studies for, or on behalf of, the school, in order to: (a) develop, validate, or administer predictive tests; (b) administer student aid programs; or (c) improve instruction. (§99.31(a)(6))
- To accrediting organizations to carry out their accrediting functions. (§99.31(a)(7))
- To parents of an eligible student if the student is a dependent for IRS tax purposes. (§99.31(a)(8))
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. (§99.31(a)(9))

- To appropriate officials in connection with a health or safety emergency, subject to §99.36. (§99.31(a)(10))
- Information the school has designated as “directory information” under §99.37. (§99.31(a)(11))
- To a victim of an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense, subject to the requirements of §99.39. The disclosure may only include the final results of the disciplinary proceeding with respect to that alleged crime or offense, regardless of the finding. (§99.31(a)(13))
- To the general public, the final results of a disciplinary proceeding, subject to the requirements of §99.39, if the school determines the student is an alleged perpetrator of a crime of violence or non-forcible sex offense and the student has committed a violation of the school’s rules or policies with respect to the allegation made against him or her. (§99.31(a)(14))
- To parents of a student regarding the student’s violation of any Federal, State or local law, or of any rule or policy of the school, governing the use or possession of alcohol or a controlled substance if the school determines the student committed a disciplinary violation and the student is under the age of 21. (§99.31(a)(15))

Directory Information

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), a Federal law, requires that Western University of Health Sciences, with certain exceptions, obtain your written consent prior to the disclosure of personally identifiable information from your education records. However, Western University of Health Sciences may disclose appropriately designated “directory information” without written consent, unless you have advised the University to the contrary in accordance with University procedures. The primary purpose of directory information is to allow the Western University of Health Sciences to include this type of information from your education records in certain school publications. Examples include:

- Dean's List or other recognition lists; and/or,
- Graduation programs.

Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as Amended (FERPA), the following directory information may be made public unless the student desires to withhold any or all of this information. The student's name; local address; permanent address; e-mail address; local telephone number; permanent telephone number; dates of attendance; program of study (college, major, and campus); classification; previous educational agencies/institutions attended; degrees, honors and awards received; and participation in officially recognized activities.

Currently enrolled students wishing to withhold any or all directory information items may do so by completing and returning the [Directory Information Waiver](#) form and submitting it to the Office of the Registrar. If a student restricts his/her directory information and leaves the University, the restriction continues until the student removes it by submitting a request in writing to the Office of the Registrar.

Admissions Files

The Director of Admissions is responsible for maintaining files that contain letters of recommendation for admission to the University, transcripts of work performed at other institutions, required standardized test scores plus the applicant's supplementary application. The Director of Admissions, Members of the Admissions Committee and the President have access to these files for carrying out the admissions function. After an applicant has been admitted and is actually registered, the files are combined with those of the Registrar.

Registrar's Files

The Registrar is responsible for maintaining files that contain official WesternU transcripts and copies of occasional letters written by faculty and administration, along with students' replies. These letters generally concern academic progress, examinations, etc. Members of the faculty and administration have access to the files for use in student advisement. The Registrar also has access to the files to maintain them and to provide authorized data to authorized persons. In addition, the Registrar may also release student information (name, address, etc.) to selected third party agencies working on behalf of the University. A listing of third party agencies currently receiving student information may be accessed by contacting the Registrar's Office at (909) 469-5491.

If any material or document in the educational record of the student includes information on other students, the University will not supply the actual material or document. Instead, only the specific information contained therein that directly relates to the student seeking access will be provided. In addition, no student may have access to:

- Financial records of parents or any information contained therein, or
- Any confidential recommendations to which the student has properly waived the right of access.

Other Student Files

Records of students and graduates are maintained by the program in accordance with University rules. The original application and supporting materials are maintained by the Office of the Registrar. In addition, the program maintains an academic profile record for each student, including information related to academic and clinical performance in all phases of the program. Course grades are recorded on the appropriate profile sheet as soon as computed. This file is maintained for department and student use. It is NOT meant to serve as an official record of grades. Final course grades are submitted to the University Registrar and only then become part of the official record/transcripts. Transcripts of the work completed are maintained and may be requested from the University Registrar.

Electronic Communications

Every student of WesternU is provided access to a westernu.edu e-mail address. Most official communications to students will be sent to this e-mail address. It is therefore expected that each student will check his or her e-mail on a regular basis to keep informed. On the Pomona campus, computer terminals are located on the first floor of the Health Sciences Center and the Health Professions Center, and on the first, second, and third floors of the Health Education Center. Computers for student use are also on the first, second, and third floors of the Harriet K. and Philip Pumerantz Library and Learning

Resources Center. On the Lebanon campus, computer terminals are available in the student commons on the first floor.

Network Acceptable Use Policy

WesternU Computing Resources (WUCR) are intended to support and enhance the mission of the University. This Acceptable Use Policy (AUP) states the rules regarding the use of these technologies. This AUP complements and supplements, rather than replaces, other policies concerning appropriate conduct of employees and students of WesternU. WUCR includes any computer, computer-based network and supporting infrastructure, computer peripheral, operating system, software or any combination thereof, owned by WesternU or under the custody or control of WesternU. This policy also applies to any of the above-mentioned items, which fall under company and or personal ownership, used in conjunction with any portions of the WesternU Networked infrastructure. In this regard, use of WesternU Computing Resources is granted based on the acceptance of the following rules.

Users shall:

- Be responsible for using these computing resources in an effective, ethical and lawful manner.
- Use only those facilities for which they have authorization, whether these facilities are at WesternU or at any other location accessible through a network.
- Take all reasonable steps to protect the integrity and privacy of the WUCR including software and data. In particular, users shall not share with others the access codes, account numbers, passwords or other user privileges that have been assigned to them.
- Respect the copyrights of the owners of all software and data they use.
- Respect the privacy of others. This includes, but is not limited to, respecting the confidentiality of email, files, data and transmissions.
- Refrain from using WUCR for any unauthorized or illegal purposes. Such purposes might include destruction or alteration of data owned by others, interference with legitimate access to computing resources or harassment of users of such resources at WesternU or elsewhere, unauthorized disruption of WUCR, attempts to discover or alter passwords or to subvert security systems in WUCR or in any other computing or network facility.
- Properly identify themselves in any electronic correspondence and provide valid, traceable identification if required by applications or servers within the WUCR or in establishing connections from the WUCR.
- Be responsible for checking their individual WesternU e-mail on a regular basis. WesternU may send official University correspondence to employees and students using their WesternU e-mail address.

The level of privacy granted users does not exceed that of reasonable expectations. System failures or design faults may compromise this privacy, and users should recognize that authorized WesternU

personnel might have access to data and software stored on WUCR while performing routine operations or pursuing system problems. Users should further recognize that, as specified in the relevant policies at WesternU, authorized WesternU personnel have the obligation to take reasonable and appropriate steps to ensure the integrity of the WesternU Computing Resources, and to ensure that these policies are observed.

Individuals are advised that improper use of University resources, as described in this policy, may violate State and/or Federal regulations and subject the University and the individual to legal action. The University will take appropriate, necessary steps to insure its ongoing compliance with all State and Federal laws and protect the University from any legal actions.

WesternU reserves the right to revise, amend or modify its Acceptable Use Policy at any time and in any manner. Notice of any revision, amendment or modification will be posted.

Please note: The on-line version of this policy may be updated from time to time. Use the on-line version as the authoritative and current source.

Questions concerning this policy should be directed to the Technical Support Desk. Please call (909) 469-5342, or email techsupport@westernu.edu.

Social Networking Recommendation

There are many potential benefits to social networking web sites; however, it is important to also recognize and consider the inherent risks that may come with their use. In an effort to inform and protect our students, we recommend that you consider the following:

- Understand that your online presence can negatively reflect upon your professional image. Weigh the risks and benefits of self-disclosure.
- Remember that electronic sites are never completely secure, and that what is posted can be seen by many.
- Respect copyright laws, and reference or cite sources appropriately. Plagiarism applies online as well as in print.
- Remember that University/College or Hospital partner logos and trademarks may not be used without written consent from the owner(s) of that logo or trademark.
- Always respect the delicate relationship between patient and health care provider; student and faculty member; and employer and employee.
- Ensure that information you post complies with existing policies and laws governing privacy and dissemination of data (e.g., HIPAA, FERPA, etc.)
- Clearly state that the views expressed are your own and do not represent the views of others.

- Review the privacy policy of the sites you use and consider your personal and property safety when posting information online.

Campus Facilities

Pomona Campus

Western University of Health Sciences
Pomona Campus
309 E. Second Street
Pomona, CA 91766-1854
(909) 623-6116

The main campus of WesternU is in Pomona, a city of approximately 151,000 residents, located about 35 miles east of Los Angeles near the foothills of the San Gabriel Mountains. It is an area with a high concentration of private and state colleges and universities. Mountain resorts are nearby, and Pacific Ocean beaches, Palm Springs, Hollywood, Pasadena, Los Angeles, arboretums, theme parks, museums, art galleries, libraries, theaters and concert halls are all within about an hour's drive.

Campus and area maps, as well as virtual campus tours for the Pomona and Lebanon campuses, are available on our website at: <http://www.westernu.edu/campus/campus-directions/>.

See below for a complete listing of campus buildings:

Administration and Alumni Center (AAC)

359 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Anderson Tower

100 W. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Booth Book Center (BBC)

395 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Business Center (BC)

479 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed
	Office Hours	8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

The Daumier Office Center

615 E. Third Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed

Holidays

Closed

Harriet K. and Philip Pumerantz Library and Learning Resource Center (LRC)

287 E. Third Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours Fall/Spring	Monday – Thursday	7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.
	Friday	7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	11:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
	Holidays	Closed

Building Hours Summer	Monday – Thursday	7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
	Friday	7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
	Saturday	11:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m.
	Sunday and Holidays	Closed

Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP)

390 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday	Closed
	Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Health Education Center (HEC)

701 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Sunday	6:30 a.m. to midnight
	Holidays	*Open on some holidays except for Thanksgiving, Memorial Day, and Labor Day weekends and Winter Break

Health Profession Center (HPC)

521 E. Third Street/550 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Sunday	7:00 a.m. to midnight
	Holidays	*Open 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on some holidays except for Thanksgiving, Memorial Day, and Labor Day weekends and Winter Break

Health Sciences Center (HSC)

450 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.
	Holidays	*Open on some holidays except for Thanksgiving, Memorial Day, and Labor Day weekends and Winter Break

Nursing Sciences Center (NSC)

350 S. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Patient Care Center (PCC)

795 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday – Friday	7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Patient Hours	Monday – Friday	8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Patient Care Center – Rancho Cucamonga

8686 Haven Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Building Hours	Monday – Friday	7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Patient Hours	Monday – Friday	8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Pet Health Center

611 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday	8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.
	Sunday/Holidays	Closed

Rodney P. Wineberg Center (RWC)

309 E. Second Street , Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Student Services Center (SSC)

352 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Technology Training Lab

285 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

University Service Center

401 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Veterinary Clinical Center

611 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
-----------------------	---------------	------------------------

Saturday-Sunday	Closed
Holidays	Closed

Veterinary Medicine Center

505 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Veterinary Pathology Center

557 E. Second Street, Pomona, CA 91766

Building Hours	Monday-Friday	7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
	Saturday-Sunday	Closed
	Holidays	Closed

Lebanon Campus

Western University of Health Sciences
Lebanon Campus
200 Mullins Drive
Lebanon, OR 97355

Medical Education and Research Center

Building Hours	Monday-Sunday	8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
	Holidays	Closed

Food in Lecture Halls, Laboratories, and Library

Food is not allowed in the lecture halls or laboratories. Drinks in closed containers are permitted. Occasionally, noon-hour lectures or seminars are scheduled in lecture halls. At these times, students are permitted to bring their lunches; however, care must be taken to dispose of all refuse in trash containers after the lecture. The student lounges may be used for eating. Food is allowed on the first floor of the library only.

Videotaping, Audiotaping, Still Photography, and Digitized Note Taking in Laboratories and Lecture Halls

Videotaping, audiotaping, still photography and digitized note taking are not permitted in University laboratories and lecture halls without the express permission of the involved instructor. If a student wishes to utilize one of these recording methods, each student must request permission of the instructor prior to or at the first day of a given lecture series or laboratory class. The Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy will obtain permission from the instructor on behalf of any students requiring such approved accommodations prior to the start of a given semester or course, or as soon as possible if a student's disability arises or is declared after the start of a semester or course.

Such materials are only for the personal use of the individual student, and any further duplication, dissemination or retransmission of these materials in any format is prohibited without the expressed written permission of the instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Smoking

As a graduate university of medical health sciences committed to training and educating health care professionals, we have a responsibility to be a role model for proper health maintenance and prevention. We are concerned about the health and well-being of all individuals who learn and work here, as well as those who visit. Out of respect and loyalty to the University, its mission and its constituents, smoking is not permitted on campus (except in designated areas) or inside University vehicles. A designated smoking area has been posted to assist in insuring compliance with this policy.

Campus Safety and Security

The University strongly suggests the following precautions for its students, faculty and staff:

Since some streets through the campus are open to vehicular traffic, please use extreme caution when crossing between buildings and do not congregate on the street.

Please make sure your car is locked at all times in the parking lot and do not leave anything of value in plain sight.

You should be advised that the doors to some buildings are locked at 5:00 p.m. It would be to your advantage to walk to the parking lot with a friend or close associate or to use our student “Safety Escorts” or one of the guards, if you are leaving after business hours. If you find it necessary to work or study late, you should move your vehicle as close as you can to that building and notify security personnel on campus, ext. 3000, before leaving the building, so that someone can walk you to your car.

Security guards are on campus 24 hours a day 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Student Safety Escorts are available Monday-Friday 5:00pm to 10:00pm, they will gladly walk you to your car or building.

Do not admit an unknown person into the building. If someone says they need help, offer to call the proper person (security, police, paramedics, etc.). All students and staff are required to wear their WesternU ID and have it visible while on campus. Admittance into a building may be denied if you do not have your WesternU ID.

In case of emergency, if someone from the University needs to be informed or contacted, please call:

Pomona Police	911
Pomona Police (Non-Emergency)	(909) 622-1241
Campus Security	(909) 469-6606
Direct Line	(909) 706-3000

Additional information regarding safety on campus, as well as our most recent crime statistics, can be found at <https://www.westernu.edu/safety/safety-handbook/>.

Student ID Badges

All students, faculty and employees are issued identification badges, which must be worn at all times.

Campus Visitors

Visitors are always welcome at the University and campus tours are available. Visitors are required to obtain a visitor’s pass at the Security desk in the Rodney P. Wineberg Center.

Student Parking

Pomona based students have the option to purchase an annual parking permit for \$470.00 or a semester parking permit for \$255.00. The purchase of a yearly parking placard is a budgeted item for students receiving financial aid. The collection of the funds will be conducted by the Bursar’s Office and students

will be permitted to charge the parking fees on their student accounts. Lebanon based students are not required to purchase a WesternU parking permit.

Roving security officers patrol the University parking lots Monday through Sunday, 24 hours a day. Employees and students who plan on remaining on campus late into the evening to study or work should move their vehicle to a lot closer to campus buildings (i.e. Lots 17 or 24 or the Parking Structure.) The Parking Structure will close at 1:00 a.m. If your car is not removed from the structure prior to that time, it will be locked in or towed. The University Service Center (USC) parking lot is available after 5:00 p.m., as well as the faculty/staff parking lot north of the Business Center.

City Parking Lots - Those who elect to park in the metered lots without a permit will be required to pay \$3.00 per day per vehicle (\$1.00 after 7:00 p.m.). Parking along the streets is permitted with certain posted restrictions. Parking rates are subject to change by the City of Pomona.

Motorcycle parking is provided to the rear of the University Services Center (USC) building. Annual motorcycle parking permits are available for \$235.00 and semester permits are \$137.50. Bicycle racks are provided to the front of the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP), Daumier Apartments and Health Education Center (HEC) buildings.

Once a parking permit is purchased, the parking fee is non-refundable.

Student Services

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Orientation programs are planned each year to welcome and facilitate the integration of new students into each of the colleges of the University. In addition, students are provided with opportunities to interact socially with peers, meet faculty, administration and staff members, learn about University services available on campus and develop a sense of belonging to the University community as well as individual college communities. Attendance at orientation activities during Welcome Week is mandatory unless otherwise indicated.

Student Housing

The [Daumier](#) in Pomona is a uniquely designed graduate student residence, located directly across the Esplanade from the Health Education Center (HEC). Each resident of the Daumier has dedicated parking.

Additionally, WesternU offers a secure online listing of available rentals, both local to the campus and nationwide for our students on rotation. Students can access general information about housing and a substantial list of local housing complexes via the Office of University Student Affairs.

All students on clinical/clerkships are responsible for making their own housing arrangements. Some hospitals offer housing on a first-come, first-served basis during your assignment at their facility. It is the student's responsibility to contact the hospital for information regarding availability and cost of housing. Please note: the University provides a housing referral service as a courtesy only. The University assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of information provided by property owners or other third parties, and each student should independently verify the condition of any property, its amenities, security arrangements, etc. Under no circumstances shall the University have any responsibility or be liable for damages, losses, injuries or liabilities of any nature relating to any housing provided by third parties.

Student Government Association (SGA)

Currently, over 130 student clubs have been established on the Pomona and Lebanon campuses. The umbrella for all student clubs is the Student Government Association, which is charged with official representation of the student body. Student clubs facilitate hundreds of events every year including community health fairs, general community service, lectures, fundraising for third parties and more.

Students are encouraged, individually and collectively, to express their views on issues and administrative policy on campus. Through the elected representatives of the student body and membership on various University committees, students have the opportunity to participate in the administrative activities of the University. This body represents the students in all matters of concern with regard to faculty and administration.

The objective of the Student Government Association is:

- a) To act as elected representatives of the student body in all matters with regard to the faculty, administration, fellow professionals and the public-at-large.
- b) To ascertain and express student opinion in matters pertaining to the University.

- c) To formulate and execute policy on matters relative to the student body.
- d) To budget and disburse funds for student activities or other related functions.
- e) To organize and implement various educational, social and community service projects.

Students are invited to select representatives on the following University committees:

- Academic Committee
 - Each Class Vice-President will be a voting member. The duty of the Committee is to advise the administration and/or college-specific curriculum committees in matters of concert to the faculty and students relevant to the curriculum.
- Finance Committee
 - Each Class Treasurer is a voting member of this committee. The purpose of this committee is to formulate annual budget recommendations, and review long-range SGA activity projections and needs.
- Bylaws Committee
 - Each Class President is a voting member of this committee. The purpose of the Committee is to review legislation that has been referred to the Committee by the Student Senate, review the Student Body Bylaws for contraction, ambiguity or unconstitutionality and generate legislation regarding such matters with the purpose of correcting them.
- Campus Recreation Committee
 - Each Class Recreation Leader shall be a member of the committee that coordinates campus recreation and sporting events.
- Community Outreach Committee
 - Each Class Vice President is a voting member of this committee. The purpose of this committee is to serve the local community and foster students' service efforts. Funds are allocated to this Committee from the SGA budget to execute SGA-sponsored community outreach activities including health fairs, outreach to foster kids and more
- Newsletter Committee
 - Each Class Secretary shall be a member of the Newsletter Committee. This committee will work with the Student Body Secretary to publish a summary of accomplishments, position and activities of the SGA.

- Student Organization Committee (SOC)
 - Each Class Recreation Leader shall be a member of this committee. The SOC is responsible for reviewing all new club applications as well as auditing all student organizations' annual reports.

Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (H^{FC}DHP)

The mission of the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (H^{FC}DHP) at Western University of Health Sciences is to enhance health professions education and to improve access for people with disabilities to health, health education and health care services. The Accommodation and Resource Center (AARC) is a division of H^{FC}DHP, which provides accommodations to qualified students with disabilities from the time of admission to graduation. The Center is located on campus at 390 E. Second Street, phone (909) 469-5441, fax (909) 469-5503 or email slawler@westernu.edu.

Accommodation and Resource Center (AARC)

AARC embraces the spirit of providing services to all students at the Pomona and COMP-Northwest campuses with permanent or temporary disabilities ensuring that all university programs and activities are accessible. AARC provides accommodations and services that enable qualified students with disabilities to successfully complete their academic goals. AARC can assist students to maximize their potential while helping them develop and maintain independence. Our philosophy is one that promotes self-awareness, self-determination and self-advocacy in a comprehensively accessible environment. Any student may consult with AARC at the Pomona and COMP-Northwest campuses to determine eligibility to receive accommodations and/or services. Disability categories include but are not limited to physical, psychological, environmental/chemical, hearing, learning, mobility, speech and vision.

Students seeking AARC assistance are assessed for needs, accommodations and services:

- Academic modifications
- Test accommodations
- Physical access and architectural modifications (i.e., building platforms or adding disabled parking spots)
- Transcription services
- Reader services
- Mobility assistance
- Auxiliary aids
- Disability management advising

In order to provide reasonable and appropriate academic accommodations to students with disabilities, AARC requires documentation, which states the current disability and its impact on academic functioning.

A student with a documented disability may request accommodations by scheduling an intake appointment and submitting a request to the Assistant Director of AARC.

For additional information, contact Mrs. Sandra Lawler at (909) 469-5297; or check the center's web page at <http://www.westernu.edu/cdhp/cdhp-aarc-welcome/>.

Office of Learning Enhancement and Academic Development

The Office of Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) is a part of the division of Student Affairs. The LEAD Office's goal is to help each WesternU student successfully complete his or her course of instruction. The Office assists students in many ways. Office counseling personnel interview students in academic difficulty and evaluate their respective approaches to learning, studying, and processing information. The counselor devises and implements methods to solve identified barriers to successful learning and aids individual students during their processes of resolution. Office personnel plan and implement group workshops to enhance learning skills each year for students in each WesternU program. The LEAD Office also prepares and distributes handouts to students on learning styles, time management, group study, processing information, memory, test preparation, group study, anxiety and stress management, listening, note taking, comprehension, and critical reading and thinking. Additional learning enrichment forums, workshops, and the establishment of on-campus reviews for course exams or licensing/certifying examinations are developed by this Office in response to the expressed needs and interest of students.

The LEAD Office serves all WesternU students. All academic and personal counseling and referrals to other campus support services are completely confidential. Office personnel are available for students on a walk-in basis or appointments can be made by email. The office is located in the Health Sciences Center Building on the First Floor in Room 101. Office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC)

In an interprofessional environment, SPaRC prepares incoming students to the rigors of their program with an introduction to various curriculum topics including the skeletal system, gross anatomy lecture and cadaver lab, and pharmacology. The anatomy component focuses on the skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular and nervous systems, yet provides a brief overview of other body systems as well. Additional lecture overviews to program-specific content are also provided. Academic skills presentations focus on enhancing study, test taking and the development of EQ skills. Acceptance into this program is at the discretion of the coordinating office. The course is elective and does not meet any specific requirements of the program curriculum. A separate tuition of \$950 is charged. For additional information, contact the Office of Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD).

Tutorial Assistance Program

The LEAD Office administers the Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP), working with tutors, tutees, and the faculty as a team. TAP provides supplemental academic instruction for students in academic difficulty. Competent and sensitive peer tutors, recommended by the faculty from each college, facilitate course content instruction. Students are scheduled individually or in small groups to work with a tutor. The LEAD Office works closely with the tutors and tutees during the tutoring process to ensure that effective tutoring is maintained.

Psychological Counseling Services

1-800-234-5465 or <https://www.liveandworkwell.com/content/en/public.html> (Access Code: WESTERNU)

In an effort to respond to the needs of our students, the University has developed a student assistance program, which provides confidential psychological counseling services for students and their families. This service is provided by Optum and assists students with problems of living (including personal, marital, family, stress, financial and legal issues) that may impair a student's ability to perform adequately in his or her professional training program. The service is accessible 24 hours a day, 365 days per year.

Student Health and Safety

New matriculants into WesternU's health professions programs must submit evidence that they are in good health and therefore, should be able to withstand the physical and mental pressures commonly placed upon professional students. All incoming students are required to submit a full medical history as well as the results of a physical examination prior to matriculation. For those students who are returning to WesternU after a lapse of enrollment of at least six (6) months are required to submit an updated history and physical exam, including a valid TB clearance before they will be cleared to resume matriculation.

Required Immunizations

Since students will have some exposure to human and animal patients during their time at WesternU, INCOMING STUDENTS ARE NOT ALLOWED TO MATRICULATE UNTIL THEY HAVE SUPPLIED PROOF THAT THEY ARE CURRENT ON THE FOLLOWING IMMUNIZATIONS, TITERS AND HEALTH SCREENINGS:

- Hepatitis B proof of completion of three vaccines and serologic (blood) titers.
- MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) proof of immunization and serologic (blood) titers.
- Varicella (chicken pox) proof of completion of the age appropriate immunization series and serologic (blood) titers. Note: having the disease does not count as being automatically immune.
- Tdap Vaccination (Tetanus, Diphtheria, Acellular Pertussis) within the past 10 years

Tuberculosis Clearance must be one of the following:

- TB skin test: (also known as a PPD) result must be a number. The words "negative" or "positive" will not be accepted. The first PPD must be administered within 6 months of matriculation. The second PPD can be administered during the first month of matriculation.
- IGRA: (e.g., Quantiferon or T-spot) test lab report and completed TB Symptoms Health Screening Checklist form, signed/dated by licensed Healthcare Provider. This test must be done within 6 months of matriculation. The University considers this test valid for four (4) years.

- Chest x-ray: radiology report and completed TB Symptoms Health Screening Checklist form, signed/dated by a licensed Healthcare Provider if student has a history of positive PPD. The chest x-ray must be done within 6 months of matriculation. Additionally, the University considers the chest x-ray valid for four (4) years.

Students entering the DVM program will be required to obtain the Rabies vaccine series (3 vaccines over a 21- to 28-day period) by September 30. For those students who have already completed the series, they will be required to provide documentation showing the dates they received the vaccines. If the student completed the rabies vaccine series more than two (2) years prior to matriculation, the student is required to submit a serum titer called RFFIT (Rapid Fluorescent Focus Inhibition Test) to determine level of immunity. The RFFIT is the only lab result the University will accept.

These required immunizations/tests may require updating or follow-up serum titers on a more frequent basis. For those students with health conditions that may be harmed by obtaining the required immunizations, the student will be required to submit a letter signed by a physician, duly registered and licensed to practice in the United States. The submitted documentation must state that in the physician's opinion, the immunization required would be injurious to the health and well-being of the student or any member of his or her family or household. Unless a lifelong condition is specified in this letter, the affidavit or certificate is valid for only one year from the date signed by the physician and must be renewed each year for the exclusion to remain in effect.

In order to minimize the risk of an influenza outbreak on campus or in affiliated clinical facilities, all students (both in clinical and non-clinical programs) must receive the annual influenza vaccination (except when medically contraindicated) while matriculating at WesternU. Proof of receipt of the annual influenza vaccination (or a physician's documented contraindication, specifically for the student) must be submitted to the Student Health Coordinator by November 30 of each calendar year.

If the student should have a positive PPD (TB skin test), IGRA or chest x-ray once they have begun matriculation, they must be followed up with an appropriate health care provider. The New TB Convertor clearance form and the TB Symptoms Health Screening Checklist form must be completed, signed and dated by the student's healthcare provider before the student will be cleared to matriculate. These forms are available online via the [Student/Employee Health](#) website.

Annual Health Clearance Requirements

All students are required to submit documentation to the Student Health Coordinator on a yearly (annual) basis for:

- TB clearance
 - For those receiving the PPD skin test, it must be done within 365 days of last TB skin test or the student will be required to undergo the 2-Step PPD skin test process (this means two (2) separate PPD skin tests at least 10 days apart before it will be considered complete).
 - For those students who submitted a chest x-ray report prior to matriculation, the student must submit a completed TB Symptoms Health Screening Checklist annually. This form is available online via the Student/Employee Health website.

- If the student had the IGRA blood test performed prior to matriculation, they are required to submit a completed TB Symptoms Health Screening Checklist annually. This form is available online via the Student/Employee Health website.
- Influenza vaccine
 - Must be administered between August 1 and November 30 of the current academic year.

If a student has had an adverse reaction in the past to an influenza vaccination, they must submit a physician's note stating what the reaction is and whether it is contraindicated for them to receive it.

Students who do not comply with these requirements will have a hold placed on their account. This means that the student will not be permitted, at minimum, to register, for classes. NOTE: Students will not be notified of these requirements once they have begun to matriculate, nor will they be told that a hold will be placed on their account if they fail to complete these annual health clearance requirements.

Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure

Should a student be exposed to blood or body fluids while on clinical rotations, they should go to the [Student-Employee Health](#) website to obtain the list of lab tests that should be performed.

Injuries during Clinical Experiences

In the event of a student injury (needle stick, puncture wound, slip/fall, etc.) during a clinical experience the following should be followed:

- Student is to advise his/her preceptor.
- Obtain medical treatment (i.e. blood draw).

Student should inquire with the clinical site if they can do the blood draw. If the student is directed to the site's Employee Health clinic/department or Emergency Room the student has to make it clear that the service is **NOT** to be processed as a worker's comp injury.

If the student chooses or cannot get the base labs done at the clinical site, they can go to a facility of their choice (local hospital, urgent care, primary physician or WesternU's PCC Medical Center).

Students are required to provide the treating facility with their health insurance card so that the facility can direct bill the student's insurance carrier. Students must have their health insurance card with them during clinical experiences.

If students are enrolled in the University's student health insurance plan and need a copy of their insurance card, they can obtain a copy from the following link: www.aetnastudenthealth.com. Questions regarding the university's sponsored health insurance plan, contact University Student Affairs at (909) 469-5343.

Complete an Incident Report as soon as possible. The online report is accessible at https://webapp.westernu.edu/incident_report. Any questions regarding this section should be directed to the student's clinical experience coordinator.

Harriet K. and Philip Pumerantz Library and Learning Resources Center

The mission of the Harriet K. and Philip Pumerantz Library is to support excellence in education, research and clinical activities of Western University of Health Sciences through the provision of information resources.

Pumerantz Library holds collections in osteopathic medicine, general medicine, dental medicine, optometry, podiatric medicine, basic sciences, veterinary medicine, nursing, pharmaceutical sciences, allied health, and general education. The library has individual and group study spaces, and each area provides network connections, including wireless connectivity, for students who bring laptops.

Librarians and staff provide assistance with locating and using traditional and electronic information sources. In addition to the information resources and basic services the library provides for the students, the library offers many value added services that help students with their studies. The reference staff provides instruction on how to use the resources that can make school life and clinical life easier, in addition to teaching students how to evaluate and effectively use the information. The library also offers research assistance via email, instant messaging and web conferencing.

Pumerantz Library's collection of electronic resources provides ready access to a wide variety of full-text and multimedia information, both on-campus and off-campus. It is possible to search the library's online catalog, renew books online and place holds on books via the online catalog. The library offers Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery service, and maintains partnerships with other academic libraries that provide access to books, articles, and other materials not held in its collections.

Note: More detailed information regarding library services, policies, and procedures may be found on the Library's Web site at: <http://www.westernu.edu/library/>.

Office of International and Cross-Cultural Programs

The Office of International and Cross-Cultural Programs (OICP) was established in 1989 to promote student cross-cultural experiences locally and internationally. The program's goals are to:

- Develop foreign-based clinical training opportunities for interested WesternU students to experience primary health care in foreign countries as part of their professional growth;
- Instill in students the knowledge and skill needed to provide quality health promotion and disease prevention services in cross-cultural settings;
- Develop student and faculty awareness of the principles and goals of the international primary health care movement and its adaptation locally to improve the status of primary health care in our communities, the state, and the country;
- Encourage research in cross-cultural primary health care delivery and education in foreign countries; and
- Advocate for osteopathic approaches to health care delivery and education in foreign countries.

Recreational Activities and Facilities

Community Activities

Seminars and events that are open to students, faculty, staff and families are posted to the University's Facebook and Twitter pages as well as the University calendar. The Office of University Student Affairs also regularly communicates community service opportunities to student leaders that offer an opportunity to both serve the community and practice their clinical skills.

Fitness Memberships

WesternU provides individual memberships to LA Fitness/SamFit for students at a subsidized rate. If interested, students may purchase a membership via CashNet. Family memberships may be purchased at reduced rates throughout the year. Alternatively, students may be reimbursed up to \$100 per year to a non-LA Fitness/SamFit gym of their choice. Information on the fitness options available to enrolled students can be found at <http://www.westernu.edu/students/students-services-fitness/>.

Humanism and the Health Sciences

In 1996, the University established the Humanism in the Health Sciences Committee. The committee's working definition of humanism is: Humanism is a way of caring that is fundamental to positive interaction and is manifested as responsiveness to the needs of fellow human beings through respect, compassion, empathy and understanding.

The mission statement of the Humanism in the Health Sciences Committee states: To create a climate for defining, teaching, and implementing humanism throughout the University. Programs are grounded in the philosophy, which fosters valuing the diversity and humanness of persons at our locations and in our communities. The committee will support and encourage scholarly activities that promote humanism.

Activities of the committee include:

- The annual publication of a scholarly journal, Humanism in the Health Sciences, which features articles, poetry, commentaries and essays. The journal is student run, edited and produced;
- Curriculum development: Belief System and Patient Care Program funded by the National Institute of HealthCare Research; and
- Care Teams and Monthly Care Teams News.

Student Clubs and Organizations

WesternU has a wide range of student clubs and organizations that allow students to explore particular areas of interest. For a current listing of these clubs and their missions, please visit: <http://www.westernu.edu/students/students-clubs-1/westernu-clubs-1/>.

Student Commons

On the Pomona campus, the Health Professions Center (HPC) Student Commons provides billiards, television, ping-pong; and the parks offer picnic tables, basketball and volleyball. There are also numerous tennis courts, golf courses, ski slopes and hiking trails in the immediate area.

Student Discounts

A variety of discounts to attractions and services are available to students and can be access via the University Student Affairs website at <http://www.westernu.edu/students/students-discounts/>.

Student Financial Services

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are approved by the Board of Trustees and are subject to change without notice. Mandatory fees for each student are non-refundable. For complete information about tuition and fees, refer to the appropriate section for each program.

Future Tuition Rate Increases

You can expect that tuition increases will be part of your educational experience at WesternU; however, one should know that the Board of Trustees and the administration of this University strive each year to keep tuition at a reasonable level. While we are committed to quality educational programs, the inevitable increases in operating costs each year make it necessary to adjust tuition accordingly. The administration will communicate tuition rate adjustments as soon as they are determined by the Board of Trustees.

Tuition and Fee Payments

Tuition is assessed in installments, as indicated in the Calendar section for each particular academic program. Depending on the academic program, each required payment corresponds to a “period of enrollment”. * A refund policy for a withdrawal or a leave of absence has been established to address the receipt of private payment and Title IV Student Financial Aid funds.

WesternU charges tuition based on an “academic” year, which covers two period of enrollment for most programs. The number of weeks of instructional time during the period of enrollment is measured beginning on the first day of class and/or rotation and ends on the last day of class and/or rotation.

*Students in the Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences, Master of Science in Health Sciences, Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies, Doctor of Physical Therapy, and in the College of Graduate Nursing programs will pay tuition and fees on a semester basis. Refunds will be based on the semester, not the academic year.

Audit/Remediation Fees

The fee charged for auditing or remediating a class will be calculated on a prorata basis.

Other Fees/Expenses

\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (per business day)
\$50.00	Late Payment Fee
\$20.00	Return Check/E-Check Fee
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Charge
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

\$60.00	Background Investigation (Estimated Cost)
\$40.00	Drug Screening (Estimated Cost)

Late Payment Fee

Tuition is due each term on the due date published each year by the Bursar's office. A grace period is given until the second day of the term, in which all tuition and fees must be paid in full or you will incur a \$50.00 late payment fee assessed every month until your account is satisfied. In addition, students with past due accounts may be prohibited from attending classes until account is paid in full.

Student Holds

An accounts receivable hold may be placed on your student records if you have a past due outstanding balance. Accounts receivable holds prevent registration, graduation, and the release of transcripts.

Collections

In accordance with California state law, all unpaid balances will accrue 10% interest per annum on the balance remaining from the date of transfer. Delinquent student accounts may be reported to one or more of the major credit bureaus and be forwarded to an outside collection agency or attorney. The student is responsible for all costs incurred to collect outstanding debt, including but not limited to, principal, accrued interest, late fees, collection fees and any legal fees.

Prepaid Tuition Plan

The Prepaid Tuition Plan allows for payment of future years' tuition at the current tuition rate. This option will assist in avoiding future tuition increases. The payment must be received at least one year before the start of the next academic year.

Mandatory fees will be charged annually and are not included in the prepayment provisions. For additional information, please contact the Financial Aid Office at (909) 469-5353 or the Bursar's Office at (909) 469-5403.

Financial Aid

Financial aid is not intended to replace the financial responsibility of the student; rather, it is intended to supplement what the family can provide. Students are required to complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each year they are seeking financial aid. The information provided is used to create an analysis of each student's financial ability to contribute toward his or her educational costs. Students may complete the FAFSA application via the Internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Students are required to inform WesternU's Financial Aid Office of all financial assistance (including scholarships) they receive.

More detailed information on the various types of [scholarships and awards](#) can be found at WesternU's website under "Financial Aid". WesternU reviews and administers all of its programs without discrimination as to race, creed, gender, national origin or non-disqualifying handicap.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

As per federal regulations and institutional policies, financial aid recipients must meet all Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standards as set by each college in order to continue to receive financial aid. SAP is measured at the end of each payment period to ensure that the student is making reasonable academic

progress to meet graduation requirements (please see appropriate Program Specific section of this Catalog).

The standards of measurements in assessing satisfactory academic progress are:

Qualitative – Cumulative grade point average – Students are required to maintain a minimum cumulative GPA throughout their program while attending WesternU. Please see college specific section.

Quantitative/Pace - Pace is the rate at which a student completes requirements for their educational goal and is calculated by dividing the number of cumulative units completed by the number of cumulative attempted. Students must progress through their program to ensure that they will graduate within the maximum timeframe (as specified by each college). Please see college specific section.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

Academic Probation Policy

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they will be placed on “Financial Aid Warning” status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, Grants and stipends (based on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of that payment period lose financial aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the College, the Financial Aid Office will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term if the student does not meet SAP, standards and the College places the student on academic suspension the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Students that are required to repeat coursework are encouraged to meet with a financial aid counselor with respect to their financial aid eligibility.

Conduct Probation Policy

If a student has been placed on conduct probation by their College it is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that the student be placed on “Financial Aid Warning” status.

The financial aid warning for a conduct probation is a status that is assigned to the student who fails to meet the College’s standards for professional/personal conduct, as defined by the College. If the student does not meet the Colleges’ professional/personal conduct standards and the College places the student on conduct suspension the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, Grants and stipends (based on the criteria of the stipend). If the student appeals the conduct suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated.

Students are encouraged to meet with a financial aid counselor with respect to their financial aid eligibility.

Remediation Policy

If a student is allowed to remediate, a Course, System or Rotation the Student Affair Director will determine, along with input from the SPC, the way(s) in which a student will demonstrate acceptable academic performance and complete the remediation.

- Remediation may include:
- Passage of a comprehensive examination
- Completion of a special project or study in the deficient area(s) or
- Other requirements as directed

Remediation of courses **are not** eligible for financial aid if required outside of the students standard loan period and **cannot** be considered an expense item for the following year. If the College charges a remediation fee, a student maybe eligible for financial aid to cover this fee **only if** it is submitted prior to the end of the student's standard loan period.

Financial Aid and the World of Private Philanthropy

Beyond the various federal, state and other public and commercial funding sources, another sector provides valuable support to WesternU students. It is the world of private philanthropy: those individuals, corporations and foundations who willingly accept the responsibility of serving as good citizens of the larger society. These benefactors contribute to assisting students in achieving their education goals and, ultimately, to the quality of health care delivered to the public.

Department of Education (Title IV Programs)

Federal Financial Aid Program Criteria

To be eligible for federal financial aid programs, students must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents of the United States, attending at least half time, and making satisfactory progress toward their degrees. The amount of financial aid awarded by the school can never exceed the educational cost of attendance. Students cannot be in default on any educational loan or owe a refund on any state or federal educational grant. In addition, all male students must have completed U.S. Selective Service registration requirements to qualify.

Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan

Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loans are available to undergraduate and graduate students through the U.S. Department of Education and guaranteed by the federal government. Effective July 1, 2013, interest rates have changed to a "variable-fixed" rate. The rate would be fixed until the loan is paid in full. Interest rates are established on July 1 each year. Please visit the Financial Aid website [Interest Rates and Origination Fees](#) for the most current interest rates and origination fees. The Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan is subject to origination fees. Interest begins to accrue as soon as the loan has been disbursed from the lender.

Federal PLUS Loan

Federal PLUS Loans are available to graduate and professional degree students through the U.S. Department of Education and guaranteed by the federal government. Effective July 1, 2013, interest rates have changed to a “variable-fixed” rate. The rate would be fixed until the loan is paid in full. Interest rates are established on July 1 each year. For the 2017/2018 academic year, please visit the Financial Aid website [Interest Rates and Original Fees](#) for the most current interest rates and origination fees. Interest begins to accrue as soon as the loan has been disbursed from the lender. The federal Direct PLUS loan is subject to origination fees. Unlike parent PLUS applicants, graduate and professional degree students AND applicants must file a FAFSA. In addition, graduate and professional degree students must have their annual loan maximum eligibility under the Stafford Loan program determined by the school before they apply for a PLUS loan. The Grad PLUS loan is a credit based loan.

Federal Work Study (FWS)

The FWS program provides funds for part-time jobs, which allow students to earn money needed to pay for educational expenses. FWS awards are a form of federal financial aid. In order to be eligible, students must have completed a current FAFSA, have remaining “unmet need”, be a permanent resident or U.S. citizen, be in good academic standing and be enrolled at least half-time. Currently, all available positions are on campus. Students are encouraged to find positions that provide work experience in their field of study or provide valuable service to the community.

Increased Annual Unsubsidized Loan Limits

WesternU participated in the Health Education Assistance Loan (HEAL) program before its phase out in 1998. As a result, the school may award the increased unsubsidized amounts to students who are enrolled full-time in a health professions discipline that was eligible under the HEAL program and is accredited by an approved accrediting agency. Because the increased annual unsubsidized Stafford Loan limits are intended to replace funds that would have been available previously under the HEAL program, the annual loan limits for the increased unsubsidized amounts are the same as the HEAL program annual loan limits.

Federal Unsubsidized Annual Loan Limits

The maximum annual Unsubsidized Stafford loan limits per program are as follows for the 2017/2018 academic year and subject to change:

Doctoral/Professional Programs	Year	Loan Limit
Doctor of Dental Medicine (DMD)	Year 1	\$47,167.00
	Year 2	\$47,167.00
	Year 3	\$47,167.00
	Year 4	\$42,722.00
Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)	Year 1	\$20,500.00
	Year 2	\$20,500.00
	Dissertation Phase	N/A

Doctoral/Professional Programs	Year	Loan Limit
Doctor of Optometry (OD)	Year 1	\$44,944.00
	Year 2	\$47,167.00
	Year 3	\$42,722.00
	Year 4	\$47,167.00
Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine (DO)	Year 1	\$44,944.00
	Year 2	\$44,944.00
	Year 3	\$47,167.00
	Year 4	\$47,167.00
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	Year 1	\$34,389.00
	Year 2	\$37,167.00
	Year 3	\$34,389.00
	Year 4	\$37,167.00
Doctor of Physical Therapy – Post-Professional (DPT)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Doctor of Physical Therapy – Professional (DPT)	Year 1	\$20,500.00
	Year 2	\$20,500.00
	Year 3	\$20,500.00
Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (DPM)	Year 1	\$44,944.00
	Year 2	\$42,722.00
	Year 3	\$47,167.00
	Year 4	\$47,167.00
Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)	Year 1	\$42,722.00
	Year 2	\$42,722.00
	Year 3	\$42,722.00
	Year 4	\$44,944.00
International Post-Baccalaureate Pharmacy (IPBP)	Year 1	\$37,167.00
	Year 2	\$34,389.00

Doctoral/Professional Programs	Year	Loan Limit
	Year 3	\$37,167.00

Masters Programs	Year	Loan Limit
Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences (MSBS)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Master of Science in Health Sciences (MSHS)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Master of Science in Medical Sciences (MSMS)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Master of Science in Nursing (ADN-RN-MSN)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Master of Science in Nursing (BSN-MSN)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Master of Science in Nursing (Entry Level)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Master of Science in Nursing/FNP (MSN/FNP)	All Years	\$20,500.00
Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies (MSPA)	All Years	\$20,500.00

Certificate Programs	Year	Loan Limit
Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP)	All Years	\$20,500.00

Aggregate Loan Limits for Subsidized & Unsubsidized Stafford Loans

A borrower who has reached his or her aggregate borrowing limit may not receive additional loans. Once the loans are repaid, in full or in part, the borrower may apply for additional Stafford loans. Outstanding loans include student loans received while the student completed undergraduate and graduate work. In the case of Consolidation loans, the outstanding amounts of any underlying Stafford loans are counted towards the loan limits.

The total loan debt a student may have outstanding from all Stafford loans differs depending on their academic program. The maximum outstanding total subsidized and unsubsidized Stafford loan debt is \$138,500 for the MSBS, DPT, MSHS, MSMS, MSPA, MSPS, and all Nursing programs, no more than \$65,500 of this aggregate amount may be in the form of subsidized loans.

Increased Aggregate Loan Limits, Professional

The combined subsidized/unsubsidized aggregate loan limit for professional health professions students who are eligible to receive the increased unsubsidized amounts is \$224,000 (not more than \$65,500 of this amount may be in subsidized loans). Programs with this aggregate limit include DO, IPBP, PharmD, DMD, DPM, DVM and OD programs.

Department of Health and Human Services (Title VII Program Loans & Scholarships)

Health Professions Student Loan Program (HPSL)

The Health Professions Student Loan Program (HPSL) provides a long-term, five percent interest loan to eligible students in the dental, optometry, podiatric, pharmacy and veterinary medicine programs. HPSL loans are subject to fund availability and yearly allocations.

Loans for Disadvantaged Students (LDS)

The Loans for Disadvantaged Students (LDS) program provides a long-term, five percent interest loan to eligible osteopathic medical and pharmacy students from disadvantaged backgrounds. LDS loans are subject to fund availability and yearly allocations.

Primary Care Loans (PCL)

Primary Care Loans (PCL) are available for eligible medical students and subject to availability of funds and yearly allocations. The long-term five percent fixed simple interest loan amounts vary, depending on financial need and federal allocation. Eligibility is determined by the student's dependency status. In order to be classified as an independent student you must meet the following criteria:

- At least 24 years of age AND,
- Not listed as a dependent on his/her parent's tax forms within the last three years

If you are determined an independent student your eligibility will be based on your and/or your spouse's income. If you are considered a dependent student, your eligibility will be based on your parent's income.

Students receiving PCL will only need to practice as a primary care physician for 10 years. After 10 years, the student no longer has to practice in primary care even though there is a remaining balance. If the student pays off the loan before the 10-year commitment, the student no longer has to practice as a primary care physician.

Nursing Student Loans (NSL)

Nursing Student Loans (NSL) are used to provide loans to students enrolled in an eligible advanced degree program in nursing. It provides long-term, five percent interest loans to eligible full-time or half time financially needy students. Awarding is subject to availability of funds and yearly allocations.

Nursing Faculty Loan Program (NFLP)

The Nursing Faculty Loan Program (NFLP) is used to provide loans to students enrolled in an eligible advanced degree program in nursing (doctoral). After graduation from the advanced education nursing degree program, loan recipients may cancel up to 85 percent of the NFLP loan over a consecutive 4-year period while serving as full-time nurse faculty at a school of nursing (i.e. baccalaureate or higher degree, associate degree or diploma schools of nursing). Awarding is subject to availability of funds and yearly allocations.

Scholarships with Service Requirements

Some scholarships may require that the recipient practice in certain designated areas after graduation. The total scholarship amount, including stipends paid to the recipient, are counted as a financial aid resource. For more information, please visit our [Scholarship/Loan Repayment Database](#).

University Administered Scholarships

The Dr. Robert E. Corey Memorial Scholarship Fund

The Dr. Robert E. Corey Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in January of 1983 as a memorial to Robert E. Corey, DO, and is available to osteopathic medical students that are enrolled in their second, third, or fourth year. Recipients are selected for their commitment to osteopathic medicine, outstanding community service and demonstrated financial need as determined by the institution.

The Albert Victor and Mary P. Kalt Scholarship Fund

The Albert Victor and Mary P. Kalt Scholarship Fund was established in June of 1977, and is available to osteopathic medical students who express a desire to work in primary care in an underserved/rural area. Students must have a GPA of 3.00 or higher to be eligible.

The East West Scholarship

The East West Scholarship is available to students of all disciplines who have a minimum GPA of 3.20, demonstrated community service involvement and demonstrated financial need as determined by the institution.

The Academic Excellence Scholarship

The Academic Excellence Scholarship is designated for incoming students and is based on the student's outstanding academic achievements as well as his/her contributions to the community as determined by their application process. Subject to available funding, Western University of Health Sciences will award the scholarship to all academic programs. These scholarships consist of single-year and multiple-year awards if the student remains in good academic standing.

The Crans Family Endowment Scholarship

The Crans Family Endowment Scholarship is available to Pomona campus students who are the first in their family to be enrolled in a professional health care program; have a minimum GPA of 3.00; are from Pennsylvania, Ohio, West Virginia or Virginia; have demonstrated community service involvement and have demonstrated financial need (as determined by the University).

Osman B. Beller M.D. & Naomi Beller Scholarship

The Osman B. Beller M.D. & Naomi Beller Scholarship is available to Pomona campus students who represent an underrepresented group at WesternU, have a minimum GPA of 3.00, demonstrated community service involvement and demonstrated financial need (as determined by the University).

Towne & Gown Scholarship

The Towne & Gown Scholarship is available to Pomona campus students who have completed at least one academic year at WesternU, have a minimum GPA of 3.0, demonstrated community service involvement and demonstrated financial need (as determined by the University).

WesternU Alumni Association Scholarship

The WesternU Alumni Association Scholarship is available to all students who have completed at least one academic year at WesternU, have a minimum GPA of 3.00 and exemplify the qualities of an engaged alumnus through extracurricular involvement.

Arthur O. Rott Scholarship

FamilyCare Health Plans' Arthur O. Rott, DO, Scholar Award is focused on investing in the future of osteopathic medicine in Oregon. The scholarship is to help defray the cost of attending osteopathic medical school. The scholarship is awarded to COMP-Northwest students based on academic performance, community participation and professional involvement. Two \$20,000 scholarships will be awarded to second-year medical students at COMP-Northwest. Each of the recipients will be eligible for renewal of the scholarships in subsequent years based on their status as a student in good standing at COMP-Northwest.

J. Scott Heatherington, DO Scholarship

The J. Scott Heatherington DO Scholarship is available to Lebanon campus students. The scholarship is awarded to COMP-Northwest students based on academic performance, community participation and professional involvement. Scholarships will be awarded to second-year medical students who have a minimum GPA of 3.00, are committed to practice in the Northwest and have graduated from an Oregon High School.

Eubanks Memorial Trust Scholarship

The Eubanks Memorial Trust Scholarship is available to Lebanon campus students. The scholarship is awarded to COMP-Northwest students based on academic performance, community participation and professional involvement. Scholarships will be awarded to second, third and fourth-year medical students. Student must be committed to specializing in Family Practice

Henry M. and Anne-Louise Bennett Medical Education Scholarship

The Henry M. and Anne-Louise Bennett Medical Education Scholarship provides a tuition assistance scholarship for second year COMP-Northwest students who graduated from a Nevada high school or College with a commitment to practice medicine in rural Nevada. This scholarship highlights the importance of supporting future physicians in rural communities.

John and Carol Dinges Medical Education Award

The John and Carol Dinges Medical Education Award provides tuition assistance scholarship for second, third or fourth year COMP-Northwest students who graduated from an Oregon high school with a commitment to practice primary care (family practice, pediatrics, OB-GYN or internal medicine) in an underserved small town or rural area.

Veteran's Educational Benefits

The Office of the Registrar will provide certification of enrollment services for veterans and will serve as a direct liaison between the University and the Veterans' Administration regarding underpayment, overpayment or non-payment of VA educational benefits. Students expecting to collect educational benefits may obtain further information from the [Office of the Registrar](#). As of this publication, all programs are eligible. In order to continue collecting benefits, a veteran must be making satisfactory progress towards a degree.

The [U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs Education Service](#) provides information on obtaining V.A. benefits. Application forms are available online.

Any student receiving GI Bill benefits while attending Western University of Health Sciences is required to obtain transcripts from all previously attended schools and submit them to the school for review for prior credit.

The school maintains a written record of previous education and training of the veteran or eligible person, which clearly indicates that appropriate credit, has been given by the school for previous education and training, with the training period shortened proportionately. The record must be cumulative in that the results of each enrollment period (term, quarter or semester) must be included so that it shows each subject undertaken and the final result, i.e., passed, failed, incomplete or withdrawn.

WesternU is proud to collaborate with the Veterans Administration to provide VA Yellow Ribbon benefits to qualified students. Students who are eligible to receive VA benefits under the Post-9/11 GI Bill may be considered to receive additional funds from WesternU under this program. The maximum school contribution per student/per year at WesternU is \$2,000.00.

Emergency Loan Program

Students in need of a short-term emergency loan should contact a financial aid counselor to discuss their emergency need of funds. Students interested in applying for a short-term emergency loan must complete and return an Emergency Loan Application to the Bursar's Office.

Students receiving financial aid can use their financial aid award as collateral. The financial aid funds will be automatically applied towards the loan repayment prior to any additional charges. All emergency loans will be repaid from the student's financial aid proceeds or by a personal payment. Emergency loans must be repaid within 90 days or upon receipt of financial aid funds, whichever occurs first.

All delinquent loans will result in a hold on the student account, which will prevent the student from registering for classes or receiving transcripts and/or a diploma. Delinquent loans will also be assessed a late fee of \$50 per month until the emergency loan is repaid. Only one emergency loan will be granted per term.

Pre-Doctoral Teaching Fellows in the Department of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative (NMM/OMM) Medicine

The Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program is a scholarship program. Only those who are least a second year osteopathic medical students in good academic and professional standing are eligible to apply for this program. Students will be selected for this limited enrollment program by the NMM/OMM Department based on numerous factors, including, but not limited to, interest in Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP), interest in teaching and performance in the OPP course and performance in the program's interview process.

Students selected for the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program must sign a Pre-Doctoral Teaching Fellowship Agreement, which outlines the terms and conditions of participation in the Pre- Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship. NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program activities, including, but not limited to NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship course enrollment is overseen by the Chair of the NMM/OMM department.

The Fellowship is a three-year obligation to the COMP and COMP-Northwest Department of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine. The Fellowship is integrated within the student's third and fourth years of clinical training. A fifth year must be added to the student's period of osteopathic pre-doctoral medical education, and thus graduation is postponed for one year.

Once accepted, students are enrolled in a twelve-month training program, divided into three four-month training courses. Students selected by the NMM/OMM department will begin the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship during the third year of their osteopathic medical education. If a student withdraws or is dismissed from the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program, no further scholarships, stipends or other benefits will be provided under the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship Agreement and the student shall be responsible for all remaining tuition and fees required to complete the COMP & COMP-Northwest academic program.

The NMM/OMM PDT Fellows are respected members of the teaching, research and service team in COMP's NMM/OMM Department. Participation in the program requires a strong commitment to the department, faculty, peers, patients and to the students who depend heavily upon the Fellows' assistance and expertise. For additional information on the NMM/OMM PDT Fellowship, please contact the Department of NMM/OMM.

WesternU Tuition Refund Policy

WesternU has established a refund policy for all students who find it necessary to withdraw from the University. Students who elect to withdraw or take a leave of absence during the academic year must submit prior written notification to the appropriate College Dean according to the procedures specified in this Catalog for their program. WesternU may amend its institutional refund policy at any time. Amendments will become effective for the academic year that follows official notification of the amendment. Any questions concerning WesternU's refund policy should be directed to the Bursar's Office.

Calculation of Amount of Eligible Tuition Refund

The amount of tuition refund for which the student is eligible is computed as follows:

1. If the day the student withdrew was on or before the student completed 60 percent of the enrollment period for which tuition was paid, the percentage refund is computed as one hundred percent minus the percentage of the enrollment period that has elapsed up to the date of withdrawal.
2. Students who withdraw after completing 60 percent of the enrollment period for which tuition was paid are not entitled to a refund.

Determining the Withdrawal Date

The withdrawal date is:

1. The date the student begins the withdrawal process prescribed by the respective College;

2. The date that the student otherwise provided official notification to the respective College of the intent to withdraw; or
3. The midpoint of the enrollment period for which Student Financial Aid Programs Assistance was disbursed or a later date documented by the respective College, if the student did not begin the withdrawal process or otherwise notify the respective College of the intent to withdraw.

If the College determines that a student did not begin the withdrawal process or otherwise notify the respective College of the intent to withdraw due to illness, accident, grievous personal loss or other circumstances beyond the student's control, the College may determine the appropriate withdrawal date.

For additional information regarding refund policies for student participating in Student Financial Aid Programs, see Financial Aid below.

Tuition Refund Policy (Financial Aid Recipients)

Western University of Health Sciences has adopted the Department of Education refund policy for all students who find it necessary to withdraw from the University or take a leave of absence during the academic year. It is a universal policy that applies to all students, regardless of their use of financial aid. Students who elect to withdraw or take a leave of absence during the academic year must submit prior written notification to the appropriate Academic Dean according to the procedures specified in the University Catalog. WesternU may amend its institutional refund policy at any time. Amendments will become effective for the academic year that follows official notification of the amendment. Any questions concerning WesternU's refund policy should be directed to the Financial Aid Office.

General Requirements

Federal Student Aid funds are awarded to a student under the assumption the student will attend school for the entire period for which the assistance is awarded. When a student withdraws, the student may no longer be eligible for the full amount of Title IV funds the student was originally scheduled to receive. If a recipient of Federal Student Aid loan funds withdraws from school after beginning attendance, the amount of Federal Student Aid loan assistance earned by the student must be determined. If the amount disbursed to the student is greater than the amount the student earned, unearned funds must be returned. If the amount disbursed to the student is less than the amount the student earned, and for which the student is otherwise eligible, he or she is eligible to receive a post-withdrawal disbursement for the earned aid that was not received.

For the purpose of Return to Title IV (R2T4) students that are considered to be enrolled in module based enrollment periods (Third and Fourth Year Pharmacy and Osteopathic Medicine Students) are able to take up to a 45 day break in enrollment without having to complete an R2T4 or considered to be on a leave of absence (LOA). However, the student must have been enrolled in one module prior to the 45-day break and have completed a module prior to the end of the academic term.

If the student does not meet the above criteria, the student will be considered on a LOA and a R2T4 will be calculated. In addition, the Registrar's Office will be required to report a LOA to the National Clearinghouse.

Definition of a Title IV Recipient

A recipient of loan assistance is a student who has actually received Title IV funds or has met conditions that entitle the student to a late disbursement. If the student never actually began attendance for the payment period or period of enrollment, the refund policy does not apply. Similarly, if a student began attendance, but was not and could not have been disbursed Title IV funds prior to withdrawal, the student is not considered to have been a Title IV recipient and the requirements of this refund policy do not apply.

Title IV Aid Disbursed

The calculation of earned Federal Student Aid includes all Title IV loan funds that were disbursed or could have been disbursed to a student. This includes the net amount of loan funds from the unsubsidized Stafford, Federal Perkins and PLUS loan programs.

A student's Title IV funds are disbursed when the school credits a student's account with the funds or pays a student directly with Title IV funds received from the U.S. Department of Education. A student's aid is deemed as disbursed if it is disbursed as of the date of the institution's determination that the student withdrew.

Percentage of Title IV Aid Earned

The withdrawal date is used to determine the point in time that the student is considered to have withdrawn so the percentage of the enrollment period completed by the student can be determined. The percentage of Title IV Aid earned is equal to the percentage of the enrollment period completed. If the day the student withdrew occurs on or before the student completed 60 percent of the enrollment period for which the assistance was awarded, the percentage earned is equal to the percentage of the enrollment period that was completed. If the day the student withdrew occurs after the student has completed more than 60 percent of the enrollment period, the percentage earned is 100 percent.

Determining a Student's Withdrawal Date at a School that is not required to Take Attendance

The chart below lists the withdrawal date for the various types of withdrawals, as well as the date of the institution's determination that the student withdrew for each type of withdrawal.

Withdrawal Type	Circumstance	Student's Withdrawal Date¹	Date of the Institution's Determination that the Student has Withdrawn
Official Notification	The student begins the school's withdrawal process, or, the student otherwise provides official notification to the school of intent to withdraw.	The date the student begins the school's withdrawal process, or, the date that the student otherwise provides the notification. (If both circumstances occur, use the earlier withdrawal date.)	The student's withdrawal date, or the date of notification, whichever is later.

Withdrawal Type	Circumstance	Student's Withdrawal Date¹	Date of the Institution's Determination that the Student has Withdrawn
Official Notification Not Provided	Official notification not provided by the student because of circumstances beyond the student's control.	The date that the school determines is related to the circumstance beyond the student's control.	The date that the school becomes aware that the student has ceased attendance. ²
	All other instances where student withdraws without providing official notification.	The midpoint of the payment period or period of enrollment, as applicable.	
Leave of Absence Related	The student does not return from an approved leave of absence, or the student takes an unapproved leave of absence.	The date that the student began the leave of absence.	The earlier of the dates of the end of the leave of absence or the date the student notifies the school he or she will not be returning to that school. (In the case of an unapproved absence, the date that the student began the leave of absence.)
Withdrawal After Rescission of Official Notification	The student withdraws after rescinding a previous official notification of withdrawal.	The student's original withdrawal date from the previous official notification.	The date the school becomes aware that the student did not, or will not complete the program period or period of enrollment.

¹In place of the dates listed, a school may always use as a student's withdrawal date the student's last date of attendance at an academically related activity, if the school documents that the activity is academically related and that the student attended the activity.

²For a student who withdraws without providing notification to the school, the school must determine the withdrawal date no later than 30 days after the end of the earliest of the (1) payment period or period of enrollment (as appropriate), (2) academic year, or (3) educational program.

Title IV Aid to be Returned

If a student receives more Federal Student Aid than the amount earned, the school, or the student, or both must return the unearned funds in a specific order. The amount of Federal Student Aid to be returned is determined by subtracting the amount of earned Title IV aid from the amount of Title IV aid that was actually disbursed to the student.

Amount of Unearned Title IV Aid due from the School

When a return of Title IV funds is due, the school and the student may both have a responsibility for returning funds. Funds that are not the responsibility of the school to return must be returned by the

student. Although these requirements talk in terms of returning funds, a school is not required to actually return its share before the student. Rather, it is the calculation of the amount of assistance the school is responsible for returning to the Title IV accounts that must be performed first. The student's repayment obligation is determined after the school's share is calculated. The school must return the lesser of

- The amount of Title IV funds that the student does not earn; or
- The amount of institutional charges that the student incurred for the payment period or period of enrollment multiplied by the percentage of funds that was not earned.

Return of Funds by the School: Order of Return of Title IV Funds

A school must return Title IV funds to the programs from which the student received aid during the payment period or period of enrollment as applicable, in the following order, up to the net amount disbursed from each source:

- Unsubsidized Direct Stafford loans
- Federal Perkins loans
- Direct PLUS loans

Time Frame for the Return of Title IV Funds

A school is required to return unearned funds for which it is responsible as soon as possible, but no later than forty-five days from the determination of a student's withdrawal.

Repayment of Student Loans

The student loans that remain outstanding consist of the loans disbursed to the student minus any loans the school repaid. These outstanding loans are repaid in accordance with the terms of the student's promissory notes.

Reference: Federal Student Aid Handbook 2016-2017 Award Year

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Attendance

Attendance is required at all scheduled instructional periods. Absence from instructional periods for any reason does not relieve the student from responsibility for the material covered during the periods missed.

Academic Advisement

Students may be assigned a faculty advisor upon matriculation, as per the academic requirements of their specific program. Advisement by a faculty advisor should be viewed by the student as a part of the academic process. If a faculty advisor is assigned, it is the student's responsibility to meet periodically with his/her advisor. If either the student or faculty member does not find the relationship helpful, either is free to seek a change. This request should be made to the appropriate College Dean (or designee).

Criminal Background Investigations

To meet State regulations and hospital accreditation requirements, hospital facilities are requiring students to complete criminal background checks prior to beginning rotations/clinical experiences. Because of this new regulation to assure patient safety, students admitted to programs with clinical training requirements will be required to complete a criminal background check prior to matriculation or as a component of the scheduling of clinical experiences. Certain convictions may prevent students from entering hospital facilities, which may hinder a student's ability to complete his or her academic program successfully. If a criminal conviction or other relevant sanction is shown on the background check, hospital facilities have discretion as to whether the individual may enter the clinical facility.

Certain convictions may also prevent students from obtaining licensure in the State of California or other states. Applicants and current students are advised to check with the appropriate State(s) licensing boards to determine whether their backgrounds may be a barrier to future licensing. Procedures for obtaining a background investigation will be provided to the student by the appropriate academic program staff.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Office of the Registrar](#) website. Failure to register by the first day of classes in a given term may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of a final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

Registration is an important function, especially for graduate and professional students. Not only does it inform the University that you plan to return for the upcoming semester, it also sets in motion the receipt and disbursement of any financial aid you may be receiving and ensures that you are covered by

the University's liability insurance. This is important to the institution, but is more crucial for you as a student. That is why we established a late registration fee of \$30.00 per business day.

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. Your appeal should include the reason you were unable to meet the registration deadline for your class/year. All registration late fee appeals must be received any later than 10 business days after the first day of classes for your program/year for the applicable term. Appeals must be submitted via e-mail to the [Office of the Registrar](#). Please be sure to include your student ID number, class and graduation year within your appeal.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

WesternU requires all full-time students to maintain health insurance coverage at all times while enrolled. To ensure that health insurance coverage requirements are met, all full-time students are automatically enrolled in the student health insurance plan at the start of each academic year. Students are assessed for the first half of the student health insurance premium during the fall term. This fee is refunded if the student submits proof of alternative health insurance coverage that meets the University's coverage requirements.

Waiving Out/Coverage Requirements

If you have your own health insurance coverage, you may be able to waive out of the school sponsored insurance plan. Your insurance must meet the following requirements:

- Insurance must be active for the entire 2017/2018 academic year.
- Insurance must have a deductible of \$1,000 or less (\$2,000 or less for a family plan).

The University's deductible requirement may be waived if you meet one or more of the following criteria:

- You are 26 or younger and your parents are willing to complete the High Deductible Appeal Form; or,
- You are married and your spouse is willing to complete the High Deductible Appeal Form; or,
- You are able to provide documentation (current statement) of a health savings account that covers the difference between your plan's deductible and the University's \$1,000 deductible requirement.

If you meet one of the criteria above, you are still required to submit your proof of active health insurance coverage to our third party verifier, [Health Sciences Assurance Consulting \(HSAC\)](#).

Student Health Insurance Plan Enrollment

If a student wishes to enroll in the student health insurance plan for a specified academic year, the student must submit their enrollment via our third party verifier, [Health Sciences Assurance Consulting \(HSAC\)](#). Students who originally waived out of the student health insurance plan but find that they need health insurance coverage due to an involuntary loss of coverage after the initial enrollment period can also enroll via the [Health Sciences Assurance Consulting \(HSAC\)](#) website. Students enrolling after the initial

enrollment period will be assessed a prorated portion of the insurance premium based on their dates of enrollment.

Student Health Insurance Premiums/Refunds

The student health insurance plan is sold as an academic year plan; therefore, students may only waive out within the first 30 calendar days of the academic year. For waiver deadline dates and student insurance premium costs, please visit the [Office of the Registrar](#) website. All full-time students who have not submitted an acceptable waiver by the deadline posted for the program/year will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan and will be ineligible for a refund of either the fall or the spring portion of the student health insurance plan premium. Students whose enrollment ends after the first 30 calendar days of the academic year due to voluntary withdrawal, suspension or dismissal will still be responsible for payment of the full student health insurance plan premium for the academic year.

For additional information, regarding the costs of and benefits included in the student health insurance plan, please visit [Aetna Student Health](#) or [Health Sciences Assurance Consulting \(HSAC\)](#) to view the plan summary and brochure.

University Credit Hour Policy

Western University of Health Sciences defines one credit hour as 15 contact hours plus an average of 30 hours of out of class student work. Given that the pace of learning and studying is not identical for everyone, it is understood that actual time on task will vary from student to student.

This formula will be applied to instructional terms of any duration. An equivalent amount of time on task (i.e., contact time plus out of class student work) per credit hour is required for non-classroom based activities such as laboratory or small group practica, clinical rotations, asynchronous online or distance instruction and other non-classroom modalities and delivery methods.

1. Calculation of credit hours will be rounded to the nearest 0.5 credit hour per course.
2. Classroom, Online and Distance Learning Instruction: One credit hour is assigned for 15 hours of instruction.
3. Laboratories, Small Group Activities, Independent Study and Workshops: One credit hour is assigned for 30 hours of contact time.
4. Experiential Education: One credit hour is assigned for 40 hours of rotations (internships/externships) and other clinical experiences.

Western University of Health Sciences College/Program Curriculum Committees are responsible for ensuring that this credit hour policy is applied accurately and consistently for their program courses. College Curriculum Committees are also responsible for evaluating credit hour assignments for new or modified courses.

Exceptions to this policy can be granted after consideration by the College/Program Curriculum Committee with input from the University Assessment and Program Review Committee. Approval of these

exceptions must be granted by the Academic Standards and Policy Committee of the Academic Senate and by the Provost/COO.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship or military service. Students may also requested a leave of absence if they wish to pursue research or another academic program in the midst of their studies at WesternU. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence.

Students requesting a Leave of Absence must submit the appropriate form to their College Dean (or designee). In the event of a medical emergency or illness, the request must be accompanied by a letter from the treating physician describing the nature of the disability for which the leave is requested and the estimated length of time needed for recovery.

After consultation with the student, the respective College Dean (or designee) will determine whether the leave is to be granted and the conditions under which the student may return to school. A student requesting a leave of absence during or at the end of the academic term must go through the following procedure:

- Student must submit a completed form to the College Dean (or designee). Any applicable documentation required for approval of the Leave of Absence (i.e. medical documentation) must be included with the form before the request can be reviewed.
- After submission of the form, the student must meet personally with the College Dean (or designee) to discuss the reason for the leave. After consulting with the appropriate College Dean (or designee), the Dean (or designee) will sign the form indicating his/her approval to proceed with the remainder of the exit process.
- Once approved, the College Dean (or designee) will forward the form to the Office of the Registrar for processing. If the LOA is granted in the midst of an academic term, the student's course registration will be modified as follows:

0-20% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is removed from student's registration and will not appear on student's academic transcript.
20-99% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned a grade of 'W' to indicate the student withdrew from the course. 'W' grades will appear on the student's academic transcript, but will not be included in the student's GPA calculation.
100% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned the grade earned.

- If the Leave of Absence is greater than 30 calendar days in duration (45 days for students enrolled in module coursework), the student's last date of attendance will be used to report the break in enrollment to the Department of Education and the student's lenders. If a Leave of Absence is

adjacent to a vacation rotation during a student's clinical curriculum, the vacation rotation will be included in the dates of LOA reported to the Department of Education and student's lenders.

- All students approved for a Leave of Absence greater duration than 30 calendar days (45 days for students enrolled in module coursework) will be required to complete a Financial Aid Exit Interview. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with the Office of Financial Aid prior to the start of their Leave of Absence to determine the impact of the LOA on their financial aid eligibility and loan repayment status.
- The Bursar's Office will calculate the student's eligibility for a tuition refund in accordance with the University's Tuition Refund policy and applicable financial aid regulations.

Students may request a LOA of up to 2 years in length, provided the LOA does not cause the student to exceed their program's time to completion policy. While on LOA, students retain limited access to University Services, including the library, University e-mail and University computer systems. Students on leave of absence are ineligible to run for or hold student organization/club/class offices and are not permitted to participate in the Federal Work Study program.

The term and conditions of any leave will be determined by the appropriate College Dean (or designee). Depending on the duration of the LOA, changes in the curriculum or in other University or academic program policies may occur that could have an impact on academic requirements affecting a student's matriculation upon return from a Leave of Absence. Every reasonable attempt will be made to minimize the impact of such changes, and if known at the time that a leave is granted, the student will be informed of these revised requirements as part of the terms and conditions contained in the letter granting a leave of absence. Should these changes occur after a leave has been granted, the student on leave will be informed of these changes and how they may affect the student's future matriculation in writing from the office of the appropriate College Dean (or designee).

At a minimum of forty-five (45) days prior to the end of the leave of absence period, the student is required to submit written notification to the College Dean (or designee) of their intention to return to the University. If the leave of absence was granted for medical reasons, a letter must be provided to the Dean or designee from the treating physician verifying that the student is both physically and/or mentally capable of resuming the academic program prior to registering for classes. To request an extension of a leave of absence, a student must resubmit another form as described above. If an individual fails to submit their intent to return to WesternU at the agreed-upon date, the student will be administratively withdrawn from the University and must reapply for admission.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation.

Application for voluntary withdrawal from the University/Program must be made in writing to the appropriate College Dean (or designee). Except in rare and special circumstances, the application will be accompanied by a personal interview.

- Student must submit a completed form to the College Dean (or designee). The form should include a letter from the student outlining the reason for the withdrawal request (i.e. career change, transfer, etc.).
- After submission of the form, the student must meet personally with the College Dean (or designee) to discuss the reason for the withdrawal. After consulting with the appropriate College Dean (or designee), the Dean (or designee) will sign the form indicating his/her approval to proceed with the remainder of the exit process.
- Once approved, the College Dean (or designee) will forward the form to the Office of the Registrar for processing. If the withdrawal is granted in the midst of an academic term, the student's course registrations will be modified as follows:

0-20% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is removed from student's registration and will not appear on student's academic transcript.
20-99% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned a grade of 'W' to indicate the student withdrew from the course. 'W' grades will appear on the student's academic transcript, but will not be included in the student's GPA calculation.
100% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned the grade earned.

- The student's last date of attendance will be used to report the break in enrollment to the Department of Education and the student's lenders.
- All students withdrawing from the University who are receiving financial aid will be required to complete a Financial Aid Exit Interview. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with the Office of Financial Aid to determine the impact of their withdrawal on their future financial aid eligibility and loan repayment status.
- The Bursar's Office will calculate the student's eligibility for a tuition refund in accordance with the University's Tuition Refund policy and applicable financial aid regulations.

Administrative Withdrawal from University/Program

Students, who leave the University/Program without notifying the Office of the Dean and the Office of the Registrar, and without completing the established withdrawal procedures within 30 calendar days, will be administratively withdrawn from the University. Students may also be administratively withdrawn for failure to submit their intent to return from an approved leave of absence or suspension by the deadline provided by the College/Program.

Readmission

Students who withdraw "in good academic standing" are not assured of re-admission unless it is a part of the final decision and/or agreement made between the appropriate College Dean and the withdrawing student. This final decision and/or agreement must be in writing so that it is clear to all parties involved. Students who are granted re-admission following withdrawal in good academic standing usually re-enter at the beginning of the next academic year and register for all courses scheduled during the academic year of their withdrawal, including those previously completed and passed, unless so stipulated.

Students who withdraw "not in good academic standing" must request re-admission through the University's Admissions process unless otherwise stipulated.

Veterans Benefits

Western University of Health Sciences has approval from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs to certify students eligible to receive VA educational benefits.

All students who receive VA educational benefits are assisted by the School Certifying Official who is located on the Pomona, California campus. We cannot assist you with determining your eligibility for benefits. To determine if you are eligible, please contact the [Department of Veterans Affairs](#) directly.

Yellow Ribbon Program

The Yellow Ribbon Program was established by the Post-9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 2008. This program allows institutions of higher learning (such as colleges, universities, and other degree-granting schools) in the United States to voluntarily enter into an agreement with VA to fund tuition and fee expenses that exceed the tuition and fee amounts payable under the Post-9/11 GI Bill. Western University of Health Sciences is a participating Yellow Ribbon institution. Eligible students will receive \$2,000.00 per academic year towards tuition and fee expenses that exceed the amounts payable under the Post-9/11 GI Bill.

You may qualify for the Yellow Ribbon Program benefit if you:

- Served an aggregate period of active duty after September 10, 2001, of at least 36 months and were honorably discharged;
- Were discharged from active duty for a service-connected disability and you served 30 continuous days after September 10, 2001; or
- Are a dependent who received benefits transferred from an eligible Service Member

Getting Started

If you have received a notification from the Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible to receive educational benefits, submit the following documents to the School Certifying Official:

- DD214 Discharge Document or Notice of Basic Eligibility Form 2384
- Certificate of Eligibility

If you have used your educational benefits at another university prior to enrolling at WesternU, please also complete and return the form listed below.

- [Change of Program/Place of Training](#)

Once you have submitted the appropriate documents to the School Certifying Official and have registered for classes, your certification of enrollment will be submitted to the VA electronically. Please allow at least 6-8 weeks for payment to be processed by the VA.

Student Responsibilities

In order to comply with the laws governing the Department of Veterans Affairs benefits, it is your responsibility as a student to notify the School Certifying Official of any change in status with the University, which may include when you:

- Add or drop a class or classes
- Change your address
- Withdraw from the University
- Repeat a course

Only courses that are required for your degree program are eligible for certification.

Evaluation of Credit for Previous Education and Training

Any student receiving GI Bill benefits while attending Western University of Health Sciences is required to obtain transcripts from all previously attended schools and submit them to the school for review for prior credit.

The school maintains a written record of previous education and training of the veteran or eligible person, which clearly indicates that appropriate credit, has been given by the school for previous education and training, with the training period shortened proportionately. The record must be cumulative in that the results of each enrollment period (term, quarter or semester) must be included so that it shows each subject undertaken and the final result, i.e., passed, failed, incomplete or withdrawn.

Standards of Progress

Veterans who fail to maintain satisfactory progress for more than two terms or rotations will not be certified to receive any Veterans' benefits until they have corrected the situation and are making satisfactory progress.

Transcripts

Enrolled students may view their transcript on-line via the Student Portal, you.westernu.edu. No verbal grades or class ranks will be given at any time. A grade change report will be generated upon request whenever a grade change occurs. No grade will be changed unless the instructor certifies in writing to the

Registrar that an error occurred in computing or recording the grade, the student has remediated a course, completed incomplete coursework or successfully appealed a grade via their College's grade appeals process. All recorded grades remain on the official transcript unless a clerical error occurs.

A student who drops, or is dropped, from a course on or before completion of 20% of the course will receive no entry on his/her permanent record. Drops processed after 20% of the course is completed will automatically receive a 'W' (Withdrawal) grade on his/her permanent record (See Tuition Refund Policy for additional information on how the last date of attendance affects tuition refunds).

Official transcripts may be requested via the [National Student Clearinghouse](#). There is a \$10.00 fee for an official transcript.

Official transcripts bear the signature of the Registrar and the seal of the University. Transcripts will not be provided to students who are delinquent in their financial obligations to the University, including the Library, or to any of its affiliated hospitals or clinics. Transcript requests will be processed within 7-10 business days. If the University has knowledge that a student or graduate is in default on any federal, state, outside agency, institutional loan or service obligation, the University will withhold all official transcripts and letters of recommendation for internships, residencies, employment, staff privileges, specialty certification and licensing. Remember to allow two weeks for processing of transcript requests. Rush transcripts are available for a \$21 fee for each sent via First Class Mail and a \$25 fee for each sent via Federal Express. Rush transcripts ordered by 5 p.m. will be available for pickup after 9 a.m. the following working day.

To maintain the integrity of academic transcripts, educational institutions certify only academic work completed at that institution. This is the expectation of WesternU when it issues its own official transcripts, and this is what WesternU respects when official transcripts are entrusted to it during the application process. Therefore, the University will not produce or certify copies of official transcripts from other institutions.

Class Rank

Student's class ranking, with the exception of the FNP, DPT (Post-Professional), MSBS, MSMS or MSPS programs, may be obtained from the [Office of the Registrar](#) in writing, with appropriate identification. The class ranking is based on letter grades and/or percentages.

Transferability of Courses Taken at WesternU

Accepting credits earned at another institution is the prerogative of the receiving institution. No college, school, or accrediting agency can require another institution to accept in transfer credit earned somewhere else. Even when the sending institution is accredited by the same agency as the receiving school, there is no guarantee credits will transfer.

The decision on whether or not to accept your academic credit could be made by the chairperson of the department, a faculty transcript review committee, an individual faculty member, an admissions officer or other college official. Factors that affect the willingness to accept academic credit in transfer may be in the institution's catalog, and include:

- College or state policies. Most colleges and some states have policies concerning the number and type of credits they will accept in transfer from another institution.
- Residency requirements. Most colleges require a student to complete a specific number of credits at their institution in order to be awarded a degree by them.
- Appropriateness of course content. The course should align with the college's degree program. Some courses may not be relevant to the degree that is sought, regardless of the rigor or content of the course. In addition, the content of the course should compare favorably with the materials and topics covered in the college's degree curriculum. Students seeking to transfer academic credit should be prepared to discuss how their completed coursework covers the topics required in the college curriculum. Evidence would include copies of work completed, or a copy of a syllabus or study guide for the course. Official transcripts sent from the college of origin to the receiving college also may be required
- Appropriate academic level. Acceptance of credit also depends on the transferring student's academic standing and the level of course material studied. Remedial and developmental courses probably are not generally transferable. Satisfactory grades for the courses completed are also required in most cases.
- Accreditation and educational quality. In the U.S., the two entities that grant authority through recognition to national and regional accrediting agencies are the U.S. Department of Education (USDE) and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA). Many traditional colleges and universities in the U.S. are accredited by a regional accrediting agency. Many college or schools offering applied education programs are accredited by national accrediting agencies, including ACICS. All accrediting agencies recognized by the USDE are deemed reliable authorities on institutional quality and integrity. The USDE makes no distinction between national or regional accreditors regarding their reliability in ensuring institutional quality.

(Adopted from the [Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools](#), ACIS).

Diplomas

Diplomas will be issued approximately six to eight weeks after the Registrar receives all final grades verifying that a student has completed all academic requirements for a specific program. Diplomas will not be provided to students who are delinquent in their financial obligations to the University, including the Library, or to any of its affiliated hospitals or clinics.

Student Loan Deferment Processing

Western University of Health Sciences participates in the National Student Clearinghouse, located in Herndon, Virginia. The University submits a report of students' enrollment status to the Clearinghouse monthly, which in turn supplies verification of enrollment to lending agencies.

A number of lenders and loan servicing organizations that are members of the Clearinghouse participate in a Paperless Deferment Process. With this process, no paper forms need to be completed by either students or schools - the student simply calls his or her servicer to request a deferment. The servicer then

posts a deferment to the student's account after the student's verbal order is matched against the Clearinghouse electronic data verifying in-school status.

If a lender needs a deferment form processed, bring it to the Office of the Registrar. The Office of the Registrar will then forward all deferment forms to the Clearinghouse, which will verify the student's enrollment to the lender. Western University of Health Sciences does not supply this information directly to lending agencies that participate in the National Student Clearinghouse.

If a student has registered late, this information may not be reported until the submission of the next file. The Clearinghouse requests the student take the following steps if a collection letter has been received:

Call the lending agency to see if a deferment form was received between the time the Clearinghouse supplied the information and the lending agency sent the collection letter.

If, after calling the servicer, it still appears that the deferment has not been processed, the student may call the Clearinghouse at (703) 742-7791 and ask for a Student Service Representative. The representative will verify the date on which the deferment form was received by the Clearinghouse, the date the deferment was certified and mailed, the enrollment status that was certified, and where the forms were sent.

If an emergency exists -- for example, the student is 150 days delinquent and being threatened with default -- the Clearinghouse will intervene on the student's behalf by faxing another enrollment certification to the servicer. Further, it will work with the servicer to ensure that the form is processed on a high-priority basis.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

Educational Philosophy

The educational programs of WesternU are based on the belief that schooling not be allowed to get in the way of education and that the content and substance of the curriculum, as well as the instructional and planning processes used to carry it out, reflect a humanistic approach. In short, the University strives to provide people-oriented programs so that its students become people-centered practitioners.

Statement on Academic Integrity

Western University of Health Sciences values academic honesty and integrity. As a result, all students are expected to uphold those principles and to refrain from and/or avoid all forms of academic misconduct, including but not limited to the following:

1. Deliberate misrepresentation of another's work product (including thoughts or ideas) as one's own without appropriate attribution or recognition in connection with academic work (graded or otherwise).
2. Falsification, fabrication or misrepresentation of data, information or citations in connection with academic work (graded or otherwise).

3. Cheating on examinations or assignments, whether graded or not, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. Using unauthorized materials and methods (i.e. notes, outlines, textbooks, electronic information, telephonic or other forms of electronic communication or technology), or
 - b. Unauthorized assistance or collaboration in connection with academic work, or
 - c. Representing another's work as one's own.
4. Violating a University or College procedure pertaining to the academic process, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. Violating requirements governing the administration of examinations or other academic assignments;
 - b. Compromising the security of examinations or academic assignments; or
 - c. Engaging in other actions that compromise the integrity of the grading or evaluation process.
5. Forging, falsifying or misusing University or College documents, records, identification cards, computers or other resources to violate requirements regarding academic integrity.
6. Deliberately furnishing false information or failing to supply pertinent information to University community members in connection with their efforts to prevent, investigate or enforce University or College requirements regarding academic integrity.
7. Assisting or aiding another to engage (or attempt) in acts of academic dishonesty prohibited by this policy.
8. Violating other University or College policies that are designed to assure that academic work conforms to requirements relating to academic integrity;

All related allegations of possible violations or attempted violations of this policy will be considered a violation of the University's Standards of Conduct and handled in accordance with those policies and procedures.

Statement of Professionalism

Western University of Health Sciences, as a premier graduate health sciences institution, expects that all of its students will become trusted and respected health care professionals recognized for their professional and ethical comportment with patients, colleagues and the public. Consequently, WesternU recognizes that professional behavior is transferable to all aspects of one's life, including one's behavior in public social situations, professional networking opportunities and social media, such as (but not limited to): Facebook, Instagram, You Tube and Twitter. Any action by a student, which could compromise WesternU's

expectations of student professionalism, will be treated as a possible violation of the University Standards of Conduct and subject to the related guidelines governing such matters.

In cases where professionalism is an assessed academic course outcome, the matter may be addressed by the Student Performance Committee as a possible violation of academic standards, policies or procedures. Additionally, each College and related professional program may enact additional professionalism expectations based on their particular program, which may be considered jointly enforceable with this statement.

Standards of Student Conduct

Students at WesternU are expected to show respect for orderly conduct, morality, honesty and personal integrity. Students are also expected to exhibit sound accountability to themselves and with the relationships they share with fellow students, future colleagues, faculty, members of the public and patients who come under their care or contribute to their training and academic growth. These standards shall apply to a student's conduct even if the student withdraws from school, takes a leave of absence or graduates while a disciplinary matter or investigation is pending.

This standard of conduct applies also to personal conduct that is reflective upon the student's honesty and integrity in both academic and non-academic settings. Lastly, students are expected to respect and adhere to University policies and procedures as well as applicable local, state and federal laws or regulations. This policy applies to conduct that occurs on University premises, at University sponsored activities/clinical rotations, and to off-campus conduct that adversely affects the University community and/or the pursuit of its objectives. It is also applicable to behavior conducted online, via electronic mail or other electronic means. The University has sole discretion to determine what conduct occurring off campus adversely affects the University community and/or the pursuit of University objectives.

Upon acceptance of admission, each student subscribes to and pledges complete observance to the Standards of Conduct as outlined in this Catalog. Additionally, each College may enact additional specifications based on their particular professional program, which may be considered jointly enforceable with the University Standards of Student Conduct. Please note, with respect to this section, if a College policy is in direct conflict with a University policy, the University policy governs.

For purposes of clarity, students should be aware that they might be subject to sanctions for acts of misconduct including but not limited to the following:

- Violation of a University or College policy or procedure (including the Academic Integrity policy);
- Violation of a specific College or University directive;
- Failure to comply with a directive from a University official;
- Fighting or related conduct that unreasonably endangers or inflicts physical injury upon another;
- Unauthorized possession of a weapon or dangerous substance, whether openly or concealed;
- Misuse, abuse or theft of property or services;
- Exhibiting recklessly dangerous, disorderly or obscene conduct affecting University or College interests, students or other personnel;

- Engaging in conduct within a classroom, laboratory or clinical setting that substantially disrupts the academic environment;
- Forgery, falsification or misuse of a document, record, identification card, computers, data, library materials or other resource created, maintained or used by the University/College or members of the University community;
- Falsification and/or misrepresentation of submitted application materials;
- Falsification, distortion or misrepresentation of information to a University official;
- Using the name of the University or the names of members or organizations in the University community without authorization;
- Violating the procedural guidelines of conduct/performance proceedings or the terms or conditions of any sanction imposed pursuant to such proceedings;
- Assisting or aiding another to engage in acts of misconduct; and
- Any action that would grossly violate the purpose of the University or the rights of those who comprise the University.

Sanctions may include but are not limited to a written warning, probation, summary or conduct suspension, dismissal from the University and/or revocation of a conferred WesternU degree.

Students suspected of committing any violation of University or College policy or the Standards of Conduct are accorded procedures consistent with fairness typically before any disciplinary action is imposed (See Hearings for further information). However, in appropriate circumstances, students may be suspended prior to a hearing (See Summary Suspension for further information).

Violations of the Law: Violations of federal, state or local laws are incorporated under the Standards of Student Conduct. When misconduct of this nature occurs that the University has jurisdiction over, the student conduct process will usually go forward notwithstanding any criminal charges that may arise from the incident. When criminal charges are pending, the University may be delayed or prevented from conducting its own fact-finding and/or investigation and moving forward with a conduct hearing. In such instances, WesternU will delay its hearing until it can conduct an internal fact-finding and/or investigation or obtain from law enforcement sufficient information upon which to proceed. When a student is accused, arrested, charged or indicted for an off-campus crime, the University may elect to take action against that student for a violation of the Standards of Student Conduct. Additionally, the University reserves its right to exercise its authority of summary suspension upon notification that a student is facing criminal investigations and/or charges.

Note: This policy does not apply to misconduct related to sexual misconduct, sexual assault, sexual harassment, stalking or civil rights violations. See WesternU's [Title IX Resource](#) page for further information on the concerns of that nature.

Legal Limitations on Practice of Health Care

It is a violation of the law and contrary to the policy of this University for any unlicensed person to attempt to engage in professional practice of health care. Students, therefore, are cautioned to confine such activities to duly licensed and supervised teaching clinics.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct: Reporting Alleged Violations

Upon witnessing a possible professional violation, any member of the academic community should report the incident to the respective College Dean or other appropriate University official. If the conduct involves a particular course of program, the classroom instructor or the clinical training program supervisor should be advised. Depending on the nature of the conduct, an individual witnessing a possible violation may choose to talk to the transgressor on an individual basis to attempt to resolve the problem before reporting it to University officials. The individual receiving the report will dispose of the violation in an appropriate manner. If there appears to be adequate cause, a report should be submitted in writing to the appropriate College Dean. The report should include the name and signature of the individual making the report.

In most circumstances, the College Dean will meet with the student to discuss the nature of the possible violations that have been reported and the actions, if any, the Dean intends to take. The Dean may resolve the matter without convening a hearing before the College's Student Performance Committee, unless the student requests that a hearing be convened. In some circumstances, the College Dean may refer the matter directly to the Student Performance Committee for hearing.

When a matter is referred to the College's Student Performance Committee, the College Dean shall prepare appropriate written allegations based on all information reported or known. Any appropriate representative of the University acting with the consent of the Dean may prepare the written allegations. The Chair of the Student Performance Committee will notify the student of the time and date of the hearing and shall provide the student with a copy of the written allegations.

Student Performance Committee

The College's Student Performance Committee reviews the overall academic progress of each student enrolled in the College and considers violations of the Standards of Professional Conduct when requested by the respective College Dean. These standards and the operation of the College's Student Performance Committee are contained in the appropriate Program Specific section of this Catalog.

Status of Student Pending Action

Pending a determination by the appropriate College Dean, the status of the student will not be altered except for reasons of his/her physical and emotional well-being or for reasons relating to the safety of other students and University personnel. Once the College Dean has rendered a decision, the status of the student will not be altered pending determination of a timely appeal by the student, except that the Provost/Chief Operating Officer shall have the discretion and authority to suspend the student or take other action at any time during the appeal process, if consistent with the decision of the College Dean. The University further reserves the right to withhold the award of any degree at any time a student conduct proceeding is pending against a student.

Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct

Western University of Health Sciences expects all students to adhere to its standards of conduct as published in the University Catalog. Any allegation that a student has violated these standards may be referred to a student conduct/performance committee for investigation. If applicable, allegations of

misconduct that bear a nexus to patient safety may result in the immediate suspension of clinical privileges pending the completion of the student conduct process.

Because a violation may have serious consequences (which may include dismissal from the University), the University has implemented procedures intended to ensure that the student is provided fair notice of any allegations, and is afforded a reasonable opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf. In these proceedings, the student has the following rights and responsibilities:

- The student must be notified in writing of the specific allegations and the time and date of the hearing where the allegations will be considered.
- The written allegations must notify the student if dismissal from the University may be considered by the Student Performance Committee.

If dismissal is considered, the student may request permission for a mentor to appear at the meeting to assist the student. It is the student's responsibility to make the request to the Chair of the Committee in writing, and to identify the proposed mentor. The Chair will determine whether grant the student's request. However, if the allegations involve conduct that may result in criminal charges being brought against the student, the Chair shall authorize a mentor to be present if a proper request has been made. The role of the mentor is to advise the student, and under normal circumstances, a mentor is not permitted to ask questions of witnesses or to participate directly in the hearing.

Any member of the Committee who has a known conflict of interest shall not participate in the proceeding. The student has the responsibility of notifying the Committee if the student believes that any member has a conflict, and the reason for the conflict.

Hearings will be closed to all individuals not directly involved. The Committee may exclude witnesses except during the time they are testifying. It is the responsibility of the Committee, the student and other participants not to disclose information about the proceedings except to individuals with a need to know, or as is necessary for the orderly conduct of the hearing.

The student has the right to ask relevant questions of witnesses, and to present witnesses in his or her own behalf. The student's right to ask questions and present witnesses is subject to the reasonable control of the Committee, which has discretion to limit testimony that is cumulative or not directly relevant to the allegations.

The student has the responsibility to testify at the hearing and to answer any questions asked by the Committee.

The Committee may consider affidavits or other written evidence in the proceeding. The student shall be provided with copies of any written evidence that the Committee intends to use at least two days in advance of the hearing, but the student may waive this requirement. The student is also entitled to present affidavits or written evidence if the student has provided the Chair with copies at least two days in advance of the hearing.

The student has the responsibility to present all evidence that he or she deems relevant at the scheduled hearing unless such evidence cannot be presented at that time due to circumstances beyond the student's control.

Following the hearing, the Committee will determine whether, based upon the evidence presented, it is more likely than not, that the alleged violation of professional conduct has occurred. The student will be informed of the Committee's decision in writing.

If a violation has been found to occurred, the Committee will convene a second hearing for considering recommended sanctions. The student has the right to present at this hearing, evidence of any mitigating circumstances that the student believes should be considered. The Committee may consider any prior record of discipline and any other information that is pertinent to recommending sanctions.

The student has the responsibility to inform the Committee as soon as the circumstances permit should there be any deviation from the specified procedures, to afford the Committee an opportunity to take appropriate corrective action. The student has the right to waive any procedural requirement, and no deviation shall be grounds for objection unless the student has timely called the error to the attention of the Committee.

The Committee makes its recommendations to the appropriate Dean. The Dean has the authority to accept the recommendations of the Committee, or may make such other decision, as he or she deems appropriate under the circumstances.

The student has the right to appeal any decision by the Dean following the procedures specified in the University Catalog.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

To be eligible for Title IV aid, a student must maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP). Under the Administration's capability requirements, each college must have established published and have applied reasonable standards for measuring whether or not students are maintaining SAP.

Each College at WesternU has set standards for establishing a reasonable satisfactory academic progress policy for determining whether an otherwise eligible student is making satisfactory academic progress in his or her educational program and may receive assistance under Title IV.

Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress (as outlined by the Department of Education) are measured by two methods: qualitative, by grade point average (GPA); and quantitative, by pace of completing the requirements as specified and aligned with the maximum time frame permitted to complete the program (please see appropriate Program Specific section of this Catalog).

Promotion

Promotion is defined as progression from one academic year or program phase to the next.

A student will be recommended to the appropriate College Dean for promotion by the respective Student Performance Committee.

A student may not be recommended for progression from one academic year to the next with any outstanding grades of "I", "F", "U", "M", "NP", or "NCR" on his/her academic record or with a yearly grade point average or cumulative percentage score of less than the minimum required for promotion (see appropriate Program Specific section of this catalogue).

When considering a student for promotion, his/her professional, ethical and personal conduct may also be taken into consideration.

A student will be promoted if all academic, legal and financial requirements of the University, as stated elsewhere in the University Catalog, have been satisfied.

Probation

Probation is defined as a period, specified by the appropriate College Dean, during which the student's progress will be closely monitored by the respective Student Performance Committee and the respective Dean. To monitor a student on probation closely during clinical training, the individual program reserves the right to assign his/her remaining clinical rotations/assignments. A student will be placed on probation for any of the following reasons:

- Inadequate academic progress as determined by the specific Student Performance Committee (see appropriate Program Specific section of this Catalog).
- When directed to repeat a year for academic reasons.
- Seriously deficient ethical, professional or personal conduct.

Professional and personal conduct includes attendance, cooperation with instructors, interest shown in assigned work, attitude toward fellow students and associates and toward personnel of hospitals, approach to and interaction with patients, as well as personal appearance appropriate to the circumstances.

The terms of probation for ethical, professional or personal conduct will be specified at the time the student is placed on probation.

When a student is placed on probation, he/she will be notified in writing by the appropriate College Dean and the reasons will be stated. Notification must be sent by Certified Mail or hand-delivered and acknowledged by signatures of the student and the appropriate College Dean or designee. Copies of the letter will be placed in the student's permanent file and distributed to the Chairman of the Student Performance Committee and the student's Faculty Advisor. The Student Performance Committee will consider when the terms of the academic probation have been satisfied and recommend to the appropriate College Dean that probation can be rescinded.

A student on probation may not serve as an officer of any official University or College club or organization and should not engage in time-consuming extracurricular activities.

Students may be required as part of the terms of their probation to meet with their College assigned faculty advisor on a periodic basis during the time they are on probation. It is the student's responsibility to schedule those meetings with the appropriate personnel in the College.

A student will remain on probation until the program specific minimal acceptable academic standards are met again.

A student will be removed from probation when the specified terms of probation for ethical, professional or personal conduct are met. The student will be notified in writing.

Remediation

Every effort will be made to provide each student many opportunities to demonstrate competency in each area of the academic program. Students who are required to repeat coursework due to an unsuccessful prior attempt must contact a Financial Aid Counselor with respect to their financial aid eligibility. Please see appropriate Program Specific section for remediation policy and procedures.

Academic Suspension

Students who are deemed unable to continue in the curriculum due to inadequate performance and are required to repeat a given academic year or portion thereof will be placed on academic suspension through such time as they can resume their studies by starting the courses the student is required to repeat. Throughout the time the student is academically suspended, he or she is also on academic probation, and remains on academic probation until all coursework has been satisfactorily remediated/repeated. A student may not receive financial aid during any time of suspension.

Conduct Suspension

A conduct suspension is a period of time when a student is barred from enrollment in an academic program because of a violation of the program's Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct. The duration of the conduct suspension will be communicated to the student at the time the suspension is imposed, either as a specified period of time or until the student has satisfactorily completed all the terms and conditions imposed to remedy the violation of the program's Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct. A student may not receive financial aid during any time of suspension.

Summary Suspension

Each student is expected to govern his/her conduct with concern for other individuals and for the entire University community. Actions that threaten or endanger, in any way, the personal safety and/or well-being of self or others, or that disrupt or interfere with the orderly operation of the University are cause for immediate disciplinary action.

The President, Provost/COO or appropriate College Dean has the authority to suspend, summarily, a student when the student admits to guilt or when, in the opinion of the President, Provost/COO or appropriate College Dean, such action is appropriate to protect the health or safety of any individual, or to preserve the orderly operation of the University.

When a student is summarily suspended, the student shall be informed, in writing, of the specific charges on which such suspension is based. Such notice shall be delivered personally to the student or mailed by certified mail within forty-eight (48) hours of the imposition of the summary suspension. Such conduct by a student shall be considered a violation of the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct and suspected violations will be handled by the procedures outlined under Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct section of this Catalog.

Appeal of the decision of the respective College Dean can be made to the Provost/COO. Any student who has been summarily suspended may also request, in writing to the appropriate College Dean, a hearing by the Student Performance Committee. Students who are summarily suspended are not entitled to remain in class or on clinical rotations/assignments until a final decision has been rendered, including a final decision on any appeals. A student may not receive financial aid during any time of a suspension.

Dismissal

The University may dismiss a student at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The Student Performance Committee may recommend dismissal of a student for any reason it deems appropriate. Furthermore, conviction of a felony while a matriculant at WesternU may also be grounds for dismissal.

Dismissal from a program for reasons of conduct shall include dismissal from the University. If a student is concurrently enrolled in one or more other academic programs of the University, the dismissed student may petition the College Dean of the other academic program(s) to have his/her enrollment maintained in that program, provided that the student's conduct which resulted in his/her dismissal from the academic program does not violate the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct of any other program the student is concurrently enrolled.

Student Appeal Process

The appropriate College Dean shall have the authority to make decisions regarding a student's status in matters of academic progression/promotion, suspension, student conduct, dismissal and graduation. Dean's decisions on the imposition of academic probation and the associated terms/conditions of such probation are not appealable under this policy. Appeal decisions will be based on input from appropriate sources that may include the following: individual instructors, faculty and appropriate committees.

Within five (5) working days following written notification to the student of the action of the respective College Dean, the student may appeal the decision in writing to Provost/COO. Appeals must be written by the student making the appeal; submissions from other persons (e.g. parents, attorneys) will not be accepted or considered. The appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis for the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a reversal of the prior decision of the College Dean. An appeal is not a re-hearing of the matter but a limited review of the original process and decision. Appeals are only permitted in three situations:

1. Bias;
2. The appearance of new, material and documentable evidence that was not available at the time of the College Dean's decision and that would likely alter the outcome;
 - a. Note: Information would be considered "new" if it were discovered after the Dean's decision. Information available to the student but not provided during the hearing and/or Dean's decision-making process is not considered "new".
3. Procedural error that unfairly affected the decision-making process.

Failure to appeal or comply with the appeal procedures will render the original decision final. In the event of extenuating circumstances, an extension of time may be requested by submitting a written request to the Provost/COO stating good reasons for the request of additional time to file the request for appeal.

Upon receipt of the request for appeal, the Provost/COO shall review the case and, within ten (10) working days, shall issue a decision in writing to the student. The Provost/COO may do one of the following:

1. Affirm the original decision;
2. Reverse the decision by finding no violation occurred;
3. Remand the matter for a new hearing/ Dean's review;
4. Remand the matter for additional fact-finding and/or Dean's review;
5. Remand the matter for consideration of new evidence; or
6. Modify the sanctions/original decision.

The decision of the appeal may be made with or without meeting with a student. Additionally, the Provost/COO reserves the right to issue a notice to the student informing them of the need for additional time to adjudicate the appeal. The Provost/COO's decision will be the final decision of the University. All

notices sent from the Provost/COO related to an appeal, including the decision, shall be sent to the student, designated Dean, and other appropriate individuals, as necessary.

The student may remain in class or on clinical rotations/assignments pending the outcome of appeals, except in cases of summary suspension, and except when the Provost/COO has suspended the student or has otherwise determined that it is inappropriate for the student to remain in class or participate in clinical rotations/assignments, consistent with the decision of the College Dean that is being appealed. While the student may remain in class, his/her change in status will be reported to the Department of Education in compliance with Department of Education Title IV regulations. If the student's appeal is granted, the Office of the Registrar will immediately notify the Department of Education and the Office of Financial Aid of the student's return to active status so that any financial aid funds returned by the University can be reinstated.

Protocol for Input on Matters of Student Concern

When a student has a personal concern involving a teacher or course that is not of general interest to the class, he/she should speak to the professor directly.

If the concern might involve more of the class, he/she should take the concern to the appropriate class representative (e.g., curriculum representative or class president) so they might sample class opinion to find out the extent of concern.

If, in the opinion of the class representative, the concern is valid, the class representative should bring the matter to the attention of the class professor to resolving it at that level.

If the matter cannot be solved between the class and the professor, it should be taken to the College Dean (or designee). If the matter cannot be handled properly by the respective Dean, or if the students feel it was not, it should be taken to the Provost/COO, whose decision shall be final.

Note: Grade appeals may not be pursued under this protocol.

Modification of Academic Policies and Procedures under Extenuating Circumstances

The University reserves the right to modify the particular terms, conditions and deadlines contained within these University-wide and College-specific academic policies and procedures should extenuating circumstances warrant such modification. Such extenuating circumstances include such situations as a major catastrophe which may render either the student or the appropriate academic officer unavailable, serious illness or incapacity of either the student or academic officer which may lead to delay or other inability to follow the policies as present in this catalog, death of an immediate family member of an affected party, or other situations of such similar emergent and grave magnitude. If the student, for reasons outlined above, falls into such a situation that makes him or her unable to comply with the terms and conditions listed in this Catalog, the matter must be reported, preferably in writing, to the appropriate Dean or the Provost/COO, clearly documenting the situation and the need to grant a variance to these policies and procedures as soon as this is feasible. If the University must grant a variance when it finds itself unable to comply with the written policies and procedures in the case of such similar emergent and grave situations, the student will be informed of this need and the proposed alteration as soon as it is feasible to do so.

College of Allied Health Professions

Mission

The mission of the College of Allied Health Professions parallels the humanistic traditions of Western University of Health Sciences. We are a team educators, clinicians and researchers who prepare graduates to improve the health and wellbeing of all populations.

Goals

1. To educate an allied health workforce that helps to meet the healthcare and educational needs of the State of California and the west.
2. To achieve an environment and culture that supports all members of the College.
3. To ensure an environment and culture that empower all persons in the College to maximize their potential as contributing members in the education of students, in research and clinical activities, and in service to the community.

Doctor of Physical Therapy

Department of Physical Therapy Education

Accreditation

The Doctor of Physical Therapy (Professional) program in the Department of Physical Therapy Education at Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU), College of Allied Health Professions, is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314; telephone: 703-706-3245; email: accreditation@apta.org; website: www.capteonline.org.

Accreditation indicates that the institution and program have been carefully evaluated and found to meet standards agreed upon by qualified educators. The Western University of Health Sciences Doctor of Physical Therapy program (Professional) is accredited through June 2019.

Filing a Complaint with CAPTE

Any person may file a complaint with CAPTE if that person believes that the Department of Physical Therapy (Professional) program is failing to fulfill its commitment to CAPTE accreditation standards. To file such a complaint, follow this link: <http://www.capteonline.org/Complaints/>.

General Information

Mission Statement

The Department of Physical Therapy Education supports the mission of Western University of Health Sciences by educating culturally competent and patient-centered practitioners who are committed to interprofessional practice, life-long learning, scientific inquiry, critical thinking and evidence based practice to meet the health care needs of the community

Vision

The Department of Physical Therapy Education of Western University of Health Sciences will be nationally respected and recognized as an innovative leader in Physical Therapy Education. Our faculty will be leaders in Physical Therapy as clinicians, educators and researchers. Our students, graduates and faculty will continue to serve in professional organizations and contribute to the body of peer-reviewed literature to steer the future of the Physical Therapy profession.

About the Doctor of Physical Therapy Program

The Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT) (Professional) program is a 3-year program (9 semesters) designed to provide students with a didactic and clinical education experience that provides the current knowledge and skills necessary to practice physical therapy in a variety of clinical settings. The courses included in this curriculum reflect and are consistent with the patient/client management model described in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice and the curricular content for professional education in A Normative Model of Physical Therapist Professional Education: Version 2004, and meets criteria set forth by CAPTE.

The DPT degree is based on the new, expanding and ever changing role of the physical therapist. Changes in the field include practice in primary care and direct access. As such, physical therapists are expected to perform medical screening, have a strong knowledge base of the medical and clinical sciences and be able to perform high-level problem solving and clinical decision-making.

In addition to the professional doctoral degree, the program offers a post-professional DPT degree to licensed physical therapists. The clinician who holds a certificate, bachelors or master's degree in physical therapy may enter the DPT program as a student with Post-Professional standing to complete the

requirements for the DPT degree. The required courses in the Post-Professional DPT program depend upon the student's previous academic coursework and clinical/professional experiences. The student with Post-Professional standing will take courses online with two to three weekends during a semester required to be on campus. The mission and program goals are the same for both the professional and Post-Professional students. Policies related to admissions, registration, and tuition and fees are different for students entering with Post-Professional standing. A description of the policies for students with Post-Professional standing is provided separately at the end of the section on the professional DPT program. All other policies are the same for both professional DPT students and those admitted to the Post-Professional DPT program.

Program Goals

The graduate of the DPT program will be a mature individual whose professional education is based on a foundation of the requisite preparation in the biological, behavioral sciences, social sciences and humanities. The graduate will have the necessary knowledge, skills and attitudes to function as a clinician generalist; will have an appreciation for the value of the research process; and will be a responsible member of the community and the profession. The goal of the Department of Physical Therapy Education and its DPT program is to achieve the following goals:

1. Provide educational experiences that facilitate critical thinking and clinical decision-making skills.
2. Provide educational experiences for current practice in patient care, community service, research and education.
3. Prepare students to demonstrate interpersonal and communication skills in a variety of clinical settings and across cultures.
4. Provide educational experiences that facilitate and encourage interdisciplinary practice.
5. Encourage engagement in ethical behaviors and attitudes that result in collaborative relationships.
6. Encourage engagement in humanistic behaviors and attitudes that result in productive professional relationships.
7. Educate and model for graduates and students life-long learning and advances in current practice in patient care, community service, research, and education.
8. Prepare students to practice as evidence-based clinicians.

Curriculum Design

The curriculum model is a hybrid, providing a combination of traditional, case and problem based learning. Initial courses are more traditional and focus on the foundational sciences and fundamental physical therapy techniques. The curriculum sequence is organized according to body systems, aligned to the Guide to PT Practice. Coursework includes study of the functional and psychosocial impacts of health conditions, relevant medical and surgical interventions and the physical therapy tests, measures, and interventions utilized within the patient/client management model. Additionally, curriculum includes the role of the physical therapist in disease prevention and health promotion, education, consultation, legislation and policy-making, and leadership.

Students also engage in scholarly inquiry through a research capstone via one of three tracks; clinical research (case report), empirical research, or community service program evaluation as the primary investigator under the direction and mentorship of a faculty member.

The DPT faculty is comprised of scholars, researchers, administrators and clinicians from the professions of physical therapy, pharmacology and education. All faculty are committed to the preparation of the Doctor of Physical Therapy professional who will be well versed in all aspects of physical therapy and dedicated to their profession and the patients they serve.

Didactic education includes interactive classroom instruction, lab practice and critical thinking opportunities. In addition, classes integrate patient experiences via utilization of standardized cases, simulation labs, and actual patient encounters link didactic education to clinical practice and to prepare students for clinical experiences. The clinical education experiences occur in a variety of clinical settings within each year of the curriculum, as we believe that clinical education is an integral part of the curriculum and provides opportunities for students to integrate, synthesize, apply and refine the knowledge, skills, and attitudes developed in the classroom. Year I includes a two-week clinical experience, year two includes one 12-week clinical experience, and year three Year includes two 12-week clinical experiences. In total, students complete 38 weeks of clinical experience in addition to the numerous clinical opportunities provided in the classroom via standardized patient or actual patients.

DPT students complete their education in August, but participate in the University-wide graduation held in the prior May. State licensure examinations can be taken following successful completion of the program. State licensure exams are computerized and offered 4 times a year.

Program Learning Outcomes (PLO)

Upon completion of the DPT program, students will be able to:

- | | |
|----------------|---|
| PLO 1: | Apply problem-solving strategies and critical thinking skills in patient care. |
| PLO 2A: | Identify the physical therapy needs of patients. |
| PLO 2B: | Re-assess and modify physical therapy plan of care in response to assessment outcomes. |
| PLO 3: | Demonstrate and facilitate professional behaviors, including but not limited to communication, advocacy and leadership. |
| PLO 4: | Engage in and promote interdisciplinary practice. |
| PLO 5: | Demonstrate safe, ethical and legal practice. |
| PLO 6: | Demonstrate accurate self-assessment and participation in scientific inquiry and life-long learning. |
| PLO 7: | Apply principles of evidence-based practice in clinical decision-making and the delivery of patient care. |
| PLO 8: | Design and implement a physical therapy plan of care reflecting compassionate culturally competent patient centered care. |

Doctor of Physical Therapy (Professional)

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

Graduation from the program signifies that the individual is prepared for entry into clinical practice. Therefore, it follows that graduates must have the knowledge and skills needed to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of physical therapy evaluation and treatment techniques. The candidate and student must be able to integrate all information received consistently, quickly and accurately by whatever sense(s) are employed. In addition, they must have the intellectual ability to learn, integrate, analyze and synthesize data.

Essential Functions are the aptitudes and abilities that allow physical therapy students (and physical therapists) to complete the professional curriculum and to perform the clinical skills consistent with Patient/Client Management as detailed in the Guide to Physical Therapist Practice. Therefore, there are essential functions or abilities necessary for admission and progression in the Department of Physical Therapy Education Program at Western University of Health Sciences. The candidate must be able to perform all of the essential functions (with or without reasonable accommodations). The Department of Physical Therapy Education Program follows the Western University nondiscrimination policy, and students requesting accommodations should contact the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) at (909) 469-5297. These essential functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

Observation (includes functional use of vision, hearing and somatic sensations)

Candidates and students must be able to observe patients and demonstrations accurately, close up and at a distance, to learn skills and to gather patient data (e.g., observe a patient's gait, appearance, posture, etc.). Candidates and students also must possess functional use of the sense of vision and somatic sensation. Observation is enhanced by the functional use of the sense of smell.

Communication

Candidates and students must have the ability to communicate orally and in writing with patients, families, groups and other members of the health care team, as well as faculty and peers. Candidates and students must be able to communicate effectively and sensitively in English with other students, faculty, staff, patients, family and other professionals, in both oral and written formats, and must be able to read, write and communicate verbally in English. Candidates and students must be able to interpret communication of others effectively. Candidates and students must be able to read and comprehend written material and communicate clearly and audibly during interactions with classmates, professors, patients and members of the health care team. Candidates and students must also be able to recognize and respond to soft voices or voices under protective garb, auditory timers, equipment/emergency alarms, joint noises, prostheses, and effectively use devices for the measurement of vital signs and breathe sounds. Candidates and students must be able to hear patients and respond to patient critical needs when not in direct line of site.

Psychomotor Skills

Candidates and students must have sufficient motor function to be able to execute movements commonly required to provide assessment and physical therapy treatment procedures to patients/clients, as well as respond quickly to emergencies by lifting/pushing/pulling patients, applying force to perform CPR, and assisting with transporting patients.

Mobility and Stamina

Candidates and students must possess sufficient gross and fine motor skills and endurance to provide safe and effective physical therapy care in all health care settings. Candidates and students must have the ability

to: perform basic life support, including CPR; function in an emergency situation; safely transfer a patient (e.g., from wheelchair to commode, from chair to bed, lift and transfer from floor); calibrate and use equipment; perform treatments and procedures; apply pressure to stop bleeding; and/or manipulate diagnostic instruments to adequately perform all aspects of an assessment. Candidates and students must demonstrate strong bilateral grasp during joint mobilization/manipulation and manually resisted exercise, bilateral gross and fine motor control and strength to perform therapeutic massage, and fine motor control to manipulate testing instruments/equipment/ writing instruments/computers.

Candidates and students must be able to maintain and assume a variety of positions including sitting for up to 2 hours continuously, frequent standing, walking, bending, squatting, kneeling, stair climbing, reaching forward, reaching overhead, and turning and movement of the trunk and neck in all directions. Candidates and students must have sufficient endurance to continue performing a variety of exertional activities for up to 8-12 hours with occasional rest breaks. Candidates and students must also perform manual material handling and manipulation of various sizes and weights including lifting and transferring patients, guarding patients during gait training on level surfaces/uneven surfaces/ramps/stairs, pushing and pulling to provide resistance and to assist in maneuvering patients. Specific requirements include:

- Safely lift up to 50 lbs. independently
- Safely lift up to 200+ lbs. with assistance; and sit, stand, and move about in patient environments.
- Safely push and pull up to 200 lbs.

Candidates and students must be able to balance self and provide support and balance to patients on a variety of surfaces including level and uneven ground, ramps, curbs, and stairs.

Tactile

Candidates and students must have sufficient tactile ability to perform a physical assessment of a patient and to perform procedures necessary for physical therapy care. Candidates and students must have the ability to perform palpation, manual muscle testing, joint mobilization, percussion, massage and other functions necessary for a physical exam; assess texture, shape, size and vibration; note temperature changes in skin and equipment; and perform therapeutic functions associated with wound care. Candidates and students must be able to manipulate dials, sensors and switches on all examination and therapeutic equipment.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities

Candidates and students must be able to measure, calculate, reason, analyze, synthesize, integrate and apply information in making clinical judgments. Problem solving, a clinical skill necessary in physical therapy practice, requires all of these intellectual abilities. In addition, candidates must be able to comprehend 3-D relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures.

Behavioral and Social Abilities

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full utilization of the intellectual abilities, the exercise of good judgment, the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the assessment and care of patients/clients, and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with patients/clients, caregivers/family, colleagues and other health care professionals. Candidates and students must be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads, adapt to changing environments, display flexibility, and learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many clients. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest,

motivation, and professionalism are all personal qualities to be assessed during the admissions and educational processes.

The Department of Physical Therapy Education, along with all the other programs at Western University of Health Sciences, shares a commitment to develop creative ways of opening the PT curriculum to competitive, qualified individuals with disabilities who meet the personal competencies for admission and matriculation. In doing so, however, the Department of Physical therapy Education must maintain the integrity of its curriculum and preserve those elements deemed essential to educating candidates to become effective physical therapists.

Ethical Standards

Candidates and students must demonstrate the ability to reason morally and practice physical therapy in a professional and ethical manner with patients, families, and other health care workers as well as with faculty and peers.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Western University of Health Sciences will accept applications for admission from all qualified candidates for the professional DPT degree. WesternU participates in the Physical Therapist Centralized Application Service (PTCAS) for its admissions process. A primary application must be filed with the PTCAS and a secondary application filed with WesternU, both subject to designated deadlines.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The Department of Physical Therapy Education will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the DPT (Professional) program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

The applicant must have earned a BA or BS degree from a regionally accredited (exceptions will be made on a case-by-case basis) college or university by the end of the Spring term in which he/she plans to matriculate in the Professional DPT program.

The Professional DPT program seeks students with the baccalaureate degree obtained in any field of study other than physical therapy. The applicant should demonstrate a high degree of intellectual curiosity and accomplishment along with excellent verbal and written communication skills. The graduate of WesternU will be able to demonstrate critical thinking and problem solve in clinical practice and will be able to communicate appropriately with the client/patient and other health care providers regarding the client/patient care plan.

1. Prerequisite Courses

<u>Course</u>	<u>Units</u>
English Composition	3 semester units
Psychology*	6 semester units
Statistics	3 semester units
Human Anatomy with Lab**, ***	4 semester units
Human Physiology with Lab**, ***	4 semester units
General Chemistry with Lab**	8 semester units, a full year sequence
Physics with Lab**, #	8 semester units, a full year sequence

**At least one course must be taken from the Psychology department.*

***All science courses must include laboratories and cannot be at an 'introductory' level. Laboratories may not be completed online.*

****Anatomy and Physiology must be taken from the Anatomy, Physiology, A and P, Biology or Zoology department. The Anatomy and Physiology must be 'human'. Combined Anatomy and Physiology courses will be considered only if a combined course sequence (2 semesters) is completed.*

#Emphasis on mechanics, light, heat, sound and electricity

A seven (7) year time limit is enforced for all science prerequisites and labs (anatomy, physiology, chemistry and physics).

In addition, the following courses are recommended to enhance success in the program:

- Oral communication skills
- Computer literacy
- General biology
- Microbiology
- Kinesiology/biomechanics
- Exercise Physiology
- Nutrition
- Human/Child Development
- Additional Psychology courses

Grades of "C" or better are required in each prerequisite course. A grade of "C-" or less in any prerequisite course is not acceptable. Only one prerequisite course may be taken on an advanced-placement, pass/no pass, or credit/no credit basis. For courses completed in California, all science prerequisites must be University of California (UC) or California State University (CSU) transferable. Advanced Placement (AP) may be accepted for one prerequisite course; this will not be calculated into the GPA.

No more than one science (if semester-based course; two if the course is quarter-based) and one non-science prerequisite courses can be in progress after the fall term prior to matriculation. All prerequisite courses must be completed by the end of the spring semester/quarter prior to matriculation. Official transcripts must be submitted directly to the Office of Enrollment Data Services upon completion of coursework in progress and Admission Department notified. Final transcripts and/or final grades (including degree verification) for all coursework in progress must be received prior to orientation in early August.

2. Prerequisite and Cumulative GPAs

The minimum cumulative (overall) GPA and the minimum GPA for all prerequisite courses must each be 3.00 on a 4-point scale at the time of application. To be competitive, these GPA's should be consistent with current incoming class averages, which are above 3.30 on a 4-point scale.

3. Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

GRE scores are required for applicants. A minimum writing score of 3.5 is required for entry into the program.

4. Clinical Experience

A minimum of 100 hours of volunteer or paid work experience in two or more physical therapy facilities and/or clinical settings is required, with a minimum of 40 hours per setting. Forty or more hours in an in-patient clinical setting is highly recommended.

5. Recommendations

Three satisfactory recommendations are required as part of the admissions application. One is required from a supervising physical therapist and one from a college course instructor. The third letter may be from either a supervising physical therapist or college course instructor; a physical therapist is preferred. Letters of recommendation may not come from family members even if they are a physical therapist or college course instructor.

6. Interviews

Applications are forwarded to the Admissions Committee for review. Applicants selected by the Admissions Committee will be invited for an on-campus interview.

The WesternU Professional DPT program is committed to admitting individuals with a disability provided they meet all of the qualifications listed above as well as the technical guidelines listed in the previous section with reasonable accommodations.

Application Procedures and Deadlines

The Professional DPT program has an August orientation and matriculation date. The application submission deadline is November 1 of the year prior to anticipated enrollment. Students with complete application packets are encouraged to apply early. Applicants who do not meet the criteria by the time of matriculation and wish to reapply for the following year must submit new primary and secondary applications and will be considered with the new applicant pool. A primary application must be submitted to PTCAS with a response to the designated personal essay question contained therein. Three letters of recommendation forms must be obtained and submitted to PTCAS, along with official transcripts from all colleges attended. To initiate the primary application with PTCAS, visit the PTCAS website at www.ptcas.org.

The applicant must also submit a WesternU secondary application online and pay the non-refundable application fee of \$60. To request an information brochure, contact the Admissions Office at

Office of Admissions
Western University of Health Sciences
309 E. 2nd Street
Pomona, CA 91766-1854
(909) 469-5541

<http://prospective.westernu.edu/physical-therapy-e/apply-22/>

After receipt of the applicant's packet from PTCAS and the secondary application, the Office of Admissions will process all application materials and determine eligibility. Upon completion of processing and deeming of the application complete, the application file will be sent to the Admissions Committee for consideration for interview.

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside of the United States or Canada must submit their transcripts for evaluation to World Education Services or Josef Silny and Associates. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate or professional. WesternU will only honor evaluations from the above services. The evaluation must be received by the Office of Admissions by the designated application deadline.

The Admissions Committee will review all completed applicant packets and determine which potential candidates will be invited for personal interviews. These interviews are designed to allow the applicant to learn more about WesternU's DPT program as well as allow the Admissions Committee to learn more about the applicant. The interview process is conducted in the spring months of admissions cycle.

Decisions of the Admissions Committee regarding the admission of applicants to the Doctor of Physical Therapy (Professional) program are final.

Acceptance Deposit

Applicants accepted to the Professional DPT program must pay a non-refundable "acceptance" deposit of \$500.00.

International Applicants

International applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Transfers from Other Schools

The Department of Physical Therapy Education does not accept transfer candidates to advance standing in the DPT (Professional) program.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year students. Failure to attend any required part of Orientation/Welcome Week without prior approval from the Office of the Dean may result in the rescindment of the offer of acceptance.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on requesting a Leave of Absence, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the University, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All Professional DPT students enrolled in at least 6.00 units are considered full-time students. DPT students enrolled in 4.50 to 5.99 units are considered three-quarters-time students. DPT students enrolled in 3.00 to 4.50 units are considered part-time students.

Time Limits

The Professional DPT program is designed to be completed in three (3) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within 4 years, 6 months from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to complete the program within the maximum time allotted may be subject to Administrative Withdrawal. Extensions of this time limit may be granted through petition to the faculty and Department Chair.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, Professional DPT tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$40,110.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee, Class of 2020
\$20.00	Student Body Fee, Classes of 2019 and 2018

Other Fees and Expenses

\$1,300.00	Required and Recommended Texts
\$500.00	Personal PT Supplies and Equipment
\$100.00	Lab and Equipment Fees
\$1,000.00	Laptop Computer (Approx.)
\$40.00	Privacy Screen (Approx.)
\$60.00	Criminal Background Investigation (Approx.)
\$40.00	Drug Screen (Approx.)
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Automobile)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Additional DPT Program Education Requirements

The Professional DPT program requires that each enrolled student have a laptop computer with internet access and computer privacy screen. Course assignments and exams will be given that necessitate access to a computer and the Internet. Laptop specifications can be found at <http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students>.

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified Professional DPT curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$729.27	DPT (Professional) Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$818.57	DPT (Professional) Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1084.05	DPT (Professional) Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Advisement

Students will be assigned a faculty advisor upon matriculation. The Professional DPT program recognizes academic advising to be a central element of the educational experience. Advising is a collaborative relationship for which advisors and students share responsibility and through which students create academic, career and personal goals. Advisors are responsible for being accessible and responsive to students, and for providing accurate, timely information. Students are responsible for being prepared for advising sessions, and for understanding University and department requirements. The Professional DPT program recommends that students meet with their advisor on a regular basis, at least once a month or as otherwise recommended. A student on probation must meet with his/her faculty advisor at least twice a month.

Either the student or faculty member can seek a change in advisement via a request to the Department Chair.

Attendance/Absences

Students are expected to attend all scheduled classes and activities. Face-to-face learning is a valued part of the curriculum. In the event of an absence or tardiness, it is the student's professional responsibility to notify the Department Manager, who will inform the appropriate faculty. If an absence, lateness or early departure is anticipated, it is considered a professional courtesy to discuss this with the appropriate course instructor(s) and faculty advisor at the earliest possible date. It is expected that students will report unanticipated absences due to illness, accident or unforeseen event/emergency immediately to the Department Manager and to the appropriate faculty member. Unexpected lateness should be discussed with the course instructor as soon as possible.

Absence or tardiness from class for any reason does not relieve the student from the responsibility for the material covered during the instructional periods. The student is responsible for all course material covered during an absence. Should an absence, lateness or early departure occur on the day of an examination or announced/unannounced quiz, any make-up exams or quizzes may or may not be allowed, at the discretion of the course instructor.

More than three unexcused absences, tardiness and/or early departures are considered a violation of the Standards of Professional Conduct and are handled under the General University Academic Policies and Regulations section of this catalog. Three or more unexcused absences, tardiness and/or early departures may affect the student's final course grade.

Student Test Taking Protocol and Guidelines

Exams and lab practicals are designed to be taken at their scheduled dates and times. Unless there is a catastrophic event or a major illness, students are expected to take the exam or lab practical, as scheduled. All missed exams or lab practicals will require supportive paperwork. Taking exams on the scheduled date is respectful to the faculty member as well as peers.

Video or audiotaping of an exam, lab practical, meeting and conversation with another is not only against DPTE policy but is also illegal.

1. Backpacks/bags and all personal belongings will be left at the front of the room.

2. Cell phones/electronics must be on “silent” or “off” and be placed within a backpack/bag in front of the room.
3. Students will come to the examination with a laptop computer and computer privacy screen.
4. Students will sit spaced apart every other seat, if the room is of sufficient size to accommodate this seating arrangement. Each row of students should sit directly behind the student in the row in front of them.
5. Students who have their gaze elsewhere except on their own computer can give a false appearance of seeking help. If students tend to move their heads around, they need to sit in the front rows.
6. If water is needed during the examination session, the student needs to bring a bottle with the labels removed.
7. During scheduled examination hours, student are highly discouraged from going to the bathroom, but will be allowed to go one at a time. If a student needs a bathroom break, the following steps should be taken: (1) ask the instructor/proctor for a bathroom break ;) (2) Make your visit to the restroom brief and efficient; (3) an escort of the same gender may be assigned at the discretion of the instructor/proctor; and (4) only one student may be out of the room at a time.
8. In the case of a lab practical exam, read all provided instructions carefully. Arrive 30 minutes before the scheduled exam.
9. Upon completion of the exam, students must present the instructor/proctor the yellow screen on their laptop. The instructor/proctor will give the student authorization to save and continue. The student will proceed to the green screen and present the instructor/proctor the screen. The instructor/proctor will then give the student authorization to select quit/close. Once the student has selected quit/close the program will close and the student can close their computer and leave the classroom/lab.

Children in the Classroom/Labs

The DPTE classroom is an environment for enhance learning and should be free from unnecessary distractions. For this reason, children are not permission in the classroom.

Confidentiality of Medical Records and Health History Information

All data gathered by students about patients and their illnesses, including all items within patients’ medical histories are privileged information.

1. Students should not discuss patients’ records in a manner or a situation that would reveal any information about these patients or their records to persons not involved in their health care.
2. Charts or contents, e.g., lab reports, etc., are not to be removed from the hospital or clinical setting.

This also applies to individuals such as classmates, faculty and staff who volunteer as patients in class.

Use of Physical Therapy Equipment and Laboratories

The Professional DPT policy for use of the PT equipment in the PT Skills Laboratories is as follows:

1. No one is to use the PT equipment except DPT students who have received education and have had practice on the equipment in the laboratory.
2. A faculty member must clear a student as being competent to use the equipment.
3. DPT students using the equipment should be doing so in conjunction with a class they are taking, in preparation for a clinical experience or to conduct a clinical research project.
4. If equipment is used for a research project, the DPT faculty research mentor will be responsible to check out the student's competency in using the equipment.
5. Physical therapy skills labs are available Monday through Friday after regular class hours. Physical therapy skills labs are available beyond regular class and on weekends upon request of the Physical Therapy Department Manager. Use of the Anatomy Lab outside of regular class hours must be requested and scheduled with the Physical Therapy Department Manager, preferably five (5) working days in advance.
6. Students may sign out specified equipment (i.e., goniometers) to use off campus for special events or personal practice. The Department Manager will approve what equipment may be taken out of the laboratory and off campus.

Clinical Education Policies and Procedures

Students should refer to the current Department of Physical Therapy Education "Clinical Education Manual" for all policies and procedures governing physical therapy clinical education. If a difference in language is found between the two documents, then the current WesternU Student Catalog will take precedent.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the course instructor or the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/course instructor level, the matter should be brought to the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Relations is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, are located in the University section of the catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

CAHP Student Conduct Committee (CAHP-SCC)

The College of Allied Health Professions (CAHP) Student Conduct Committee (SCC) shall consist of three elected CAHP faculty members and as an ex-officio non-voting member, the Vice President of Student Affairs/designee. The Chair of the committee is elected by the members and the Committee meets at the call of the Chair. The term of membership is three years with staggered terms. The committee is responsible for handling alleged violations of the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct.

Reporting Alleged Violations/CAHP-SCC Investigation Procedure

1. Upon witnessing or becoming aware of violation(s) of professional conduct, a report will be generated and turned into the Department Chair. The report will include the following information:
 - a. Name and signature of the individual making the report, and date, time, and place of alleged violation(s)
 - b. Name of the accused student
 - c. Alleged violation(s)
2. If the conduct involves a particular course or field experience, the classroom Instructor, Clinical Instructor/Field Supervisor or Field Coordinator will advise the Department Chair.
 - a. The Department Chair may resolve minor infractions or refer the matter to the Office of the Dean.
 - b. The Department Chair will meet with the student, the instructor or field coordinator, and/or the student's faculty advisor, individually or in a group, to discuss the nature of the alleged violation(s) that have been reported and the actions, if any that the Department Chair intends to take. The Chair sends written notification of the violation(s), including date, involved student's name, and resolution to the involved student, with copies to the CAHP-SCC, Department Chair, and Faculty Advisor within five business days.
 - c. The Department Chair places a copy of the notification in the student's file, to be removed if no further incidents occur prior to graduation.
 - d. The student involved in the alleged violation(s) may request a hearing with CAHP-SCC.
3. Matters that could not be resolved at the program level will be referred to the Office of the Dean for review. The Department Chair will render a written recommendation to the Office of the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions. Professional and personal conduct issues include, but are not limited to, (a) attendance, (b) cooperation with faculty, (c) interest shown in assigned work, (d) attitude towards fellow students and associates or toward personnel of the University or its affiliate organizations, (e) approach to and interaction with patients, research subjects and all other colleagues, as well as (f) personal appearance appropriate to the

circumstances. The matter may be resolved by the Dean, unless the student request a hearing by the CAHP-SCC or the Dean may refer the case directly to the CAHP-SCC for a hearing.

Hearing by CAHP-SCC

The Dean or the student may request a hearing by the CAHP-SCC. Because a violation(s) may have serious consequences (which may include dismissal from the University), the University has implemented procedures intended to insure that the student is provided fair notice of any charges, and is afforded a reasonable opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf. The CAHP-SCC will convene a hearing that follows procedures outlined in the general section of the University Catalog,

Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct

For a full account of the hearing process, please refer to “Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct”, located in the General Section of the University Catalog.

Status of Student Pending Action

Pending a determination by the CAHP Dean following a hearing and a recommendation by the CAHP SCC, the student’s status will not be altered except for reasons of his/her physical and emotional well-being or for reasons relating to the safety of other students and University personnel. Once the CAHP Dean has rendered a decision, the status of the student will not be altered pending determination of a timely appeal by the student, except that the Provost/Chief Operating Officer shall have the discretion and authority to suspend the student or take other action at any time during the appeal process. The University further reserves the right to withhold the awarding of any degree at any time disciplinary charges are pending against a student.

Appeals Procedures

The CAHP Dean shall have the authority to make decisions regarding a student's status in matters of academic suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion and graduation. The decision will be based on input from appropriate sources that may include the following: individual instructors, faculty and appropriate committees.

Within five (5) business days following written notification to the student of the action of the CAHP Dean, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Provost/Chief Operating Officer. Procedures for appealing can be located in the Student Appeal Process section of the University Catalog.

Procedures Pending Appeals Outcome

The student may remain in class or on field experiences or assignments pending the outcome of appeals, except in cases of summary suspension, and except when the Provost/Chief Operating Officer has suspended the student or has otherwise determined that it is inappropriate for the student to remain in class and/or participate in field experiences/assignments, consistent with the decision of the CAHP Dean that is being appealed. If a student is suspended for any reason, any financial aid awarded to that student will be held until the appeal process is resolved by reinstatement or dismissal of the student. If reinstated, the financial aid funds can be released to the student. If the student is dismissed, the funds will be returned to the proper agency/lender. Students should contact the Office of Financial Aid for specific information.

Additional Information

Additional information about the University’s Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct and the Student Appeal Process

are contained in the General Section of the University Catalog. Students may also contact Carolina Alirez, Operations and Communications Coordinator in the Provost's Office at 909-469-5694 for additional information regarding the appeal process.

Standards of Academic Progress

Good academic standing implies that a student maintains a minimum GPA of 2.80 or higher. All grading and evaluation is based on the student's ability to attain the competencies within the objectives outlined for each area of study.

A student whose performance falls below the minimum acceptable standard(s) for any area of study will be notified of such deficiency by the instructor of the course and Department Chair as soon as evidence of such substandard performance is available.

Student Progress Committee

The Student Progress Committee is comprised of department chairs and faculty members of the College of Allied Health Professions.

Each year, the Student Progress Committee shall periodically review the academic achievements and the performance of students. The names and grades of students in academic difficulty shall be made available to the Student Progress Committee by the department chairs.

After reviewing the student's achievement and performance records, the Student Progress Committee may recommend to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions any of the following courses of action for a student: promotion, probation, remediation, dismissal from the College, psychological and educational assessment and recommendation, or no action.

The Student Progress Committee also has the responsibility of recommending to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions the candidates to receive the Doctorate of Physical Therapy degree upon satisfactory completion of all requirements for graduation as stated in the University Catalog.

All recommendations from the Student Progress Committee shall be made in writing and submitted to the Dean or designee of the College of Allied Health Professions. The Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions provides the final decision regarding the student's outcome.

Promotion

A student's progress through the program is based upon successful completion of expected competencies and demonstration of expected professional behaviors and attitudes. At the completion of each phase of the program, before the student is allowed to progress to the next phase, the student's record of achievement is reviewed by the Program Chair and faculty. Promotion is defined as progression from one academic year to the next.

1. A student will be recommended to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions for promotion by the PT faculty and the Student Progress Committee.
2. A student may not be recommended for progression from one academic year to the next with any outstanding grades of "I," "U" or "NCR" on his/her academic record or with a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.80.
3. When considering a student for promotion, professional, ethical and personal conduct may also be taken into consideration.

4. A student will be promoted if all legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the Catalog have been satisfied.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Doctor of Physical Therapy Degree provided he/she:

1. Has satisfactorily completed a minimum of three years education in the DPT curriculum, unless the student has been granted Post-Professional standing in the program.
2. Is not on probation, has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative grade point average of above 2.80 and has no outstanding grade of "I", "NCR" or "I".
3. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in Probation guidelines, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Doctor of Physical Therapy.
4. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
5. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Doctor of Physical Therapy degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession's oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Academic Warning

The student who demonstrates unacceptable performance in any unit of study during any portion of the program is notified in writing of such performance by the course instructor, as soon as it becomes evident. This constitutes an academic warning. Continued poor academic performance can lead to academic probation and/or dismissal.

Probation

The student who demonstrates unacceptable performance in any unit of study during any phase of the program is notified of such performance by the instructor of the course, faculty advisor or Program Chair as soon as it becomes evident. He/she is notified that continued poor academic performance can lead to academic probation and dismissal.

Students whose performance is considered unacceptable because of not meeting the Standards of Academic Progress will be placed on probation. The duration and conditions of the probationary period will be recommended to the Dean or designee of the College of Allied Health Professions on an individual basis by the College of Allied Health Professions Student Progress Committee. The Committee may recommend

remedial study and/or repetition of a unit of study. This may result in extending the length of the program beyond 3 years.

Probation is defined as a period specified by the Dean or designee of the College of Allied Health Professions (CAHP) during which the student's progress will be closely monitored by the CAHP Student Progress Committee, faculty advisor, and the Department Chair. In order to monitor students on probation, the DPT (Professional) program reserves the right to assign their clinical education experiences. A student will be recommended for probation and may be asked to appear at a Student Progress Committee (SPC) meeting for any of the following reasons:

1. For first year students, achieving a score of less than 77% in two or more courses by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester.
2. Immediately upon receiving a course grade of "U" or "NCR" in any course.
3. A semester and/or cumulative GPA of less than 2.80.
4. When directed to repeat a year for academic reasons.

Students are removed from probation when any of the following occur:

1. At the end of the first semester of the first year, provided that he/she has attained a GPA of 2.80 or more
2. After one semester, provided he/she has regained both a semester and cumulative GPA of 2.80.
3. When all "U" or "NCR" grades have been satisfactorily remediated according to the Remediation section of the Catalog (below).
4. When the specified terms of probation for ethical, professional, or personal conduct are met.
5. When students are on probation for a clinical education experience grade of "U", they will be removed from probation when they have met the terms of their probation.

Terms of Probation

1. A student on probation may not serve as an officer of any official University club or organization and shall not engage in time-consuming extracurricular activities.
2. A student on probation must meet with his/her faculty advisor at twice a month.
3. A student on probation must visit the LEAD office for an Adult Learner's Assessment and obtain a tutor for the necessary areas of study to help insure program success.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not achieving satisfactory academic progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans,

scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the College, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

Every effort will be made to give each student many opportunities to demonstrate competency in each area of the academic program. However, remediation is to be regarded as a privilege, which must be earned by a student through an active participation in the educational program as demonstrated by regular attendance, individual initiative, professional behaviors and utilization of resources available to him or her. Except for repeating the course in its entirety, the highest grade a student can receive through the remediation process is a "C+" (passing grade). However, if the entire course is repeated the following year, the new course grade will be used in calculating the student's cumulative GPA.

Unsatisfactory or No Credit Course Grades

"U" or "NCR" in any required course (didactic or clinical experience) constitutes a failing grade and places the student on academic probation. If granted the privilege of remediation the student will be required to remediate or retake the course. A grade of "U" or "NCR" in a required course will prevent participation in a clinical experience until the course is successfully remediated, and requires that the Director of Clinical Education (DCE) determine an appropriate clinical placement.

1. As in all cases in which remediation of a course is required, this requirement may extend the length of the program beyond 36 months.
2. Students receiving a "NCR" grade for a clinical experience course will be required to repeat the entire clinical experience. Students may not be allowed to restart the clinical experience until the Director of Clinical Education (DCE) as determined if the student must remediate any specific physical therapy competencies, whether through an Independent Study course or the use of Standardized Patient experience. Remediation will delay the student's progress to graduation and extend the program completion date. Additional tuition may be charged for remediation of physical therapy competencies that require enrollment in an Independent Study course or the use of a Standardized Patient Experience. Students who must repeat a clinical experience course will be charged full tuition for the repeated course.
3. The highest grade a student may achieve by obtaining a 77 percent or higher score through remediation of a course is a grade of "C+" or "CR." The "C+" or "CR" grade achieved by this means will be recorded on the official transcript next to the original course grade of "U" (Unsatisfactory) or "NCR" (No Credit).

4. Failure to earn a grade of “C+” or “CR” when remediation of a course is attempted will render the student subject to dismissal from the program or require that the student repeat the entire course.
5. If a student repeats a course the next time the course is offered in the DPT curriculum, the student will have the new grade for the course recorded in the semester in which it was repeated. Both grades will remain on the student’s transcript; however, only the grade achieved for the most recent repeat of the course will be included in the student’s GPA. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.
6. If a student earns two “U’s” or “NCR’s” in the same academic year, he/she may be required to repeat the entire academic year.

Semester/ Cumulative GPA

1. Students must attain a semester GPA of 2.80 and maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.80. The semester and cumulative GPA will be calculated at the end of each semester.
2. A student whose semester or cumulative GPA falls below 2.80 must meet with their faculty advisor.
3. If the semester or cumulative GPA falls below 2.80, a student will be placed on academic probation immediately for the following semester. If a student has two didactic semester in the same academic year with a GPA of less than 2.80 and a cumulative GPA at or greater than 2.80, he/she may be required to repeat the entire academic year.

Dismissal

A student will be subject to dismissal from the program for substandard academic or professional performance as follows:

1. A grade of “U” or “NCR” in two (2) different required courses (didactic or clinical experiences) throughout the 3-year program.
2. A second grade of “U” or “NCR” in the same required course (didactic or clinical experiences) whether earned by repeating the course or because of unsatisfactory performance upon attempted remediation via examination.
3. Attainment of a semester and/or cumulative GPA less than 2.80 and two (2) or more grades of “U” within the same semester.
4. Attainment of a semester and/or cumulative GPA less than 2.80 for two or more consecutive didactic semesters.
5. Failure to attain a cumulative GPA of 2.80 or higher at the end of the academic year.
6. Lack of professional or personal attributes considered appropriate for continuance in the program and profession.
7. Violation of the terms of probation, whether academic or professional, as stated in a letter at the time the student is placed on probation.

Evaluation and Grading

The Professional DPT program's semesters are designed so that students' work toward achievement of competencies is measured by written and practical examinations and by evaluations of clinical performance and professional development. Specific behavioral objectives are defined for each program component to assist the students and the faculty members in evaluating the degree of attainment of the objectives throughout the 36-month curriculum.

Evaluation Methods

Overall student performance is evaluated during each phase using one or a combination of the following methods:

1. **Written examinations:** Written examinations will vary based on the content of the individual course. A combination of multiple choice, matching, true/false, short answer, essay and patient problem solving questions are used.
2. **Practical or Laboratory Examinations:** In selected courses, students will be observed performing components of physical therapy practice activities on lab exams. They also may be asked to "problem solve" based on a patient database, and in some cases students will be videotaped for evaluation and/or self-evaluation. Audio-visual media may also be used in examinations.
3. **Student Presentations:** Students may be asked to orally present individual or group projects, patient cases, research papers, etc. These oral presentations may or may not be accompanied by a written report.
4. **Written reports:** At various times, students will be evaluated on written reports of assigned or selected topics, special projects, patient care documentation, evaluations, treatment plans, and home programs.
5. **Professional Development assessments:** Assessments of each student's academic, professional and interpersonal growth and development are shared with them on an individual basis periodically during each phase of training.
6. **Clinical Evaluations:** Supervising Clinical Instructors (CI's) are asked to assess the student's level of attainment of competencies related to selected parameters within the domains of knowledge, skills and attitudes; and to evaluate the student's overall performance while on clinical education experiences. The Clinical Performance Instrument (CPI), which incorporates physical therapist clinical performance criteria, is one of the clinical evaluations utilized. Students are responsible for completing the requirements for use of the PT CPI Web prior to starting a 12-week clinical experience and ensuring that the PT CPI is completed and all supporting documents are returned to the Director of Clinical Education after each clinical experience. CI's or Center Coordinators of Clinical Education (CCCE's) are encouraged to discuss the student's performance and progress throughout the clinical assignment and to discuss the final evaluation prior to completion of the experience. The CI will indicate whether the clinical experience was successful or unsuccessful in accordance with designated clinical objectives. While the CI may recommend success or failure of the clinical experience, the Director of Clinical Education determines and administers the actual course grade.

Professional Performance

Ability-Based Assessment

The faculty supports the concept of development of professional behaviors throughout the program. The behaviors that have been identified include: (1) commitment to learning; (2) interpersonal skills; (3) communication skills; (4) effective use of time; (5) use of constructive feedback; (6) problem solving; (7) professionalism; (8) responsibility; (9) critical thinking; and (10) stress management.

Professional behavior is vital to the success of each student, the WesternU Physical Therapy program and the physical therapy profession. The process of becoming an effective physical therapist involves attaining competency in professional knowledge, skill and behavior. Thus, the ten Generic Abilities that exemplify the professional behaviors valued by the physical therapy profession will be used as a guide throughout this program. To facilitate development of competency in the Generic Abilities, the faculty will provide the students opportunities to practice them and provide formal and informal feedback throughout the program. The student will be responsible for ongoing self-assessment and for seeking feedback from faculty, clinical instructors and fellow students.

Students' progress through the program is based upon successful completion of expected competencies and demonstration of expected professional behavior and attitudes. At the completion of each semester/year of the program, before the student is allowed to progress to the next semester/year, the student's record of achievement is reviewed by the faculty. The quality of professional behavior expected of WesternU DPT graduates is exemplified by the Generic Abilities and the three levels of associated behavioral criteria. Satisfactory progress is demonstrated by exhibiting beginning-level criteria by the end of the first year, developing-level criteria by the end of the second year, and entry-level criteria by the end of the final clinical internship.

The faculty determine if the student has demonstrated the knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary to be eligible for progress for the next semester/year. In special instances, the faculty may be convened at other than scheduled times to consider cases of unusual circumstances, such as probation or dismissal.

Grading Scale

Final course grades are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	93-100%	4.00
A-	90-92%	3.70
B+	87-89%	3.30
B	83-86%	3.00
B-	80-82%	2.70
C+	77-79%	2.30
U	Less than 77%	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

* A "C+" grade in and of itself is a passing grade. If the number of "C+'s" totals an amount to bring the student's GPA to below 2.80, then the performance, based on professional expectations, is considered unsatisfactory.

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A
WPC	Waived for Prior Credit	N/A

Audit

An “AU” (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of ‘M’ for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student’s grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An ‘M’ grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. ‘M’ grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete

A student may be assigned an Incomplete grade (“I”) only when a personal situation arises during a semester that prevents him/her from completing the course requirements or clinical experience. A student must remove an Incomplete by fulfilling all course requirements by the end of the following semester. An Incomplete that is not removed by the end of the following semester will become a “U” grade.

In the event that the student receives an “I” in a clinical experience, arrangements to fulfill the requirements will be made by the DCE in consultation with the student. Arrangements for the Incomplete and its removal must be approved by the course instructor/DCE prior to the end of the semester in which the original incomplete grade was assigned. An Incomplete that is not removed by the end of the following semester will become a “NCR” grade.

Grade Reports

Final course grades are issued at the completion of each semester and will be available on the Student Portal, you.westernu.edu. Due to the nature of the curriculum, semester completion dates may not coincide with traditional grading periods. In some courses when final grades are not available at grade reporting time, a grade of "M" (Missing) is submitted to the Registrar in lieu of the course grade. "M" grades are entered on the grade reports and are converted to student achieved grades at the earliest possible opportunity. An up-to-date summary of student performance is maintained in the Department Office and is available to each student for review.

Credit Hour Calculation

Courses are rated at one credit hour for 15 hours of lecture or 30 hours of laboratory and/or practice sessions. One credit hour will be assigned for every two weeks of a full time clinical education experience.

Grade Appeals Process

Review of Examinations

Examinations are graded within two (2) weeks of completion unless otherwise notified by the class instructor.

Student performance in clinical education courses is monitored by the Director of Clinical Education and the Assistant Director of Clinical Education. Students whose performance in any portion of the curriculum is determined to be unsatisfactory are notified of such substandard performance as soon as it can be determined.

Appealing a Course Grade

No course grade will be changed unless the instructor certifies in writing to the Registrar that an error in computing or recording of the grade occurred. If the student believes there is just cause to dispute a grade for a course, the procedure is as follows:

1. Within three (3) business days of the date the course grade is posted to BanWeb, student must make an appointment to talk with the course instructor(s) who issued the grade and submit written request for review. Upon receipt of written request from the student, the course instructor(s) shall review the case and a decision shall be made by the course instructor(s) to affirm or modify the grade. Within five (5) business days of the student's written request, the course instructor shall notify the student in writing of the decision. A copy of the letter shall be sent to the student and the Department Chair.
2. Within three (3) business days following written notification to the student regarding the instructor's decision, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Department Chair. The written appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis of the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a reversal of the instructor's prior decision. The Department Chair may grant an appeal only if a claim of (1) bias, (2) the appearance of new material and documentable evidence that was not available at the time of the instructor's decision, or (3) procedural error that unfairly affected the decision-making process as substantiated by the Department Chair. Upon written request from the student with a valid appeal rationale, the Department Chair shall review the case and within five (5) working days shall issue a decision in writing to the student, which may affirm, modify or reverse the previous action. A copy of that decision will be provided to the instructor. The Chair's decision is final in all course grade appeals (didactic and clinical), except when the Chair is also the official instructor of the course in question. In such a case, the student will direct his or her appeal to the Dean or designee of the College of Allied Health Professions, following the same guidelines for an appeal to the Department Chair. In addition, in such a case, the decision of the Dean or designee is final.

Curriculum Organization

Year 1

Year 1, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
PT 5000	Psychosocial and Ethical Aspects of Health Care	3.00
PT 5030	Anatomy I	4.00
PT 5050	Kinesiology I	3.00
PT 5070	Patient Care Skills I	3.00
PT 5100	Physiology and Pathophysiology	5.00
PT 5130	Research Methodology in Health Care	3.00
Semester Total:		22.00
Year 1, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5100	Patient Centered Cases II	1.00
PT 5015	Professional and Practice Issues in Physical Therapy	3.00
PT 5035	Anatomy II	4.00
PT 5055	Kinesiology II	5.00
PT 5075	Physical Agents and Procedures	3.00
PT 5140	Evidence Based Practice: Application of Research to Clinical Practice	3.00
PT 5141	Professional Development and Reflective Practice	1.00
PT 5230	Screening for Medical Referral I	2.00
PT 7010	Clinical Education I (2 weeks)	1.00
PT 8100	Introduction to Pharmacology for Physical Therapists	1.00
Semester Total:		24.00
Year 1, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PT 5120	Human Life Sequence	2.00
PT 5215	Motor Control and Motor Learning	2.00
PT 5233	Foundations of Patient Examination	2.00
PT 5235	Screening for Medical Referral II	2.00
PT 8110	Structural Imaging: Musculoskeletal	2.00
PT 8400	Capstone Project	1.00
Semester Total:		11.00

Year 2

Year 2, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6000	Team Training in Health Care I	1.00
PT 5205	Examination and Management of Musculoskeletal Dysfunction I	5.00
PT 6008	Neuroscience	5.00
PT 6030	Physiological Basis of Therapeutic Exercise	4.00
PT 6040	Evaluation and Treatment of Problems Cardiopulmonary System	4.00
PT 6060	Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Gait	3.00
PT 6630	Structural Imaging II: Neurological	1.00
Semester Total:		23.00
Year 2, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6100	Team Training in Health Care II	1.00
PT 5142	Professional Development and Clinical Education	1.00
PT 5210	Examination and Management of Musculoskeletal Dysfunction II	5.00
PT 5220	Principles of Teaching, Learning, and Communication	2.00
PT 6010	Examination and Management of Neurological Disorders I	5.00
PT 6045	Differential Diagnosis of the Integumentary System/Wound Care	2.00
PT 6065	PT Care Skills II	2.00
PT 6075	Prevention and Management of Problems in the Pediatric Population	4.00
Semester Total:		22.00
Year 2, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PT 7020	Clinical Education II	6.00
Semester Total:		6.00

Year 3

Year 3, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PT 5143	Professional Development and Clinical Practice	1.00
PT 6015	Examination and Management of Neurological Disorders I	5.00
PT 6020	Electrotherapeutic Principles	2.00
PT 6050	Principles of Administration and Management	3.00
PT 6070	Prevention and Management of Problems in the Aging Adult	3.00
PT 6090	Differential Diagnosis and Management of the Complex Patient	3.00
PT 8401	Capstone Project II	1.00
Semester Total:		18.00
Year 3, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PT 7030	Clinical Education III	6.00
Semester Total:		6.00
Year 3, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PT 7040	Clinical Education IV	6.00
PT 8402	Capstone Project III	3.00
PT 8500	Selected Topics	2.00
PT 8600	Community Service	2.00
Semester Total:		13.00
Program Total:		145.00

Additional Course(s)

Students who have not met a minimal level of proficiency in the clinical education experience may be required to enroll in an independent study to fulfill course remediation requirements prior to assignment to a repeated clinical experience.

Doctor of Physical Therapy (Post-Professional)

General Information

The Post-Professional DPT program is designed for the adult learner. Candidates for the Post-Professional DPT program are adult learners are licensed physical therapists holding an entry-level degree at either the baccalaureate or master's level who endeavor to complete a doctoral level degree while continuing to participate in their professional and personal responsibilities. The curriculum of this program is designed to accommodate the Post-Professional DPT adult learner by emphasizing contemporary web-based distance learning in conjunction with traditional classroom instruction.

Prior to initiating course work students are required to attend a mandatory on-campus orientation, PT 6600 Strategies for Successful Learning, in order to prepare them for the on-line learning component of the post-professional program. Web-based learning begins the first day of the first semester allowing students to be online, engaged in program curriculum and learning activities from the beginning of their academic experience. The DPT web site is designed to provide the learner with the direction required to be successful in each course including learning objectives, content, learning activities, evaluation methods and grading criteria.

Depending on the individual courses each student is enrolled in, traditional classroom instruction is conducted through one or more on-campus weekend seminar sessions. Weekend seminar classes may be one or two days starting anytime from Friday afternoon through Saturday. Seminar sessions may include lecture, testing, skills training, student presentation and student group work. The seminar sessions are conducted as problem solving sessions where the learner has the opportunity to demonstrate knowledge and skill(s) that have been acquired through self-directed study and obtaining feedback and intellectual stimulation from instructors and fellow students.

Cooperative learning is emphasized throughout the program. Students may be assigned to groups in order to apply their collaborative problem solving skills toward the resolution of case-based scenarios. The online component of the courses may involve student participation in asynchronous or active chat discussions to which students are required to submit original comments based on relevant research in order to enhance evidence based practice skills. In addition, students may be expected to respond to other comments posted by the instructor(s) or other students.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Admission to the Post-Professional DPT program is conducted through the Admissions Office. Students may apply for the fall or spring semesters.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The Department of Physical Therapy Education will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

Current admission and application requirements for the Post-Professional DPT program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

Students who do not meet the admissions requirements may petition the Admissions Committee for special consideration.

The Western University of Health Sciences Post-Professional DPT program is committed to admitting individuals with a disability provided they meet all of the qualifications listed for the Professional students above as well as the technical guidelines listed in the previous section with reasonable accommodations.

Application Procedures and Deadlines

Students are advised to submit application materials as early as possible prior to the semester in which they wish to begin their program of studies. Students are allowed to take up to two classes prior to enrolling, but must have their admission packet to the admissions office before the end of their second class in order for those classes to count towards their degree.

To request an informational brochure and/or an application, contact the Admissions Office at

Office of Admissions
Western University of Health Sciences

309 E. 2nd Street
Pomona, CA 91766-1854
(909) 469-5335

<http://prospective.westernu.edu/physical-therapy-a/apply-21/>

In addition to submitting an application, the applicant must submit a non-refundable application fee of \$60.00 and official transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended.

Conditional Admission

Conditional admission may be granted to Post-Professional DPT applicants with the stipulation that the student achieve and maintain a 2.80 GPA in the program.

Readmission

Students with Post-Professional Standing who have not been enrolled for more than one calendar year must submit a new application form and fee, unless other arrangements have been made at the time of withdrawal/leave from the program. The application will be assessed according to the current admissions policies, and students will be required to fulfill all program requirements in place at the time of readmission.

Requirements for Completion of the Post Professional DPT

The maximum number of graduate units that may be waived from past education is 133 units. Upon review of transcripts and course descriptions, the Director of Post-Professional Program will design an individualized plan of study for each student to meet the requirements of the Post-Professional DPT program, which must be in alignment with the Professional DPT curriculum. Course work not meeting alignment with the content or credit requirements of the WesternU Professional DPT curriculum needing to be made up and will be addressed in the individualized plan of study. Applicants currently holding an advanced board certification in Orthopedics, Neurology or Cardiology (OCS, NCS or CCS) through the American Board of Physical Therapy Specialties or who have completed an APTA accredited residency or fellowship in one of these areas may be eligible to waive the corresponding Post-Professional DPT Advanced Differential Diagnosis course. Documentation must be provided for this consideration. A minimum of 12 units must be completed with coursework offered by the Post-Professional DPT program at WesternU.

Continuing Education and Non-Degree Students

An applicant holding a bachelor's or master's degree in Physical Therapy and a license to practice in the United States, who does not wish to pursue the Post-Professional DPT degree at Western University of Health Sciences at the present time, but who wishes to engage in graduate study for personal development, continuing education, or other professional development needs, may consider enrollment as a non-degree student. A limited number of applicants may enroll in any DPT course as non-degree students, depending on space availability. The department registration procedures must be followed.

Admission as a non-degree student does not assure acceptance as a degree candidate, should the student later wish to change enrollment status. A maximum of two courses may be taken while in non-degree status. Should the student wish to change enrollment status, the usual admissions procedures must be followed. No more than two courses taken as a non-degree student at Western University of Health Sciences can be applied towards the Post-Professional DPT degree. A minimum of 12 units, including the two prior courses (if applicable) must be completed after acceptance to the program to meet degree requirements. All criteria for admissions to the Post-Professional DPT program and the admitted student's degree requirements are based on the catalog in place at the time of application and acceptance to the program. Questions about

changing from non-degree to degree status should be directed to the Director of the Post-Professional program.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Registration

New Students

New students admitted with Post-Professional Standing are notified by mail of their admission status. Classes may fill quickly; therefore, the student is encouraged to register early. The registration dates are set by the Registrar. A Post-Professional DPT student, who is registering for the first time, whether they are accepted or non-degree seeking, will register through the DPT program Department Manager. Course information and schedule of classes are available from the Department Manager.

Continuing Students

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Course Drop/Withdrawal

Students may voluntarily drop a class by working with the Director of the Post-Professional program and completing the necessary paperwork. Course drops are processed as follows:

0-20% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is removed from student's registration and will not appear on student's academic transcript.
20-99% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned a grade of 'W' to indicate the student withdrew from the course. 'W' grades will appear on the student's academic transcript, but will not be included in the student's GPA calculation.

100% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned the grade earned.
--	--------------------------------------

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on requesting a Leave of Absence, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the University, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-time/Part-Time Status

All DPT students enrolled in at least 6.00 units are considered full-time students. DPT students enrolled in 4.50 to 5.99 units are considered three-quarters-time students. DPT students enrolled in 3.00 to 4.50 units are considered part-time students.

Residency Requirements

A minimum of 12 units must be completed with course work offered by the DPT program at Western University of Health Sciences.

Time Limits

The Post-Professional DPT program may be completed within 2 ½ years of part-time study. All requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within 3 years, 3 months from the date of acceptance to the program. Students who are unable to complete the program within the maximum time allotted may be subject to Administrative Withdrawal. Extensions of this time limit may be granted through petition to the faculty and Department Chair.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, Post-Professional DPT tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$449.00	Per Credit Hour Tuition
----------	-------------------------

Other Fees and Expenses:

\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (per business day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$1,000.00	Laptop Computer (Approx.)
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Charge
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Additional DPT Program Education Requirements

The Post-Professional DPT program requires that each enrolled student have a laptop computer with internet access and computer privacy screen. Course assignments and exams will be given that necessitate access to a computer and the Internet. Laptop specifications can be found at

<http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students>.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Unless otherwise stipulated in this section, all other Academic Policies and Procedures, Standards of Academic Progress, and Standards of Professional Conduct of the Post-Professional DPT program must also be met.

Attendance/Absences

Attendance is mandatory for all seminars. Dates of the weekend seminar program are published and distributed at the beginning of each semester and are subject to change. Students who are unable to attend a weekend session must contact the course instructor immediately to make other arrangements regarding missed exams and/or course information. Students who consistently do not comply with this policy may be dismissed from the program. The department faculty may make a recommendation for dismissal to the College of Allied Health Professions Student Progress Committee (SPC). The SPC will review the student's performance and make a recommendation to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions who will make a determination about the student's continued enrollment.

Standards of Academic Progress

All students admitted to the Post-Professional DPT program are expected to make reasonable progress each year toward the degree objective. Students with Post-Professional Standing are considered to be making reasonable academic progress when they maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 2.80 and complete four to six units during the academic year.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Curriculum Organization

Students must meet all the requirements for the Professional DPT program as listed in the previous section. Credit may be given for previous coursework. It is anticipated that students will be required to complete at least the following courses, unless their portfolio shows evidence of mastery of course content:

Course	Title	Credit Hours
PT 6600	Strategies for Successful Learning	0.00
PT 8101	Pharmacology for the Physical Therapist	3.00
PT 8111	Structural Imaging in Physical Therapy Diagnosis	3.00
PT 8120	Medical Screening and Differential Diagnosis	4.00
PT 8130	Advanced Differential Diagnosis I	2.00
PT 8133	Advanced Differential Diagnosis II	2.00
PT 8135	Advanced Differential Diagnosis III	2.00
PT 8140	Application of Research to Evidence-Based Practice	3.00
Total:		19.00

Additional Courses

These additional courses have been specifically designed for students with Post-Professional Standing who may not have met a minimal level of proficiency in these areas prior to admission to the program. Proficiency level will be determined through a review of the applicant's portfolio. Students may opt to take an equivalent course offered in the first professional DPT degree program to fulfill content not obtained through previous academic programs, continuing education or clinical experience. Another option offered to students is to complete a group or individual independent studies course to fulfill course requirements.

Course	Title	Credit Hours
PT 8200	Professional Leadership and Ethics	2.00
PT 8210	Documentation and Health Care Financing	2.00
PT 8230	Wellness and Prevention/Community Education	3.00
PT 8698	Group Independent Studies	1.00 – 3.00
PT 8699	Individual Independent Studies	1.00 – 3.00

Exemption from Individual Course (Post-Professional Students Only)

Students with advanced work or degrees in a particular subject may formally petition the course instructor and Department Chair for credit in an individual course. The petition must include the reasons for the request and all necessary documentation. If enrolled in the course, the petition must be submitted before the first week of the course; however, it is highly recommended to submit a petition for exemption prior to registering for the course. If enrolled in the course, the student must comply with the course attendance policy until notification of exemption has been granted. Once the course instructor and Department Chair have reviewed the petition and determined the student is a candidate for exemption, the student is required to complete, successfully, a comprehensive examination for which there is an examination fee.

Course Descriptions

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise. Prerequisite course requirements refer to the successful completion of a designated course(s) or approval/permission of the individual course instructor prior to enrollment. A student is required to petition the faculty in writing if they wish to be considered for advancement without successfully meeting the course prerequisite(s). The faculty may waive compliance of successful completion of a course prerequisite in order to progress to the next required course(s). The Department Chair/designee will provide the student with written approval or denial of the requested waiver within two working days of receipt of the petition. The student may remain in class or on a clinical education experience pending notice of the outcome from the Department Chair/designee.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases I– An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to the program. IPE 5000 is offered as part of the college curriculum for all first year entry-level health professional students and is a university requirement for all participating colleges. The course is designed to prepare the health care student to practice patient-centered collaborative care through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the human lifespan.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases II – An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 5000.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Health Care I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative health care team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a health care dilemma.

IPE 6100 Team Training in Health Care II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 6000.

OM 5001 Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC) (0.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

In an interprofessional environment, the SPaRC prepares incoming students for the rigors of their program with an introduction to various curriculum topics including the skeletal system, gross anatomy lecture and cadaver lab, and pharmacology. The anatomy component focuses on the skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular and nervous systems, yet provides a brief overview of other body systems as well. Additional lecture overviews to program-specific content are also provided. Academic skills presentations focus on enhancing study, test taking and the development of EQ skills. Acceptance into this program is at the discretion of the coordinating office. The course is elective and does not meet any specific requirements of the program curriculum. A separate tuition of \$950 is charged. For additional information, contact Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD).

PT 5000 Psychosocial and Ethical Aspects of Health Care (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. Introduction to the psychological, sociological, and cultural aspects of acute, chronic, terminal, traumatic, and congenital medical problems on the patient, family and therapist. Includes impact of verbal and non-verbal communication and patient advocacy. Overview of basic legal and ethical principles, as well as application of ethical decision-making in relationship to professional health care dilemmas. Lecture.

PT 5015 Professional and Practice Issues in Physical Therapy (3.0 credit hours)

Emphasis on elements of the professional therapeutic relationship and concepts presented in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. This course will cover a broad perspective of world, national and state health care issues, professional advocacy and professional aspects of physical therapy practice, including reimbursement in a variety of practice settings. Lecture.

PT 5030 Anatomy I (4.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to the program. The first of two courses covering normal human anatomy, including thorax, abdomen and the upper extremities. Incorporates surface palpation of the entire body. Cadaver dissection is included. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5035 Anatomy II (4.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5030 and 5050. The second of two courses covering normal human anatomy, including lower extremities, spine, head and neck. Emphasis is placed on the Neuromusculoskeletal system. Cadaver dissection is included. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5050 Kinesiology I (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to the program. Introduction to the theoretical principles and clinical applications of kinetics and kinematics to the axial and extremity joints and muscles, with an emphasis on normal function. Pathokinesiology is addressed as an aid to identify major concepts and to introduce clinical relevance. The course includes basic evaluation of the musculoskeletal system. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5055 Kinesiology II (5.0 credit hours)

Prerequisites: Successful completion of PT 5030 and 5050. Continuation of PT 5050 on the theoretical principles and clinical applications of kinetics and kinematics to the axial and extremity joints and muscles, with emphasis on normal function and the specific joint analysis in complex tasks. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5070 Patient Care Skills I (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. Introduction to the basic physical therapy skills of transfers, mobility, soft tissue mobilization and medical terminology. Introduction to documentation in a variety of physical therapy settings. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5075 Physical Agents and Procedures (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5030 and 5100. This course will cover tissue healing and impairments with didactic and clinical application of selected physical agents used in physical therapy practice. Emphasis on clinical decision making in the selection, application and evaluation of modalities within a comprehensive plan of care to address impairments and functional limitations. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5100 Physiology and Pathophysiology (5.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. This course is designed to elucidate the functional characteristics of human physiology. Principles of emphasis include structural basis of function as well as integrational elements underlying homeostatic regulation. The course is also designed to elucidate the characteristics and pathophysiology of certain common and significant diseases that are encountered by physical therapists. Lecture.

PT 5120 Human Life Sequences (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisites: Successful completion of PT 5000, 5030, 5035, 5050, 5055 and 5100. The developmental process from conception to death with the emphasis on human motor performance. Sequence of study includes fetal life, infancy, early and middle childhood, late childhood, adolescence, early and middle adulthood and the aging adult including neuroanatomical and neurophysiological mechanisms in relationship to developmental changes in performance, and musculoskeletal development in relationship to the human life span. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5130 Research Methodology in Health Care (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. This course will cover basic quantitative, qualitative and epidemiologic methods and designs of research. Topics include ethical issues related to research, validity and reliability of measures, sampling methods and appropriate statistical analysis for various types of research. Lecture.

PT 5140 Evidence-based Practice: Application of Research to Clinical Practice (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5130. This course provides students with an opportunity to apply principles and concepts from research methodology in the critical analysis of clinical literature. Emphasis is placed on the practical application of research principles and the scientific process as utilized by an evidence-based practitioner. Lecture.

PT 5141 Professional Development and Reflective Practice (1.0 credit hour)

Overview of clinical education in physical therapy to include the APTA guidelines, legal aspects and professional development through reflective practice and self-assessment. Portfolio development, scheduling and assignment for Clinical Education I are incorporated herein. Lecture.

PT 5142 Professional Development and Clinical Education (1.0 credit hour)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5141. Continuation of PT 5141 on various aspects of professional development and clinical education, including expectations and evaluation of clinical performance and utilization of the clinical evaluation tool, the CPI. Portfolio management, scheduling and assignment for Clinical Education II are incorporated. Lecture.

PT 5143 Professional Development and Clinical Practice (1.0 credit hour)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5141, and 5142. Continuation of PT 5142 on various aspects of professional development and clinical practice to include completion of the portfolio, resume writing and interview skills, and an overview of the licensure process. Scheduling and assignment for Clinical Education III and IV are included herein. Optional opportunity for an extended internship via application and interview process. Lecture.

PT 5205 Examination and Management of Musculoskeletal Dysfunction I (5.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5120, 5215, 5233, 5235 and 8110. Regional, problem solving approach to neuromusculoskeletal problems in the adult population including underlying foundational principles. Emphasis is on clinical examination and management skills, including physical therapy differential diagnosis, causal factors, impairments, symptoms and evidence based treatment. Introduction of applicable pharmacology used in the patient population, including drug actions and screening for signs of toxicity and adverse effects. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5210 Examination and Management of Musculoskeletal Dysfunction II (5.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5205, 6030, 6040 and 6060. Continuation of PT 5205.

PT 5215 Motor Control and Motor Learning (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5030, 5035, 5050, 5055 and 5100. Introduction to the theories, structures and processes of motor control and motor learning. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 5220 Principles of Teaching, Learning and Communication (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5215 and 5233. Communication and teaching-learning theory applied to clinical practice. Includes teaching techniques for being a Clinical Instructor, functioning as a member of an interdisciplinary team and delivering clinical and professional presentations. Lecture.

PT 5230 Screening for Medical Referral I (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5030 and 5100. This course uses a systems approach to discuss common medical conditions, their epidemiology, etiology, clinical manifestations, medical management, and issues related to PT screening, examination, interventions and appropriate referral to other medical practitioners. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5233 Foundations of Patient Examination (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5000, 5030, 5035, 5050, 5055, 5070 and 5230. Foundational principles and practice of evidence based clinical physical therapy examination and management of persons with orthopedic and neurologic disorders. Emphasis on critical thinking though focused patient communication in a culturally sensitive manner. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 5235 Screening for Medical Referral II (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5230. This course continues from PT 5230 with a focus on screening for the complex patient. A systems approach is utilized to discuss common medical conditions, their epidemiology, etiology, clinical manifestations, medical management, and issues related to PT screening, examination, interventions and appropriate referral to other medical practitioners. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 6008 Neuroscience (5.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5120, 5215 and 5233. Systematic, problem solving approach to the anatomical and physiological structure and function of the normal and injured central, peripheral and autonomic nervous systems. Students will develop sufficient knowledge of neurophysiological principles to comprehend nervous system function and alternations resulting from damage. Three-dimensional relationships and functional connectivity will be examined in detail with the ultimate goal of developing the ability to diagnose lesions of CNS based on presenting deficits. Assessment of numerous case studies will familiarize students with organized, logical strategies for deduction of deficits and localization of lesions. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6010 Examination and Management of Neurological Disorders I (5.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5025, 5215, 5233, 6008, 6030, 6040, 6060 and 6630. This course will present a systematic, problem solving approach to neurological disorders in the adult population, including underlying foundational principles. Emphasis is on clinical examination and management skills, including physical therapy differential diagnosis, causal factors, impairments, symptoms and evidence based treatment. Introduction of applicable pharmacologic principles appropriate for this population including drug actions and screening for signs of toxicity and adverse effects is included. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 6015 Examination and Management of Neurological Disorders II (5.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5210, 6010, 6020 and 6065. Continuation of PT 6010.

PT 6020 Electrotherapeutic Principles (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5205, 5233, 5235, 6008, 6030, 6040 and 6060. This course provides practical clinical application of electrotherapeutic strategies in the physical therapy management of dysfunction. This will include basic foundational concepts, parameters, electrical safety and instrumentation. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6030 Physiological Basis of Therapeutic Exercise (4.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5120, 5215, 5233 and 5235. The physiological basis of therapeutic exercise is the foundation for this course, as well as the application of therapeutic exercise to treat acute, sub-acute and chronic conditions. This course addresses bioenergetics, basic nutritional principles, therapeutic exercise and exercise prescription based upon the acute and chronic physiological responses of the human body during exercise and other special conditions. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6040 Evaluation and Treatment of Problems of the Cardiopulmonary System (4.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5233, 5235 and 8110. This course serves as an introduction to evaluation and treatment of diseases of the cardio-pulmonary system. It will include physiology and pathophysiology, evaluation methods, treatment methods, and prevention with a focus on differential diagnosis. Introduction of applicable pharmacologic principles for the patient population, including drug actions and screening for signs of toxicity and adverse effects. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6045 Differential Diagnosis of the Integumentary System/Wound Care (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5233, 5235 and 6060. This course introduces screening for pathological conditions of the integumentary system including examination and interdisciplinary medical management. Emphasis on wound healing and intervention techniques. This course also introduces aspects of pharmacology used in this patient population, including drug actions and screening for signs of toxicity and adverse effects. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6050 Principles of Administration and Management (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5015, 5220 and 5233. Organization and administration of a physical therapy department including budget considerations, hiring-interviewing techniques, marketing and medical-legal issues. Lecture.

PT 6060 Prosthetics, Orthotics and Gait (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5120, 5125, 5233, 5235, 6008 and 8110. Assessment, appropriate selection and application of prosthetic and orthotic devices to physical therapy clients with common neurological and musculoskeletal impairments. Analysis and differentiation of pathological gait patterns related to use of prosthetic and orthotic devices. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6065 Patient Care Skills II (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5215, 5233, 5235, 6030 and 6040. Continuation of PT 5070. A case based approach to patient care with a focus on the acute care setting. Emphasis is on examination and patient care skills of complex patients in an interdisciplinary setting. Critical thinking elements focus on effective communication and patient care documentation. Lecture and Laboratory.

PT 6070 Prevention and Management of Problems in the Aging Adult (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5120, 5210, 5233, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6045, 6060 and 6065. Systematic, problem-solving approach to the elderly patient/client with emphasis on prevention, etiology, clinical manifestations, evaluation and treatment, and resources. This course also introduces aspects of pharmacology used in this patient population, including drug actions and screening for signs of toxicity and adverse effects. Lecture.

PT 6075 Prevention and Management of Problems in the Pediatric Population (4.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5120, 5215, 5233, 5235, 6008, 6040, 6060, 6630 and 8100. Systematic, problem-solving approach to the pediatric client with emphasis on prevention, etiology, clinical manifestations, evaluation and treatment. This course also introduces aspects of pharmacology used in the patient population, including drug actions and screening for signs of toxicity and adverse effects. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6090 Differential Diagnosis and Management of the Complex Patient (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5210, 5215, 5233, 5235, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6045, 6065 and 6075. This course employs a mixed traditional and problem-based approach using a case study context. Students learn to differentially diagnose and manage patients with multisystem dysfunction within the scope of physical therapy practice. Lecture and laboratory.

PT 6600 Strategies for Successful Learning (0.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. This course provides new students entering with Post-Professional Standing an introduction to the DPT program. Following an overview of the most important services, policies, instructional methods and resources, students will have an opportunity to assess their readiness for the program. The awareness, knowledge and skills derived from this part of the course will help ensure successful completion of the program. This course is provided on campus only and must be taken prior to beginning the first semester in the program.

PT 6630 Structural Imaging in Physical Therapy Differential Diagnosis – Neurologic (1.0 credit hour)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5233 and 8110. This course will introduce indications, instrumentation and clinical interpretation of various medical imaging techniques. The focus will be on test selection, clinical interpretation and practical integration of imaging data into diagnosis of neurological conditions for planning and communication with other medical professionals. Lecture.

PT 7010 Clinical Education I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Semesters I and II. Forty hours per week for two weeks under the direct supervision of a physical therapist serving as the clinical instructor. Application of course content in Semesters II and II will be emphasized in this clinical experience.

PT 7020 Clinical Education II (6.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Semesters I, II, III, IV and V. Forty hours per week for twelve weeks under the direct supervision of a physical therapist serving as the clinical instructor. Application of course content in Semesters I through V (musculoskeletal and/or cardiopulmonary pathologies) will be emphasized in this clinical experience.

PT 7030 Clinical Education III (6.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of Semesters I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII. Forty hours per week for twelve weeks under the direct supervision of a physical therapist serving as the clinical instructor. Application of all course content in Semesters I though VII will be emphasized in this clinical experience.

PT 7040 Clinical Education IV (6.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisites: Successful completion of Semesters I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII and VIII. Forty hours per week for twelve weeks under the direct supervision of a physical therapist serving as the clinical instructor. Application of all course content in Semesters I though VIII will be emphasized in this clinical experience.

PT 7050 Clinical Internship (0.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all prior coursework and selection of clinical facility. An optional 1-year clinical experience via extension of PT 7030 and 7040 in the same clinical facility.

PT 8100 Introduction to Pharmacology for the Physical Therapist (1.0 credit hour)

Prerequisite: Basic and applied pharmacology for the physical therapist. Includes pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, classes of drugs, screening for drug toxicities and adverse effects related to physical therapy. Lecture.

PT 8101 Pharmacology for the Physical Therapist (3.0 credit hours)

Basic and applied pharmacology for the physical therapist. Includes the effects of pharmacotherapy on the health and well-being of patients, and clinical incorporation of pharmacologic information into treatment selection and delivery. Open to students enrolled in the DPT (Post-Professional) program only.

PT 8110 Structural Imaging in Physical Therapy Diagnosis- Musculoskeletal (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5030 and 5035. This course will introduce indications, instrumentation and clinical interpretation of various medical imaging techniques. The focus will be on test selection, clinical interpretation and practical integration of imaging data into diagnosis of musculoskeletal conditions for planning and communication with other medical professionals. Lecture.

PT 8111 Structural Imaging in Physical Therapy Diagnosis (3.0 credit hours)

This course will familiarize the DPT student with the indication, instrumentation and clinical interpretation of orthopedic imaging techniques, including plain film x-ray, magnetic resonance, computerized tomography and radioisotope imaging. Selection protocols for each will be discussed to acquaint the student with advantages and disadvantages of each method and what type of information each technique best presents. This course will focus on the clinical interpretation and practical integration of imaging data into rehabilitation regimen design and communication with other medical professionals. Course may be offered online. Open to students enrolled in the DPT (Post-Professional) program only.

PT 8120 Medical Screening and Differential Diagnosis (4.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to the program as a student with Post-Professional Standing. The course uses a systems approach to discuss common medical conditions, their epidemiology, etiology, clinical manifestations, medical management and issues related to PT screening, examination, interventions, and red flags. An introduction to differential diagnosis and systems review in physical therapy is provided with emphasis on the integumentary system. Includes labs on physical exam related to visceral structures for purposes of medical screening and indications for referral to medical practitioner or other appropriate health care providers. May include online lectures/discussions and in class laboratory.

PT 8130 Advanced Differential Diagnosis I (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisites: Licensed physical therapist with at least one year of clinical experience. This course includes detailed skills for differentiating pathologies within the musculoskeletal system as described in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. The reliability and validity of relevant PT tests and measures will be explored. The physical therapist will develop higher-level clinical reasoning skills related to developing a PT diagnosis and interventions. Cases will include those with complex presentations, multi-systems involvement, and will encompass the life span.

PT 8133 Advanced Differential Diagnosis II (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Licensed physical therapist with at least one year of clinical experience. This course includes detailed skills for differentiating pathologies within the cardiovascular and pulmonary systems as described in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. The reliability and validity of relevant PT tests and measures will be explored. The physical therapist will develop higher-level clinical reasoning skills related to developing a PT diagnosis and interventions. Cases will include those with complex presentations, multi-system involvement, and will encompass the life span.

PT 8135 Advanced Differential Diagnosis III (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisites: Licensed physical therapist with at least one year of clinical experience. This course includes detailed skills for differentiating pathologies with the neurologic system as described in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. The reliability and validity of relevant PT tests and measures will be explored. The physical therapist will develop higher-level clinical reasoning skills related to developing a PT diagnosis and interventions. Cases will include those with complex presentations or multi-system involvement and will encompass the life span.

PT 8140 Application of Research to Evidence Based Practice (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: PT 5130 or equivalent. Examines research methods used for the objective and systematic study and evaluation of clinical practices. Applies evidence in the area of physical therapy administration and management to current practice settings following the five steps of evidence-based practice. Includes individual reviews and group on-line discussions.

PT 8200 Professional Leadership and Ethics (2.0 credit hours)

Potential leadership roles of the physical therapist will be discussed. Issues related to professional development and reflective practice, collaboration with other health care providers, and knowledge of advocacy will be examined. Group discussions will include legal/ethical issues experienced in the clinical setting and in relation to the role of the physical therapist in primary care/direct access.

PT 8210 Documentation and Health Care Financing (2.0 credit hours)

Government, private insurance and managed care changes in health care financing will be presented. Students will review and critique documentation as a means to developing their own skills in this area.

PT 8230 Wellness and Prevention/Community Education (3.0 credit hours)

The application of primary, secondary and tertiary prevention and the therapist's role in wellness and health promotion will be discussed. Teaching/learning principles are applied to community education programs including those related to wellness, prevention and health promotion.

PT 8400 Capstone Project I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5130 and 5140. This course provides the opportunity to select a capstone project in one of three areas: a community service partnership project; a comprehensive case study from a clinical education experience; or an empirical research project. It is expected that the final product will contribute to the community, clinical practice or professional literature at a level consistent with presentation to a professional audience. Completed projects will be presented as posters or platform presentations prior to graduation.

PT 8401 Capstone Project II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 5233 and 8400. This course provides the continued development of the capstone project. Continuation of PT 8400.

PT 8402 Capstone Project III (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of PT 8401. This course is a continuation of PT 8400 and 8401. Completed projects will be presented as posters or platform presentations prior to graduation.

PT 8500 Selected Topics (2.0 – 4.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Special topics in physical therapy presented in workshop format. Laboratory experiences may be included.

PT 8600 Community Service (2.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. Contributions student make beyond their professional role through interaction and service are experienced through practical application. Emphasis on developing the role and responsibility of the physical therapist within a given community.

PT 8697 Individual Independent Studies (1.0 – 3.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. Students will work on individual assignments/projects to obtain standards in a specified area of the physical therapy curriculum. Course content and assignments will be individualized to address needed topic competency.

PT 8698 Group Independent Studies (1.0 – 3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program as a student with Post-Professional Standing. Students will work in small groups to fulfill competency in a specified area of physical therapy practice. Course content and assignments will be individualized to meet the group's needs.

PT 8699 Individual Independent Studies (1.0 – 3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to program. Students will work on individual assignments/projects to fulfill competency in a specified area of physical therapy practice. Course content and assignment will be individualized to meet the student's needs.

Honors and Awards

The following awards are considered for presentation to PT students annually:

- Alumni Award (Post-Professional Students)
- Bertha Oliver Memorial Award
- Class Morale Award
- The Dean's Award
- Leadership and Service Award (Post-Professional Students)
- Physical Therapy Academic Achievement Award
- Physical Therapy Faculty Award
- Physical Therapy Outstanding Clinical Performance Award
- Physical Therapy Outstanding Service Award
- President's Society Award
- Rebecca E. Pabst Memorial Scholarship Award
- The Phoenix Award (Professional or Post-Professional Students)

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
August 7-11, 2017	New Student Orientation
August 11, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Post-Professional)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Years 1-3)
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes*
November 10, 2017	Fall Classes End (Post-Professional)
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.*
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 15, 2017	Fall Classes End (Years 1-3)
December 18, 2017	Winter Recess Begins (Years 1-3)
Spring 2018	
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin (Years 1-3)
January 12, 2018	Spring Classes Begin (Post-Professional)
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President's Day – No Classes*
March 19, 2018	Spring Break Begins (Years 1-2)
March 26, 2018	Classes Resume (Years 1-2)
March 30, 2018	Spring Classes End (Year 3)
April 6, 2018	Spring Classes End (Post-Professional)
May 11, 2018	Spring Classes End (Year 2)
May 18, 2018	Spring Classes End (Year 1)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
Summer 2018	
April 9, 2018	Summer Classes Begin (Year 3)
April 27, 2018	Summer Classes Begin (Post-Professional)
May 21, 2018	Summer Classes Begin (Year 2)
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day – No Classes*
May 29, 2018	Summer Classes Begin (Year 1)
July 4, 2018	Independence Day – No Classes*
July 20, 2018	Summer Classes End (Post-Professional)
July 27, 2018	Summer Classes End (Year 1)
August 3, 2018	Summer Classes End (Year 3)
August 10, 2018	Summer Classes End (Year 2)

**Students in clinical rotations observe their preceptors hours, which may include working on federal holidays*

Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies

Department of Physician Assistant Education

Accreditation

The Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA) has granted Accreditation-Continued to the Western University of Health Sciences Physician Assistant Program sponsored by the Western University of Health Sciences. Accreditation-Continued is an accreditation status granted when a currently accredited program complies with the ARC-PA Standards.

Accreditation remains in effect until the program closes or withdraws from the accreditation process or until accreditation is withdrawn for failure to comply with the Standards. The approximate date for the next validation review of the program by the ARC-PA will be March 2023. The review date is contingent upon continued compliance with the Accreditation Standards and ARC-PA policy.

General Information

Mission Statement

The Department of Physician Assistant Education supports the University's mission by educating Physician Assistants to deliver high quality, competent, and compassionate health care as team members within the health care delivery system.

Vision

The Western University of Health Sciences Department of Physician Assistant Education will be nationally respected and recognized as an innovative leader in Physician Assistant education. Our faculty will continue to be leaders in our profession as educators and clinicians. Our faculty will continue to educate a diverse student body, who will provide compassionate and comprehensive primary care medicine.

The program will continue to foster student attributes that will enhance his/her role as effective health care professionals.

Our students, graduates and faculty will continue to serve in key leadership positions on a local, state and national level, to influence the future of the physician assistant profession, while striving to continue personal and professional development. Physicians and health care delivery teams will seek our graduates. Through these partnerships, comprehensive patient care will be accessible for all populations.

The Physician Assistant Role

Physician Assistants (PA) are health care professionals who are authorized by a state to practice medicine in collaboration with physicians and other healthcare providers. PAs are certified by the National Commission of Certification of Physician Assistants and are licensed, certified, or registered in the state in which they practice. PAs deliver a broad range of medical and surgical services including conducting physical exams, obtaining medical histories, diagnosing and treating illness, ordering and interpreting tests, counseling on preventive health care, assisting in surgery, and prescribing medications.

The role of the PA demands intelligence, sound judgment, intellectual honesty, appropriate interpersonal skills and the capacity to react to emergencies in a calm and reasoned manner. An attitude of respect for self and others, adherence to the concepts of privilege and confidentiality in communicating with patients, and a commitment to the patient's welfare are essential attributes.

The specific tasks performed by an individual PA cannot be delineated precisely because of variations in practice requirements mandated by geographic, political, economic and social factors. At a minimum, however, PAs are educated in biomedical science, critical clinical reasoning and patient education. PA practice is characterized by clinical knowledge and skills in the areas traditionally defined as family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, obstetrics, gynecology, surgery, and psychiatry/behavioral medicine.

PAs practice in inpatient, outpatient and long-term settings. They provide health care services to diverse patient populations of all ages with a range from acute to chronic medical and surgical conditions. PAs acquire knowledge and skills, which allow them to function effectively in an ever-changing health care environment.

Services performed by physician assistants include, but are not limited to the following:

1. **Evaluations:** eliciting a detailed and accurate history, performing an appropriate physical examination, ordering appropriate diagnostic studies, delineating problems, developing management plans and recording and presenting data.
2. **Diagnostics:** ordering, performing and/or interpreting diagnostic studies to identify and follow pathophysiology process.
3. **Monitoring:** implementing patient management plans, recording progress notes and participating in the process of the continuity of care.
4. **Therapeutic:** performing therapeutic procedures and managing or assisting in the management of medical and surgical conditions, which may include assisting in surgery and taking initiative in performing evaluations and therapeutic procedures in life-threatening procedures.
5. **Patient Evaluation:** counseling patients regarding issues of health care management to include compliance with prescribed therapeutic regimens, normal growth and development, family planning, and emotional problems of daily living.
6. **Referral:** facilitating the referral of patients to other health care providers or agencies as appropriate.

Certification/Licensure

The written examination for certification as a physician assistant is administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants (NCCPA). Successful completion requires that the applicant achieve the passing score established by the NCCPA for that examination. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that certification of his or her examination score is received by the Physician Assistant Board (PAB). The NCCPA phone number 678-417-8100 and their website address is <http://www.nccpa.net/>. The PAB phone number is 916-561-8780 and their website is <http://www.pac.ca.gov/>.

To practice as a physician assistant in California, one must apply for, receive licensure from the Physician Assistant Board (PAB) and pass the Physician Assistant National Certification Exam (PANCE). The PAB does not issue interim permits to practice as a PA.

Program Goals

The primary goal of the WesternU Physician Assistant Program is to educate individuals to serve as providers in primary care medicine. PA students are educated to provide health care to all patient populations. PAs

work collaboratively with physicians and other healthcare providers as outlined by the law. The education provided by the program will prepare the entry-level graduate with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to perform in a primary care setting and function in a variety of roles within numerous clinical settings. Educating individuals to serve as PAs in primary care medicine is founded on the understanding that the broad-based education needed to prepare an individual to serve in a primary care setting is the most effective form of initial preparation. Primary Care education also permits the development of attributes that will serve the graduate in the greatest spectrum of potential employment opportunities.

PA students must demonstrate:

1. Competency in established and evolving core medical and clinical sciences knowledge with an application to patient care in diverse settings.
2. Interpersonal and communication skills that result in effective information exchange with patients, families, health care providers, professional associates, and the health care system.
3. Care that is effective, patient-centered, compassionate, timely, efficient and equitable for the treatment of health problems and the promotion of wellness.
4. A high level of responsibility, ethical practice, sensitivity to a diverse patient population, and adherence to legal and regulatory requirements.
5. An ability to critically analyze, evaluate, and improve patient care practices throughout their ongoing education and practice.
6. An awareness of and responsiveness to the larger system of health care to provide patient care that is of optimal value.

The program has also incorporated elements of osteopathic philosophy into PA education. These elements include:

1. Caring for, and appreciation of, the patient as a whole person.
2. Emphasis on those aspects of health education that stress health promotion and disease prevention.
3. An appreciation of the role of physical assessment in the diagnosis and management of illness.

The curriculum is designed to accomplish the preceding goals. Students attain these goals as they progress through the curriculum.

Functions and Tasks of PA Graduates

General Entry-Level Competencies Expected of a Graduate

The PA graduate will be able to:

- Elicit a comprehensive history and perform a complete routine physical examination on patients of any age group; elicit a pertinent and accurate history and perform a problem-oriented physical examination in situations requiring an interval evaluation.
- Select, perform and/or interpret the appropriate routine patient laboratory and diagnostic studies/procedures.

- Identify patient problems, organize and integrate data, record patient findings.
- Accurately present an oral case.
- Implement a management plan.
- Instruct and counsel patients regarding physical and mental health to include diet, health maintenance, therapy, normal growth and development, family planning, referral, and follow-up services.
- Provide life support and emergency evaluation/care in response to life-threatening situations in the absence of a physician and/or other appropriate health professionals.
- Initiate and follow up on appropriate referrals to specialists.

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

A candidate for admission to the PA program must have the use of certain sensory and motor functions to permit them to carry out the activities described in the sections that follow. Graduation from the program signifies that the individual is prepared for entry into clinical practice or into postgraduate training programs. Therefore, it follows that graduates must have the knowledge and skills needed to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of diagnostic and therapeutic care. The candidate must be able to consistently, quickly and accurately integrate all information received by whatever sense(s) are employed. In addition, they must have the intellectual ability to learn, integrate, analyze and synthesize data.

The candidate for the Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies degree must be able to perform all of the essential functions (with or without reasonable accommodations). The Department of Physician Assistant Education follows the Western University nondiscrimination policy, and students requesting accommodations should contact the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) at (909) 469-5297. These essential functions include, but are not limited to, the following: observation; communication; motor; intellectual, conceptual, integrative and quantitative; and behavioral and social.

1. **Observation:** Candidates and students ordinarily must have sufficient vision to be able to observe demonstrations, experiments and laboratory exercises. They must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand.
2. **Communication:** Candidates and students must be able to communicate with patients and colleagues. They must possess functional hearing, with or without a reasonable accommodation. Candidates and students must be able to read, write and speak English.
3. **Motor:** Candidates and students should have sufficient motor function such that they are able to execute movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required of PAs are cardiopulmonary resuscitation, administration of intravenous medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of obstructed airways, the suturing of simple wounds, the performance of simple obstetrical maneuvers and the movement of patients with or without reasonable accommodation. These actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium and functional use of the senses of touch, hearing and vision.
4. **Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative and Quantitative Abilities:** These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis and synthesis. Problem solving, the critical intellectual skill demanded of a physician assistant, requires all of these intellectual abilities. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and understand the spatial relationships of structures.
5. **Behavioral and Social Abilities:** Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full utilization of the intellectual abilities, the exercise of good judgment, the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the assessment and care of patients, and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with patients. Candidates and students must be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads, adapt to changing environments, display flexibility, and learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, and interest and motivation are all personal qualities to be assessed during the admissions and educational processes.

The Department of Physician Assistant Education, along with all the other programs at Western University of Health Sciences, shares a commitment to develop creative ways of opening the PA curriculum to competitive, qualified disabled individuals who meet the personal competencies for admission and matriculation. In doing so, however, the Department of Physician Assistant Education must maintain the integrity of its curriculum and preserve those elements deemed essential to educating candidates to become effective physician assistants.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Admission to the PA program is on a competitive basis and is open to citizens and permanent residents of the United States and international students. WesternU is committed to admitting competitive, qualified disabled individuals. All applicants are expected to fulfill the same requirements. For technical guidelines, please see Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The Department of Physician Assistant Studies will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the MSPA program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

The admissions committee will consider applicants with a minimum of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution or who will complete their bachelor's degree before matriculation. The minimum overall GPA required is 2.70, the minimum science GPA is 2.70, and the prerequisite GPA is 2.70, all on a 4.00 scale. Grades of "C-" in any of the prerequisite courses are not accepted. Candidates should possess the oral and written communication skills necessary to interact with patients and colleagues.

1. Prerequisite Courses

Course	Units
College English and English Composition*	6 semester units, a full year sequence
College Algebra	3 semester units
Human Anatomy with Lab**	3 semester units
Human Physiology with Lab**	3 semester units
Microbiology with Lab	3 semester units

Course	Units
General or Inorganic Chemistry with Lab	6 semester units, a full year sequence
Psychology (General or Introductory only)	3 semester units
Sociology (General or Introductory only)	3 semester units
Humanities	9 semester units
Introductory Statistics***	3 semester units
Genetics	3 semester units
Spanish	Encouraged, but not required

** English prerequisites must be taken from the English department. English as a Second Language (ESL) courses are not accepted for the English prerequisites.*

*** Anatomy and physiology must be taken out of the anatomy, physiology, A&P, biology or zoology departments. If anatomy and physiology are combined, a minimum of five semester units is required.*

****Preferably from math or statistics department.*

A seven (7) year time limit is enforced for all science prerequisites and labs (anatomy, physiology, chemistry, microbiology and genetics). The courses must be completed within seven years of the application deadline to be accepted.

Advanced placement, transfer of credit, CLEP examination, or credit for experiential learning is not recognized by the program as meeting these prerequisites.

Introductory level courses in the sciences are not acceptable (i.e., courses taken in the sciences for non-science majors).

Prerequisite courses must be transferable. Transferable courses are those designated for baccalaureate credit by the college or university offering the courses.

2. Health Care Experience

Health care experience is not required. However, engagement in extracurricular or community activities that reflect people or service orientation is essential. The extracurricular or community activity does not need to be medical in nature.

Application Procedures and Deadlines

The Central Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) was created by the Physician Assistant Education Association (PAEA) as a service to applicants and member programs. CASPA will collect one set of materials from each applicant. CASPA will then authenticate, photocopy, and distribute them to each member school an applicant designates. WesternU's application deadline for all admission materials to be received by CASPA is November 1 of the year prior to beginning the PA program. Applicants are considered without discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, age or gender.

To request an informational brochure and/or information about the CASPA application, contact the Office of Admissions or the CASPA office at:

Office of Admissions
Western University of Health Sciences
309 E. Second Street
Pomona, CA 91766-1854
(909) 469-5541

<http://prospective.westernu.edu/physician-assistant/apply-14/>

CASPA

<https://www.caspa.liaisoncas.com/>

(617) 612-2080

A mandatory supplemental application (provided by WesternU) is available on-line to all applicants. However, completion of the supplemental does not ensure an interview or admission. A final evaluation and GPA calculation will be completed upon receipt of your supplemental application. The supplemental application deadline is November 1 of the year prior to which the applicant intends to matriculate in the PA program. The supplemental application consists of forms requesting additional information. A non-refundable application fee of \$50.00 must be submitted with the supplemental application materials. All application materials must be returned as part of one supplemental application packet.

Applicants who have undertaken any coursework outside of the United States, including Canada, must submit their transcripts for evaluation to World Education Services or Josef Silny and Associates. In preparation for CASPA, a course-by-course evaluation is required, and all course work must be designated as undergraduate, graduate, or professional. Western University of Health Sciences will only honor evaluations from the above services. The evaluation must be submitted to CASPA.

Once the applicant's file is reviewed, the applicant may be granted an on-campus interview. During the interview process, the applicant meets individually with four interview teams, which may consist of the PA Program Director, PA Admissions Committee Chair, PA faculty, University faculty, University administration, students, PA alumni and community PAs. Each interview team asks the applicant one question regarding academics, personal preparedness, self-awareness, integrity and commitment to the PA program and the PA profession. Interviewees are rated on a standard evaluation form relative to each of these variables. After the conclusion of the interviews, the evaluation forms are reviewed by the PA Admissions Committee, which decides to admit, deny admission or place the applicant on an alternate list. An applicant previously on the alternate list must reapply for admissions into the PA Program. The WesternU PA program does not accept transfer students, nor is admission to the program deferrable. Decisions of the PA Admissions Committee regarding the admission of applicants to the Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies program are final. Candidates accepted to WesternU must submit updated official transcripts by mail or email to the Admissions Office no later than July 1 of the year of matriculation in the PA program. For your information, CASPA retains the original set of transcripts it receives from applicants.

To meet State regulations and hospital accreditation requirements, health care facilities are requiring students to complete criminal background checks and urine drug screenings prior to beginning rotations/clinical experiences. Because of these requirements, designed to assure patient safety, students admitted to the PA program will be required to complete a criminal background check upon program acceptance and again prior to clinical rotations. Certain convictions may prevent students from entering hospital facilities, which may hinder a student's ability to complete the PA program successfully. If a criminal conviction or other relevant sanction is shown on the background check, hospital facilities have discretion as to whether the individual may enter the clinical facility as a student.

Certain convictions may also prevent students from obtaining licensure as a PA in the State of California or other states. Applicants and current students are advised to check with the appropriate State licensing board to determine whether their backgrounds may be a barrier to future licensing. Procedures for obtaining a background investigation and the costs to the student are available from the PA Clinical Education staff.

Linkage Program(s)

The PA program has developed a special linkage program with California State Polytechnic University, Pomona (Cal Poly Pomona) in which Cal Poly Pomona students meeting requirements mandated by the Pre-Professional advisor from Cal Poly Pomona and the PA program at WesternU, are given special consideration for admission. This is not an early admissions process. Applications for this linkage are handled by the Cal Poly Pomona Pre-professional advisor, Dr. John Chan, who can be contacted at 909-869-4086.

International Applicants

International applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Transfers from Other Schools

The Department of Physician Assistant Education does not accept transfer PA students.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year students. Failure to attend any required part of Orientation/Welcome Week without prior approval from the PA program may result in the rescindment of the offer of acceptance.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on requesting a Leave of Absence, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the University, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All MSPA students enrolled in at least one class/rotation are considered full-time students.

Time Limits

The Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies program is designed to be completed in two (2) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within 3 years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 3-year time limit for the MSPA program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, MSPA tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$41,020.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee, Class of 2019
\$20.00	Student Body Fee, Class of 2018

Other Fees and Expenses

\$1,900.00	Required and Recommended Texts
\$45.00	Uniform Jacket/Patch, Name Badge
\$1,200.00	Diagnostic Equipment Kit
\$1,000.00	Laptop Computer
\$60.00	Criminal Background Investigation (Approx.)
\$40.00	Drug Screen (Approx.)
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Automobile)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Additional PA Program Education Requirements

All students are required to have a laptop computer with internet access. Course assignments and examinations will be given that necessitate access to a computer and the Internet. Minimum specifications required by the PA program can be found at:

<http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students/>.

Classroom Audience Response System

The Department of PA Education requires that each PA student participate in a classroom audience response system that will be identified during the first week of school. Classroom responders are electronic devices or applications, such as smart phones or laptops that will be used to enhance interactive learning in classrooms. The device or application will enable faculty to gauge student understanding of concepts, introduce more innovative teaching and assessment methods, improve student involvement in learning, and facilitate classroom learning to become more dynamic. The system may also be used to administer and score assessments.

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified PA curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the

total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$752.66	MSPA Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$901.54	MSPA Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Advisement

Students will be assigned a faculty advisor by the Dean or the Dean's representative upon matriculation. Advisement by faculty should be viewed by the student as a part of the academic process. The student or faculty member may seek a change of advisor/advisee. This request should be made to the Chair of the Department of Physician Assistant Education. It is the student's responsibility to meet periodically with his/her advisor. A student on probation must meet with his/her faculty advisor at least once a month.

Attendance/Absences

As the rigors of PA education are challenging, students are not permitted to work while in the PA Program. Attendance is expected for all lectures, classes and academic-related activities. The individual faculty members will make their own policy about attendance in their syllabus. It is required that students observe the following policy:

1. Absences

- a. All unanticipated absences due to illness, accident, or other unexpected events must be reported to the program within 24 hours. If ill, a note from a medical provider is expected to be submitted to the department when returning to the program or rotation site.
- b. Absences requested for physician/dentist appointments for student or dependents will be considered only if requested in advance of the appointment. Due to the intense nature of the curriculum, students are strongly encouraged to schedule appointments for evening and Saturday hours to avoid class conflicts.
- c. All anticipated absences for any reason, including religious holidays, regardless of length, must have the prior approval by the faculty. All requests for anticipated absences must be submitted in writing at least two weeks prior to the proposed absence. Requests will be considered on an individual basis and written notification of approval or disapproval will be provided to the student within one week of receipt of request.
- d. Students in clinical education/preceptorship are responsible for notifying both their supervising physician(s), and the PA department, regarding all absences whether anticipated or unanticipated. Prolonged absences require notification each day to preceptors and the program. All time missed on a rotation due to an anticipated or unanticipated absence must be made up. Any medical absence requires a note from a medical provider and is expected to be submitted to the department when returning to the rotation site.
- e. When an absence is the result of a sudden unavoidable circumstance, the program should be notified as soon as possible and provided with an explanation for the absence.
- f. Clinical rotation education/preceptorship absences and tardies will be made up at the convenience of the preceptor or the program.
- g. Three or more excused or unexcused absences from a clinical rotation education will result in repeating the entire rotation. Special circumstances will be considered by the clinical education coordinator or the PA Department Chair.

Student Behavior during Examinations

- Students are not to communicate in any way during the examination and are to face the front of the classroom at all times.
- During scheduled examination hours, students are highly discouraged from going to the bathroom, but will be allowed to go one at a time. The student will be required to turn in the exam and Scantron sheet as he/she goes to the bathroom.
- Once a student finishes an exam, the student will turn in the exam and the Scantron form to the proctor, or in the case of electronic testing, show the log off/upload page to the proctor and turn in the program provided scratch paper. After the student leaves the examination room, he/she will not be permitted to re-enter the room until the exam is declared over.
- All students' belongings (i.e., notebooks, calculators, headsets, backpacks and computers, etc.) will be kept in front of the room.
- No questions will be permitted during the examination period.
- Alternate seating shall be utilized for all examinations unless precluded by space availability.
- All pagers, cellular phones, etc. are to be turned to vibrate mode or "off".

Any violation of these examination policies and/or Standards of Academic and Social Conduct will be brought before the Student Conduct Committee.

The course instructor sets the date of assignments, midterms and final examination. All tests and assignments are to be taken as indicated in the course syllabus. Examination dates can only be changed by the instructor after reviewed and approved by the PA Department Chair.

Children in the Classroom/Labs

The PA classroom is an environment for enhanced learning and should be free from unnecessary distraction. For this reason, children are not permitted in the classroom during examinations, no exceptions.

During the Pediatrics Course, children will be invited to class to participate in the pediatric workshop.

Communications: Lockers, Email, Mail

To improve the communication network and to foster student-staff and student-student interchanges, a WesternU email is provided to each student. The WesternU email account is the only account used for official communication between the program and students. Assignments, inquiries and communications must use WesternU email accounts as other accounts may go to junk mail. In the event that time constraints necessitate quick dispersal of information, the program will disseminate this information via e-mail or through telephone communication.

- Email should be checked twice daily. It is suggested to check in the morning and in the evening.
- Correspondence from the program will occur as either traditional mail or e-mail, with e-mail being the preferred delivery choice.

- During any portion of the program for which the student is out of town (e.g., remote clinical site, holidays) correspondence from the program will be mailed or electronically mailed to the student.
- Lockers are available to students, if desired. Please inquire in the PA Department.

Telephone

- Each student is responsible for advising the Registrar and the PA program's departmental secretary of telephone number changes as soon as they occur.
- Cell phones and other electronic devices must be in silent/vibrate mode during all class times and examinations.

Practice Partners

All students are required to participate as practice partners in physical examinations and clinical skills activities. This role necessitates the modest exposure of certain body parts such as the head, face, neck, torso and extremities. At no time will breasts or genitalia be exposed or examined. Students are expected to practice exams on other students. Similarly, students are expected to be mock patients receiving physical examinations. The course instructor will randomly assign practice partners. Female/male pairing as practice partners is expected, and such pairings can only be changed in special circumstances as deemed appropriate by the PA Department Chair.

Returning from Leave of Absence While in Phase II or Phase III

A student returning from a leave of absence of 3 months or more is required to complete one ½-day review session (arranged by the Clinical Education Department). The review session must be completed successfully before continuing with clinical education.

1. Student must:
 - a. Demonstrate proficiency performing:
 - b. Complete Physical Exam
 - c. POP with a SOAP Note
2. Review the following topics:
 - a. Universal Precautions
 - b. Sterile Techniques

A second session may be scheduled if deficiencies are noted by the faculty.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the course instructor or the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/course instructor level, the matter should be brought to the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Department Chair, then Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Relations is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, are located in the University section of the catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

CAHP Student Conduct Committee (CAHP-SCC)

The College of Allied Health Professions (CAHP) Student Conduct Committee (SCC) shall consist of three elected CAHP faculty members and as an ex-officio non-voting member, the Vice President of Student Affairs/designee. The Chair of the committee is elected by the members and the Committee meets at the call of the Chair. The term of membership is three years with staggered terms. The committee is responsible for handling alleged violations of the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct.

Reporting Alleged Violations/CAHP-SCC Investigation Procedure

4. Upon witnessing or becoming aware of violation(s) of professional conduct, a report will be generated and turned into the Department Chair. The report will include the following information:
 - a. Name and signature of the individual making the report, and date, time, and place of alleged violation(s)
 - b. Name of the accused student
 - c. Alleged violation(s)
5. If the conduct involves a particular course or field experience, the classroom Instructor, Clinical Instructor/Field Supervisor or Field Coordinator will advise the Department Chair.
 - a. The Department Chair may resolve minor infractions or refer the matter to the Office of the Dean.
 - b. The Department Chair will meet with the student, the instructor or field coordinator, and/or the student's faculty advisor, individually or in a group, to discuss the nature of the alleged violation(s) that have been reported and the actions, if any that the Department Chair intends to take. The Chair sends written notification of the violation(s), including date, involved student's name, and resolution to the involved student, with copies to the CAHP-SCC, Department Chair, and Faculty Advisor within five business days.
 - c. The Department Chair places a copy of the notification in the student's file, to be removed if no further incidents occur prior to graduation.
 - d. The student involved in the alleged violation(s) may request a hearing with CAHP-SCC.
6. Matters that could not be resolved at the program level will be referred to the Office of the Dean for review. The Department Chair will render a written recommendation to the Office of the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions. Professional and personal conduct issues include, but are not limited to, (a) attendance, (b) cooperation with faculty, (c) interest shown in assigned work, (d) attitude towards fellow students and associates or toward personnel of the University or its affiliate organizations, (e) approach to and interaction with patients, research subjects and all other colleagues, as well as (f) personal appearance appropriate to the

circumstances. The matter may be resolved by the Dean, unless the student request a hearing by the CAHP-SCC or the Dean may refer the case directly to the CAHP-SCC for a hearing.

Hearing by CAHP-SCC

The Dean or the student may request a hearing by the CAHP-SCC. Because a violation(s) may have serious consequences (which may include dismissal from the University), the University has implemented procedures intended to insure that the student is provided fair notice of any charges, and is afforded a reasonable opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf. The CAHP-SCC will convene a hearing that follows procedures outlined in the general section of the University Catalog,

Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct

For a full account of the hearing process, please refer to “Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct”, located in the General Section of the University Catalog.

Status of Student Pending Action

Pending a determination by the CAHP Dean following a hearing and a recommendation by the CAHP SCC, the student’s status will not be altered except for reasons of his/her physical and emotional well-being or for reasons relating to the safety of other students and University personnel. Once the CAHP Dean has rendered a decision, the status of the student will not be altered pending determination of a timely appeal by the student, except that the Provost/Chief Operating Officer shall have the discretion and authority to suspend the student or take other action at any time during the appeal process. The University further reserves the right to withhold the awarding of any degree at any time disciplinary charges are pending against a student.

Appeals Procedures

The CAHP Dean shall have the authority to make decisions regarding a student's status in matters of academic suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion and graduation. The decision will be based on input from appropriate sources that may include the following: individual instructors, faculty and appropriate committees.

Within five (5) business days following written notification to the student of the action of the CAHP Dean, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Provost/Chief Operating Officer. Procedures for appealing can be located in the Student Appeal Process section of the University Catalog.

Procedures Pending Appeals Outcome

The student may remain in class or on field experiences or assignments pending the outcome of appeals, except in cases of summary suspension, and except when the Provost/Chief Operating Officer has suspended the student or has otherwise determined that it is inappropriate for the student to remain in class and/or participate in field experiences/assignments, consistent with the decision of the CAHP Dean that is being appealed. If a student is suspended for any reason, any financial aid awarded to that student will be held until the appeal process is resolved by reinstatement or dismissal of the student. If reinstated, the financial aid funds can be released to the student. If the student is dismissed, the funds will be returned to the proper agency/lender. Students should contact the Office of Financial Aid for specific information.

Additional Information

Additional information about the University’s Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct and the Student Appeal Process

are contained in the General Section of the University Catalog. Students may also contact Carolina Alirez, Operations and Communications Coordinator in the Provost's Office at 909-469-5694 for additional information regarding the appeal process.

Standards of Academic Progress

Good academic standing implies that a student has not been requested to withdraw and is not under academic probation/suspension.

Academic performance encompasses those areas of knowledge and skills outlined in the section entitled "Program Goals". Students are expected to attain these goals as they progress through the Program.

All grading and evaluation is based on the student's ability to attain the competencies within the objectives outlined for each area of study.

The following academic standards apply to students enrolled in the PA Program. Academic performance is considered sub-standard and unacceptable if any one or more of these standards are not met:

Phase I

During Phase I (Didactic Phase), students must earn a minimum grade of "C" or "CR" in each course. All "U's" and "NCR's" will be remediated (see Remediation Section). If a remediated grade of "C" or "CR" is not earned, the student may be dismissed or be required to repeat the entire course of study.

Students must maintain a GPA of greater than 2.75. In addition, the following applies regarding cumulative GPA:

1. Students whose GPA is 2.75 or less must meet with their mentor at least monthly.
2. Students whose GPA is 2.75 or less are not eligible for further registration unless probationary status is granted by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions Education or Dean's designee.
3. Students will not be allowed to advance to Phase II (clinical education) until all deficient grades are remediated.
4. First year students who receive a "U" or "NCR" in any course may only advance from one semester to the next with special consent from the Chair of the Department of Physician Assistant Education.

Phase II (Didactic and Clinical)

Didactic: Senior Seminar I, II and III and Applied Clinical Project Courses

1. In Senior Seminar I and II, a grade of "C" or better must be earned. Clinical rotations may be reassigned by the Clinical Education Department to assist the student academically if the student receives a grade of "C" or less. Students must maintain a GPA of greater than 2.75.
2. If a student receives a "U" in Senior Seminar I, he/she must repeat the course; however, the student is allowed to progress to Senior Seminar II. If the Student receives a "U" in Senior Seminar II, he/she must repeat the course, and he/she will not be able to advance to Phase III.
3. If a student receives a "U" in Senior Seminar III, he/she must remediate the grade.
4. If a student receives a "NCR" in Applied Clinical Project I, II or III, the grade must be remediated.

Phase II and Phase III (Clinical)

Students' progress through the program is based upon successful completion of expected competencies and demonstration of expected professional behaviors and attitudes. If students fail to meet the pre-designated

clinical objectives, their academic achievements will be reviewed by the PA faculty. The faculty and preceptors determine if students have demonstrated the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to be eligible for progress to the next phase. If a student receives a grade of “C” or lower in any clinical rotation, the remaining rotations may be assigned at the discretion of the Clinical Department to assist the student’s educational or professional needs.

If a student receives a grade of “U” in Phase II clinicals, he/she must repeat the rotation before advancing to Phase III. Remaining clinical rotations may be reassigned by the Clinical Education Coordinator.

If a student is dismissed from a rotation for academic and/or professional issues, an investigation will be conducted by the Clinical Education Department. If the investigation determines the dismissal to be valid, then a “U” grade will be assigned to that rotation and must be remediated. A “U” grade will result in an extended date of program completion and additional tuition will be assessed to complete the remediation rotation.

The College of Allied Health Professions Student Progress Committee and the Professional Conduct Committee may be convened to consider cases relating to unusual circumstances.

Student Progress Committee

The Student Progress Committee is comprised of department chairs and faculty members of the College of Allied Health Professions.

Each year, the Student Progress Committee shall periodically review the academic achievements and the performance of students. The names and grades of students in academic difficulty shall be made available to the Student Progress Committee by the department chairs.

After reviewing the student’s achievement and performance records, the Student Progress Committee may recommend to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions or designee any of the following courses of action for a student: promotion, probation, remediation, dismissal from the College, further assessment, or no action.

The Student Progress Committee also has the responsibility of recommending to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions the candidates to receive the Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies degree upon satisfactory completion of all requirements for graduation as stated in the University Catalog.

All recommendations from the Student Progress Committee shall be made in writing and submitted to the Dean or designee of the College of Allied Health Professions. The Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions provides the final decision regarding the student’s outcome.

Promotion

A student’s progress through the program is based upon successful completion of expected competencies and demonstration of expected professional behaviors and attitudes. At the completion of each phase of the program, before the student is allowed to progress to the next phase, the student’s record of achievement is reviewed by the Program Chair and faculty.

The faculty determines if the student has demonstrated the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to be eligible to progress to the next phase.

In special instances, the faculty may be convened at other than the scheduled times to consider cases relating to unusual circumstances, such as probation or dismissal.

Promotion is defined as progression from one academic semester or phase to the next.

1. A student may not be recommended for progression from one semester or phase to the next with any outstanding grades of “I”, “U” or “NCR” on his/her academic record or with a semester grade point average of 2.75 or less. Grades of “U” or “NCR” must be appropriately remediated before progression to the next semester or phase (see section entitled Remediation).
2. When considering a student for promotion, professional, ethical and personal conduct may also be taken into consideration (as described in section entitled Probation, 5).
3. A student will be promoted if all legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog have been satisfied.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies Degree provided he/she:

1. Has completed the requisite two-year curriculum in the WesternU MSPA program.
2. Has been enrolled in the WesternU MSPA program during his/her final academic year.
3. Is not on probation, has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative grade point average of above 2.75, and has no outstanding grade of “I”, NCR, or I.
4. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in Probation guidelines, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies.
5. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
6. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession’s oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Probation

The student who demonstrates unacceptable performance in any unit of study during any phase of the program is notified of such performance by the Instructor of the course, faculty advisor or Program Chair as soon as it becomes evident. He/she is notified that continued poor academic performance can lead to academic probation and dismissal.

Students whose performance is considered unacceptable because of not meeting the Standards of Academic Progress will be placed on probation. The duration and conditions of the probationary period will be recommended to the Dean or designee of the College of Allied Health Professions on an individual basis by the College of Allied Health Professions Student Progress Committee. The Committee may recommend remedial study and/or repetition of a unit of study. This may result in extending the length of the program beyond 24 months.

Probation is defined as a period specified by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions (or their designee) during which the student's progress will be closely monitored by their faculty advisor and the Department Chair. In order to closely monitor 2nd year students on probation, the PA program reserves the right to assign their clinical rotations. A student will be recommended for probation and may be asked to appear at a Student Progress Committee (SPC) meeting for any of the following reasons:

1. For first year students, achieving a cumulative score of less than 70% in two (2) or more courses at the end of the first nine weeks of the curriculum.
2. Immediately upon receiving a course grade of "U" or "NCR" in any course.
3. A semester and/or cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or less.
4. When directed to repeat a year for academic reasons.
5. Seriously deficient ethical, professional or personal conduct.

The Department of PA Education Program Chair may render a written recommendation to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions to invoke the CAHP Conduct Committee regarding any student whose professional or personal conduct is deemed unsatisfactory. Professional and personal conduct issues include, but are not limited to, attendance, cooperation with faculty, interest shown in assigned work, attitude toward fellow students and associates and toward personnel of hospitals, approach to and interaction with patients, as well as personal appearance appropriate to the circumstances.

The terms of probation for ethical, professional or personal conduct will be specified at the time the student is placed on probation.

When a student is placed on probation, he/she will be notified in writing by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions or their designee and the reasons will be stated. The written notification will be sent via email, or hand delivered. Copies of the letter will be placed in the student's permanent file. The Department Chair will ascertain when the terms of the probation have been satisfied and probation can be rescinded.

1. A student on probation may not serve as an officer of any official University club or organization and shall not engage in time-consuming extracurricular activities.

2. A 1st year student on probation must meet with his/her faculty advisor at least once a month. A 2nd year student on probation must contact his/her faculty advisor once a month.
3. A 1st year student on probation must visit the LEAD office for an Adult Learner's Assessment and obtain a tutor for the necessary areas of study to help insure program success.

Students are removed from probation when the following occur:

1. At the end of the first semester of the first year provided that he/she has attained a grade point average of greater than 2.75.
2. After one semester, provided he/she has regained both a semester and cumulative grade point average of greater than 2.75.
3. When all "U" or "NCR" grades have been satisfactorily remediated according to the Remediation section of the Catalog (below).
4. When the specified terms of probation for ethical, professional, or personal conduct are met.
5. When 2nd year students are on probation for a clinical rotation grade of "U", they will be removed from probation when they have met the terms of their probation.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not achieving satisfactory academic progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the College, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

Every effort will be made to give each student many opportunities to demonstrate competency in each area of the academic program. However, remediation is to be regarded as a privilege that must be earned by a student through an active participation in the educational program as demonstrated by regular attendance, individual initiative and utilization of resources available to him/her.

If a student receives a “U” or “NCR” grade in a course, that student will be reviewed by the Physician Assistant Faculty who will make a recommendation regarding the student. The Department Chair will either:

1. Implement the remediation process and place the student on academic probation.
 - a. This option is only for students who have not demonstrated previous academic difficulties, have not remediated classes prior and have not been recommended to the Student Progress Committee (SPC) in the past.
 - b. The Department Chair or designee will inform the student of the remediation and probation in writing. The student will acknowledge the remediation by signing and returning the document to the Department Chair or designee. A copy of the document will be forwarded to the SPC committee.
 - c. A student who needs to remediate two or more courses throughout the 24-month curriculum may be recommended for dismissal (See Dismissal Section).
2. Submit the PA Faculty recommendation in writing to the SPC, who in turn provides a recommendation to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions or their designee.
 - a. In reviewing the student's academic deficiencies, the following guidelines shall be used:

Educational objectives underlie remedial teaching and evaluation should be the same as the educational objectives that underlie regular courses in the curriculum. Where deemed appropriate, the Allied Health Student Progress Committee, after consultation with the course instructor and/or Physician Assistant Faculty, may recommend one or a combination of the following options:

 - i. Take a comprehensive examination (this option is not available if the student’s final point score for a course is below 65%).
 - ii. Repeat the course, with or without promotion into the subsequent semester. The student cannot start Phase II (clinical) or Phase III until the grade of “U” has been remediated. Students repeating a course will be charged full tuition for the course.
 - iii. Repeat the academic year.
 - iv. Dismissal from the University (see *Dismissal* section for criteria for this option).
3. Students receiving a “U” grade for a clinical rotation education/preceptorship will repeat the entire rotation/preceptorship. The above i-iv options do not apply to clinical education. Remediation will delay the student’s progress to preceptorship and extend the program completion date. Additional tuition may be charged for the remediation.
4. The grade achieved by remediation will be the grade recorded EXCEPT that the highest grade a student may earn by option (i) is a grade of “C” or “CR”. The grade achieved by remediation will be recorded on the transcript next to the original grade.
5. Grades earned during an attempted remediation of a course will be reviewed critically by the PA Department faculty and Department Chair. Failure to earn at least a “C” or “CR” grade may result in dismissal from the University or repeating the course.

6. Decisions regarding remediation will be made on an individual basis after considering all pertinent circumstances in each case. The decision will be made by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions (or their designee), based upon the recommendation of the PA faculty and review, if indicated, by the Allied Health Student Progress Committee.
7. Any student who is required to remediate a course will be notified in writing by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions, or their designee, at least two weeks prior to the remediation date (or within four weeks after the close of the academic year in which the student is presently enrolled, whichever comes first). Notification must be by certified mail, email with receipt confirmation, or hand-delivered to the student and must be acknowledged with the signatures of the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions, or their designee, and the student.

Students who have been required by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions or their designee to repeat a course(s) due to unsatisfactory grades (GPA); or in cases where there is a satisfactory GPA, but deficiencies are noted which impede promotion; the following criteria must be met to be eligible for financial aid:

1. Full-time attendance recorded
2. Placed on at least one semester probation
3. Must be tested and graded
4. Close monitoring

It is the student's choice if he/she has made satisfactory progress such as GPA, but wants to audit only to strengthen skills, as long as he/she is fully aware he/she will not be eligible to apply for any financial aid. Students will be financially responsible for themselves until promoted by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions.

Dismissal

A student may be subject to dismissal from the program for substandard academic or professional performance, as follows:

1. Students who earn two or more unacceptable grades ("U's" or "NCR's") throughout the 24-month program may be dismissed from the program.
2. Failure to successfully pass a repeated course or course remediation exam as directed by the Dean or their designee.
3. Attaining a semester or cumulative GPA of 2.75 or less for 2 or more semesters.
4. Lack of professional attributes considered appropriate for continuance in the program and profession.
5. Any event that could result in either academic or professional probation for a student currently on academic or professional probation.
6. Violation of the terms of probation.
7. Presenting him/herself as a physician.

8. Failing to complete the PA Program in the maximum 36 months from initial matriculation. Usual program completion is 24 months from initial matriculation.

Clinical Education

Out-of-Area Clinical Education

Clinical Education that is greater than a 70-mile radius in any direction from WesternU, Pomona Campus, is considered an out-of-area rotation clinical education. An out-of-area rotations is considered a privilege, and optional. The Clinical Education Department (CED) will grant or rescind out-of-area rotations based on the criteria listed below.

To participate in out-of-area rotations, students must:

- Exemplify ethical and professional behavior throughout his/her didactic and clinical rotations phase.
- Have a GPA of 3.20 at the time of rotation scheduling and maintain a semester and cumulative GPA of 3.20 for the entire program.
- Receive a “B” or better on all clinical rotation grades and maintain a “B” or better in Senior Seminars I, II and III.
- Have a 3.50 cumulative/semester GPA at the time of clinical education scheduling to participate in out of area rotations during the first and second months of clinical rotations and the student will be returning to within the 60-mile radius by the third month of rotations.
- Have confirmation of housing and travel arrangements available to the clinical education coordinator(s) at the time of scheduling.
- Provide the clinical education coordinator(s) with transportation and room and board for out-of-area site visits as warranted.
- Have a computer with internet access.

The Clinical Education Department has the right to reassign rotations if the preceding criteria are not met or violated.

Clinical Rotation Education Assignment

Clinical rotations will be assigned by the CED for students with semester or cumulative GPAs less than 3.00. The CED may seek input regarding rotation assignments from the PA faculty and/or Department Chair. The student will meet with the CED for their scheduling appointment to discuss the rotation assignments.

Clinical Rotation Education Assignment Appeal

A change in clinical rotation education assignment may be requested in writing by the student for the following reasons:

- After completing one week in the rotation, the student deems the rotation is not of high quality. (To be investigated by the clinical education coordinator)
- The student is requesting a change in a clinical rotation assignment for a specific month under a preceptor or medical group not affiliated with the PA Program.
- The student is being used to substitute for regular clinical or administrative staff.

Completed paperwork requesting an upcoming rotation change must be submitted to the Clinical Education Department 90 days before the rotation is scheduled to begin. The student will be notified of the request status within 24 hours.

Reassignment of Clinical Rotation Education

Any student who receives one or more “C’s” in a clinical rotation or receives a “C” grade in any Senior Seminar Course, may have the remainder of their clinical rotations reassigned by the CED to more closely monitor clinical development and academic performance.

Rotational Clinical Education Observation

Any student who has been "deemed unsafe" may be placed in an observational mode for the remainder of his/her rotation. A student may be placed in observation mode for one month only, and then a summary suspension may occur. Summary suspension may be implemented instead of observation mode.

Personal Appearance

Personal appearance is extremely important in facilitating acceptance by other health professionals and patients. The poor appearance of one individual is often generalized to the entire profession. Adherence to the following dress code is, therefore, the responsibility of each student while in clinical training.

Physician Assistant Program name tags/badges are to be worn at all times while on campus, and at clinical rotation education sites.

1. Short white “intern” type jackets are required at all times, beginning with Phase II of the curriculum.
2. Female students may wear slacks (minimum length is at the ankle), or other appropriate dress or skirt. Modesty must be a consideration for necklines and hemlines (minimum knee length).
3. Shirt and tie are considered appropriate dress for male students when they are present in a setting where patient contact can be expected. Students must receive the approval of the supervising practitioner to wear “scrubs” during the rotation. The white coat must be worn over scrubs except while in the surgical suite.
4. “Blue jeans” are NOT appropriate dress for either male or female students during the clinical phases.
5. “Tennis Shoes”, “Joggers” and other forms of athletic shoes are NOT considered appropriate attire.
6. Students should consider the image projected to the patient and others with regard to hairstyle and length, beards, mustaches and jewelry. Long hair should be worn up.

Professional Conduct during Clinical Education

Professional and personal conduct includes, but is not limited to timely attendance, cooperation with preceptors, interest shown in assigned work, attitude toward fellow students, associates and personnel of hospitals, and approach to and interaction with patients.

- Students will introduce themselves as PA (physician assistant) students.
- Students will wear their WesternU identifying nametags when in a clinical setting at all times.
- Students will be able to explain what a PA is concisely and confidently to patient(s) and staff.

- Students who introduce themselves as a physician are subject to dismissal from the program.
- Students will not engage in any activity that may be construed as being unethical, immoral or inconsistent with the practice of medicine.

Students breaching the Professional Conduct Policy will go through the following process:

- The student will be required to have a student conference with the Department Chair and/or clinical education coordinator(s). The breach of conduct will be investigated and the student will be notified of the results of the investigation. A verbal warning may be issued and/or a letter of unprofessional conduct may be placed in the student's file. The student may be placed on probation for lack of professional attributes and the student may have their rotation sites changed by the clinical education coordinators. Program dismissal may be recommended. A student may be placed in observation mode by the Department Chair during the investigation, or may request that the student be summarily suspended during the investigation.

Confidentiality of Medical Record and Health History Information

All data gathered about the patient and his/her illness; including all items within a patient's medical history is privileged information.

- Students should not discuss a patient's records in a manner or a situation that would reveal any information about that patient or his/her records to persons not involved in his/her health care.
- Charts or contents, e.g., lab reports, etc., are not to be removed from the hospital or clinical setting.

Patient Records - Physician Review and Countersignature

On each clinical rotation education, it is the student's responsibility to insure that ALL patients seen by the student are also seen by the supervising practitioner. The supervising practitioner should also review all student notes written in medical records and countersign these documents. Countersignatures should be obtained before the patient is released on outpatient and inpatient rotations.

If using electronic health records, students are expected to use their own login and password provided to them by the appropriate individuals at the rotation site. Students cannot use the preceptor's personal login or password to enter patient information into the electronic record.

Under no circumstances should a student initiate orders for any patient on any clinical educational rotation without immediate physician consultation and countersignature. In addition, under no circumstances should a student sign medical drug orders.

Under no circumstances should a student accept samples from pharmaceutical representatives on behalf of the preceptor or himself/herself.

These guidelines must be strictly adhered to for the student's protection and the protection of the patients seen by students. Violations of these policies are viewed as transgressions in professional and/or academic standards.

Falsifying a patient's exam findings or record is considered a breach of professional conduct.

Title Identification/Representation

Role and title confusion are common problems encountered in dealing with patients, e.g., some patients identify all those wearing short white coats as physicians. Students should be aware of this problem and avoid misrepresentation by politely explaining their role and position.

- In professional interactions with patients and others, a student should introduce himself or herself as a "physician assistant student" using the title of Mr., Miss, Mrs., Ms. or PA Student along with the surname.
- Students should use the designation, "P.A.-Student" (PA-S), following all notations in charts, records, and other medical forms.

Evaluation and Grading

Competency is expected of all program graduates upon completion of the professional curriculum as defined by the "Program Goals". The curricular components of the program are designed so that students' work toward achievement of these competencies is measured via written and practical examinations and by evaluations of clinical performance and professional development. Specific behavioral objectives have been defined for each curricular component to assist the student and the program faculty in evaluating the degree of attainment of these expected competencies throughout the 24-month curriculum.

Evaluation Methods

Overall student performance is evaluated using one or a combination of the following methods:

1. **Written examinations:** Written examinations will vary based on the content of the individual course. A combination of single answers multiple choice, matching, short answer, essay, and patient management type questions are used.
2. **Practical or Laboratory Examinations:** In selected courses, students will be observed obtaining histories or performing physical exam components on simulated patients. They may also be asked to "problem solve" based on a patient database. At times, they will be evaluated on their ability to perform laboratory tests.
3. **Student Presentations:** Students may be asked to orally present individual or group projects, patient cases, research papers, etc. These oral presentations may or may not be accompanied by a written report.
4. **Written reports:** At various times, students will be evaluated on written reports of assigned topics, written histories, physicals, discharge summaries, research papers, etc.
5. **Professional Development Assessments:** Assessments of each student's academic, professional and interpersonal growth and development are shared with them on an individual basis periodically during each phase of training.
6. **Clinical Evaluations:** Supervising preceptors are asked to assess the student's level of attainment of competencies related to selected parameters within the domains of knowledge, skills and attitudes, and to evaluate the student's overall performance while on clerkship. Evaluation forms, which incorporate these areas to be evaluated, are utilized.
 - a. Students are responsible for securing these evaluations from the supervising preceptor(s) on each rotation and ensuring that they are completed and returned to the program office in a timely fashion. Preceptors are encouraged to discuss the student's performance and progress throughout the rotation with him/her and to discuss the final evaluation prior to completion of the rotation.
 - b. Since the clinical evaluation is an essential part of the overall assessment of the student's performance on a given rotation, course grades will not be computed without it. Students who fail to obtain clinical evaluations prior to the end of the respective clinical rotation will be given a grade of missing "M" for that clinical course. Clinical evaluations for courses with missing grades must be completed prior to advancing to preceptorship (Phase III).

- c. Clinical evaluation forms become a part of the student's academic profile record. Students are urged to sign each evaluation and are encouraged to sign at the time the evaluation is discussed with the supervising preceptor. Students are provided copies of all their clinical evaluations when these are submitted by the preceptor to the program.
- 7. **Patient Write-ups:** Students on clinical rotations are required to submit a minimum of one patient write-up each month in the S.O.A.P. format. The chosen case must represent conditions listed in the objectives for each module. The write-ups are due in the PA Program Office on or before the last day of the clinical rotation.
- 8. **Literature Review:** Students can be requested to review current literature and complete a critique. The critique will be evaluated on content, validity, clarity and clinical relevance.
- 9. **Final Comprehensive Examination:** A comprehensive examination is administered during the Senior Seminar III and serves as a summative examination. This examination evaluates the student's accumulated knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed for PA practice while familiarizing him/her with the format of the certification examination. Like the NCCPA certification examination, this examination consists of a written multiple-choice exam including questions on clinical skills competency.
- 10. **Grade Reports:** Official grades are turned in to the Registrar from Department of PA Education, at which time the online student records system, BanWeb, is updated. Unofficial transcripts will be available on the BanWeb student records systems throughout the academic year. For more information on how to access the BanWeb student records system, visit the [Registrar's website](#).
 - a. Due to the nature of the clinical curriculum, i.e., variable duration and sequencing of clinical education courses, course completion dates rarely coincide with traditional grading periods.
 - b. In these cases when final grades are not available at grade reporting time beyond the control of the student and/or program, a grade of "M" is submitted to the Registrar in lieu of the course clinical education grade. "M" grades are entered on the grade reports and are converted to student achieved grades at the earliest possible opportunity.
 - c. An up-to-date summary of student performance is maintained in the Program Office Files and is available to each student for his/her review.
- 11. **Review of Examinations:** Multiple choice examinations are graded no later than one working week after the exam and ten (10) working days for written essay-type examinations. Copies of the examination are kept on file for student review for five (5) working days after the grades have been released to the students.

Grading Scale

Final course grades are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	90-100%	4.00
B	80-89%	3.00
C	70-79%	2.00
U	Less than 70%	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

The grade point average is calculated at the end of each semester as the sum of earned grade points divided by the sum of semester hours passed and failed. A cumulative grade point average will be calculated and posted on the transcript.

Clinical Rotation Education Grading Criteria

The Clinical Education grade is based on the student's performance as assessed by the preceptor, the student's participation and rotation exam.

Audit

An "AU" (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of 'M' for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student's grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An 'M' grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. 'M' grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete Grades

An Incomplete grade ("I") will only be assigned to students whose professional commitments and/or personal responsibilities prevent him or her from completing the requirements of the course where not less than 80% of the course requirements have been completed. The student must petition the instructor for an incomplete grade not less than two (2) weeks prior to the close of the semester and specify the elements of a learning contract. The student must complete the remaining coursework in compliance with the learning contract, no later than the close of the following semester. The instructor must certify any grade changes. In the event a student does not complete the coursework by the end of the semester following the term for which the Incomplete was given, the course grade will revert to a U or —NCR and the student must register for and complete the entire course at another time.

Appealing a Course Grade

No course grade will be changed unless the instructor or department chair certifies in writing to the Registrar that an error in computing or recording the grade occurred. If the student believes there is just cause to dispute a grade for a course, the procedure is as follows:

1. Within three (3) business days of the date the course grade is posted to BanWeb, student must make an appointment to talk with the course instructor(s) who issued the grade and submit a written request for review. Upon receipt of the written request from the student, the course instructor(s) shall review the case and a decision shall be made by the course instructor(s) to affirm or modify the grade. Within five (5) business days of the student's written request, the course instructor shall notify the student in writing of the decision. A copy of the letter shall be sent to the student and the Department Chair.
2. Within three (3) business days following written notification to the student regarding the instructor's decision, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Department Chair. The written appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis of the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a reversal of the instructor's prior decision. The Department Chair may grant an appeal only if a claim of (1) bias, (2) the appearance of new material and documentable evidence that was not available at the time of the instructor's decision, or (3) procedural error that unfairly affected the decision-making process as substantiated by the Department Chair. Upon written request from the student with a valid appeal rationale, the Department Chair shall review the case and within five (5) working days shall issue a decision in writing to the student, which may affirm, modify or reverse the previous action. A copy of that decision will be provided to the instructor. The Chair's decision is final in all course grade appeals (didactic and clinical), except when the Chair is also the official instructor of the course in question. In such a case, the student will direct his or her appeal to the Dean or designee of the College of Allied Health Professions, following the same guidelines for an appeal to the Department Chair. In addition, in such a case, the decision of the Dean or designee is final.

Appealing a Clinical Education Grade

Any student, who has a dispute with a grade that was assigned by their clinical preceptor, will utilize the following appeal process:

1. Contact the Clinical Education Coordinator(s), and notify them in writing of their concerns in reference to their clinical performance grade within five days of their grade being posted.
2. The Clinical Education Coordinator(s) will contact the preceptor to schedule a meeting to discuss the student's grade. The grade may or may not be re-assigned contingent upon the information that is gathered by the Clinical Education Coordinator(s). The Clinical Education Coordinator(s) will provide the student with a written decision of the outcome of this review within fourteen (14) working days of the student request. The decision of the Clinical Education Coordinator(s) may be appealed following the procedure for Grade Appeals as described previously.

Credit Hour Calculation

One semester hour of credit equals 15 hours of lecture or 30 hours of laboratory work.

Curriculum Organization

Year 1

Phase I, First Year, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
PA 5005	Medical Terminology	1.00
PA 5010	Structure & Function I	3.00
PA 5020	Clinical Skills I	1.50
PA 5030	Physical Assessment I	2.50
PA 5040	Health Promotion/Disease Prevention I	2.50
PA 5050	Introduction to Adult Medicine	3.50
PA 5060	Pharmacology and Therapeutics I	2.50
PA 5100	Pediatrics I	1.50
PA 5170	Pathophysiology I	1.50
Semester Total:		20.50
Phase I, First Year, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5100	Patient Centered Cases	1.00
PA 5011	Structure & Function II	3.00
PA 5021	Clinical Skills II	2.50
PA 5031	Physical Assessment II	2.50
PA 5041	Health Promotion/Disease Prevention II	1.50
PA 5051	Introduction to Adult Medicine II	3.50
PA 5061	Pharmacology and Therapeutics II	2.50
PA 5101	Pediatrics II	1.50
PA 5171	Pathophysiology II	1.50
HSCI 5206	Research Methods II	2.50
Semester Total:		22.00
Phase I, First Year, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PA 5070	Psychosocial Dynamics	2.50
PA 5110	OB/GYN	2.50
PA 5120	Geriatrics	2.50
PA 5130	Emergency Medicine	2.50
PA 5140	Professional Roles & Responsibilities	1.50
PA 5160	Health Care Delivery System	1.50
PA 5180	Introduction to Clinical Education	1.00
Semester Total:		14.00
First Year Total:		56.50

Year 2

Phase II, Second Year, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PA 6020	Senior Seminar I	2.50
###	Clinical Rotations (4 rotations)	12.00
PA 6970	Applied Clinical Project I	1.00
Semester Total:		15.50
Phase II, Second Year, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PA 6030	Senior Seminar II	2.50
###	Clinical Rotations (4 rotations)	12.00
PA 6980	Applied Clinical Project II	1.00
Semester Total:		15.50
Phase III, Second Year, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PA 6040	Senior Seminar III	1.50
###	Clinical Rotations (3 rotations)	9.00
PA 6990	Applied Clinical Project III	4.00
Semester Total:		14.50
Second Year Total:		45.50
Program Total:		102.00

Course Descriptions

HSCI 5206 Research Methods II (2.5 credit hours)

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to a variety of research methodologies. Included will be historical studies, case studies, observational studies, surveys, quasi-experimental designs and experimental designs. Generalizability issues and validity/reliability issues related to research are presented. HPE 5106 or its equivalent is a prerequisite for this course.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases I – An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course is offered as part of the College curriculum for all first year entry-level health professional students and is a university graduation requirement for all participating colleges. The course is designed to prepare the health care student to practice patient-centered, collaborative care through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the human lifespan.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases II– An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 5000.

OM 5001 Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC) (0.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

In an interprofessional environment, the SPaRC prepares incoming students for the rigors of their program with an introduction to various curriculum topics including the skeletal system, gross anatomy lecture and cadaver lab, and pharmacology. The anatomy component focuses on the skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular and nervous systems, yet provides a brief overview of other body systems as well. Additional lecture overviews to program-specific content are also provided. Academic skills presentations focus on enhancing study, test taking and the development of EQ skills. Acceptance into this program is at the discretion of the coordinating office. The course is elective and does not meet any specific requirements of the program curriculum. A separate tuition of \$950 is charged. For additional information, contact Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD).

PA 5005 Medical Terminology (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course is designed to provide a framework for building a comprehensive medical vocabulary. The basic techniques of medical word building will be used to enhance appropriate use and spelling of medical terms in oral and written presentations.

PA 5010 Structure and Function I (3.0 credit hours)

This course is designed to elucidate the characteristics of human anatomy and physiology as a basis for understanding normal homeostasis and the abnormalities associated with disease. Course content includes biochemical homeostasis, microbiology, the anatomy and physiology of the body including special senses (eyes, ears), blood and lymphatic systems, respiratory system, the cardiovascular system, and the integumentary.

PA 5011 Structure and Function II (3.0 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5010. Course content includes the anatomy and physiology of the gastrointestinal system, musculoskeletal system, neurological system, the endocrine system, the immune system and the role of genetics and molecular mechanisms in health and disease.

PA 5020 Clinical Skills I (1.5 credit hours)

This practical course exposes the physician assistant student to basic clinical skills used in the primary care office. Skills include, but are not limited to, universal precautions, sterile procedures, venipuncture, wound closure procedures, radiograph interpretation, musculoskeletal immobilization, dermatologic procedures, documentation and communication skills.

PA 5021 Clinical Skills II (2.5 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5020.

PA 5030 Physical Assessment I (2.5 credit hours)

This course is designed to provide students with fundamental cognitive knowledge of interviewing, formulating write-ups and physical assessment techniques. Students also learn how to analysis data and the formulation of a therapeutic plan based on the health history, and physical examination. This course is correlated with the Introduction to Adult Medicine.

PA 5031 Physical Assessment II (2.5 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5030.

PA 5040 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention I (2.5 credit hours)

This course stresses the principles of wellness including detailed discussions of nutrition, exercise, alcohol and tobacco as they relate to culturally diverse patient populations.

PA 5041 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention II (1.5 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5040.

PA 5050 Introduction to Adult Medicine I (3.5 credit hours)

This course represents an introduction to clinical adult medical and surgical disorders as well as pathophysiology from a primary health care perspective. This course is correlated with structure and function, pharmacology, and physical assessment. It also incorporates signs, symptoms, differential diagnosis, laboratory diagnosis and treatment modalities for selected disciplines.

PA 5051 Introduction of Adult Medicine II (3.5 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5050.

PA 5060 Pharmacology and Therapeutics I (2.5 credit hours)

This course stresses the principles of drug action and is correlated with the system orientation of the "Introduction to Adult Medicine". Current aspects of drug therapy are studied with particular emphasis on the activity.

PA 5061 Pharmacology and Therapeutics II (2.5 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5060.

PA 5070 Psychosocial Dynamics (2.5 credit hours)

This course provides students with the necessary skills to diagnose and treat common mental health disorders seen in an ambulatory family practice population. It also provides the students with information that enable them to factor "humanity" into their assessment, diagnosis and intervention strategies. The course also includes modules on family structure and functioning, the dynamics of aging, death and dying, and human sexuality.

PA 5100 Pediatrics I (1.5 credit hours)

This course will provide the primary care physician assistant student with an introduction to the basic principles of pediatrics. This pediatric course will provide the students with the basic cognitive skills required to obtain and perform an appropriate newborn, pediatric and adolescent history and physical.

PA 5101 Pediatrics II (1.5 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5100.

PA 5110 Obstetrics/Gynecology (2.5 credit hours)

This course is designed to introduce the PA student to the fundamental principles and practice of obstetrics and gynecology and the unique physical and emotional health care needs of female patients. Emphasis will be placed on the pathophysiology, etiology, management and prevention of clinical problems that transpire in a woman's life cycle from infancy through menopause. Students will also learn the essential details of the OB-GYN clinical evaluation and strategies in the diagnosis and treatment of common OB-GYN medical, surgical and obstetric disorders of women.

PA 5120 Geriatrics (2.5 credit hours)

This course introduces the students to various aspects of geriatrics in the primary care setting. The course provides a framework for the normal geriatric aging process as well as pathological processes. The students will learn geriatric assessment including cognitive function and impairment. Students will be able to discuss palliative care and decision-making skills as it relates to legal and ethical issues for end of life care.

PA 5130 Emergency Medicine (2.5 credit hours)

This course emphasizes assessment skills in emergency medicine. It would provide students with an overview of emergency medicine, history and physical examinations. The course will introduce current diagnosis and treatment for commonly encountered medical emergencies. The student should be able to develop a working knowledge and framework for the evaluation and treatment of common medical and surgical procedures.

PA 5140 Professional Roles and Responsibilities (1.5 credit hours)

This course examines the different professional roles that can be assumed by a physician assistant. Also included are discussions of the laws in which PA's are required to follow to practice medicine and the health care delivery system.

PA 5160 Health Care Delivery Systems (1.5 credit hours)

This course will introduce the student to the current models of health care delivery systems utilized within healthcare. It will also identify the roles of a PA within the current health care delivery systems.

PA 5170 Pathophysiology I (1.5 credit hours)

This course is designed to enhance student knowledge in recognizing and identifying pathophysiology states for specific disease processes. This course is correlated with the Introduction to Adult Medicine course.

PA 5171 Pathophysiology II (1.5 credit hours)

Continuation of PA 5170.

PA 5180 Introduction to Clinical Education (1.0 credit hour)

This course assists the PA students' transition from the classroom to a clinical environment. Students will refine the skills necessary to complete clinical education rotations successfully.

PA 6020 Senior Seminar I (2.5 credit hours)

Senior Seminar consists of a series of examinations and discussions. Clinical skill problems, case presentations, and problem oriented physical examinations are used as teaching tools to help the physician assistant student understand his/her role as a practicing PA.

PA 6030 Senior Seminar II (2.5 credit hours)

Senior Seminar II consists of a series of examinations and discussions. The purpose of the course is to further develop the physician assistant student's clinical skills and test-taking abilities.

PA 6040 Senior Seminar III (1.5 credit hours)

Senior Seminar III consists of a comprehensive examination and a problem oriented physical. The purpose of the course is to further develop the physician assistant students' clinical skills and prepare for the National Certification examination.

PA 6970 Applied Clinical Project I (1.0 Credit Hour, CR/NCR)

Preparation of a clinical project, under the supervision of a member of the PA faculty, which will be completed and presented in PA 6990.

PA 6980 Applied Clinical Project II (1.0 Credit Hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of PA 6970.

PA 6990 Applied Clinical Project III (4.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

In this course, the student presents the Clinical Project in partial fulfillment of requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Physician Assistant Studies.

PA 7010 Family Practice /Common Psychiatry (3.0 credit hours)

A clinical rotation that provides students with experience in a primary health care setting and will focus on medical and behavioral/psychiatric problems most commonly encountered by a family practitioner and certified physician assistant. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 credit hours.

PA 7030 Internal Medicine (3.0 credit hours)

A clinical rotation that provides students with the opportunity to diagnose, manage, and treat patients in an in/outpatient setting. The student will participate in the direct care of patients including initial interview, physical examination, hospital rounds, clinical conferences and management decision sessions. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 credit hours.

PA 7040 Emergency Medicine (3.0 credit hours)

Students obtain experience in the management of acute medical and surgical care with an emphasis on the development of skills required to treat life-threatening illness and injury. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 credit hours.

PA 7060 Pediatrics (3.0 credit hours)

Students gain knowledge in the care of infants and children, including an understanding of normal development, and the recognition and management of common childhood illness, immunization updates and patient education opportunities. Repeatable to a maximum of six credit hours.

PA 7070 Obstetrics and Gynecology (3.0 credit hours)

Students learn about women's health issues: preventive care, prenatal care and post-natal care, current contraceptive technology, and medical therapeutics, which aid in the well-being of the female patient. Repeatable to a maximum of six credit hours.

PA 7080 General Surgery I (3.0 credit hours)

Students are involved in the direct care of patients undergoing surgery including both pre-surgical evaluation and post-surgical maintenance. Students may select either in-patient or outpatient surgical settings. Repeatable to a maximum of six credit hours.

PA 7130 Geriatrics (3.0 credit hours)

Students develop the ability to recognize, diagnose and treat the most commonly encountered health conditions of a geriatric population. The students will be able to assess and treat chronic medical conditions in various stages of progression.

PA 7500 Extended Core Selectives (3.0 credit hours)

Students can pursue additional experience in a variety of clinical specialties and sub-specialties or they can extend their knowledge by repeating one of the required clinical rotations up to the maximum limits permitted per lettered course. PA 7500 Extended Core Selectives that do not indicate that the course is repeatable can only be repeated with special approval of the Clinical Education Coordinator.

Course	Title	Repeatable?
PA 7500A	Orthopedics	Yes, 6 credit hour maximum
PA 7500B	Oncology	No
PA 7500D	Infectious Disease	No
PA 7500E	Cardiology	Yes, 6 credit hour maximum
PA 7500F	Cardiothoracic Surgery	No
PA 7500G	Urgent Care	Yes, 6 credit hour maximum
PA 7500J	Rheumatology	No
PA 7500K	Endocrinology	No
PA 7500L	Dermatology	Yes, 6 credit hour maximum
PA 7500M	Occupational Medicine	No
PA 7500N	Trauma Surgery	No
PA 7500P	Psychiatry	Yes, 6 credit hour maximum
PA 7500R	Community Medicine	Yes, 6 credit hour maximum
PA 7500S	Neurology	No
PA 7500T	Critical Care	No
PA 7500Z	Other	Yes, only upon approval of PA department.

Honors and Awards

The following are presented at the Graduation Awards Ceremony:

- Alpha Eta Honor Society
- Andrea J. Reina Memorial Award
- Blake Award of Academic Excellence
- Class Award
- Class Morale Award
- Dean's Award
- Linda Fox Memorial Endowment Fund Award
- St. Martin Award
- The Bertha Oliver Memorial Award
- The Clymer Award for Academic and Professional Excellence
- The National Dean's List Nominations
- The President's Society Award
- Western University of Health Sciences Physician Assistant Service Award
- Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges Nominations

Academic Calendar

Fall 2016	
August 7-11, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Year 1)
September 1, 2017	Fall Rotations Begin (Year 2)
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes*
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.*
November 27, 2017	Classes Resume
December 15, 2017	Last day of Lectures for Fall Semester (Year 1)
December 18-22, 2017	Finals Week
December 22, 2017	End of Fall Semester Classes (Year 1)
December 23, 2017	Winter Recess Begins (Year 1)
December 31, 2017	End of Fall Semester Rotations (Year 2)
Spring 2017	
January 1, 2018	Spring Rotations Begin (Year 2)
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin (Year 1)
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President's Day – No Classes*
March 19, 2018	Spring Break Begins (Year 1)
March 26, 2018	Spring Classes Resume (Year 1)
April 30, 2018	Spring Rotations End (Year 2)
May 11, 2018	Last Day of Lectures for Spring Semester (Year 1)
May 14-18, 2018	Finals Week
May 18, 2018	End of Spring Semester Classes (Year 1)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
Summer 2017	
May 1, 2018	Summer Rotations Begin (Year 2)
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day – No Classes*
May 30, 2018	Summer Classes Begin (Year 1)
July 4, 2018	Independence Day – No Classes*
July 23-27, 2018	Finals Week
July 27, 2018	End of Summer Semester Classes (Year 1)
July 31, 2018	End of Summer Semester Rotations (Year 2)

**Students in clinical rotations observe their preceptors hours, which may include working on federal holidays.*

The Physician Assistant Oath

I pledge to perform the following duties with honesty, integrity, and dedication, remembering always that my primary responsibility is to the health, safety, welfare, and dignity of all human beings:

I recognize and promote the value of diversity and I will treat equally all persons who seek my care.

I will uphold the tenets of patient autonomy, beneficence, non-maleficence, justice, and the principle of informed consent.

I will hold in confidence the information shared with me in the course of practicing medicine, except where I am authorized to impart such knowledge.

I will be diligent in understanding both my personal capabilities and my limitations, striving always to improve my practice of medicine.

I will actively seek to expand my intellectual knowledge and skills, keeping abreast of advances in medical art and science.

I will work with members of the health care team to assure compassionate and effective care of patients.

I will uphold and enhance community values and use the knowledge and experience acquired as a PA to contribute to an improved community.

I will respect my professional relationship with the physician and always act collaboratively, except where to do so would cause harm.

I recognize my duty to perpetuate knowledge within the profession.

These duties are pledged with sincerity and on my honor.

Master of Science in Health Sciences Program

Department of Health Sciences

Accreditation

Western University of Health Sciences is accredited by the Senior College and University Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). WASC's statement of accreditation status can be found at <http://www.wascsenior.org/institutions/western-university-health-sciences>. You may contact WASC at 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone: (310) 748-9001, Fax: (310) 748-9797, E-mail: wascsr@wascsenior.org. WASC is a non-profit organization that evaluates the quality and educational effectiveness of schools, colleges and universities. WASC is one of six regional accreditation agencies in the United States. While it is not officially regulated by the government, it is regularly reviewed by the US Department of Education and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation.

Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards

Western University of Health Sciences is committed to meeting and exceeding the standards for accreditation of colleges and universities as described by the Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). It is the policy of Western University of Health Sciences that a student, employee, or other constituent of the University that believes that they University may not be in compliance with the standards of accreditation has a right to file a complaint can view the complaint submission process at: <http://www.wascsenior.org/comments>.

General Information

Mission Statement

The Department of Health Sciences supports Western University of Health Sciences' mission by increasing the availability of health care educators. The Department further meets the health care needs of the community by preparing graduate level Community Health Educators.

The Department mission relates to the institutional mission in that health professions educators are integral to the production of humanistic, competent health care providers. The Department further relates to the institutional mission in producing Community Health Educators whose primary role is to enhance and extend the quality of life of our communities.

Vision

The Department of Health Sciences seeks to become the leader in providing educational programs. Graduates will be experts and leaders in health education, promotion, and delivery, dedicated to fostering the development of future professionals and contributing to the body of knowledge in the health sciences.

Goals of the Department of Health Sciences

The Department of Health Sciences provides students with the necessary background and skills in theory and practical application in both clinical and non-clinical settings. In fulfillment of the mission of the University, the Department's goals are to educate students and graduates who:

1. Develop, implement, and evaluate evidence-based educational programs;
2. Create, implement, and analyze valid research projects in Health Professions Education and Community Health Education, contribute scholarly research to the health sciences and health

care professions, and participate as team members with academic health care specialists to further the advancement of health sciences;

3. Create, implement, and evaluate educational and information materials for a variety of health care professionals and consumers; implement appropriate changes to enhance the access and quality of didactic or community based programs;
4. Demonstrate proficiency in oral and written communications of Health Professions Education and Community Health Education concepts and principles;
5. Demonstrate ethical values, humanism, caring, and compassion in the Health Professions Education and Community Health Education professions.

Basic Competencies (Outcomes)

The Department of Health Sciences offers opportunities for students to pursue a Master of Science in Health Sciences degree specializing in Health Professions Education and Community Health Education. Additional emphasis is placed on the acquisition of executive skills and leadership for advancement in the health professions. Course delivery is accomplished within an integrated context of theory and practice that meets the academic requirements for a graduate degree in Health Sciences. The broad interest of the faculty provides opportunities to bridge various health care disciplines and education, depending on the unique interests of the student. Course work is formulated and designed to promote knowledge, values and skills essential for competence in the following four domains:

1. **Basic statistical analysis and research methodologies:**
 - a. Students engage in the application of statistics for interpreting statistics and scholarly literature. The information extrapolated is intended to prepare the learner to assess and utilize scientific literature accurately and appropriately. Research methodologies are employed with an emphasis on conducting program evaluation.
2. **Didactic curriculum design, implementation, and evaluation:**
 - a. Students explore teaching and learning theories and apply them to the development of educational interventions in the traditional health professions classroom environment. Test construction, student-learning evaluation, applied teaching strategies for cultural competences, and the use of educational modalities and instructional technology are some of the major components of this aspect of the curriculum.
3. **Clinical and community based program design, implementation, and evaluation:**
 - a. Students engage in the development, implementation and evaluation of health education interventions and programs in clinical and non-traditional educational environments. The application of skills in various agency structures form the foundation of exploration in networking and collaborating for service learning, program/project funding, marketing, and community outreach. Emphasis is placed on understanding and overcoming barriers to success in clinical teaching settings and community based educational interventions.

4. Executive skills for health professions education leaders:

- a. Recognizing the challenge in balancing the business of health care delivery and health education with patient centered care and learner centered education, students apply essential functions of executive management to the traditional, clinical, and non-traditional educational environments. Emphasis is placed on the application of leadership theories, strategic planning models, organizational dynamics and structure. Basic competence in fiscal operations, human relations and administrative decision-making form the basis for preparing students to function as leaders in academic, clinical, and community based health education environments.

Objectives and Student Learning Outcomes

The program is designed to prepare health care professionals with skills in teaching, learning, curriculum design, evaluation of individuals and programs, scholarship, and leadership and research. The following illustrates the alignment between student learning outcomes at WesternU, the mission of the College of Allied Health Professions, and the MSHS program goals and expected student outcomes.

WesternU Outcome Domain(s): <i>Evidence-Based Practice</i>	
CAHP Mission	We are a team of educators, clinicians and researchers who prepare graduates to improve the health and wellbeing of all populations.
MSHS Program Goal 1	Students and graduates will develop, implement and evaluate evidence-based educational programs.
Expected Outcome	Students will demonstrate proficiency in adult education practices by applying educational theories, models and concepts in healthcare settings.
WesternU Outcome Domain(s): <i>Life-Long Learning</i>	
CAHP Mission	We are a team of educators, clinicians and researchers who prepare graduates to improve the health and wellbeing of all populations.
MSHS Program Goal 2	Students and graduates will create, implement, and analyze valid research projects in Health Professions Education (HPE) and Community Health Education (CHE), contribute scholarly research to the health sciences and healthcare professions, and participate as team members with academic healthcare specialists to further the advancement of health sciences.
Expected Outcome	Students will demonstrate the ability to analyze, design, conduct and defend research data; apply quantitative and qualitative research methods in the evaluation of learning and educational programs; and produce scholarly writing suitable for publication in evidence-based journals.

WesternU Outcome Domain(s): <i>Critical Thinking, Breadth and Depth of Knowledge in the Discipline/Clinical Setting</i>	
CAHP Mission	We are a team of educators, clinicians and researchers who prepare graduates to improve the health and wellbeing of all populations.
MSHS Program Goal 3	Students and graduates will create, implement, and evaluate educational and informational materials for a variety of healthcare professionals and consumers; implement appropriate change to enhance the access and quality of didactic or community based programs.
Expected Outcome	Students will demonstrate the ability to utilize critical thinking in designing and conducting programs and experiments, analyzing results, and solving problems in HPE and CHE.
WesternU Outcome Domain(s): <i>Interpersonal Communication Skills, Collaboration Skills</i>	
CAHP Mission	The mission of the CAHP parallels the humanistic traditions of Western University of Health Sciences.
MSHS Program Goal 4	Graduates will demonstrate proficiency in oral and written communications of HPE and CHE concepts and principles.
Expected Outcome	Students will demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively in both oral and written forms to create collaborations in an interprofessional environment, and to contribute to scholarly publications in the HPE and CHE communities.
WesternU Outcome Domain(s): <i>Ethical and Moral Decision Making Skills, Humanistic Practice</i>	
CAHP Mission	The mission of the CAHP parallels the humanistic traditions of Western University of Health Sciences.
MSHS Program Goal 5	Students and graduates will demonstrate ethical values, humanism, caring and compassion in the HPE and CHE professions.
Expected Outcome	Students will identify ethical issues in HPE and CHE, and present a plan of action that demonstrates ethical awareness, humanism and compassion.

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

A candidate for admission to the degree program in the Department of Health Sciences Education must have the use of certain sensory and motor functions, or reasonable accommodations thereto; to permit them to carry out the activities described in the sections that follow. Graduates of the program are eligible for employment in a wide variety of academic and clinical teaching programs, using an extensive variety of educational methodologies. As a result, they must have the intellectual ability to learn, integrate, analyze and synthesize numerical, visual and textual information in the health professions fields. They must also be able to effectively and accurately integrate this information and communicate it to others by both oral and written means.

A candidate for the degree program in the Department of Health Sciences ordinarily must have abilities and skills of five general varieties, including: (1) observation; (2) communication; (3) motor; (4) intellectual, conceptual, integrative, and quantitative; (5) behavioral and social and (6) ethical standards. Therefore, these are essential functions or abilities necessary for admission and progression in the Department of Health Sciences at Western University of Health Sciences. The candidate must be able to perform all of the essential functions (with or without reasonable accommodations). The Department of Health Sciences follows the Western University nondiscrimination policy, and students requesting accommodations should contact the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) at (909) 469-5297. These essential functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. **Observation:** Candidates and students must have sufficient vision, with or without reasonable accommodations, to be able to observe demonstrations and presentations by faculty and other students.
2. **Communication:** Candidates and students must be able to communicate effectively. They should be able to hear, with or without reasonable accommodations. Candidates and students must be able to read, write and speak English.
3. **Motor:** Candidates and students should have sufficient motor function, or reasonable accommodations to enable them to operate commonly used educational equipment (including, but not limited to, computers, videotape players, overhead projectors), and design and produce educational materials. These activities require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch or vision with or without reasonable accommodations.
4. **Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative and Quantitative Abilities:** Students must demonstrate problem-solving skills, which include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis and synthesis. Instructional design and the preparations of a thesis or special project require all of these intellectual abilities.
5. **Behavioral and Social Abilities:** Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full utilization of the intellectual abilities, the exercise of good judgment, the prompt completions of all responsibilities attendant to an instructor in an educational setting, and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with students and colleagues. Candidates and students must be able to adapt to changing environments, and display flexibility in dealing with others at various educational levels in health professions and community settings.

Compassion, integrity, concerns for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities to be assessed during the admissions and educational processes.

6. **Ethical Standards:** Candidates and students must demonstrate the ability to reason morally in a professional and ethical manner with clients, communities, and other health care workers, as well as with faculty and peers.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Students may apply for admission in the fall semester. Western University of Health Sciences is committed to admitting competitive, qualified individuals with disabilities.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, WesternU prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access and opportunities to all members of its campus community, in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodations. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The Department of Health Sciences will provide reasonable accommodation, but is not required to make a modification that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the MSHS program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be found on the [Prospective Student website](#).

Applicants to the Department of Health Sciences should possess a strong desire to master the skills germane to the development, implementation and evaluation of health care curricula and community based health education programs. Candidates must meet the following academic requirements:

1. A bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution is preferred. Consideration will be given on a case-by-case basis to applicants who have completed at least 90 semester hours at the undergraduate level from an accredited college or university, of which thirty (30) units must consist of upper division coursework, i.e., junior or senior level courses. Advanced placement, CLEP examination, or credit for experiential learning is not recognized by the program as meeting these requirements.
2. A 2.70 GPA or above for undergraduate work is required. A GPA of 3.00 or above is required for graduate work.

Applicants must also submit the following materials for application:

1. Official transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended.
2. A Statement of Purpose - Preference will be given to applicants who demonstrate professional goals that align with the mission and vision of the Department of Health Sciences.
3. Proof of scholarly writing ability demonstrated by a Graduate Record Examination (GRE) score of or above on the analytical writing test. The GRE may be waived by applicants with a GPA of 3.00 or higher. For questions regarding the GRE requirement, please contact the Department of Health Sciences at (909) 469-5397.
4. International applicants are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) Exam. Applicants must achieve a score of 600 or higher on the paper-based TOEFL, 250 or higher on the computer-based TOEFL, or 100 or higher on the internet-based TOEFL. For information, please consult the TOEFL services website at <http://www.ets.org/toefl>.
5. Three letters of recommendation from academic or professional affiliates.
6. Current Curriculum Vitae.
7. Completed application form and a \$35.00 nonrefundable application fee.

Application Procedures and Deadlines

Students are advised to submit application materials as early as possible prior to the semester during which they wish to begin their program of studies. Deadline for receipt of application materials is *no later than 60 calendar days prior to the first day of classes* for each semester. Upon receipt of all application materials, the file is transferred to the Department of Health Sciences for review by the faculty. The Faculty Admissions Committee will conduct interviews and complete the assessment of the application file. Applications become available January 1 and are due by May 31 of the calendar year in which the student plans to enter. *The deadline for the receipt of application materials is no later than 60 calendar days prior to the first day of classes.* All students must declare the concentration of study on the application.

To request an informational brochure, contact the admissions office at

Office of Admissions
Western University of Health Sciences
309 E. 2nd Street
Pomona, CA 91766 (909) 469-5336

<http://prospective.westernu.edu/health-sciences/apply-3/>

International Students

It is highly recommended that international applicants apply as early as possible to allow time to apply for an international student visa, which is required for study in the U.S. Allow at least two weeks for airmail to reach us. General questions about visas, academic documentation or legal issues related to studying in the U.S. should be directed to the Director of International Student Services at (909) 469-5542.

Transfer of Credits

The maximum number of graduate level units that may be transferred from another regionally accredited institution is six (6) semester units. Only graduate credit relevant to the Master of Science in Health Sciences degree concentrations at Western University of Health Sciences, which has been completed within the last

five years, may be applied toward completion of the Master of Science degree. To be considered for transfer credit, the course must have been taken after the award of a bachelor's degree and be eligible for graduate studies credit at the issuing institution. The student must have received a grade 'B' or above in the course. An official transcript and a course description must be submitted to the Chair of the Department of Health Sciences for consideration of the faculty. The Department of Health Sciences faculty will determine whether courses undertaken at other institutions qualify for transfer. No transfer credit will be given for *HSCI 5998* or *5999*.

Continuing Education and Non-Degree Students

An applicant who does not wish to pursue a master's degree in health sciences at Western University of Health Sciences at the present time, but who wishes to engage in graduate study for (a) personal development, (b) continuing education, (c) specialty certification requirements, or (d) other professional development needs, may consider enrollment as a non-degree seeking student. Tuition is assessed at the published rate. Applicants must contact the Department of Health Sciences to request admission as a non-degree seeking student. A completed application and Statement of Purpose detailing the reasons for attending courses is required. Financial aid is not available to non-degree seeking students.

A maximum of nine (9) semester units may be completed while matriculating in a non-degree status. Should the student wish to change enrollment status, the usual admission procedures must be followed. Admission as a non-degree student does not assure acceptance as a degree candidate should the student at a later time wish to change enrollment status. Questions about transferring from non-degree to degree status should be directed to the Chairperson, Department of Health Sciences.

Readmission

Graduate students who have not been enrolled for more than one calendar year must submit a new application form and fee. The application will be assessed according to the current admissions policies, and students will be required to fulfill program requirements in place at the time of readmission.

Teaching Fellows in the College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific

Students in the College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific who elect to participate in the Health Professions Education and Research in Osteopathic Medicine degree concentration for teaching fellows must complete all of the usual application processes. Teaching fellows enrolled in COMP should refer to the curriculum specifications under Academic Program, below.

Students in the College of Podiatric Medicine

Students in the College of Podiatric Medicine (CPM) who elect to participate in the Health Professions Education and Research in Podiatric Medicine concentration must be approved by the CPM for admission to the concentration and complete all of the required MSHS degree program application processes. Podiatric students should refer to the curriculum specifications under Academic Program below.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted at <http://www.westernu.edu/registrar/registrar-online-information/>. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of a final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements; however, students are not automatically enrolled in the plan until the deadline to submit proof of coverage has passed for your program/year. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see 'Student Health Insurance Requirement' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see 'Registration Late Fee Appeals' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Continuous Registration

Students are required to maintain continuous registration until all requirements for the degree have been met, including, *HSCI 5998 Thesis I*, and *HSCI 5999 Thesis II*. Students not enrolled in coursework or thesis courses during the fall or spring semesters are required to complete Continuous Registration and pay an administrative fee of \$50.00. Students are responsible for contacting the Office of Financial Aid to verify the minimum enrollment required by their funding source. Continuous registration is not required during the summer session.

Course Cancellations

The Department reserves the right to cancel a course due to insufficient enrollment (less than 3 students) so long as to do so would not impede a students' ability to complete the program timely.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Course Drop/Withdrawal

Students may voluntarily drop a class by working with the MSHS program administration and completing the necessary paperwork. Course drops are processed as follows:

0-20% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is removed from student's registration and will not appear on student's academic transcript.
20-99% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned a grade of 'W' to indicate the student withdrew from the course. 'W' grades will appear on the student's academic transcript, but will not be included in the student's GPA calculation.
100% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned the grade earned.

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on requesting a Leave of Absence, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on Withdrawing from the College of Allied Health Professions, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Course Load

Students in the Master of Science in Health Sciences program are responsible for contacting the Office of Financial Aid to determine full-time equivalent enrollment requirements for their funding source. Due to the rigor of graduate work, all students are encouraged to seek advice from the faculty in completing their degree plan.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

Students enrolled in at least 6.00 or more units of MSHS coursework are considered full-time. Students enrolled in at least 4.50 units and less than 6.00 units are considered three-quarters time. Students enrolled in at least 3.00 units and less than 4.50 units are considered part-time. Exceptions to the unit benchmarks include students nearing degree completion for whom limited units are available/remain to be accomplished.

Time Limits

It is preferred that all requirements for the degree be completed in three (3) academic years. In the event of extenuating circumstances, students may take as much as four (4) years, six (6) months from the date of initial matriculation to complete the MSHS degree. Extensions of this time limit may be granted through petition to the Department. All students must complete the MSHS degree requirements in the calendar year in which they participate in commencement exercises. Failure to do so could result in administrative withdrawal from the program in the event that insufficient progress is a factor.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, MSHS tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$608.00	Tuition, per credit hour
\$20.00	Student Body Fee (Assessed both fall and spring)

Other Fees and Expenses

\$35.00	Application Fee
\$30.00	Student-length white coat with CAHP arm patch
\$13.00	Name badge, to be worn on white coat
\$500.00 - \$800.00	Course materials, computer software, required texts
\$608.00	HSCI 5998A/5999A –Thesis Continuation Fee
\$50.00	Continuous Registration Fee
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (per business day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Charge
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Computer-Related Costs

When calculating costs, students must also include the costs, if any, associated with the following personal computer/laptop requirements:

- Microsoft Offices Suite (Including Word, Excel, and PowerPoint) or iWorks
- High-speed Internet Services
- Windows Moviemaker or iMovie

Professional Development

Students are expected to pursue robust opportunities to develop professional skills and attributes through curricular and community-based activities. Opportunities for growth include:

Field Service

Field Service experiences facilitate pathways through which students and faculty become involved in the work carried out by the Department, constituent organizations, collaborators, researchers and partners of Western University of Health Sciences. These experiences include opportunities to apply clinical, interpersonal, administrative, analytical, and leadership skills that foster learning and development through application in real world environments. Both the formal and informal curricula provides a means through which Health Science students and faculty will a) learn through giving service, b) participate as team members, (c) demonstrate humanism, caring, and compassion in the HPE and CHE professions, and d) conduct action and community-based research.

CAHP Research and Publication Center

The CAHP Research and Publication Center provides students and faculty important information related to conducting and publishing research. Through active communication and information sharing, students and faculty locate others with similar research interests. All MSHS students must complete the National Institute of Health (NIH) course protecting human research participants.

MSHS Electronic Student Center

Students will maintain professional responsibility for obtaining program information, and conducting all aspects of the student life in a timely manner by maintaining frequent contact with others utilizing the Blackboard-based Electronic Student Center throughout their tenure in the MSHS program.

Student Government Association

MSHS students may serve as representatives of the program within the Student Government Association to ensure the active engagement of the HPE and CHE professions in the WesternU student- centered initiatives and outreach.

Professional Organizations and Outreach

Students are required to participate in professional organizations outreach throughout the academic year to promote awareness of the HPE and CHE professions, and to conduct outreach to the community. Examples of opportunities for student enrichment include the annual Health Education Week, the American Association for Health Education, the American Public Health Association, the Society for Public Health Education, the Alpha Eta Society, the annual Health Science Department Fundraiser, the Boys and Girls Club of America, the Western U Alumni Association, and others. Artifacts describing the activities are captured in the online Portfolio for assessment at the time of completion of culminating work.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Student Rights and Responsibilities

It is the responsibility of the student to be familiar with the contents of the catalog and to observe all policies and procedures relative to the completion of requirements for the graduate degree that were in effect at the time of initial enrollment in the Department of Health Sciences. A student may opt to complete the program of study and degree requirements described in the catalog at the time of his or her graduation, provided all revised policies of the later catalog are followed.

Communication

All students will be assigned an email account by the Office of Student Affairs. The WesternU email address is the primary means of communication utilized by the University and the MSHS program. Students are to be advised that the use of personal email accounts may result in messages defaulting to the spam filter process. Students are required to check their email accounts daily. The WesternU communication policy requires that all email messages receive a response within 48 hours (two business days). Students are required to keep the Office of the Registrar informed of their current address and telephone number by updating their information in [BanWeb](#).

Each student is responsible for advising the Registrar and the Department of Health Sciences of telephone number changes as soon as they occur. Cell phones must be turned off during all class times and examinations. In the event that the student is a health care provider who is on-call at the specified time, s/he must obtain permission from the professor to maintain their cell phone on vibrate.

Attendance

Per the University catalog, class attendance is mandatory. The course instructor may drop a student for non-attendance at the first class meeting, or in the event of habitual absenteeism, or non- participation in instructional activities. Many courses include participation as part of the overall grading of student performance. All students are also required to attend the following events:

- Orientation in early August of the first year of the program, usually spanning from Monday to Friday.
- Convocation and White Coat ceremonies on Saturday before the start of the fall semester of the first year of the program.
- The first session of every course taken throughout the entire program. (Students in online courses must log into their course on the first day of the semester).
- Attendance at announced mandatory student meetings, which are usually held once per semester.
- The Comprehensive Examination to be scheduled by the student upon completion of the coursework or approval of the faculty.
- Thesis oral defense, to be scheduled by the student upon approval of the faculty.

- Commencement exercises, usually held on a weekday in the month of May.
- Scheduled obligations including field experiences, events and commitments.

Declaration of Academic Concentration of Study

Students declare their concentration of study within the MSHS degree program upon submission of application for admission. Prior approval is required for admission to the NMM/OMM concentration and the Research in Podiatric Medicine concentration, which are not available to all MSHS students. All other students may declare both the Health Professions Education (HPE) and Community Health Education (CHE) concentrations of study. NMM/OMM and Research in Podiatric Medicine concentration students may also elect to complete the CHE concentration of study.

In the event that more than one concentration is declared, the MSHS degree is not conferred until all requirements of both concentrations are completed. Students may elect to change their Declaration of Academic Concentration of Study upon approval of the Department of Health Sciences.

Forms addressing changes to the Declaration of Academic Concentration of Study may be accessed via Blackboard on the MSHS Electronic Student Center and are to be submitted to the Department for approval. Required units are non-transferrable between the concentrations. Students who elect to complete the required courses for both the HPE and CHE concentrations are not required to complete two culminating options or comprehensive examinations. Students completing more than one Academic Concentration of Study will select a focus from either concentration for the culminating option work and the comprehensive examination. The MSHS degree will not be conferred until the requirements for both concentrations are completed.

Thesis Continuation

In the event that a student requires additional time to complete the thesis coursework during either Part I or Part II, s/he will continue their work under the direction of the faculty. Should the student require more than two (2) semesters of continuation, the faculty will assess the work for reasonable progress. In the event that reasonable progress is not evident by the end of two (2) continuation attempts, the student may be recommended for dismissal for failing to make reasonable progress toward degree completion. Registration in Thesis Continuation is not required during the summer term however; students will continue to work toward the completion of the requirements online.

Advancement to Candidacy

All students must file an Application for Advancement to Candidacy upon completion of 24 semester units, and no later than one semester prior to participation in the annual commencement exercises. The Master of Science in Health Sciences degree is awarded following satisfactory completion of all degree requirements. Names of candidates for graduation are presented to the Student Progress Committee, the Dean of The College of Allied Health Professions, and to the Western University of Health Sciences Board of Trustees for approval.

Academic Advisement

Students will be assigned a faculty advisor by the Department Chair upon matriculation. Advisement by faculty should be viewed by the student as a part of the academic process. The student or faculty advisor may seek a change of advisor. Such a request should be made to the Department Chair. It is the responsibility of the student to meet periodically with his/her advisor. A student on probation must meet with his/her advisor at least once a month, or as specified by the terms of probation.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the course instructor or the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/course instructor level, the matter should be brought to the Department Chair, followed by the Office of the Dean and then the Provost/COO. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the President.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Department Chair, Dean's Office and Provost/COO, in that order. The final arbiter is the Board of Trustees.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Relations is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, are located in the University section of the catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

CAHP Student Conduct Committee (CAHP-SCC)

The College of Allied Health Professions (CAHP) Student Conduct Committee (SCC) shall consist of three elected CAHP faculty members and as an ex-officio non-voting member, the Vice President of Student Affairs/designee. The Chair of the committee is elected by the members and the Committee meets at the call of the Chair. The term of membership is three years with staggered terms. The committee is responsible for handling alleged violations of the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct.

Reporting Alleged Violations/CAHP-SCC Investigation Procedure

7. Upon witnessing or becoming aware of violation(s) of professional conduct, a report will be generated and turned into the Department Chair. The report will include the following information:
 - a. Name and signature of the individual making the report, and date, time, and place of alleged violation(s)
 - b. Name of the accused student
 - c. Alleged violation(s)
8. If the conduct involves a particular course or field experience, the classroom Instructor, Clinical Instructor/Field Supervisor or Field Coordinator will advise the Department Chair.
 - a. The Department Chair may resolve minor infractions or refer the matter to the Office of the Dean.
 - b. The Department Chair will meet with the student, the instructor or field coordinator, and/or the student's faculty advisor, individually or in a group, to discuss the nature of the alleged violation(s) that have been reported and the actions, if any that the Department Chair intends to take. The Chair sends written notification of the violation(s), including date, involved student's name, and resolution to the involved student, with copies to the CAHP-SCC, Department Chair, and Faculty Advisor within five business days.
 - c. The Department Chair places a copy of the notification in the student's file, to be removed if no further incidents occur prior to graduation.
 - d. The student involved in the alleged violation(s) may request a hearing with CAHP-SCC.
9. Matters that could not be resolved at the program level will be referred to the Office of the Dean for review. The Department Chair will render a written recommendation to the Office of

the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions. Professional and personal conduct issues include, but are not limited to, (a) attendance, (b) cooperation with faculty, (c) interest shown in assigned work, (d) attitude towards fellow students and associates or toward personnel of the University or its affiliate organizations, (e) approach to and interaction with patients, research subjects and all other colleagues, as well as (f) personal appearance appropriate to the circumstances. The matter may be resolved by the Dean, unless the student request a hearing by the CAHP-SCC or the Dean may refer the case directly to the CAHP-SCC for a hearing.

Hearing by CAHP-SCC

The Dean or the student may request a hearing by the CAHP-SCC. Because a violation(s) may have serious consequences (which may include dismissal from the University), the University has implemented procedures intended to insure that the student is provided fair notice of any charges, and is afforded a reasonable opportunity to present evidence on his or her behalf. The CAHP-SCC will convene a hearing that follows procedures outlined in the general section of the University Catalog,

Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct

For a full account of the hearing process, please refer to “Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct”, located in the General Section of the University Catalog.

Status of Student Pending Action

Pending a determination by the CAHP Dean following a hearing and a recommendation by the CAHP SCC, the student’s status will not be altered except for reasons of his/her physical and emotional well-being or for reasons relating to the safety of other students and University personnel. Once the CAHP Dean has rendered a decision, the status of the student will not be altered pending determination of a timely appeal by the student, except that the Provost/Chief Operating Officer shall have the discretion and authority to suspend the student or take other action at any time during the appeal process. The University further reserves the right to withhold the awarding of any degree at any time disciplinary charges are pending against a student.

Appeals Procedures

The CAHP Dean shall have the authority to make decisions regarding a student's status in matters of academic suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion and graduation. The decision will be based on input from appropriate sources that may include the following: individual instructors, faculty and appropriate committees.

Within five (5) business days following written notification to the student of the action of the CAHP Dean, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Provost/Chief Operating Officer. Procedures for appealing can be located in the Student Appeal Process section of the University Catalog.

Procedures Pending Appeals Outcome

The student may remain in class or on field experiences or assignments pending the outcome of appeals, except in cases of summary suspension, and except when the Provost/Chief Operating Officer has suspended the student or has otherwise determined that it is inappropriate for the student to remain

in class and/or participate in field experiences/assignments, consistent with the decision of the CAHP Dean that is being appealed. If a student is suspended for any reason, any financial aid awarded to that student will be held until the appeal process is resolved by reinstatement or dismissal of the student. If reinstated, the financial aid funds can be released to the student. If the student is dismissed, the funds will be returned to the proper agency/lender. Students should contact the Office of Financial Aid for specific information.

Additional Information

Additional information about the University's Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct and the Student Appeal Process are contained in the General Section of the University Catalog. Students may also contact Carolina Alirez, Operations and Communications Coordinator in the Provost's Office at 909-469-5694 for additional information regarding the appeal process.

Standards of Academic Progress

Students whose performance falls below the minimum acceptable standards for any area of study will be notified of such deficiency by the Instructor of the course or the Department Chair as soon as evidence of such sub-standard performance is available. Students whose performance is considered unacceptable as a result of not meeting the minimum requirements, or who are not able to bring their performance to the minimum standard within the allotted time in the academic term, will be placed on probation. The duration and conditions of the probationary period will be determined by the Student Performance Committee. The Committee may recommend remedial study or repetition of a unit of study, resulting in extending the length of the program. (See section on Probation in the General Academic Policies and Procedures section in the Overview section of the University Catalog).

Academic Standing

An overall grade point average of 3.00 (B) must be maintained during graduate work undertaken at Western University of Health Sciences in order to qualify for Advancement to Candidacy. Any student whose grade point average falls below a 3.00 average will be placed on probation. A 2.00 (C) grade earned in any class may be applied toward graduation only if the overall grade point average continues at a minimum 3.00 (B). Students who are on probation are not in good academic standing and may not advance to Candidacy, register for culminating options courses, participate in commencement, or schedule an oral defense or comprehensive examination without the written approval of the Department Chair.

Reasonable Academic Progress

All students are expected to make reasonable progress each year toward the degree objective. Full-time graduate students are considered to be making reasonable academic progress when they maintain an overall GPA of at least 3.0 and complete 12 semester hours during the academic year. Both part-time and full-time students must complete the graduation requirements within the time limits described under Graduation Requirements. For part-time students, reasonable academic progress will be determined by the faculty on an annual basis upon consultation with the student.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Master of Science in Health Sciences Degree provided s/he:

1. Is not on probation and has completed all prescribed academic and field requirements with a cumulative grade point average of above 3.00 and has no outstanding grade of "Incomplete," "In Progress", "NCR," or "U".
2. Has an approved Advancement to Candidacy application on file.
3. Has passed the Comprehensive Examination.
4. Has successfully completed and defended his/her Thesis.

5. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional, or personal conduct, as defined in Probation guidelines, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Master of Science in Health Sciences degree.
6. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
7. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Master of Science in Health Sciences degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession's oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Academic Warning

The student who demonstrates unacceptable performance in any unit of study during any portion of the program is notified in writing of such performance by the course Instructor, as soon as it becomes evident. The notice constitutes an academic warning. Continued poor academic performance can lead to academic probation and/or dismissal.

Probation

The student who demonstrates unacceptable performance in any unit of study during any phase of the program is notified of such performance by the Instructor of the course, Faculty Advisor, or Program Chair as soon as it becomes evident.

Students whose performance is considered unacceptable because of not meeting the Standards of Academic Progress will be placed on probation. The duration and conditions of the probationary period will be determined by the CAHP Student Progress Committee (SPC). The Committee may require remedial study and/or repetition of a unit of study in addition to the terms of probation recommended by the faculty.

Probation is defined as a period of time specified by the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions during which the student's progress will be closely monitored by (a) the Student Performance Committee, (b) program faculty, and c) the department chairperson. A student will be recommended for probation and may be asked to appear at a Student Progress Committee (SPC) meeting for any of the following reasons:

1. Immediately upon receipt of a course grade of 'U' in any course.
2. A course or semester grade point average below 3.00.
3. A cumulative grade point average less than 3.00.
4. Seriously deficient ethical, professional or academic reasons.
5. Failure to make reasonable progress toward the degree objective.

The terms of probation for ethical, professional or personal misconduct will be specified at the time the student is placed on probation.

When a student is recommended for probation, s/he will be notified in writing by the program and the reasons will be stated. The written notification will be sent via mail, email or hand-delivered. A copy of the notification will be placed in the student's permanent file, and a copy sent to the Chairperson of the Student Academic Performance Committee (SPC). SPC will determine the final terms and conditions of probation.

A student on probation may not serve as an officer of any official University club or organization and shall not engage in time-consuming extra-curricular activities. A MSHS student on probation may not participate in service learning projects at affiliate organizations or facilities in which there is not direct supervision by MSHS faculty.

Students are removed from probation under the following conditions:

1. After one semester provided s/he has regained both a semester and cumulative GPA of at least 3.00
2. When all 'U' grades have been satisfactorily remediated.
3. When the specified terms of probation conduct are met. For information concerning the handling of infractions to the standards of professional conduct, the function of the Student Performance Committee, the status of a student with an action pending, academic suspension, conduct suspension, summary suspension, dismissal and the student appeals process, all students are referred to the General Academic Policies and Procedures section of the University catalog.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) s/he may be placed on Financial Aid Warning status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the

student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will **not** be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students may be required to participate in the TAP. Students may also self-identify for a referral to TAP for voluntary participation. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) Office.

Remediation

Every effort will be made to give each student opportunity to demonstrate proficiency in each area of the academic program. Remediation is to be regarded as a privilege that must be earned through active participation in the educational program as demonstrated by regular attendance, individual initiative and utilization of available resources.

If a student receives a grade totaling less than 3.00 for any course or has a semester or cumulative GPA less than 3.00, the student will be reviewed by the MSHS faculty who will make a recommendation for remediation to the Student Performance Committee (SPC). Course scores that fall between 65% and 69% meet the criteria for remediation. Course scores below 65% are not eligible for remediation and the course must be repeated. Upon review, the SPC renders the final approval allowing a student to remediate unsatisfactory performance.

In reviewing the student's academic deficiencies, the following guidelines shall be applied:

Educational objectives underlie remedial teaching, and evaluation should be the same as the educational objectives that underlie regular courses in the curriculum. Where deemed appropriate, the SPC, following consultation with the MSHS faculty, may recommend one or a combination of the following options:

- Take a comprehensive examination.
- Complete special projects or studies in the deficient area(s)
- Repeat the course (Students repeating a course(s) will be charged full tuition for the course).
- Where remediation is not an option, the faculty may recommend dismissal from the university.

The grade achieved by remediation will be the grade recorded EXCEPT that the highest grade a student may earn on options (a) or (b) is a grade of B. The grade achieved by remediation will be recorded on the transcript next to the original grade.

The grade achieved by remediation of a course will be reviewed critically by the SPC. Failure to earn at least a 'B' or 'CR' grade may result in dismissal from the University, or repeating the course.

Decisions regarding remediation will be made on an individual basis after considering all pertinent circumstances in each case. The SPC will base its decision on the student's academic record, and considerations based upon the MSHS faculty recommendation, and the student consultation.

Any student who is required to remediate a course or a portion of a course will be notified in writing at least two weeks prior to the date of remediation (or within two weeks of the close of the academic year, whichever comes first). Notification will be by mail, email, or hand-delivered to the student.

Dismissal

A student may be subject to dismissal from the MSHS program for substandard academic or professional performance, as follows:

- A student who earns two or more unacceptable grades (U or NCR), regardless of prior successful remediation of an unacceptable grade.
- Attaining a semester GPA below 3.0 where remediation of a course is not an option.
- Any event that could result in either academic or professional probation for a student currently on academic or professional probation, or violation of the terms of any current probation.
- Failure to pass, successfully, a course remediation exam.
- Lack of professional attributes considered appropriate for continuance in the program and profession.

The Department Chair will draft a recommendation for dismissal to the SPC based on the advice of the MSHS faculty. The Chairperson of the SPC will invite the student to address the Committee. Thereafter, in the case of probation or remediation, the SPC will determine the course of action. In the case of summary suspension or dismissal, the SPC will formulate a recommendation to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions who will render the final decision.

Evaluation and Grading

The following grading scale is applied to students enrolled in the Master of Science in Health Sciences program:

Grading Scale

Final course grades are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	93-100%	4.00
A-	90-92%	3.70
B+	87-89%	3.30
B	83-86%	3.00
B-	80-82%	2.70
C+	77-79%	2.30
C	73-76%	2.00
U	Less than 73%	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
IP	In Progress	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

The grade point average is calculated at the end of each semester as the sum of earned grade points divided by the sum of semester hours passed and failed. A cumulative grade point average will be calculated and posted on the transcript.

Audit

An "AU" (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of 'M' for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student's grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An 'M' grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be

replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. 'M' grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete Grades

An Incomplete grade ("I") will only be assigned to students whose professional commitments and/or personal responsibilities prevent him or her from completing the requirements of the course where not less than 80% of the course requirements have been completed. The student must petition the Instructor for an incomplete grade not less than two (2) weeks prior to the close of the semester and specify the elements of a learning contract. The student must complete the remaining coursework in compliance with the learning contract, no later than the close of the following semester. The Instructor must certify any grade changes. In the event a student does not complete the coursework by the end of the semester following the term for which the Incomplete was given, the course grade will revert to a U or NCR, and the student must register for and complete the entire course at another time.

Appealing a Course Grade

No course grade will be changed unless the Instructor or Department Chair certifies in writing to the Registrar that an error in computing or recording the grade occurred. If the student believes there is just cause to dispute a grade for a course, the procedure is as follows:

3. Within three (3) business days of the date the course grade is posted to BanWeb, student must make an appointment to talk with the course Instructor(s) who issued the grade, and submit written request for review. Upon receipt of written request from the student, the course Instructor(s) shall review the case with the student and a decision shall be made by the course Instructor(s) to affirm or modify the grade. Within five (5) business days of the student's written request, the course instructor shall notify the student in writing of the decision. A copy of the letter shall be sent to the student and the Department Chair.
4. Within three (3) business days following written notification to the student regarding the Instructor's decision, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Department Chair. The appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis of the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a reversal of the instructor's prior decision. The Department Chair may grant an appeal only if a claim of (1) bias, (2) the appearance of new material and documentable evidence that was not available at the time of the Instructor's decision, or (3) procedural error that unfairly affected the decision-making process is substantiated by the Department Chair. Upon written request from the student with a valid appeal rationale, the Department Chair shall review the case and within five (5) working days shall issue a decision in writing to the student, which may affirm, modify or reverse the previous action. A copy of that decision will be provided to the instructor. The Chair's decision is final in all course grade appeals (didactic and experiential), except when the Chair is also the official Instructor of the course in question. In such a case, the student will direct his or her appeal to the Dean of the College of Allied Health Professions, following the same guidelines for an appeal to the Department Chair. In addition, in such a case, the decision of the Dean is final.

Credit Hour Calculation

Beginning in the 2017-18 academic year, courses are rated at one credit hour for every 15 contact hours.

Curriculum Organization

Overview

The Master of Science in Health Sciences is designed to be completed in two academic years. Most students complete the Master of Science in Health Sciences degree in 2 - 3 years, although students may take up to 4 years and 6 months to fulfill the 34-unit requirement for degree completion. Students must also complete units in one of two concentrations: 1) Health Professions Education (HPE); or 2) Community Health Education (CHE). Students must also complete a minimum of three units in Thesis, and complete the Comprehensive Examination.

Concentrations within the MSHS degree program

All students must complete a minimum of 34 units for the MSHS degree, regardless of the concentration elected. Students electing more than one concentration must complete all requirements in each concentration before the MSHS degree may be conferred. Courses not included in a degree concentration may be taken as an elective, however; elected courses do not fulfill specific requirements of another concentration.

Health Professions Education (HPE) Concentration

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
HSCI 5020	Grant Proposal Writing	3.00
HSCI 5100	Learning Theories and Student Behaviors	3.00
HSCI 5102	Principles of Instructional Design	3.00
HSCI 5106	Applied Statistics	3.00
HSCI 5108	Instructional Media	3.00
HSCI 5110*	Writing for Publication	2.00
HSCI 5130	Foundations of the U.S. Health Care System	3.00
HSCI 5202	Human Resources and Fiscal Operations	3.00
HSCI 5204	Educational Leadership	3.00
HSCI 5206	Research and Program Evaluation Methods	3.00
HSCI 5306	Clinical Teaching	3.00
HSCI 5998*	Thesis I	1.00
HSCI 5999*	Thesis II	1.00
Total Required Units:		34.00

Community Health Education (CHE) Concentration

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
HSCI 5011	Community Healthy Principles, Policy, and Advocacy	2.00
HSCI 5013	Epidemiology and Population Health	3.00
HSCI 5014	Community Health Education	3.00
HSCI 5015	Community Needs Assessment	2.00
HSCI 5017	Program Planning	2.00
HSCI 5018	Competencies for Community Health Educators	3.00
HSCI 5019	Program Implementation	2.00
HSCI 5020	Grant Proposal Writing	3.00
HSCI 5106	Applied Statistics	3.00
HSCI 5108	Instructional Media	3.00
HSCI 5130	Foundations of the U.S. Health Care System	3.00
HSCI 5206	Research and Program Evaluation Methods	3.00
HSCI 5998*	Thesis I	1.00
HSCI 5999*	Thesis II	1.00
Total Required Units:		34.00

NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship Concentration

Students selecting the NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship concentration must be admitted to the NMM/OMM Fellowship in the College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific (COMP).

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
HSCI 5020	Grant Proposal Writing	3.00
HSCI 5100	Learning Theories and Student Behaviors	3.00
HSCI 5102	Principles of Instructional Design	3.00
HSCI 5106	Applied Statistics	3.00
HSCI 5108	Instructional Media	3.00
HSCI 5110*	Writing for Publication	2.00
HSCI 5206	Research and Program Evaluation Methods	3.00
HSCI 5306	Clinical Teaching	3.00
HSCI 5400	Evidence-Based Educational Research	3.00
HSCI 5401	Executive Skills and Curriculum Delivery	3.00
HSCI 5402	Leadership for Clinicians	3.00
HSCI 5998*	Thesis I	1.00
HSCI 5999*	Thesis II	1.00
Total Required Credits:		34.00

Health Professions Education and Research in Podiatric Medicine Concentration

Students selecting the Health Professions Education and Research in Podiatric Medicine concentration must be admitted to the DPM program in the College of Podiatric Medicine and have prior approval of the CPM Assistant Dean of Clinical Affairs.

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
HSCI 5020	Grant Proposal Writing	3.00
HSCI 5100	Learning Theories and Student Behaviors	3.00
HSCI 5102	Principles of Instructional Design	3.00
HSCI 5106	Applied Statistics	3.00
HSCI 5108	Instructional Media	3.00
HSCI 5110*	Writing for Publication	2.00
HSCI 5206	Research and Program Evaluation Methods	3.00
HSCI 5306	Clinical Teaching	3.00
HSCI 5400	Evidence-Based Educational Research	3.00
HSCI 5401	Executive Skills and Curriculum Delivery	3.00
HSCI 5402	Leadership for Clinicians	3.00
HSCI 5998*	Thesis I	1.00
HSCI 5999*	Thesis II	1.00
Total Required Credits:		34.00

Final Integrative Exercises

The Comprehensive Examination

All students are required to pass a comprehensive examination upon completion of all course requirements prior to conferring of the MSHS degree. The examination is created and reviewed by a faculty committee of content experts. An average of the scores will be taken for a grade of pass/fail. All students must achieve a minimum score of 83% (B) on the comprehensive examination. Any student scoring less than 83% may remediate the examination before the close of the following semester. A student may make a total of two (2) attempts at passing the Comprehensive Examination. Any student who does not accomplish at least 83% on the second attempt may be dismissed from the program, and the degree of Master of Science in Health Sciences will not be awarded.

Portfolio

All MSHS students must complete a portfolio containing artifacts that demonstrate benchmarks and achievements relevant to the students targeted profession. The Portfolio is a graduation requirement and must be submitted at the time of the Comprehensive Examination for assessment by the faculty. The MSHS degree will not be conferred until all graduation requirements are met.

Thesis

A total of two (2) units of Thesis are required for the conferral of the MSHS degree. Under the direction of the assigned faculty mentor, students will complete a scholarly work that is relevant to the declared concentration of study. Students will obtain IRB approval prior to data collection. . All Thesis will utilize APA writing style, five-chapter paper format and be of sufficient rigor and innovation to add to the body of knowledge in the selected topic area. Developmental research methodologies will result in new application(s) of secondary data or in an educational product or resource.

HSCI 5997 Thesis Preparation (NCR)

Students will obtain approval of their research topic, design the research question, complete the Thesis Prospectus document, complete the NIH certification for the protection of research subjects and construct a draft IRB application. Upon satisfactory completion of the course elements, the student will be permitted to enroll in HSCI 5998 Thesis Part I.

HSCI 5998 Thesis Part I (1 unit)

Students may enroll in *Thesis I* upon satisfactory completion of HSCI 5997, Thesis Preparation. Part I will include IRB submission, establishment of the scholarly committee, and the completion of chapters 1-3. Any student not completing the course elements will register for Thesis Continuation Part I.

Prerequisite: HSCI 5997 Thesis Preparation.

Thesis Continuation Part I (course fee per semester)

In the event that a student requires additional time to complete HSCI 5998 *Thesis I*, s/he will continue their work under the direction of the faculty. Should the student not complete all of *Thesis I* requirements after two (2) semesters of continuation, a grade of NCR for *Thesis Part I* will be issued and the student may be recommended for dismissal for failing to make reasonable progress toward degree completion. (Registration in Thesis Continuation is not required during the summer term however; students will continue to work toward the completion of the requirements online).

Prerequisite: Evidence of meaning progress in HSCI 5998 Thesis I.

HSCI 5999 Thesis II (1 Unit)

Upon completion of *Thesis I*, students may register for *Thesis II* during which they will complete chapters four and five, and the oral defense presentation. It is assumed that the student will continue working with the same scholarly committee and faculty mentor throughout the Thesis process.

HSCI 5999A Thesis Continuation II (course fee per semester)

In the event that a student requires additional time to complete the *Thesis II*, s/he will continue their work under the direction of the faculty. In the event that reasonable progress is not evident by the end of two (2) semesters of continuation, a grade of NCR for *Thesis Part II* will be issued and the student may be recommended for dismissal for failing to make reasonable progress toward degree completion. (Registration in Thesis Continuation is not required during the summer term however; students will continue to work toward the completion of the requirements online).

Prerequisite: Evidence of meaningful progress in HSCI 5999 Thesis II

Course Descriptions

HSCI 5011 Community Health Principles, Policies & Advocacy (2.0 credit hours)

Students will apply evaluation and research findings to conduct policy analysis, identify current and emerging issues that may influence health and health education, identify the impact of existing and proposed policies on health and factors that influence decision makers. Students will learn to engage stakeholders in advocacy and develop advocacy plans in compliance with local, state and/or federal policies and procedures. Prerequisites: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics [May be taken concurrently]; HSCI 5014 Community Health Education.

HSCI 5013 Epidemiology and Population Health (3.0 credit hours)

Students will examine data to understand the distribution and determinants of health and diseases, morbidity, injuries, disability and mortality in populations. Findings will be applied to disease prevention and health promotion education strategies. Prerequisites: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics [May be taken concurrently]; HSCI 5014 Community Health Education.

HSCI 5014 Community Health Education (3.0 credit hours)

The course provides an overview of the development and implementation of health education programs in the community and a variety of educational environments. It will provide an overview of present issues related to community health education, settings and roles for community health education, and professional skills and practice necessary to develop and implement effective health education programs. Topics will include health education programs in government health agencies, voluntary health agencies, school settings and university environments. Applications of learning theories, early intervention, media relations and outreach in the 21st Century will be the focus of the course. Prerequisites: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics [May be taken concurrently].

HSCI 5015 Community Needs Assessment (2.0 credit hours)

Students will determine the appropriate data points and collection instruments to understand and describe the community, analyze community problems, identify community assets and resources, develop baseline measures of behavior, and to determine culturally sensitive methods to best engage the community. Topics will include commonly employed tools, approaches to communicating findings, and determining community readiness for change.

HSCI 5017 Program Planning (2.0 credit hours)

Students will examine planning models commonly employed in Public Health, develop measurable program objectives based on specific findings identified by the needs assessment process, develop program scope and sequencing of activities to leverage resources for the maximum outcome. Prerequisites: HSCI 5014 Community Health Education; HSCI 5015 Community Needs Assessment [may be taken concurrently].

HSCI 5018 Competencies for Community Health Educators (3.0 credit hours)

The National Commission for Health Education Credentialing, Inc. (NCHEC) competencies for Community Health Educators are integrated throughout the MSHS curriculum. Designed to represent the fundamental skills underlying the practice of Community Health Education, the course reviews the following 7 core areas of the profession in preparation for the national certification examination: 1) Assess Individual and Community Needs for Health Education; 2) Plan Health Education Strategies, Interventions, and Programs; 3) Implement Health Education Strategies, Interventions, and Programs; 4) Conduct Evaluation and Research Related to Health Education; 5) Administer Health Education Strategies, Interventions and Programs; 6) Serve as a Health Education Resource Person; 7) Communicate and Advocate for Health and Health Education. Prerequisites: HSCI 5014 Community Health Education [May be taken concurrently].

HSCI 5019 Program Implementation (2.0 credit hours)

The student will develop the phases of program implementation commonly employed in Public Health intervention programs and establish a system of program management and record keeping. Other topics include the training of staff and program facilitators, medical and legal concerns, program safety, reporting and documentation. Prerequisites: HSCI 5014 Community Health Education.

HSCI 5020 Grant Proposal Writing (3.0 credit hours)

The course provides an overview of grant proposal writing and an opportunity to develop strategies for obtaining grant monies for targeted projects in all organizational settings. Students will complete a grant proposal that is suitable for submission upon completion of the course. Participants will 1) develop a targeted program and project plan for a specified funder; 2) select approaches to evaluate the proposed program outcomes, and 3) prepare a proposal budget. Topics include the identification of appropriate grantors, reaching and establishing relationships with government, foundation and corporate funders. Prerequisites: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics [May be taken concurrently]; HPE students must have completed HSCI 5130 Foundations in the US Healthcare System; CHE students must have completed HSCI 5017 Program Planning.

HSCI 5100 Learning Theories and Student Behaviors (3.0 credit hours)

The course explores the major learning theories involved in health education. Emphasis is placed on the interrelationship between learning and teaching styles and their impact on the learning environment. Students will focus on the recognition of common behaviors that contribute to the decline of the learning environment and develop strategies for maintaining and restoring a positive learning environment.

HSCI 5102 Principles of Instructional Design (3.0 credit hours)

The course is designed to provide the student with the skills needed to develop educational interventions. Emphasis is placed on teaching, learning and evaluating student performance. Students will conduct educational needs assessment, and data analysis. Writing instructional objectives, defining instructional strategies, designing learning activities, selecting media, test construction and evaluation of student learning complete the course objectives. Prerequisites: HSCI 5100 Learning Theories and Student Behaviors.

HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics (3.0 credit hours)

The course is designed to prepare the student to understand and apply principles of statistics in the analysis and interpretation of quantitative data in health science research. Students will engage the concepts of data management for conducting Thesis work. Topics include, but are not limited to: 1) variables; 2) descriptive statistics; 3) measures of central tendency; 4) measures of dispersion; 5) hypothesis testing; 6) T-test, ANOVA, linear regression, Pearson Product, and Chi Square for descriptive and inferential statistics in the interpretation of data.

HSCI 5108 Instructional Media (3.0 credit hours)

Students will formulate educational materials that are compliant with the Americans with Disability Act (ADA) and are appropriate for varied and diverse audiences. Students will prepare to conduct community, classroom and online teaching through the effective application of print media, presentations, web formats and audio/video tools. (Prerequisites: HPE Students: HSCI 5110 Writing for Publication; HSCI 5100 Learning Theories and Student Behaviors; HSCI 5102 Principles of Instructional Design. CHE Students: HSCI 5130 Foundations in the US Healthcare System; HSCI 5017 Program Planning)

HSCI 5110 Writing for Publication (2.0 credit hours)

The course provides students with skills to do well in an academic career and in scientific writing. Emphasis is placed on the process of manuscript and thesis/dissertation preparation in anticipation of scholarly publication.

HSCI 5130 Foundation of the U.S. Health Care System (3.0 credit hours)

The course explores the various components of the U.S. health care system, scope of practice, and the public, private and governmental influences affecting health care delivery. Students will explore the interrelationship between medical education and health care delivery systems. Primary, secondary, tertiary and alternative systems are examined. The survey of health service delivery will include the challenges encountered in balancing patient centered care with how the health care system functions as a business. Prerequisites: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics [may be taken concurrently].

HSCI 5202 Human Resources and Fiscal Operations (3.0 credit hours)

The course examines the primary legal obligations and common ethical dilemmas involved in fiscal operations, management and administration. Topics include recruitment, hiring, performance evaluations, risk management, purchasing, credentialing, and the development and implementation of policies. Additionally, budgeting, forecasting, compensation and the utilization of tools and methods of financial management and decision-making will be applied. Communication strategies for dealing with difficult people, negotiation, conflict resolution, e-manners and public relations will be discussed. Prerequisite: HPE Students: HSCI 5204 Educational Leadership; CHE Students: HSCI 5017 Program Planning

HSCI 5204 Educational Leadership (3.0 credit hours)

The course will introduce the student to selected leadership theories and the development of mission, vision and core beliefs as tools for directing the work of organizations and programs. Strategic planning models and managing change effectively is underscored. Students will assess their leadership style(s) and utilize organizational dynamics to lead effective teams. The course will also prepare students to develop an integrated approach to key roles and responsibilities in health professions.

HSCI 5206 Research and Program Evaluation Methods (3.0 credit hours)

The course provides students with an understanding of how research and evaluation questions are formulated, the critical distinction between empirical observation and inference, and factors governing the types of conclusions which can be drawn from empirical data. Issues such as sample size and type, correlations vs. experimental research designs, objective vs. subjective data are addressed. Special issues of qualitative research and single case studies are addressed. The material is presented with the primary intent of training the student to be discriminating consumers of research. Students are introduced to program evaluation, and design and evaluation of health education programs. Prerequisites: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics.

HSCI 5306 Clinical Teaching (3.0 credit hours)

The course provides an overview of teaching in the clinical, laboratory, community and practical settings. Utilization of teaching moments in unstructured and practical environments, teaching in the presence of patients and clients, principles of formative feedback and assessing competence vs. capacity are emphasized. Prerequisites: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics; HSCI 5102 Principles of Instructional Design; HSCI 5100 Learning Theories and Student Behaviors.

HSCI 5400 Evidence-Based Educational Research (3.0 credit hours)

The course provides the student with a combination of quantitative and qualitative methods in reading, understanding, critiquing and conducting research. Experiences and literature review are utilized to demonstrate best practices in educational research. Evidence based enquiry is emphasized by two means: (1) the importance of data driven decision making and (2) explicit guidelines for conducting empirical studies. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the NMM/OMM Fellowship or the College of Podiatric Medicine.

HSCI 5401 Executive Skills and Curriculum Delivery (3.0 credit hours)

Under the direction of the MSHS faculty and the OMM faculty in the College of Osteopathic Medicine or the faculty in the College of Podiatric Medicine, students will design and implement learning activities that constitute the core academic curriculum of osteopathic principles and practices. Students will demonstrate competence in lecturing and teaching, course management, production of educational materials, test construction, test assessment, student performance evaluation, develop and conduct clinical and laboratory instruction, master the components necessary for teaching clinical skills in the psychomotor domain, effectively assess competence in inter-rater reliability, and facilitate journal club activities. In addition, students will participate in ongoing delivery and assessment of the OMM curriculum and formulate recommendations for program development. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the NMM/OMM Fellowship or the College of Podiatric Medicine.

HSCI 5402 Leadership for Clinicians (3.0 credit hours)

Under the direction of the MSHS faculty and the OMM faculty of the College of Osteopathic Medicine or the faculty of the College of Podiatric Medicine, students will fulfill leadership roles in the delivery of the OMM curriculum. Students will recognize the challenge of balancing the business of health professions education with patient centered care and learner centered instruction, demonstrate executive and problem solving skills germane to the daily operation of a teaching unit, allocate department resources effectively, and make recommendations that enhance the delivery of an academic within the health professions. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the NMM/OMM Fellowship or the College of Podiatric Medicine.

HSCI 5997 Thesis Preparation (0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Students establish the basis for the Thesis by: a) obtaining approval of their research topic, b) designing the research question, c) completing the Thesis Prospectus document, d) completing the NIH certification for the protection of research subjects and e) constructing a draft IRB application. Upon satisfactory completion of the course elements, the student will be permitted to enroll in HSCI 5998 Thesis Part I. Prerequisite: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics; HSCI 5206 Research and Program Evaluation Methods.

HSCI 5998 Thesis I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Students will complete Chapters 1-3 of the traditional five-chapter thesis format.

Prerequisites: HSCI 5997 Preparation for Thesis and assignment of Thesis Chair; HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics; HSCI 5206 Research and Program Evaluation Methods. Students must have completed a minimum of 9 units of study.

Prerequisite: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics; HSCI 5206 Research and Program Evaluation Methods; HSCI 5997 Thesis Preparation.

HSCI 5998-A Thesis I Continuation (0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Students who achieve meaningful progress but do not complete the elements of *Thesis I* in the semester in which they enrolled may continue their work in *HSCI 5998-A Thesis I Continuation*. Students may register for continuation for a total of two (2) semesters. In the event that HSCI 5998 course elements are not accomplished by the end of two (2) semesters of continuation, the student may be recommended for dismissal for failing to make reasonable progress toward degree completion. Enrollment in the course is not required during the summer term. The student is assessed a continuation fee for each semester they are enrolled in the course. Prerequisite: HSCI 5106 Applied Statistics; HSCI 5206 Research and Program Evaluation Methods; HSCI 5997 Thesis Preparation; a grade of "I" or "IP" in HSCI 5998 Thesis I.

HSCI 5999 Thesis II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Students will complete the elements necessary for chapters 4 and 5 of the five-chapter paper. Upon approval of the faculty, the student will schedule and successfully complete the oral defense of the paper. Prerequisite: Completion of HSCI 5998 Thesis Part I.

HSCI 5999-A Thesis II Continuation (0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Students who achieve meaningful progress but do not complete the elements of *HSCI 5999 Thesis II* in the semester in which they enrolled may continue their work in *HSCI 5999-A Thesis II Continuation*. Students may register for continuation for a total of two (2) semesters. In the event that HSCI 5999 course elements are not accomplished by the end of two (2) semesters of continuation, the student may be recommended for dismissal for failing to make reasonable progress toward degree completion. Enrollment in the course is not required during the summer term. The student is assessed a continuation fee for each semester they are enrolled in the course. Prerequisite: HSCI 5998 Thesis I; A grade of "I" or "IP" in HSCI 5999 Thesis II.

Honors and Awards

The following awards are presented annually at the University's commencement ceremony that is typically held in May.

- Alumni Memorial Award
- Bertha Oliver Memorial Award
- Dean's Award
- Don and Jean Griva Memorial Award
- Outstanding Thesis Award
- Jayzona Alberto & Helen Musharbash Health Science Alumni Scholarship

Additional awards for which MSHS students are eligible include:

- Arthur Madorsky, MD Memorial Scholarship Award
- Guy M. Allmond Scholarship Fund
- Linda Fox Memorial Endowment Fund
- President's Society Award
- The Alumni Association Scholarship
- Who's Who among Students in American Universities and Colleges Nominations

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
August 7-11, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony
August 21, 2017	Fall Classes Begin
August 25, 2017	Last Day to Add Fall Classes
September 1, 2017	Last Day to Drop Fall Classes
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes
October XX, 2017	Mandatory Fall Student Meeting
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes
November 3, 2017	Last Day to File Advancement to Candidacy for 2017 Graduates
November 23, 2017	Thanksgiving Holiday – No Classes
November 27, 2017	Classes Resume
December 8, 2017	Last Day for Oral Defense
December 18, 2017	Fall Classes End
December XX, 2017	Fall Comprehensive Exam
Spring 2018	
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin
January 12, 2018	Last Day to Add Spring Classes
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes
January 19, 2018	Last Day to Drop Spring Classes
February 19, 2018	President's Day – No Classes
March XX, 2018	Mandatory Spring Student Meeting
March 19, 2018	Spring Break Begins
March 26, 2018	Spring Classes Resume
April 27, 2018	Spring Classes End
April XX, 2018	Comprehensive Exam for 2016 Graduates
April 27, 2018	Randall Lewis Health Policy Fellowship Application Deadline
May 4, 2018	Last Day to Complete Oral Defense
Summer 2018	
May 7, 2018	Summer Classes Begin
May 11, 2018	Last Day to Add Summer Classes
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
May XX, 2017	Awards Ceremony, 2017 Graduates
May 25, 2018	Last Day to Drop Summer Classes
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day – No Classes
June 29, 2018	Summer Classes End

College of Dental Medicine

Accreditation

The College of Dental Medicine's Doctor of Dental Medicine (DMD) program is accredited and has been granted the status of "approval without reporting requirements" by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association at its August 2013 meeting.

"The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611-2678."

Commission on Dental Accreditation Policy on Complaints

The Commission on Dental Accreditation will review complaints that relate to a program's compliance with the accreditation standards. The Commission is interested in the sustained quality and continued improvement of dental and dental-related education programs but does not intervene on behalf of individuals or act as a court of appeal for treatment received by patients or individuals in matters of admission, appointment, promotion or dismissal of faculty, staff or students.

A copy of the appropriate accreditation standards and/or the Commission's policy and procedure for submission of complaints may be obtained by contacting the Commission on Dental Accreditation at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Suite 1900, Chicago, IL 60611-2678 or by calling 1-800-621-8099 extension 4653 or at [Commission on Dental Accreditation](#).

General Information

Mission Statement

To improve oral health care through education, service, research and leadership.

Vision

We aspire to provide premier educational programs that foster continuous professional growth and individual dignity while advancing and promoting service, knowledge and leadership.

Motto

Your success is our success.

Commitment Statement

We will achieve our mission and vision by:

- Developing an exemplar faculty, staff and leadership team
- Purposeful pursuit of an innovative, integrated curriculum that leverages the roles of technology and effective pedagogy
- Offering patient-centered care that supports interprofessional and collaborative practice
- Employing and generating seminal research
- Cultivating demonstrated service and leadership

Shared Values

- Compassion
- Dedication
- Integrity
- Respect

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

Candidates for the Doctor of Dental Medicine program must have the intellectual, emotional and physical abilities, with or without accommodations, to acquire the knowledge, technical, and clinical skills needed to complete the curriculum in order to pursue a career in dentistry.

The practice of dentistry requires the performance of specific essential functions that fall into five broad skills categories: observation; communication; motor; interpretive, conceptual, and quantitative and behaviors/social. Therefore, these essential functions or abilities necessary for admission and progression in the Doctor of Dental Medicine Program at Western University of Health Sciences. The candidate must be able to perform all of the essential functions (with or without reasonable accommodations). The College of Dental Medicine follows the Western University nondiscrimination policy, and students requesting accommodations should contact the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) at (909) 469-5297. These essential functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

Observation Skills

Basic Sciences: A candidate must be able to acquire a defined level of required information as presented through demonstrations and experiences in the basic and dental sciences. This includes, but is not limited to, information conveyed through physiologic and pharmacological demonstrations in animals and microscopic images of microorganisms and human or animal tissues in normal and pathologic states. A candidate must be able to acquire information from written documents and to visualize information presented as paper, films, slides, video and computer images. A candidate must be able to interpret radiographs (x-rays) and other graphic images, with or without the use of assistive devices. A candidate must have functional use of visual, auditory and somatic sensation while using appropriate enhancement of sensory modalities (such as microscopes, stethoscopes, etc.).

Clinical Sciences: A candidate must be able to observe a patient accurately, at a distance, and close at hand, and observe and appreciate non-verbal communications when performing general dentistry treatment or administering medications.

A candidate must be able to perform visual and tactile dental examinations and treatment including use of visual acuity, with or without accommodations, to discern slight differences and variations in color, shape and general appearance between normal and abnormal soft and hard tissues. Use of tactile senses may be either direct palpation or indirect through instrumentation. A candidate must also possess the visual acuity to read charts, records, small print and handwritten notation, and distinguish small variations in colors both intra- and extra-orally.

Communication Skills

A candidate must be able to communicate clearly and effectively with a degree of sensitivity with patients, parents and/or guardians; establish good rapport, convey or exchange information at a level allowing development of a health history; identify problems presented; explain alternative solutions; and give directions during treatment and post-treatment. For effective patient treatment, the candidate must be able to communicate with patients, parents, guardians, and all members of the dental and medical health care team effectively and efficiently. Communication must be culturally appropriate. Communication includes oral and written modes. This requires the ability to understand, write and speak fluent English. The candidate must also be able to recognize nonverbal communication cues.

Motor Skills

A candidate should have a sufficient level of manual dexterity such that he/she is able to execute the fine movements required to provide general dental care and treatment to patients within a specified amount of time. It is required that a candidate possess the manual motor skills necessary to directly perform diagnostic and treatment maneuvers associated with the practice of general dentistry. Such maneuvers require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional uses of the senses of touch, hearing and vision. A candidate must be able to perform basic life support; transfer and position disabled patients; and position and reposition self around patients in various treatment settings. The candidate must be able to operate dental equipment controls utilizing fine hand movements, position and move dental instruments, and move in all directions within one millimeter of tolerance. Candidates must be able to work in the proper ergonomic positions appropriate to the delivery of dental treatment for extended periods.

Interpretive/Conceptual/Quantitative Skills

A candidate must be able to measure, calculate, reason, analyze, integrate and synthesize information. A candidate must be able to comprehend and mentally visualize three-dimensional relationship and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. Problem solving and clinical decision-making and critical thinking skills demanded of a general dentist require all of these intellectual abilities. A candidate must be able to perform these problem-solving and critical thinking skills in a timely fashion for effective patient treatment.

Behaviors and Social Skills

A candidate must possess the emotional health and maturity required for full utilization of his or her intellectual abilities, the exercise of good judgment, maintenance of patient confidentiality, the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis and care of patients and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with patients, faculty, staff, and fellow students. A candidate must recognize that the curriculum is physically, mentally and emotionally demanding. She/he must be able to tolerate physically and emotionally demanding workloads, function effectively under stress, adapt to changing environments, display flexibility and learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of patients

Physical Health

To insure compliance with California State Health Department requirements and exhibit exemplary commitment to the rights and integrity of all parties in the education of health care professional students, the College of Dental Medicine has established medical status credentialing requirements that must be completed prior to matriculation. In addition to the skills listed above, candidates for the Doctor of Dental Medicine degree also must be sufficiently free of any serious communicable diseases. Medical status credentialing is designed to ensure that the safety of patients is not compromised while protecting the rights and safety of students as well. For detailed information, contact stu-emphealth@westernu.edu.

The Doctor of Dental Medicine (DMD) program, along with all programs at Western University of Health Sciences, shares a commitment to develop creative ways of opening the DMD curriculum to competitive, qualified individuals with disabilities. In doing so, however, the DMD degree program must maintain the integrity of its curriculum and preserve those elements deemed essential to educating candidates to become effective dentists.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Candidates for admission to the College of Dental Medicine must demonstrate that they are prepared to function as highly competent, caring students and future health care professionals. The College of Dental Medicine seeks a diverse and balanced student population and considers factors such as grade point average (GPA), a well-rounded background, dentistry related work experiences, community service, interpersonal skills, letters of recommendation, Dental Admission Test (DAT) scores, and a commitment to compassionate health care.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The College of Dental Medicine will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the DMD program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

1. A minimum of 90 semester hours or 135-quarter hours at an accredited college or university. Candidates who have received or will receive a baccalaureate degree or who have completed units in excess of the minimum required will be given preference. Exceptions may be made on a case-by-case basis.
2. Computer literacy in the operation and management of a laptop computer.
3. All applicants are required to complete the DAT
4. Applicants must complete the following prerequisite courses:

<u>Course</u>	<u>Units</u>
General Biology with Lab	8 semester or 12 quarter units
General or Inorganic Chemistry with Lab	8 semester or 12 quarter units
Organic Chemistry with Lab	8 semester or 12 quarter units
General Physics with Lab	8 semester or 12 quarter units
College English/English Composition	6 semester or 9 quarter units

- a. Prerequisite courses must be successfully completed with a grade of “C” or better at an accredited college or university. A grade of “C-” in any prerequisite course is not acceptable.
- b. Prerequisite courses must be transferable. Transferable courses are those designated for baccalaureate credit by the college or university offering the courses.
- c. Prerequisites may not be satisfied by CLEP or credit for experiential learning.
- d. Introductory level courses in the sciences are not accepted.
- e. All prerequisite coursework in progress at the time of application must be completed no later than the spring semester or quarter prior to registration date in August. Summer session courses taken immediately prior to matriculation at Western University of Health Sciences are not accepted.
- f. WesternU does not waive any of the prerequisite courses.
- g. English as a Second Language (ESL) courses are not accepted for the English requirement.
- h. Only English may be taken on an advanced-placement basis.

5. Highly Recommended Courses:

- Biochemistry
- Human Anatomy
- Human Physiology
- Genetics
- Cellular Biology
- Microbiology
- Calculus I
- Psychology
- Conversational Spanish

Experience

All applicants must have documented a minimum of 30 hours of dental experience, either paid or volunteer. Demonstrated community service through volunteerism or service-oriented employment is encouraged.

Standardized Examinations

1. Dental Admissions Test (DAT)

- a. All applicants are required to take the DAT. Please visit the [American Dental Association](#) website for more testing information.
- b. DAT scores are valid for 3 years
- c. DAT must be taken by October 15th of the year you are applying
- d. Canadian DAT's are not accepted
- e. DAT scores must be received before the application will be considered

2. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

- a. The TOEFL, including essay, is required for all applicants submitting coursework from foreign schools, and all permanent and temporary residents of the United States. Exception: The TOEFL exam will be waived for students who have graduated with a confirmed baccalaureate or higher degree from a United States institution at the time of application.
- b. A minimum score of 213 for the Computer Based test or 79 for the Internet Based TOEFL test must be submitted at the time of application.
- c. TOEFL scores are valid for two (2) years.
- d. TOEFL scores will not be waived for pending baccalaureate degrees or pending naturalization appointments.
- e. For more information regarding the TOEFL test, please visit their website at www.toefl.org

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate, or professional. Western University of Health Sciences only honors evaluations from one of the above services. The official evaluation must be included with the supplemental application packet.

Application Procedures and Deadlines

The Associated American Dental Schools Application Service (ADEA AADSAS) simplifies the application process by providing one standardized form, relieving students of the need to complete multiple applications. For additional information regarding the AADSAS application process and associated deadlines, please visit: <https://portal.aadsasweb.org/>.

A mandatory supplemental application (provided by WesternU) is available on-line to all applicants and must be completed for consideration. The supplemental application deadline is December 1 of the year prior to which the applicant intends to matriculate in the DMD program. A non-refundable application fee of \$60 must be submitted with the supplemental application materials. All application materials must be returned as part of one supplemental application packet.

To request an informational brochure and/or information about the CDM application process, contact the Office of Admissions or visit our website at

Office of Admissions
Western University of Health Sciences
309 E. 2nd Street
Pomona, CA 91766-1854
(909) 469-5335
<http://prospective.westernu.edu/dentistry/welcome-2/>

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Transfers from Other Schools

Eligibility

To be eligible for admission with advanced standing as a transfer student, applicants must be currently enrolled in a United States (US) or Canadian dental school, and in good academic and professional standing. First consideration will be given to applicants whose personal circumstances compel them to transfer.

Application Process

While the Western University of Health Sciences, College of Dental Medicine does not have a specific program designed for candidates seeking admission to the DMD program with advanced standing, it is possible for dental students currently enrolled in a US or Canadian dental school to be considered for admission with advanced standing contingent on space availability. To initiate the process, applicants need to submit a detailed letter describing the reason for the transfer request to the Office of Admissions no later than February 1 of the year that they wish to matriculate. After review of the submitted request and the projected space availability for the upcoming academic year, the Admissions and Selection Committee will forward an application to the applicant. The completed application should be returned to the Office of Admissions along with the following:

1. The supplemental application fee (payable to the Western University of Health Sciences)
2. A letter from the Dean of the applicant's current dental school, verifying that the student is currently enrolled and is in good academic and professional standing
3. Official DAT score report
4. Official undergraduate transcript
5. Official dental school transcript
6. National Board Dental Examination score report (where applicable)
7. Current dental school catalog

Preliminary Review

Once the required documents have been submitted, the College of Dental Medicine's Admissions and Selection Committee will review the applicant's completed application. Candidates being considered for admission with advanced standing will be interviewed by the Committee.

Review by Course Directors

Based on the outcome of the interview, and at the request of the Admissions and Selection Committee, candidates who are recommended for possible admission with advanced standing will need to provide copies of all course syllabi for courses completed and in progress at their current dental school. College of Dental Medicine Course Directors (or their designees) will review the course syllabi and, if necessary, communicate directly with candidates when further clarification is needed. Course Directors /designees will provide the Office of Academic Affairs with recommendations regarding the candidate's placement within the curriculum.

Admissions and Placement Decisions

The Admissions and Selection Committee makes the final recommendation regarding admission. The Student Performance Committee develops specific recommendations regarding placement or modification to the student's curriculum or course requirements to accommodate individual needs. The Office of Admissions and the Office of Academic Affairs coordinate final placement arrangements. The Admissions and Selection Committee will make a recommendation to the Dean who will make the final decision no later than April 1. The Dean notifies applicants regarding admission decisions and, if indicated, placement decisions. Space must be available within the projected class in order for an offer of admission to be extended.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year students. Failure to attend any required part of Orientation/Welcome Week without prior approval from the Office of Student Affairs may result in the rescindment of the offer of acceptance.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on requesting a Leave of Absence, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on Withdrawing from the DMD program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All DMD students enrolled in at least one class/rotation are considered full-time students.

Time Limits

The Doctor of Dental Medicine program is to be completed within four (4) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within 6 years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 6-year time limit for the DMD program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, DMD tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$71,185.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee

Other Fees and Expenses

\$6,111.00	Dental Instrument Lease Fee
\$1,000.00	Electronic Textbook and Digital Media Fees
\$1,000.00	Surgical Magnification Kit
\$30.00	Late Registration Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Charge
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified DMD curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$955.50	DMD Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,016.93	DMD Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,016.93	DMD Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,802.15	DMD Year 4 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

Laptop Computer Requirement

All students are required to have a laptop computer with internet access. Specifications can be found at <http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students/>.

Classroom Responder

The College of Dental Medicine also requires that each dental student have a classroom responder, approved by the College, which is to be purchased from the University Bookstore. Individual responders must be registered to only one (1) student. Classroom responders are electronic devices that will be used to enhance interactive learning in classrooms. The device will enable faculty to gauge student understanding of concepts, introduce more innovative teaching and assessment methods, improve student involvement in learning, and facilitate classroom learning to become more dynamic. The responders will also be used to administer and score assessments. Therefore, dental students are also required to bring responders to each class.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Advisement

Students will be assigned a faculty advisor by the Office of Academic Affairs in the College of Dental Medicine. Advisement by faculty should be viewed by the student as part of the academic process. The student may seek a change of advisor by meeting with the Director of Student Services. It is the student's responsibility to meet periodically with their advisor. A student on probation must meet with their advisor at least once a month.

Attendance/Absences

Attendance is required at all scheduled instructional periods. Absence from instructional periods for any reason does not relieve the student from the responsibility for the material covered during the period of absence. Frequent absences will be viewed as violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct. Students are expected to participate fully in all classroom, laboratory and clinic activities. Monitoring of the attendance policy will be the responsibility of the CDM Office of Academic Affairs. Excused absences include illness with a doctor's excuse, bereavement time for immediate family, or CDM approved business (for example attendance as student reps at CDA, ASDA or ADEA). Student notification of absence does not constitute an excused absence. A written explanation of the absence, using the Absence Request Form (including documentation on physician letterhead, in the case of illness), must be provided to the Office Academic Affairs and the Course Director.

Quiz and Exam Policy

The College of Dental Medicine maintains a policy for the administration of quiz and exams as a required portion of the curriculum. Detailed information on the quiz and exam policy is made available through course syllabi and other documents made available to students.

Community-Based Dental Education Program

All dental students participate in Community-based Rotations. The goals of the rotations are:

- to provide advanced clinical training,
- strengthen self-assessment and professional judgment,
- provide a transitional experience to future clinical care settings,
- recognize and appreciate the need to contribute to the improvement of oral health beyond those served in traditional practice settings, and
- To increase access to care for underserved populations.

Students participate in mandatory community based activities throughout the DMD Program. While these experiences in years D1-D3 are not full rotations, students are involved with community based learning during all four years. Students in the D4 year will participate in an externship rotation at an affiliated community based site for a period of seven weeks. These experiences serve to extend the learning environment beyond the walls of the College and present students with the need that exists in local communities. The College expects that the community based learning experiences that involve direct patient care will be integrated with the patient care they provide in the Dental Center on the Western University of Health Sciences campus.

The course instructor sets the date of assignments, midterms and final examination. All tests and assignments are to be taken as indicated in the course syllabus. Examination dates can only be changed by the instructor after reviewed and approved by the PA Department Chair.

Post-Graduate Placement

Graduation from Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine with a DMD degree does not guarantee placement in a residency or licensure to practice dentistry. Each state sets its own licensure requirements. Obtaining a license in one state does not guarantee the ability to practice in another state. Although specifics vary, all states have three requirements:

1. Educational: All states' educational requirements are satisfied by graduation from Western University of Health Sciences College of Dental Medicine as a dental school accredited by the ADA Commission on Dental Accreditation.
2. Written Examinations: All licensing boards use the National Board Dental Examinations (NBDE) to satisfy a major portion of their written exam requirements. The NBDE Parts I and II are developed and administered by the ADA's Joint Commission on National Dental Examinations. The actual exams are conducted through regional testing locations such as Prometric. Some states require additional written examinations.
3. Clinical Licensure Exam: Clinical exam requirements vary but most states accept result from one or more regional testing agencies (such as WREB). Review the licensure laws and regulations from the individual state board websites for real-time information about which exams are accepted where licensure is sought.

The State of California accepts the following methods for licensure:

1. Successful Completion of the Western Regional Examining Board or WREB
2. California Portfolio Exam
3. Completion of a one-year postgraduate residency program. Completion of a U.S. CODA-accredited postgraduate program that has a minimum duration of one year.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the course instructor or the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/course instructor level, the matter should be brought to the Department

Chair, followed by the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Department Chair then Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Relations is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

Standards of Academic Progress

Dental students must maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.00 on a yearly basis to be considered making satisfactory academic and professional progress.

Evaluation of Dental Student Academic Performance

The College of Dental Medicine's Student Performance Committee (SPC) is charged: To develop policies for the evaluation of dental student performance, including policies for grading, promotion and graduation of students. It shall also be responsible for implementing and enforcing policies and shall make recommendations to the Dean of the College regarding promotion or graduation of each student. The SPC shall follow guidelines in full accordance with the rules of the Western University of Health Sciences and the requirements of due process. The SPC will convene to review student clinical progress throughout the four-year curriculum, meeting to review student progress following each term. During the D3 and D4 year, students are reviewed to determine their readiness to participate in the Community-Based Education Program, based on the demonstration of adequate progress towards clinical competence.

Promotion

Promotion is defined as academic and professional progression from one academic year to the next. The Student Performance Committee (SPC) will recommend students to the Dean of the College for promotion. The SPC may not recommend a student for progression from one academic year to the next with a grade of "I", "F" or "NCR". An essential element of the academic program is professionalism. Professionalism will be emphasized throughout the curriculum and is a stand-alone element in determining academic advancement and achievement.

When considering a student for promotion, ethical, professional and personal conduct will also be taken into consideration (see Probation in University General Academic Policies and Procedures section). A student will be promoted if all academic, legal and financial requirements of the University, as stated in the University Catalog, have been satisfied. All coursework in the College of Dental Medicine must be completed within six (6) years of beginning the DMD program. Exceptions may be made only upon the recommendation of the Student Performance Committee in consultation with the Dean.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Doctor of Dental Medicine Degree provided he/she:

1. Is not on probation or suspension, has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative grade point average of above 2.00 and has no outstanding grade of "I", "NCR" or "F".
2. Has successfully taken and passed the National Board Dental Examination, Part I (DMD 2019 & DMD 2020). Has successfully taken and passed the Integrated National Board Dental Examination or the National Board Dental Examination, Part I and Part II (DMD 2021 or later).
3. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in University Catalog, "General Academic Policies and Procedures" section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Doctor of Dental Medicine.
4. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
5. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Doctor of Dental Medicine degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession's oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Probation or Academic Suspension

Students may be placed on Probation or Academic Suspension for the following reasons (these are in addition to the reasons listed in the WesternU General Academic Policies and Procedures section on Probation in the Overview Section of this Catalog):

1. Inadequate academic progress as determined by the Student Performance Committee. This includes, but is not limited to, receiving an 'F' grade in any course or system.
2. A grade point average below 2.00.
3. When directed to repeat a year for academic reasons.
4. Failure to perform in a professional manner.
5. Serious deficiencies in ethical or personal conduct.

Students on Academic Suspension are not registered as an active matriculant and should use this time to remediate for the deficiency for which the Academic Suspension was levied. On campus students on probation must meet with their faculty advisor at least once a month. Off campus students on probation must contact their faculty advisor once a month. It is the student's responsibility to contact the faculty advisor to arrange these meetings.

A first or second year student on probation for receiving a grade of "F" for a GPA less than 2.00 in the first semester will be removed from probation after one semester provided he/she has regained a cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 and has remediated the failed course. A first or second year student will be removed from probation when all grades of "F" or "NCR" have been remediated satisfactorily according to the following Remediation section.

A third or fourth year student on probation because of a grade of "F" or "NCR" must remediate the course or clinical rotation. The student will then be reviewed by the Student Performance Committee at the end of the academic year and may be recommended for continuation on or removal from, probation. Students on probation are to remove themselves from all leadership roles in co-curricular activities associated with the University and/or with professional associations.

Financial Aid Warning Policy

If a student is not achieving satisfactory academic progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive Title IV aid for that period. Students who fail to make SAP by the end of that payment period lose Title IV aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses those courses may not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

The educational objectives that underlie remedial teaching and evaluation should be the same as the educational objectives that underlie regular courses in the curriculum. Dental students, who receive an "F", grade in a course or system or a cumulative GPA below a 2.00, will be reviewed by the Student Performance Committee.

Where deemed appropriate, the Student Performance Committee, after consultation with the course instructor, system coordinator, and/or the Dean (or his/her designee) may recommend any one of the following options:

1. Take a comprehensive examination.
2. Complete special projects or studies in the deficient area(s).

3. Repeat the course, system or rotation.
4. Repeat the academic year.
5. Dismissal from the University

The score/grade achieved by remediation will be the score/grade recorded except that the highest score/grade a student may earn by options 1 or 2 (above) is a score of 70% or a "C". The grade achieved by remediation will be re-recorded on the transcript next to the original grade.

Numerical scores or grades earned during an attempted remediation of a course, system, or clinical rotation will be reviewed critically by the Student Performance Committee and the Dean of the College of Dental Medicine. Failure to earn at least a 70% or a "C" may result in dismissal from the College or repeating the academic year.

If a student is directed to repeat a course, the grade for the repeated course will be recorded on the official transcript. Only the most recent grade received for a repeated course will be included in the student's GPA calculation. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.

Decisions regarding remediation will be made on an individual basis after considering all pertinent circumstances. The decision will be made by the Dean of the College of Dental Medicine, based upon the recommendation of the Student Performance Committee. The Committee will base its recommendation on the student's academic record and other considerations after consultation with the student's faculty advisor, course instructor, system coordinator, Dean (or his/her designee) clinical preceptor, and the student involved, as is appropriate.

A student who is required to remediate a course must be notified in writing by the Dean at least 15 working days prior to the remediation date, or within 15 working days after the close of the academic year in which the student is presently enrolled, whichever comes first. Notification must either be sent by Certified Mail or hand-delivered to the student and must be acknowledged with the signatures of the Dean (or his/her designee) and the student.

Dismissal

The University may require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and orderly operation. Examples of reasons the Student Performance Committee may recommend dismissal of a student include, but are not limited to the following:

1. Receiving a cumulative grade point average below 2.00 at the end of an academic year.
2. Receiving a final grade of "F" in more than 25% of the total credit hours in an academic year. *
3. Receiving a final percentage score of below 70% (a letter grade of "F") in a remediated course, system, or clinical course.

*The Committee may recommend dismissal for a student receiving a final grade of 'F' in three or more courses or systems, even if the total unsatisfactory credit hours do not exceed 25% of the total credit hours for the academic year.

Student Appeal Process

At the conclusion of each academic year, the Student Performance Committee will review whether students have met the established criteria for progression in the dental curriculum. Recommendations by the Student Performance Committee for repeat of an academic year or dismissal from the dental program are advisory to the Dean of the College of Dental Medicine, who will make the decision.

In the event that the Student Performance Committee has made a preliminary determination to recommend an adverse action, such as dismissal or the repeat of an academic year, the student is offered an opportunity to meet in person with the Student Performance Committee, prior to the Committee forwarding its final recommendation to the Dean of the College of Dental Medicine. At such time, the student may present any information relative to the preliminary recommendation. The student may also be accompanied by a representative for support; however, the representative may not be an attorney. The Student Performance Committee will have an opportunity to review the additional information, if presented, and will then make a final recommendation to the Dean.

In accordance with WesternU policy, the Dean's decision may be appealed by the student to the Provost of Western University of Health Sciences. The Provost may convene an advisory panel, and the decision of the Provost is final. (See Student Appeal Process in General Academic Policies and Procedures section of the University Catalog).

Evaluation and Grading

University Outcome Domains

The University has adopted a set of eight outcome domains that serve to guide its academic programs in their development and ongoing quality improvement. Within each outcome domain, each academic program has developed specific ability-based outcomes appropriate to the particular degree program. The eight domains are as follow:

1. Critical Thinking
2. Breadth and Depth of Knowledge in the Discipline/Clinical Competence
3. Interpersonal Communication Skills
4. Collaboration Skills
5. Ethical and Moral Decision Making Skills
6. Life-long Learning Skills
7. Evidence-Based Practice
8. Humanistic Practice

CDM Competencies for the General Dentist

Dentistry requires the integration of knowledge, skill and values to provide care for the individual patient and contribute to improving the oral health of society. The general dentist is the primary oral health care provider and leader of the oral health care team. The following competency statements describe the competencies WesternU College of Dental Medicine graduates will possess to successfully enter the profession as general dentists or pursue advanced training/specialization.

Domains

- Critical Thinking
- Professionalism/Leadership Skills
- Communication and Interpersonal Skills
- Health Promotion
- Practice Management and Informatics
- Patient Care
- Assessment, Diagnosis and Treatment Planning
- Establishment and Maintenance of Oral Health

Critical Thinking

Graduates must be competent to:

- 1.1 Evaluate and integrate emerging advances in health care.
- 1.2 Utilize critical thinking and problem-solving skills in providing patient care.
- 1.3 Evaluate and integrate scientific inquiry and research methodology with clinical expertise and patient values for evidence-based practice.

Professionalism/Leadership Skills

Graduates must be competent to:

- 2.1 Apply ethical and legal standards in decision-making and demonstrate professional responsibility.
- 2.2 Practice within one's scope of competence by consulting with or referring to professional colleagues when indicated.

Communication and Interpersonal Skills

Graduates must be competent to:

- 3.1 Use effective interpersonal and communication skills with patients, other health care professionals and dental team members.
- 3.2 Apply psychosocial and behavior principles in-patient care.
- 3.3 Communicate effectively with individuals from diverse populations.

Health Promotion

Graduates must be competent to:

- 4.1 Provide prevention, intervention and educational strategies for patients.
- 4.2 Participate with dental team members and other health care professionals in the management of care and health promotion for patients.

Practice Management and Informatics

Graduates must be competent to:

- 5.1 Apply principles of practice management to function successfully in an oral health care team and integrate in various models of oral health care delivery.
- 5.2 Incorporate principles of risk management in patient care.
- 5.3 Comply with local, state and federal regulations pertaining to infection control standards, OSHA and HIPAA.

Patient Care

Assessment, Diagnosis, and Treatment Planning

Graduates must be competent to:

- 6.1 Accurately obtain and interpret patient data to formulate a diagnosis.
- 6.2 Use diagnosis, evidence and patient values to formulate and effectively communicate comprehensive treatment plans.
- 6.3 Diagnose and manage oral diseases and abnormalities, including head and neck, osseous, and mucosal disorders.

Establishment and Maintenance of Oral Health

Graduates must be competent to:

- 6.4 Prevent, diagnose and manage pain and anxiety in the dental patient.
- 6.5 Provide preventive and restorative procedures that preserve or replace tooth structure and support esthetics and health of the soft and hard tissues.
- 6.6 Provide and manage the replacement of teeth for partially and completely edentulous patients that supports esthetics and the health of the soft and hard tissues.
- 6.7 Prevent, diagnose and manage periodontal diseases.
- 6.8 Prevent, diagnose, and manage pulpal and periradicular diseases.
- 6.9 Provide and manage hard and soft tissue oral surgical procedures.
- 6.10 Prevent, diagnose and manage dental emergencies.
- 6.11 Diagnose and manage developmental or acquired malocclusion and space discrepancies.
- 6.12 Evaluate outcomes of comprehensive dental care.

- 6.13 Prevent, diagnose and manage medical emergencies including implementation of CPR and basic life support.
- 6.14 Recognize manifestations of systemic disease, assess treatment needs for patients with special needs, and modify treatment plans accordingly.

Grading Scale

Final course grades are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	90-100%	4.00
B	80-89%	3.00
C	70-79%	2.00
F	Less than 70%	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A
WPC	Waived for Prior Credit	N/A

Audit

An "AU" (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of "M" for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student's grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An "M" grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. "M" grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete

An Incomplete (I) indicates that a student has not been able to finish all required work for issuance of a letter grade. An "I" is not counted in the grade point calculations until a letter grade is issued to replace the "I". An "I" must be replaced before the student registers for the next academic year, unless other arrangements are made with the instructor and the Dean of the College of Dental Medicine.

Replacement of an "I" will be under the direction of the instructor with the approval of the Dean or his/her designee. If the required work is not completed within the specified time, the "I" will be converted to an "F". It is to the student's advantage to arrange to make up any incomplete work as soon as possible. The incomplete (I) remains on the transcript and is followed by the grade earned (i.e., I/B).

Grade Reports

Official grades are turned in to the Registrar by the Dean of the College of Dental Medicine (CDM), at which time the online student records system, BanWeb, is updated. Unofficial transcripts will be available on the BanWeb student records system throughout the academic year.

Grade/Penalty Appeals Process

(e.g., Grade, a Final Grade and Exclusion from a course, lab or clinic)

The first level of the appeal is at the course level from which the grade or penalty was issued. Within five (5) working days after receipt of the grade or penalty, the student must request a review by the College's course director. In the event of an inability to resolve the matter at this level, the student must submit his/her, appeal in writing to the Assistant/Associate Dean for Academic Affairs within ten (10) working days after the grade or penalty was received.

Should the Assistant/Associate Dean for Academic Affairs be unable to resolve the dispute, the student may direct a written appeal to the College of Dental Medicine's Dean within thirty (30) working days after receipt of the grade or penalty. The decision of the College Dean is final.

Credit hour Calculation

The College of Dental Medicine defines one credit hour as 15 contact hours plus an average of 30 hours of out of class student work.

Classroom, Online, and Other Distance Learning Instruction

One credit hour is assigned for 15 hours of instruction.

Labs, Small Group Activities, Independent Study, and Workshops

One credit hour is assigned for 30 hours of contact time.

Experiential (Clinical) Education

One credit hour is assigned for 40 hours of rotations and other clinical experiences.

Curriculum Organization

Year 1

Year 1, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 5025	The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine	7.00
DMD 5030	Gross Anatomy	8.50
DMD 5045	Introduction to Disease, Immunity and Therapeutics	7.00
DMD 5050	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry I	12.00
DMD 5099	Service Learning I	1.00
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
Semester Total:		36.50
Year 1, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 5125	Neuroscience System	6.00
DMD 5130	Musculoskeletal System	2.00
DMD 5135	Head and Neck Anatomy	7.00
DMD 5150	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry II	8.00
DMD 5155	Behavioral Science and Dentistry	1.00
DMD 5175	Blood and Lymphatic System	4.00
DMD 5199	Service Learning II	2.00
IPE 5100	Patient Center Cases II	1.00
Semester Total:		31.00
Year 1, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 5210	Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology I	3.00
DMD 5250	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry III	4.00
DMD 5260	Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry I	2.00
Semester Total:		9.00
Year 1 Total:		76.50

Year 2

Year 2, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 6010	Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology II	3.00
DMD 6020	Cardiovascular System	3.00
DMD 6035	Renal System	1.50
DMD 6040	Respiratory System	2.50
DMD 6045	Endocrine System	2.50
DMD 6050	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry IV	13.00
DMD 6060	Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry II	2.00
IPE 6000	Team Training in Healthcare I	1.00
Semester Total:		28.50
Year 2, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 6115	Dermal System	1.00
DMD 6130	Reproductive System	1.00
DMD 6140	Gastrointestinal System and Nutrition	3.00
DMD 6150	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry V	14.00
DMD 6160	Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry III	2.00
DMD 6173	Geriatrics	1.50
DMD 6176	Pediatrics	2.50
IPE 6100	Team Training in Healthcare II	1.00
Semester Total:		26.00
Year 2, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 6155	Behavioral Science and Dentistry	1.00
DMD 6205	Clinical Comprehensive Care Dentistry I	7.00
DMD 6210	Ethics and Jurisprudence	1.50
DMD 6250	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry VI	6.00
DMD 6260	Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry IV	2.00
Semester Total:		17.50
Year 2 Total:		72.00

Year 3

Year 3, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 7105	Clinical Comprehensive Care Dentistry II	21.00
DMD 7150	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry VII	8.00
DMD 7160	Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry V	2.00
DMD 7210	Practice Management I	1.50
Semester Total:		32.50
Year 3, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 7205	Clinical Comprehensive Care Dentistry III	21.00
DMD 7250	Essentials of Clinical Dentistry VIII	6.00
DMD 7260	Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry VI	2.00
DMD 7310	Practice Management II	1.50
Semester Total:		30.50
Year 3, Summer Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 7305	Comprehensive and Community Dentistry I	7.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Year 3 Total:		70.00

Year 4

Year 4, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 8105	Comprehensive and Community Dentistry II	19.00
DMD 8550	Dental Elective (Optional)	1.00 - 5.00
Semester Total:		19.00 – 24.00
Year 4, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
DMD 8010	Practice Management III	1.50
DMD 8205	Comprehensive and Community Dentistry III	19.00
DMD 8550	Dental Elective (Optional)	1.00 - 5.00
Semester Total:		20.50 – 25.50
Year 4 Total:		39.50 – 59.50

Course Descriptions

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise.

DMD 5025 The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine (7.0 credit hours)

This course presents an integration of molecular biology, biochemistry, cellular physiology and metabolism, introductory genetics and developmental histology within the context of their clinical application of basic biomedical sciences.

DMD 5030 Gross Anatomy (8.5 credit hours)

This course represents an understanding of the surface and deep anatomical structures and their arrangement to one another while emphasizing normal function and clinical features of the human body. Through laboratory dissections of cadavers, radiology, and didactic lectures, students will learn the language of anatomy and clinically important relationships. Particular attention will be paid to the neurovascular bundle throughout the entire body. In addition to dissections, models, radiographs, clinical presentations and special demonstrations are employed to emphasize current clinically relevant structure and presentations.

DMD 5045 Introduction to Disease, Immunity and Therapeutics (7.0 credit hours)

This is an integrated course introducing microbiology, immunology, pathology and pharmacology to prepare students for more in-depth study during the systems. Genetics, as related to these disciplines, is also included. Clinical applications of the basic sciences are emphasized.

DMD 5050 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry I (12.0 credit hours)

This course is designed to introduce new dental students to the healthcare profession, the clinical practice of dentistry and the College of Dental Medicine Clinical Program and procedures. The course provides the student with basic skills and knowledge to allow a smooth transition into initial patient care interactions as a dental assistant. The course provides the student with clinical foundational knowledge in the areas of dental morphology, head and neck anatomy, the relationships between the teeth and supporting structures, operative and restorative dentistry, and dental materials sciences. Students will learn basic clinical skills including preventive procedures, diagnostic techniques, oral hygiene instruction and patient education, and operative dentistry.

DMD 5099 Service Learning I (1.0 credit hour)

Through interaction and service in the community, this course develops the role and responsibility of the dentist in society. Topics, including health education, public health, epidemiology and biostatistics, are learned through practical application.

DMD 5125 Neuroscience System (6.0 credit hours)

This system presents basic understandings of the brain, spinal cord and peripheral nervous system. Basic science topics include embryology, histology, neuroanatomy, biochemistry, physiology and pharmacology. Clinical topics include infections of the nervous system, pathology, neurology, ophthalmology, otorhinolaryngology and overview of sleep disorders, cerebrovascular disorders, aging and dementia.

DMD 5130 Musculoskeletal System (2.0 credit hours)

This system presents common conditions and disorders of the musculoskeletal system. The system also presents embryology, histology and functional anatomy – including kinesiology, biochemistry, pharmacology, physiology and microbiology. The pathology and clinical aspects of this system are discussed, as are the related aspects of sports medicine, rehabilitative medicine, exercise, rheumatoid diseases and orthopedics.

DMD 5135 Head and Neck Anatomy (7.0 credit hours)

This unit is designed to help first year students learn the Medical Gross Anatomy of the Head and Neck. The course utilizes a flipped-classroom model supplemented with in-class sessions. Students will be provided comprehensive documents, which they will work through according to the course calendar. During this independent study time, students will work through six inter-woven chapters: Osteology of the Head and Neck, Musculature of the Head and Neck, Neurovasculature of the Head and Neck, Glands and Organs of the Head and Neck, and lastly Imaging and Cross-sectional Anatomy of the Head and Neck. They will attend classroom sessions for hands-on activities, clinical case studies and peer-to-peer exercises. Cadaver dissection of this essential region will help students strengthen their three dimensional grasp on the relationships between the bones, muscles, nerves, arteries, veins, glands and organs. Further, practice images and cross sections will be available online and in the gross anatomy lab for students to begin recognizing structures of the Head and Neck on plain film radiographs, CT scans and MRIs.

DMD 5150 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry II (8.0 credit hours)

This course continues to build the foundation for students to become patient care providers in clinical dentistry and is a continuation of DMD 5050. The course will focus on the development of skills through simulation clinical activities and peer-to-peer clinic related activities. Topics include dental anatomy and morphology; fundamentals of oral radiology; periodontal and tooth embryology, histology and development; direct composite restorations; diagnosis of caries; treatment of gross caries; and clinical management software.

DMD 5155 Behavioral Science and Dentistry (1.0 credit hour)

This course presents the psychological and social aspects of patient and provider behavior within the context of dental medicine. Interpersonal communication skills are discussed and practiced, which lead to the development of the doctor-patient relationship and a therapeutic alliance. Barriers to this alliance are addressed, including cultural, personality and psychological factors of both the patient and dentist. Methods to facilitate behavioral change within the patient are explored and practiced. The etiology, implications and management techniques of dental anxiety are addressed as well. Also introduced are topics in developmental psychology, the stages of life and their implications of dental care, as well as specific psychological conditions that directly affect oral health. The health of the dental provider is discussed, including self-management, self-esteem, life-long learning and leadership. This course develops the dental provider's ability to recognize common and prevalent behavioral patterns and conditions that are seen in the field of oral healthcare and develop strategies to employ positive interventions, and nurture the doctor-patient relationship.

DMD 5175 Blood and Lymphatic System (4.0 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve the hematopoietic and lymphoreticular organs, including anemia, clotting disorders, blood-borne infections, myeloproliferative and myelodysplastic disorders. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large group, interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of the histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology and pathology as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

DMD 5199 Service Learning II (2.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: DMD 5099. This course is a continuation of DMD 5099.

DMD 5210 Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology I (3.0 credit hours)

This course will build upon the foundational pathology concepts and information given in the MCBM and IDIT courses. It will also integrate, expand and correlate with other biomedical science courses and the concomitant clinical sciences taught in Essential of Clinical Dentistry. Specifically, the course will describe the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical features, radiographic features (if applicable), treatment and prognosis of classical and traditional categories of oral and maxillofacial pathology. Lastly, the course will introduce and strengthen the art and science of differential diagnosis formulation, of soft and hard tissue lesions. The information, concepts and differential skills developed during this course will prepare the student for arriving at a provisional diagnosis of their clinic patients and will allow them to participate in the third and fourth year oral pathology seminars fully.

DMD 5250 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry III (4.0 credit hours)

This course continues to build the foundation for students to become patient care providers in clinical dentistry. Continuation of DMD 5150

DMD 5260 Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry I (2.0 credit hours)

In this course, students will be assigned to participate in community service learning programs.

DMD 6010 Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology II (3.0 credit hours)

This course will build upon the foundational pathology concepts and information given in the Oral Pathology I course. It will also integrate, expand and correlate with other biomedical science courses and the concomitant clinical sciences taught in Essential of Clinical Dentistry. Specifically, the course will describe the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical features, radiographic features (if applicable), treatment and prognosis of classical and traditional categories of oral and maxillofacial pathology. Lastly, the course will introduce and strengthen the art and science of differential diagnosis formulation, of soft and hard tissue lesions. The information, concepts and differential skills developed during this course will prepare the student for arriving at a provisional diagnosis of their clinic patients and will allow them to participate in the third and fourth year oral pathology seminars fully.

DMD 6020 Cardiovascular System (3.0 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve valvular disease, congenital abnormalities, aortic pericardial arrhythmias, heart failure, hypertension and ischemic diseases. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large group, interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of the histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology and pathology as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

DMD 6035 Renal System (1.5 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve fluid and electrolyte disorders, acid-base disturbances, urinary tract infections and acute as well as chronic kidney diseases. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large group, interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of the histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology and pathology as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

DMD 6040 Respiratory System (2.5 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve important pulmonary diseases characterized by a variety of symptoms and chest radiographic patterns. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large group, interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of the histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology and pathology as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management. Critical care medicine concepts will be integrated with concepts already learned in the preceding endocrine, cardiovascular and renal systems.

DMD 6045 Endocrine System (2.5 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary glands, diabetes, lipids, the thyroid gland, and calcium/bone metabolism. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large group, interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of the histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology and pathology as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

DMD 6050 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry IV (13.0 credit hours)

This course continues to build the clinical foundational knowledge and skills for entry into the clinic. Students will expand their training in operative dentistry to include simulation of amalgam, composite and complex restorations; basic occlusal concepts; and oral radiology techniques. Biomaterials topics are couple with the above topics.

DMD 6060 Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry II (2.0 credit hours)

This course is a continuation of DMD 5199. In this course, students will be assigned to participate in community service learning programs.

DMD 6115 Dermal System (1.0 credit hour)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving the largest organ in the body. Cases will involve primary or secondary, as well as benign or malignant skin lesions that may or may not be manifestations of internal disease, immunologic disease, drug reactions or photosensitivity. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation with emphasis on distinguishing normal from abnormal findings and significant from trivial lesions as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

DMD 6130 Reproductive System (1.0 credit hour)

This course presents the anatomy, embryology and histology of both the female and male reproductive systems. The physiology, biochemistry, pathology, pharmacology and microbiology of both reproductive systems are also discussed. In addition, the basic science disciplines present principles regarding the relationships between mother and fetus during pregnancy. Clinical lectures and clinical cases dealing with obstetrics, gynecology and women's health are an important part of the system.

DMD 6140 Gastrointestinal System and Nutrition (3.0 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving important diseases of the gut, hepatobiliary and pancreatic ductal systems that manifest as alterations in nutrient assimilation and waste evacuation. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large group, interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of the histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology and pathology as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

DMD 6150 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry V (14.0 credit hours)

This course is a continuation of DMD 6050. This course is a prerequisite for Clinical Comprehensive Care Dentistry I.

DMD 6155 Behavioral Science and Dentistry (1.0 credit hour)

Prerequisite: DMD 5155. This course is a continuation of DMD 5155.

This is the second course in the behavioral science curriculum. This course will focus on learning the skills needed to create a patient centered relationship. The first part of this course will be delivered during the second half of the spring semester in order to prepare the students for their entrance into the patient care clinic. The second half of the course will be delivered during the summer and use the student's clinic experiences as the central learning focus. Learning objectives include demonstrating the ability to: describe the features of a patient centered relationship; assess the dental anxiety level of their patients, effectively interview their patients in order to explore and understand their patient's medical history, dental history, dental knowledge and oral health goals; manage their patient's dental anxiety; develop a treatment alliance, and bridge cultural differences in order to provide optimal care. Primary mode of course deliver will be via small group role-plays and discussion. There will also be some lectures and group analysis of role-play videos.

DMD 6160 Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry III (2.0 credit hours)

In this course, students will be assigned to participate in community service learning programs.

DMD 6173 Geriatrics (1.5 credit hours)

This course is devoted to the special problems that can occur in the elderly. Additionally, diseases and conditions learned during the systems are explored in the context of this population.

DMD 6176 Pediatrics (2.5 credit hours)

This course is devoted to the special problems that can occur in the period between infancy to adolescence. Diseases and conditions learned during the systems are now explored in light of this population. Additionally, aspects specific to pediatric oral health are explored. This course will also present the anatomy, embryology and histology of both the female and male reproductive systems and principles regarding the relationships between mother and fetus during pregnancy.

DMD 6205 Clinical Comprehensive Care Dentistry I (7.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: Passing Grade in DMD 6150 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry V. Open to the DMD class of 2017 only. Students begin the transition into their role as a patient-care provider when they enter their third year curriculum, integrating with their Comprehensive Care Group Practices. Students continue to expand their role as a clinical provider in their group practice. Special emphasis for the term is on comprehensive care dentistry, including providing patients with basic procedures in all disciplines.

DMD 6210 Ethics and Jurisprudence (1.5 credit hours)

This course offered as primarily as a small group seminar, focuses on advanced topics in dental ethics and jurisprudence. Case presentations and discussions of assigned topics will be facilitated by faculty group leaders, community-based preceptor faculty, specialist faculty and dental students. Topics will focus on professionalism and ethics related to the practice of dentistry in a variety of clinical settings. Students will learn the practical steps in obtaining a state dental license, utilizing the California State Dental Practice Act as a model.

DMD 6250 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry VI (6.0 credit hours)

This is a continuation of DMD 6150, focusing on foundational knowledge and skills to support the student's transition as a provider in the Comprehensive Care Group Practices.

DMD 6260 Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry IV (2.0 credit hours)

Students continue to expand their role as a clinical provider by participating in community service learning programs.

DMD 7105 Clinical Comprehensive Care Dentistry II (21.0 credit hours)

Students provide Comprehensive Care for the patients of their Comprehensive Care Group Practices. Students may also participate in specialty rotations, both on campus and at community-based clinics. Clinical experiences will be multidisciplinary, reflecting the general dentistry clinical care model.

DMD 7150 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry VII (8.0 credit hours)

This course broadly covers all disciplines of clinical dentistry.

DMD 7160 Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry V (2.0 credit hours)

Students continue to expand their role as a clinical provider by participating in community service learning programs.

DMD 7205 Clinical Comprehensive Care Dentistry III (21.0 credit hours)

Students continue to provide Comprehensive Care for the patients of their Comprehensive Care Group Practices. Students may also participate in specialty rotations, both on campus and at community-based clinics. Clinical experiences will be multidisciplinary, reflecting the general dentistry clinical care model.

DMD 7210 Practice Management I (1.5 credit hours)

This course builds upon the basic business, jurisprudence and ethical principles of the “Essentials of Clinical Dentistry” course series. Utilizing a multifaceted approach including seminars, case-based learning, group projects, one-on-one mentoring and clinical learning labs, students use their on-campus and community-based clinical experiences to apply practice management principles within their group practices.

DMD 7250 Essentials of Clinical Dentistry VIII (6.0 credit hours)

This course continues to cover broadly all disciplines of clinical dentistry.

DMD 7260 Clinical Service Learning and Community Dentistry VI (2.0 credit hours)

Students continue to expand their role as a clinical provider by participating in community service learning programs.

DMD 7305 Comprehensive and Community Dentistry I (7.0 credit hours)

Students continue to provide Comprehensive Care for patients of their Comprehensive Care Group Practices. Students will also participate in limited specialty rotations. Students expand their role as a clinical provider by participating in community service learning programs, which include rotations, both on campus and at community-based clinics.

DMD 7310 Practice Management II (1.5 credit hours)

Students continue to build upon the basic business, jurisprudence and ethical principles of the DMD 7110. Utilizing a multifaceted approach including seminars, case-based learning, group projects, one-on-one mentoring and clinical learning labs, students use their on-campus and community-based clinical experiences to apply practice management principles within their group practices.

DMD 8010 Practice Management III (1.5 credit hours)

Students will prepare a portfolio project related to a practice management topic of their choice as approved by their group practice faculty mentor. Practice management topics may include a practice valuation, development of an associate employment agreement, development of a practice purchase agreement, analysis of an office lease, development of an employee manual, or a community needs assessment.

DMD 8105 Comprehensive and Community Dentistry II (19.0 credit hours)

Students continue to provide Comprehensive Care for the patients of their Comprehensive Care Group Practices. Students will also participate in limited specialty rotations. Students expand their role as a clinical provider by participating in community service learning programs, which include rotations, both on campus and at community-based clinics.

DMD 8205 Comprehensive and Community Dentistry III (19.0 credit hours)

Students continue to provide Comprehensive Care for the patients of their Comprehensive Care Group Practices. Students will also participate in limited specialty rotations. Students expand their role as a clinical provider by participating in community service learning programs, which include rotations, both on campus and at community-based clinics.

DMD 8550 Dental Elective (1.0 – 5.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This course provides didactic instruction through a series of seminars and/or supervised clinical education in one of the dental specialties or dental careers, including Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Orthodontics, Periodontics, Endodontics, Pediatric Dentistry, Prosthodontics, Oral & Maxillofacial Radiology, Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology, Public Health, Dental research and Dental academics. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the CDM Office of Academic Affairs. Credits earned for DMD 8550 to not count toward credit units needed from graduation from the DMD program. A maximum of 15 credits allowable per term, repeatable to a maximum of 30 credit hours.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases – An Interprofessional Approach I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course is a required university seminar for all first year health professional students. This course prepares students to practice health care services through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the life span. The cases will integrate elements common to all professionals such as ethical, behavioral, social and psychological issues. This course is a graduation requirement for all health professional programs.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases – An Interprofessional Approach II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course is a required university seminar for all first year health professional students. This course prepares students to practice health care services through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the life span. The cases will integrate elements common to all professionals such as ethical, behavioral, social and psychological issues. This course is a graduation requirement for all health professional programs.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Health Care I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative healthcare team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a healthcare dilemma.

IPE 6100 Team Training in Health Care II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course is a continuation of IPE 6000.

OM 5001 Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC) (0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

In an interprofessional environment, the SPaRC prepares incoming students for the rigors of their program with an introduction to various curriculum topics including the skeletal system, gross anatomy lecture and cadaver lab, and pharmacology. The anatomy component focuses on the skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular and nervous systems, yet provides a brief overview of other body systems as well. Additional lecture overviews to program-specific content are also provided. Academic skills presentations focus on enhancing study, test taking and the development of EQ skills. Acceptance into this program is at the discretion of the coordinating office. The course is elective and does not meet any specific requirements of the program curriculum. A separate tuition of \$950 is charged. For additional information, contact Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD).

Honors and Awards

The following awards are considered for presentation to DMD students annually:

- American Student Dental Association Award of Excellence
- Dean's Award
- Dean' List
- Excellence in Leadership Award
- Glen and Virginia Henson Outstanding Dental Student Award
- Monehen Award of Academic Excellence
- Pierre Fauchard Scholarship Award
- President's Society Award
- Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
August 7-11, 2017	New Student Orientation/Welcome Week
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes*
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.*
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End
December 25, 2017	Winter Recess Begins
Spring 2018	
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President's Day – No Classes*
March 26, 2018	Spring Break Begins
April 2, 2018	Spring Classes Resume
May 23, 2018	Spring Classes End (Year 4)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
May 25, 2018	Spring Classes End (Years 1-3)
Summer 2018	
June 11, 2018	Summer Classes Begin (Years 1-3)
July 4, 2018	Independence Day No Classes*
July 27, 2018	Summer Classes End (Years 1-3)

**Students in clinical rotations observe their preceptors hours, which may include working on federal holidays.*

College of Graduate Nursing

Doctor of Nursing Practice

Post-Master's Family Nurse Practitioner Certificate

Master of Science in Nursing

- **Entry into MSN**
 - *Master of Science in Nursing (ADN/RN-MSN)*
 - *Master of Science in Nursing (BSN/RN-MSN)*
 - *Master of Science in Nursing-Entry (Bachelor's to RN/MSN)*
- **MSN Concentrations**
 - *Ambulatory Care Nursing*
 - *Family Nurse Practitioner*
 - *Health Systems Leadership/Administrative Nurse Leader*
 - *Health Systems Leadership/Clinical Nurse Leader*

Accreditation

All programs offered by the College of Graduate Nursing are California Board of Registered Nursing approved and professionally accredited by the [Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education \(CCNE\)](#). Graduates of the Post-Masters Family Nurse Practitioner and Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner programs are eligible to apply for state certification and to sit for the appropriate national certification examination.

Filing a Complaint with CCNE

The College of Graduate Nursing strives for continuous program improvement in compliance with the accreditation standards as set forth by CCNE. Any student directly affected by the policies or actions of the College of Graduate Nursing may send a formal complaint to the accrediting body or to the Board of Registered Nursing at the following locations:

Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE):

One Dupont Circle, NW,
Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036
(202) 887-6791

Board of Registered Nursing for the State of California

<http://www.rn.ca.gov/enforcement/complaint.shtml#cpltfile>

Complaints may be filed by completing the [complaint form](#) and submitting to:

Board of Registered Nursing

Attn: Complaint Intake
PO Box 944210
Sacramento, CA 94244-2100
Fax: (916) 574-7693

General Information

Mission

The mission of the College of Graduate Nursing is to advance nursing education to prepare the next generation of nurses by cultivating relationships, leveraging interprofessional collaboration and practice, driving innovation, and expanding academic/service partnerships to enhance quality and safety across health systems in order to improve health and healthcare for individuals, populations and communities.

Vision

We envision healthy people and a healthy society where CGN is an innovative catalyst, educating highly valued nursing professionals who are recognized as forward thinkers, system partners, advocates and leaders for life.

Purpose

The College of Graduate Nursing (CGN) at Western University of Health Sciences offers a variety of graduate programs key to advancing the profession of nursing. The terminal degree for educational programs culminate in a Master of Science in Nursing or Doctor of Nursing Practice degree through both campus-based programs and a hybrid web- based and seminar campus-based delivery model, to meet the needs of working professionals and adult learners. All CGN graduate programs meet the nursing educational standards as set by the [American Association of Colleges of Nursing \(AACN\)](#). Furthermore, all CGN programs are [Board of Registered Nursing \(BRN\)](#) approved and professionally accredited by the [Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education \(CCNE\)](#) the accrediting body of the AACN.

The CGN model assumes that students are active, self- directed adult learners, who are committed to safe and effective professional practice and rigorous courses of study. As learning is a personal responsibility, students, guided by faculty mentors, are accountable for the integrity of academic accomplishments, professional practice and self-assessment. Students bring distinct professional and personal backgrounds and have differing responses to the learning process. CGN successes include high licensing and certification pass rates (NCLEX, advanced practice certification), employer satisfaction, and student satisfaction.

Philosophy

Western University of Health Sciences' (WesternU) College of Graduate Nursing (CGN) prepares nursing leaders entering the profession (Master's Entry), or advancing education to the masters and/or doctoral level (MSN and/or DNP). CGN graduates are prepared to lead patient and family healthcare innovation in multiple practice settings. The following philosophy reflects the beliefs of the CGN regarding the profession of nursing, nursing education, and student-centered learning environments.

The Profession of Nursing

The Profession of Nursing is an art and a science requiring foundational knowledge in both liberal arts and sciences. The societal demand to improve health care outcomes provides the context for nursing theory, research and evidence-based nursing practice. Professional nurses are autonomous in providing preventative care, population health management, and direct patient-centered care based on the American Nursing Association social policy contract (ANA, 2010). Nurses strive to prevent illness and attain, maintain, and regain the health of patients, families and communities through multiple roles. Within the healthcare systems of local and global communities, these roles include advocates, coordinators of care, direct care providers, administrators, educators and researchers.

Healthcare Systems

The Institute of Medicine report on the future of nursing, articulates that advancing nursing leadership will improve the care of patients and communities (IOM, 2010). The CGN is uniquely positioned with its programs led by expert faculty and administrators to prepare nursing leaders to meet this challenge. Improvement of quality of life and patient satisfaction serves as indicators of nursing excellence. At the same time, healthcare cost containment must assure patient centered care while providing an efficient and effective use of resources. Therefore, nursing must encompass the larger context of the healthcare system and participate in economic solutions.

Local and Global Communities

The CGN consists of individuals representing a variety of unique backgrounds and regions. Embracing this diversity provides the opportunity to enrich one another as well as influence local and global communities. Through the unique distance format, the CGN students and faculty reach beyond the walls of the University creating innovative learning environments. In doing so, more local and global communities are impacted by the scholarship and core characteristics seeded in our students, graduates, faculty and staff.

Nursing Education

Nursing Education is a process that provides opportunities to expand and extend multiple ways of knowing for continued growth and competency for the student and the nursing profession (Benner, Sutphen, Leonard and Day, 2010). Nursing education draws upon various disciplines and involves organized learning experiences that augment previous knowledge and skill in the preparation to practice advanced nursing. The educational process supports personal, social and intellectual development while assisting students to attain academic and professional goals. The CGN seeks to evoke honesty and the excitement of discovery, encourage self-expression and serve as a catalyst for life-long learning.

Nursing education at the CGN is supported by eight pillars. Four represent the core characteristics of our graduates, faculty and staff, and four represent the Boyer Model of Scholarship (Boyer, 1990).

CGN Core Characteristics

Leadership

Nursing professionals, as leaders, must be strategically placed at the forefront of healthcare change as full partners with other health care professionals. Therefore, graduating masters and doctoral prepared nurses is essential to advance healthcare and lead reform.

Innovation

The current healthcare system demands innovation and creative solutions to enhance quality patient outcomes in a safe environment. The future of healthcare will require new thinking, competencies and inter-professional collaboration to create new systems of care.

Collaboration

Optimizing the use of resources for the best outcomes requires working together in an inter-professional and intra-professional collaborative effort. Interdisciplinary collaboration enhances the capacity of others for mutual benefit. A common purpose is achieved by sharing risks, resources, responsibilities and rewards. Nurses in advanced practice go beyond the basic communication, coordination and cooperation to become fully engaged collaborative partners.

Compassion

Compassion is caring in action and humanism is a core value of WesternU. Together compassion and humanism guide the nursing curriculum in the context of valuing the quality of life for individuals, families

and communities. The recipients of compassionate and humanistic nursing care are complex organisms influenced through genetic, biological, behavioral, cultural and environmental factors.

Boyer Model of Scholarship

Scholarship is integral to the learning environment and helps define outcomes achieved by students, faculty and staff. The CGN embraces the Boyer Model of Scholarship as a dynamic framework fitting for leaders in advanced practice nursing who engage in activities that transcend knowledge acquisition and traditional learning.

Discovery

The pursuit of new knowledge through research and creative activities such as publishing journal articles, authoring/editing books, presenting at conferences, reporting on new research, and/or literary works.

Integration

The connection of knowledge and discovery into larger patterns and contexts, creating new perspectives and transcending disciplinary boundaries to give meaning to isolated facts.

Application

The employment of disciplinary expertise to results that can be shared and/or evaluated by peers. The application advances beyond the provision of service to those within WesternU to the greater community of health care and education.

Sharing knowledge

Theory, evidence-based practice and research go hand in hand creating a dynamic process that fosters creativity, independence, clinical reasoning and moral imagination.

Student-Centered Learning Environments

Student-Centered Learning Environments position students to be active participants in the learning experience. In safe and respectful environments, faculty and staff engage in interactive processes with students. In this atmosphere, faculty act as facilitators and role models while focusing on the provision and organization of the curriculum to guide students to construct and structure their nursing knowledge. Together, students and faculty co-create a milieu of respectful questioning, mutual growth and evaluation. Students bring self-directed learning, a desire to excel, reflection, a respectful attitude, and willingness to participate in active engagement. The CGN staff guide the students through University and college processes and requirements to assure students are correctly placed and supported within the learning environments.

References

- ANA (American Nurses Association). (2010). *Nursing's social policy statement: The essence of the profession*. Silver Spring, MD: Nursesbooks.org
- Boyer, E. L. (1990). *Scholarship reconsidered: Priorities of the professoriate*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Benner, P., Sutphen, M., Leonard, V., & Day, L. (2010). *Educating nurses: A call for radical transformation*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Institute of Medicine. (2010). *The future of nursing: Leading change, advancing health*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press.

Program Offerings

The College of Graduate Nursing currently offers two degrees and one professional certification. There is currently one possible path of entry into the Doctor of Nursing Practice program, four paths into the Master of Science in Nursing program and four concentrations within the MSN degree offerings:

Degrees and Certificate

- Doctor of Nursing Practice
- Master of Science in Nursing
- Post-Master's Family Nurse Practitioner Certificate

MSN Entry Pathways

- Master of Science in Nursing (BSN/RN to MSN)
- Master of Science in Nursing (ADN/RN to MSN)
- Master of Science in Nursing-Entry (Bachelor's to RN/MSN)

MSN Concentrations

- Ambulatory Care Nursing
- Family Nurse Practitioner
- Health Systems Leadership – Administrative Nurse Leader
- Health Systems Leadership – Clinical Nurse Leader

Program Descriptions

Web-based learning is used in all programs. Graduate level courses combine web-based learning with campus-based seminars. Web-based learning consists of asynchronous discussion boards, group projects, written assignments, competency assessments and other learning activities. On-campus sessions include didactic classes, clinical training and workshop simulation experiences, faculty and peer interaction, student presentations, competency assessments, and guest presentations. This educational model is designed to meet the needs of adult learners, minimize time on campus and prepare graduate-level professional nurses. MSN-Entry students are prepared for web-based learning as early as their first semester of study. Pre-licensure courses include web-enhanced learning, clinical simulation and interactive computer-based exercises in an on-campus environment.

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

The Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) program is designed for master's level prepared nurses. The curriculum requires the completion of 33-39 didactic semester units and (1000 hours of supervised direct or indirect practice hours) over a two-year period. An extended three-year option is also available. Supervised clinical and practice hours completed in the student's MSN program may contribute to the DNP practice hours. Practice hours can be completed each semester. Students complete a practice based DNP Project. Graduates will be prepared for the expanding role functions and the needs of future advanced nursing practice. Transforming health care delivery recognizes the critical need for clinicians to design, evaluate and continuously improve the context within which care is delivered. Nurses prepared at the doctoral level with a blend of clinical, organizational, economic, and leadership skills will be able to affect health care policy and outcomes. Students are required to enroll in CGN 5000 (Communication and Information Management) and

attend the pre-program orientation session prior to fall entry. This course will orient students to using web-based learning for all subsequent coursework, and orients the student to CGN policy and resources.

Post-Master's FNP Certificate (Post Master's FNP)

The Post-Master's Family Nurse Practitioner Certificate program (Post Master's FNP) curriculum requires 29 didactic semester units and 15 clinical units and can be completed in three semesters (one year); however, a two year option is available. The two-year option is recommended for those students who need to work full-time while completing the program. This program requires the completion of 675 precepted clinical hours. The Post-Master's FNP certificate program is for nursing professionals who have a Master of Science in Nursing degree (MSN) and/or a doctorate in nursing and want to become certified as a Family Nurse Practitioner. The Post-Master's FNP Certificate program requires three to six semesters to complete, depending upon enrollment status. Individuals who complete the curriculum will be prepared to meet the criteria established by the California Board of Registered Nursing as advanced practice nurses and be eligible for national certification. Students are required to enroll in CGN 5000 (Communication and Information Management) and attend the pre-program orientation session prior to fall entry. This course will orient students to using web-based learning for all subsequent coursework, and orients the student to CGN policy and resources.

MSN/Ambulatory Care (MSN/AMB)

The Master of Science in Nursing/Ambulatory Care program (MSN/AMB) requires students to complete 35 didactic semester units, 5 semester units of clinical and can be completed over 6 semesters (2 years). This program is designed to advance primary care for patients, families and communities in a variety of outpatient settings. This master's degree prepared nurse utilizes evidence-based practice to ensure patients and their families benefit from the latest knowledge to optimize health in outpatient ambulatory settings such as, but not limited to, public health, community health, home health, school health and occupational health. Students are required to enroll in CGN 5000 (Communication and Information Management) and attend the pre-program orientation session prior to fall entry. This course will orient students to using web-based learning for all subsequent coursework, and orients the student to CGN policy and resources.

MSN/Family Nurse Practitioner (MSN/FNP)

The Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner (MSN/FNP) curriculum requires the completion of 49 didactic semester units and 15 clinical semester units over a two- or three-year period. A three-year curriculum option is recommended for those students who need to work full-time while progressing in the program. This program requires the completion of 675 precepted clinical hours. Students begin clinical experiences in the first semester, after they have been cleared by the FNP faculty in basic clinical assessment skills. MSN/FNP students will average 8-12 clinical hours per week. Graduates will be prepared to meet the criteria established by the California Board of Registered Nursing as advanced practice nurses and be eligible for national certification. Family Nurse Practitioners work in a variety of health care settings independently, or in groups of health care professionals, under collaboratively developed and agreed upon standardized procedures. Students are required to enroll in CGN 5000 (Communication and Information Management) and attend the pre-program orientation session prior to fall entry. This course will orient students to using web-based learning for all subsequent coursework, and orients the student to CGN policy and resources.

MSN/Health Systems Leadership-Administrative Nurse Leader (MSN/ANL)

The Master of Science in Nursing/Health Systems Leadership – Administrative Nurse Leader (MSN/ANL) curriculum requires students to complete 37 didactic and 5 clinical (leadership practicum) semester units and can be completed in six semesters (two years). A three year extended option is available. This graduate program provides the bachelor's prepared Registered Nurse with the latest knowledge and applied skills to be an effective administrative leader advancing better care, better health and lower costs. Today's health care systems require nurse leaders who can integrate experience, knowledge, research and technology to

lead at the unit, clinic or department level. This program combines the flexibility of on-line learning, preceptored practicums and seminar weekends to facilitate graduate education for professional nurses. Students are required to enroll in CGN 5000 (Communication and Information Management) and attend the pre-program orientation session prior to fall entry. This course will orient students to using web-based learning for all subsequent coursework, and orients the student to CGN policy and resources.

MSN/Health Systems Leadership–Clinical Nurse Leader (MSN/CNL)

The Master of Science in Nursing/Health Systems Leadership – Clinical Nurse Leader (MSN/CNL) curriculum requires students to complete 40 didactic and 9 clinical semester units. This program can be completed in six semesters (two years). A three year extended option is available. This graduate program is designed for baccalaureate prepared Registered Nurses interested in becoming advanced generalists at the point of care. The CNL is prepared to lead patient safety and quality improvement, evidence-based practice, risk reduction, and care coordination. The CNL works with interprofessional teams caring for a variety of patient populations in all practice settings. This program combines the flexibility of on-line learning, preceptored practicums and seminar weekends to facilitate graduate education for professional nurses. Students are required to enroll in CGN 5000 (Communication and Information Management) and attend the pre-program orientation session prior to fall entry. This course will orient students to using web-based learning for all subsequent coursework, and orients the student to CGN policy and resources.

MSN, Entry Program (MSN-E)

The Master of Science in Nursing–Entry Program (MSN-E) program is designed as an entry into Master’s level nursing for students with bachelor’s degrees that are not in nursing. MSN-E students complete 61 units (36 units didactic and 25 units clinical) in the pre-licensure portion of the curriculum, (33-35 didactic units and 7-11 clinical units) in the post-licensure portion of the curriculum, depending on the master’s concentration selected. The RN pre-licensure portion of the MSN-E program (semesters 1-4) prepares students to meet society’s need for professional nurses who think critically and exercise leadership in providing competent nursing care. These semesters focus on the application of the nursing process, which incorporates clinical decision making for assessing, diagnosing, implementing and evaluating a plan of care. The nursing process provides a framework for making decisions that require humanistic technical skills and scientific knowledge for nursing interventions. Nursing education and the nursing process incorporate the care components of health promotion, disease prevention and restoration of health, client advocacy, cultural sensitivity, client safety/protection, hygiene, care and comfort. Students who complete the pre-licensure semesters are prepared to sit for the California NCLEX board examination and practice as care providers, health educators and coordinators of client care and client care systems. These students will contribute to improving the quality of health care for their clients, families, and the health care institutions and communities they serve.

The pre-licensure curriculum for the MSN-E program combines didactic learning on-campus and clinical training at regional clinical facilities, as well as skills practice and critical experiences in simulation. Students can expect to be on campus a minimum of two days a week and at a clinical agency an additional two to three days per week.

Post-licensure courses will be delivered using web-based learning and campus-based seminar sessions. This design provides students flexibility to become employed as an RN as they complete graduate coursework.

MSN-Entry students must pass the NCLEX exam by the end of the fifth semester, and are expected to obtain an RN job by the end of the sixth semester in order to progress further into the master’s portion of the program. Clinical experience courses in the distance portion of the program require students to have an RN license in order to meet the stipulations of the affiliation agreement contracts. Students who do not pass the NCLEX by the end of the fifth semester will be sent to the Student Performance Committee. The SPC will

look at each case individually and give their recommendations to the Dean regarding the student's progression in the program. The recommendations will vary depending on the individual circumstances, but may include Academic Suspension. Students who are subject to academic suspension may petition the Student Performance Committee for an extension of the time needed to pass the NCLEX examination.

Upon securing their RN job, students are expected to be employed as registered nurses as they complete graduate coursework. This provides students with the unique opportunity to apply and integrate advanced knowledge and skills in their new professional role. This policy is extremely important for those students wishing to extend their education beyond the Masters into the Post-Masters FNP program, as the requirement for entry into that program is one full-time year of RN work experience.

The MSN-E post-licensure curriculum has three concentration options: Ambulatory Care Nursing, Health Systems Leadership – Administrative Nurse Leader, or Health Systems Leadership – Clinical Nurse Leader. MSN-E students who wish to enter the FNP program will first receive the MSN degree and will be required to submit a Post-Master's application. Students wishing to enter the FNP program immediately following the completion of the MSN must complete an internal CGN application to enter the program. Any student who chooses to enter the FNP program at a later date must submit a standard application through the Office of Admissions. Any student who chooses to re-apply at a later date will be expected to follow the same application process as described on the university website. MSN graduates will be required to have completed 2080 hours (1 year, full-time) RN work experience prior to acceptance into the FNP program. All WesternU College of Graduate Nursing graduates will be given first consideration for a seat in the FNP program.

MSN, ADN/RN to Master's Program (ADN/RN-MSN)

The Master of Science in Nursing – Associate Degree in Nursing/RN to Master's program (ADN/RN to MSN) is designed for students who have a RN license and an Associate Degree in Nursing to complete the Baccalaureate in Nursing Essentials (bridge) courses and progress into the master's concentration of their choice. ADN-MSN students complete 44 didactic and 11 clinical semester units for the Health Systems Leadership - Clinical Nurse Leader concentration, 41 didactic and 7 clinical semester units for Health Systems Leadership – Administrative Nurse Leader, or 42 didactic units and 7 clinical semester units for the Ambulatory Care Nursing concentration. This program can be completed in six semesters but extended three-year curriculum grids are available for those students who wish to continue to work full-time while in the program.

Students who do not have previous RN work experience are expected to be employed as a Registered Nurse (RN) prior to acceptance into the program and must continue working as an RN during completion of graduate coursework. Concurrent nursing practice with graduate education provides students with the unique opportunity to apply and integrate advanced knowledge and skills into their new professional role.

ADN/RN students who wish to enter the FNP program will first graduate to receive their MSN degree and will be required to submit their Post-Master's application. Students wishing to enter the FNP program immediately following the completion of the MSN must complete an internal CGN application to enter the program. Any student who chooses to enter the program at a later date must submit a standard application to the FNP program as described on the university website. As a prerequisite to the FNP Program, MSN graduates will be required to have completed 2080 hours (1 year, full time) RN work experience prior to acceptance into the FNP program. All WesternU College of Graduate Nursing graduates will be given first consideration for a seat in the FNP program.

The College of Graduate Nursing's (CGN's) admission standards for associate degree prepared nurses include evidence of current licensure in good standing from a Board of Registered Nursing approved program, completion of all required pre-requisite courses, suitable letters of reference, and evidence of scholarly writing. Given that there are multiple entry points to the profession of nursing, the faculty of CGN believes that an Associate Degree prepared individual who holds licensure as a Registered Nurse (RN) demonstrates sufficient evidence in meeting rigorous course demands and, therefore; is well prepared to advance in the profession through graduate education. The curriculum offers students opportunities to demonstrate mastery of AACN Baccalaureate Essentials through transition courses including community health, research and theory, and leadership.

Students are required to enroll in CGN 5000 (Communication and Information Management) and attend the pre-program orientation session prior to fall entry. This course will orient students to using web-based learning for all subsequent coursework, and orients the student to CGN policy and resources.

Nursing Curriculum – 30 Unit option

The California Board of Registered Nursing mandates a 30-unit option and candidates completing this are eligible to take the National Council of State Boards of Nursing Examination (NCLEX) to acquire licensure as a Registered Nurse in the State of California. Other states may not recognize this option as valid preparation for R.N. licensure and, therefore; not grant interstate licensure. Individuals completing this option are not graduates of Western University of Health Sciences and a Master's Degree in Nursing is not awarded upon completion of the 30-unit option. Applicants are admitted on a space available basis. Students seeking this option should contact the College of Graduate Nursing Student Affairs office during the month of May each year to determine space availability. Accepted students will need to show verification of a current LVN license, completion of all required pre-requisite courses and complete a Non-Degree Seeking Student Application.

Instructional Design

Campus Learning (Pre-Licensure Courses)

The pre-licensure curriculum for the MSN-E program is designed for the adult learner and uses both traditional campus-based learning and introduction to web-based learning. Didactic courses include lecture, simulated clinical experiences, clinical skills training, and structured laboratory experiences. Students will begin acute care hospital experiences in semester one.

Distance Learning (Post-Licensure Courses)

The College of Graduate Nursing programs are designed for the adult learner. The design uses educational and instructional learning theories that emphasize outcome competencies as the desired goal, rather than time on task, and individualized instructional strategies as well as classroom and clinical instruction.

The instructional modality that is most evident in this curriculum is web-based learning. The majority of courses include required asynchronous discussion sessions in which students and faculty participate in collaborative learning. Students are expected to be online and engaged in learning activities from the first day of the first semester. The CGN learning management system is Blackboard and courses are designed to provide the learner with the information needed to be successful in each course including learning objectives, content, learning activities, evaluation methods and grading criteria.

Integrated Courses

For the Family Nurse Practitioner concentrations (MSN/FNP and Post Master's FNP) health care issues are studied with a focus on common, acute, chronic and complex health problems across the life span. Didactic and clinical are concurrent throughout the program.

Outcome Competencies for Graduates

Graduates of the Western University of Health Science's College of Graduate Nursing MSN and DNP Programs will:

CGN MSN Outcome		CGN DNP Outcome
1	Incorporate specialized knowledge, theories and models of care from nursing and related disciplines across all domains of scholarship.	Develop effective strategies and specialized knowledge using models of care from nursing theories, nursing research and related disciplines across all domains of scholarship.
2	Demonstrates leadership skills through decision-making in high quality health care delivery using complex principles in the design, delivery and evaluation of health care at the microsystem level.	Apply and implement leadership skills through decision-making in high quality health care delivery using complex principles in the design, delivery and evaluation of health care at the macrosystem level.
3	Lead quality initiatives that integrate and analyze best available evidence to improve and sustain optimal health care quality and safety at the individual and system level.	Design, develop and evaluate quality initiatives that integrate the best available evidence that improves and sustains optimal health care quality and safety at the population level.
4	Critically assess and integrate evidence for evaluating practice outcomes across care delivery systems.	Design, implement and evaluate processes across care delivery systems to direct changes in practice outcomes and trends in population health.
5	Participate in the application of nursing knowledge through the integration of theory and research.	Translate relevant theories and research to improve practice and practice environments.
6	Analyze current and emergent technologies to support safe practice environments, optimize patient safety, maximize cost effectiveness and improve health outcomes.	Develop and execute strategies to extract data from information systems including databases that optimize healthcare models and improve health outcomes.
7	Discuss the multi-level political, social and ethical factors of nursing practice and health care delivery systems.	Apply and engage in multi-level political, social and ethical factors associated with nursing practice and health care delivery systems to demonstrate advocacy for vulnerable populations.
8	Participate in interprofessional collaborative teams throughout multilevel healthcare delivery systems.	Lead interprofessional collaborative teams throughout multi-level healthcare delivery systems.

9	Apply population-based care concepts throughout all levels of healthcare delivery.	Engage as a change agent to lead population-based care throughout all levels of healthcare delivery.
---	--	--

Certifications and Licensures

National Council on Licensure Exam (NCLEX)

The Board of Registered Nursing (BRN) allows the candidates for RN licensure to complete the necessary paperwork for the NCLEX exam two weeks prior to the completion of the pre-licensure portion of the program. Students are directed to the [California BRN](#) for current information regarding the NCLEX application. The college will submit required verification of courses completed four weeks prior to student's eligibility. Official transcripts need to be ordered by the student in order for the College of Graduate Nursing to send them to the BRN. If the student fails the exam the first time, he or she will be required to wait forty-five days before retaking the exam. Students who do not pass the NCLEX on the first try will be scheduled to meet with the program Director and faculty to formulate an action plan. If the student is unable to pass NCLEX by the end of the 5th semester the student will be asked to meet with the Student Performance Committee to determine the appropriate course of action. Students are required to be fingerprinted to be licensed as an RN. Students must divulge any prior convictions or misdemeanors during the license application process. If prior infractions of the law are not divulged, students may be banned from licensure.

National Certification as a Nurse Practitioner

Graduates are required to take one of the national certification examinations as a Family Nurse Practitioner within six months of graduation. Most states require students to pass a national certification exam for state recognition, and most employers require certification. Therefore, students are encouraged to contact their Board of Registered Nursing prior to enrollment to clarify state requirements. Currently there are two bodies, which provide certification for nurse practitioners: the American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC) of the American Nurses Association and the American Association of Nurse Practitioners (AANP). Students should check with their state's board of nursing to determine if a specific exam is required. Preparation for this national certification examination is done throughout the FNP courses, and during a mandatory 3-day review course that is held on campus in conjunction with the July seminar session.

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

Computer Literacy

Students are expected to have basic computer literacy skills prior to enrollment. Students should demonstrate skill in basic word processing, Microsoft applications (Word, PowerPoint and Excel), use of the Internet, e-mail, and on-line literature searches. Students will be expected to meet Basic Computer Competencies, Information Literacy and Clinical Information Management competencies as outlined in the [TIGER \(Technology Informatics Guiding Education Reform\) initiative](#).

Intellectual Skills

In addition to essential academic content and performance skills, each course requires learning activities that foster intellectual skill development for critical thinking and decision making as well as oral and written communication.

Technical Guidelines for Nursing Practice (Pre-licensure)

Nursing education requires not only the accumulation of scientific knowledge, but also the simultaneous acquisition of technical skills and professional attitudes and behavior. Nursing school faculties have a responsibility to society to matriculate and graduate the best possible nurses. Admission to nursing school has been offered to those most qualified for the practice of nursing. Technical standards presented in this document are prerequisite for admission and graduation from the College of Graduate Nursing at Western University of Health Sciences. Graduates of the CGN must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care services. All courses in the pre-licensure curriculum are required in order to develop the essential skills necessary to become a competent nurse.

There are essential functions or abilities necessary for admission and progression in the College of Graduate Nursing program at Western University of Health Sciences. The candidate must be able to perform all of the essential functions (with or without accommodations). The College of Graduate Nursing follows the Western University of Health Sciences non-discrimination policy, and students requesting accommodations should contact the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (HFCDHP) at (909) 469-5441. These essential functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

Observation (sensory)

Candidates must be able to observe patients and demonstrations, close up and at a distance, to learn skills and to gather patient data (e.g., observe a patient's gait, appearance, posture, etc.). Candidates also must possess functional use of the sense of vision and somatic sensation. Observation is enhanced by the functional use of the sense of smell.

Communication

Candidates must have the ability to communicate orally and in writing with patients, families, groups and other members of the healthcare team, as well as faculty and peers. Candidates must also be able to interpret communication of others. Candidates also must be able to read and comprehend written materials.

Psychomotor Skills

Candidates must have sufficient motor function to perform nursing tasks and to obtain data from patients using tactile, auditory and visual maneuvers. Candidates must be able to execute motor movements to provide required general nursing care as well as emergency treatments.

Mobility and Stamina

A student must possess sufficient gross and fine motor skills and endurance to provide safe and effective nursing care in all health care settings. Students must have the ability to perform basic life support (including CPR); function in an emergency situation; safely assist a patient in moving (e.g., from wheelchair to commode, from chair to bed, lift and transfer from gurney to bed); calibrate and use equipment; perform treatments and procedures; apply pressure to stop bleeding; manipulate diagnostic instruments to adequately perform a physical assessment; and sit, stand and move about in patient environments for 12-hour periods.

Tactile

A student must have sufficient tactile ability to perform a physical assessment of a patient and to perform procedures necessary for nursing care. Students must have the ability to perform palpation and other functions necessary for a physical exam; assess texture, shape, size and vibration; note temperature changes in skin and equipment; perform therapeutic functions (e.g., inserting a urinary catheter or IV, change dressings, give medications).

Intellectual and Cognitive Abilities

Candidates must be able to measure, calculate reason, analyze, synthesize, integrate and apply information in making clinical judgments. Problem solving, a clinical skill required of nurses, requires all of these intellectual abilities. In addition, candidates must be able to comprehend 3-D relationships and to understand the special relationships of structures.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates must possess the emotional health required to use their intellectual abilities fully. This may be demonstrated by exercising good judgment; promptly completing all responsibilities attendant to the care of patients and aggregates; and developing mature, sensitive and effective relationships with patients, families and other health care workers as well as faculty and peers. Candidates must be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads and to function effectively under stress. They must be able to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties and ambiguities.

Ethical Standards

A candidate must demonstrate the ability to reason morally and practice nursing in a professional and ethical manner with patients, families, and other health care workers as well as with faculty and peers.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Department of Education Regulations for Out of State Applicants

State and federal laws require that colleges and universities obtain authorization to offer online degree programs in any state where their students reside. All applicants from outside the state of California, or those in-state applicants who are contemplating moving to another state at some time during the completion of the program, should review the current list of acceptable states located on our web site before submitting their application.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student may be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The College of Graduate Nursing will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP Office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the programs offered in the College of Graduate Nursing, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

DNP

- Completed Application
- Personal Statement (career trajectory)
- Two Recommendation forms (from persons who can attest to the applicant's capacity for doctoral level work)
- Curriculum Vitae/Résumé

- Sample of scholarly writing (publication, unpublished manuscript, academic thesis or paper, work product or report, curriculum, other examples)
- Application Fee
- Official transcripts from all colleges/universities attended
- Copies of all applicable active and unencumbered licenses and certifications
- Documentation of previous practice hours from MSN program (if applicable)
- Phone interview (for selected applicants)

Post-Graduate Emergency Nurse Practitioner Certificate (ENP)

- Completed Application
- Two Reference Forms (faculty & employers within the past two years)
- Curriculum Vitae/Resume
- Scholarly Essay
 - The scholarly essay should reflect how obtaining the ENP certificate would contribute to your professional development through advancing practice.
- Application Fee
- Official Transcript Reflecting Graduate Degree in Nursing
- All official transcripts are due upon acceptance
- Copies of national certification as Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) and unencumbered licenses
- Phone Interview (for selected applicants)

Post-Masters FNP, MSN/FNP, MSN/ANL, MSN/CNL, MSN/AMB

- Completed Application
- Two Reference Forms (faculty & employers within past two years)
- Curriculum Vitae/Résumé
- Personal Statement
 - MSN/FNP, MSN/AMB, FNP programs: Address your understanding of advanced practice nursing, your personal career goals and how your background strengthens your aptitude with regard to becoming an advanced practice nurse.

- MSN/ANL, MSN/CNL programs: Address your understanding of professional nursing, your personal career goals and how your background strengthens your aptitude to become a master's prepared nurse leader
- Application Fee
- Official transcripts from all colleges/universities attended
- Copies of all applicable active and unencumbered licenses
- Phone interview (for selected applicants)

MSN-E

- Completed application
- Two Reference Forms (1 from professional colleague, 1 from faculty/employers)
- Curriculum Vitae/Résumé
- Personal Statement which addresses your motivation for graduate study to become a nurse, personal career goals, and how your background strengthens your aptitude to become a master's prepared nurse
- Application fee
- Official transcripts from all colleges/universities attended
- TOEFL scores for ESL applicants
- On-campus interview

ADN/RN to MSN

- Completed Application
- Two Reference Forms (1 from professional colleague, 1 from faculty/employers)
- Curriculum Vitae/Résumé
- Personal Statement which addresses your motivation for graduate study to become a Masters prepared nurse, personal career goals, and how your background strengthens your aptitude to become a master's prepared nurse
- Application fee
- Official transcripts from all colleges/universities attended
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where precepted clinical hours will be completed
- TOEFL scores for ESL applicants

- Phone interview (for selected applicants)

Decisions of the Admissions Committee regarding the admission of applicants to its programs are final.

Prerequisite Requirements

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

- Master of Science in Nursing from a National League of Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program. Individuals with a Bachelor of Science (BSN) degree in nursing and with a Master's degree in another field will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
- Theory (3 graduate semester units)
- Research (3 graduate semester units)
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where practice hours will be completed

Post-Master's Family Nurse Practitioner Concentration (FNP Only)

- Master of Science in Nursing or a Masters/Doctoral degree in a related field from a National League of Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing from a National League of Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program (Bachelor's in a nursing related field will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis)
- GPA of 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
- Statistics (3 semester units) with a grade of C or better from a regionally accredited U.S. institution
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where precepted clinical hours will be completed
- 1 year (2080 hours) of experience as a Registered Nurse (RN)

Master of Science in Nursing/Ambulatory Care Nursing Concentration (MSN/AC)

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing from a National League of Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program (Bachelor's in a nursing related field will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis)
- GPA 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
- Statistics (3 semester units) with a grade of C or better from a regionally accredited U.S. institution
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where precepted clinical hours will be completed
- 1 year (2080 hours) of experience as a Registered Nurse (RN). Students who do not have previous RN work experience are expected to be employed as registered nurses before being accepted into the program and must continue working as an RN as they complete graduate coursework.

Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner Concentration (MSN/FNP)

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing from a National League of Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program (Bachelor's in a nursing related field will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis)
- GPA of 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
- Statistics (3 semester units) with a grade of C or better from a regionally accredited U.S. institution
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where precepted clinical hours will be completed
- 1 year (2080 hours) of experience as a Registered Nurse (RN)

Master of Science in Nursing/Health Systems Leadership/Administrative Nurse Leader Concentration (MSN/HSL/ANL)

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing from a National League of Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program (Bachelor's in a nursing related field will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis)
- GPA 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
- Statistics (3 semester units) with a grade of C or better from a regionally accredited U.S. institution
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where precepted clinical hours will be completed
- 1 year (2080 hours) of experience as a Registered Nurse (RN). Students who do not have previous RN work experience are expected to be employed as registered nurses before being accepted into the program and must continue working as an RN as they complete graduate coursework.

Master of Science in Nursing/Health Systems Leadership/Clinical Nurse Leader Concentration (MSN/HSL/CNL)

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing from a National League of Nursing (NLN) or Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) accredited program (Bachelor's in a nursing related field will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis)
- GPA 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
- Statistics (3 semester units) with a grade of C or better from a regionally accredited U.S. institution
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where precepted clinical hours will be completed
- 1 year (2080 hours) of experience as a Registered Nurse (RN). Students who do not have previous RN work experience are expected to be employed as registered nurses before being accepted into the program and must continue working as an RN as they complete graduate coursework.

Master of Science in Nursing – Entry Concentration (MSN-E)

- Bachelor Degree in any field other than nursing from an accredited institution
- GPA of 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
- Completion of the following prerequisite courses with a grade of C or better in each:
- Communications/English Composition (6 semester units)
- Statistics (3 semester units)
- Social Sciences (3 semester units)
- Psychology (3 semester units)
- Nutrition (3 semester units)
- Human Anatomy (4 semester units) with lab (minimum of 5 units if combined with Physiology)
- Human Physiology (4 semester units) with lab (minimum of 5 units if combined with Anatomy)
- Microbiology (4 semester units) with lab

Master of Science in Nursing – Associate Degree/RN to Masters Concentration (ADN/RN - MSN)

- Associate's Degree in Nursing from a Board of Nursing approved institution
- GPA of 3.0 in the last 60 semester units or 90 quarter units
- Completion of the following prerequisite courses with a grade of C or better in each:
- Communications/English Composition (6 semester units)
- Statistics (3 semester units)
- Social Sciences (3 semester units)
- Psychology (3 semester units)
- Nutrition (3 semester units) (may be waived if integrated in your ADN program)
- Human Anatomy (4 semester units) with lab (minimum of 5 units if combined with Physiology)
- Human Physiology (4 semester units) with lab (minimum of 5 units if combined with Anatomy)
- Microbiology (4 semester units) with lab
- Demonstrated capacity to succeed at a graduate degree level
- Registered Nurse (RN) active and unencumbered licensure in the state where precepted clinical hours will be completed

- 1 year (2080 hours) of experience as a Registered Nurse (RN). Students who do not have previous RN work experience are expected to be employed as registered nurses before being accepted into the program and must continue working as an RN as they complete graduate coursework.

Nursing Curriculum 30 Unit option – Licensed Vocational Nurse to RN (LVN-RN)

- LVN licensure
- GPA of 3.0
- Completion of the following prerequisite courses with a grade of C or better in each:
 - Human Physiology (4 semester units) with lab
 - Microbiology (4 semester units) with lab

Students who do not meet the GPA requirements for admission into any of the College of Graduate Nursing programs may petition the Admissions Committee for special consideration. If admitted on probationary status, a student must achieve a GPA of 3.0 in pre-program and/or first semester courses with no options for remediation.

International Applicants

International applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Transfers from Other Schools/Course Waivers/Prior Military Education and Experience

The College of Graduate Nursing does not accept undergraduate course work for graduate level credit, (with the exception of the MSNE Pre-licensure RN courses or ADN-MSN bridge courses). Graduate level courses taken at accredited institutions and prior military education and experience can be used for credit transfer if the course work meets the corresponding requirements of the CGN course.

A student may request transfer of credit in the following situation: If he/she can demonstrate that a similar graduate level course was taken at another accredited academic institution, within the past five years, with a minimum grade of C+ (pre-licensure) or B- (post-licensure) earned in that course and with equivalent semester units. A similar course is defined as a course that covers a significant portion of the WesternU course content (to be determined by the WesternU course instructor).

No transfer credit will be given for the following courses:

- CGN 5000 – Communication and Information Management
- IPE 5000 – Patient Centered Cases I
- IPE 5100 – Patient Centered Cases II
- IPE 6000 – Team Training in Healthcare I
- IPE 6100 – Team Training in Healthcare II
- CGN 5690 – Clinical Comps I
- CGN 5691 – Clinical Comps II (if applicable)
- CGN 5692 – Clinical Comps III (if applicable)
- CGN 5900 – Collaborative Project
- CGN 5990 – APN Master's Project
- CGN 5999 – Master's Project

- CGN 7570 – Administrative Nurse Leader Clinical Experience
- CGN 7550 – RN Clinical Seminar
- CGN 7570 – CNL Clinical Experience
- CGN 8090 – Practice Immersion Project
- CGN 8999 – Continuous Enrollment/Dissertation

Procedure for Transfer Credit

Any student who wishes to receive transfer credit must submit in writing to the Program Director at least thirty (30) days prior to matriculation in the program:

1. His/her intent transfer course credit, and;
2. Documentation, including course description, course outlines, course syllabus, completed work, transcripts, military transcripts, etc., to demonstrate course equivalency.
Military transcripts in accordance with American Council Education (ACE) guidelines shall contain the following information:
 - Personal service member data
 - Military course completions —with full descriptions and credit recommendations
 - Military occupations — full descriptions, skill levels, and credit recommendations
 - College-level test scores

It is the responsibility of the student to provide sufficient documentation to show equivalency to WesternU coursework. Upon receipt of the student's intent to use transfer credit and the written documentation of course equivalency, the Program Director will submit the written documentation to the faculty member teaching the WesternU course that is being challenged for review and consideration of credit transfer approval. The faculty member will review the documentation and issue a recommendation to allow or deny the transfer to the Program Director at least 10 days prior to the date of registration. No tuition fees are paid for transfer credits, and the courses do not count in the computation of the GPA.

Partial Course Waiver (Challenge) Policy

Course challenge is defined as a student's request for exemption from a specific CGN course requirement (assignment, clinical hours or partial course requirement) due to prior similar coursework including prior military education and experience. The College of Graduate Nursing recognizes that our nursing students come into the college with previous academic experience, military education and experience or nursing degrees and that not all courses meet the full transfer requirements. Therefore, a student may choose to challenge a portion of the course or request to have a portion of the clinical hours waived.

Requests for waivers must meet the same standards and follow the same required procedure as listed in the Course Transfer policy. See the Clinical Policy section of this catalog for more information regarding FNP clinical hour waiver.

Appealing Course Transfer or Waiver Decisions

Students have a right to appeal the faculty member's recommendation to deny a course transfer or waiver. Such appeals will be forwarded to the Dean of the CGN who has final authority in the waiver determination. The Registrar will be informed of the final determination of the course transfer request.

Residency Requirement

A minimum of 17 units must be taken in residence at Western University of Health Sciences to receive a Nurse Practitioner Certificate or Master of Science in Nursing degree from the University and 18 units for the Doctor of Nursing Practice degree.

Additional Matriculation Requirements

Computer Requirements for all Programs

Due to the nature of the College of Graduate Nursing programs, laptop computers and internet access are required. The minimum and recommended specifications can be found at <http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students/>.

CPR Certification

Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers certification is required throughout all programs of study. All students are required to complete an American Heart Association Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers course prior to beginning courses. It is the responsibility of the student, not the College of Graduate Nursing to assure that requirements are met and maintained. A copy of a current card verifying completion of a course must be on file in the College prior to beginning the program. If not completed, students will be blocked from registration or removed from classes. Students can contact the American Heart Association at www.americanheart.org for dates, times, and location of CPR certification classes.

Background Check for all CGN Students

To meet State regulations and hospital accreditation requirements, health care facilities require nursing students to complete criminal background checks or Live Scan prior to the first day of clinical. This regulation serves to assure patient safety.

Certain convictions may prevent students from entering hospitals or clinics, which may hinder a student's ability to complete the program. If a criminal conviction is shown on the report, hospitals or other health care facilities have discretion as to whether the individual may enter the clinical facility as a nursing student. In certain cases, the results of the Background check may require that our offer of acceptance be revoked.

Certain convictions may also prevent students from obtaining RN licensure in the State of California or other states. Please visit the California Board of Registered Nursing website at www.rn.ca.gov for more information about Live Scan reports required for RN licensure.

If a student takes a leave of absence or is placed on academic suspension during the program, the student will be required to submit to a new Background Check or Live Scan prior to returning.

All students will be required to complete a Background Check or Live Scan prior to matriculation. Upon acceptance of admission to the program, applicants will be given the necessary information for completing the required Background Check or Live Scan.

Additional Live Scan Fingerprinting for ADN/RN-MSN MSN-E and FNP Students

Students admitted to the MSN-E program will be required to complete additional Live Scan fingerprinting at the end of their third semester, in preparation for Community Health Nursing and in their fourth semester in preparation for taking the nursing boards.

Students admitted to the ADN to MSN program may be required to complete Live Scan fingerprinting at the end of their first semester in preparation for entering Community Health clinical in their second semester.

Students admitted to the FNP program may be asked to complete Live Scan fingerprinting before entering county facilities or when listed as a requirement with the affiliated site.

Student Release of Information

All entering students will need to sign a release of information form authorizing the College of Graduate Nursing to release the student's social security number, health and immunization status, background check results, BLS verification, and health insurance coverage to any requesting agency that enters into a clinical partnership with the College. Additionally, some facilities may require fingerprinting. This is required for government and military health facilities who serve clients 18 years of age or younger.

New Student Orientation

All students enrolled in the College of Graduate Nursing will be required to attend the University campus orientation in August prior to beginning classes their first year. During orientation, students will participate in both college and university sessions. Students will be provided with information regarding the orientation program. Students are welcome to invite their family members to attend the annual Convocation and White Coat ceremonies, which occur at the end of orientation week. Students will have the opportunity to purchase medical equipment, textbooks, and uniforms (if applicable) during the on-campus Orientation/Welcome Week.

Pre-Program (Orientation and CGN 5000)

During orientation, students in all programs are required to attend mandatory sessions, which will include distance learning strategies and requirements along with an overview of the college policies, resources and curriculum. All students accepted into any of our programs will begin CGN 5000 Communication and Information Management, which prepares students for success in Western University of Health Sciences' courses, prior to orientation. Students must successfully complete the CGN 5000 pre-program course prior to beginning fall courses.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Course Drop/Withdrawal

Students may voluntarily drop a class by working with the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs and completing the necessary paperwork. For students enrolling in Pre-licensure courses, students may voluntarily drop a class by working with the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs and completing the necessary paperwork. Course drops are processed as follows:

0-20% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is removed from student's registration and will not appear on student's academic transcript.
20-99% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned a grade of 'W' to indicate the student withdrew from the course. 'W' grades will appear on the student's academic transcript, but will not be included in the student's GPA calculation.
100% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned the grade earned.

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on requesting a Leave of Absence, please see

'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on Withdrawing from the College of Graduate Nursing, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Time Limits

Standard admission and matriculation to the CGN programs are intended for full-time enrollment. Depending upon the particular program some students may select a part-time/extended curriculum. Each of the programs offered is built around a sequence of courses that builds on knowledge and skills attained in prior courses. Consequently, academic progression is based on successful completion of each course in a program, in sequence. Students are expected to enroll in and successfully complete each course in a sequential progression. Most CGN programs offer an extended curriculum that meets full time semester status to meet financial aid requirements.

Part-time or extended enrollment is possible for all programs except the pre-licensure (RN) portion of the MSN-E program. Students requiring part-time enrollment are encouraged to meet with the program director prior to matriculation. Students who decide that they need to switch from full-time enrollment to part-time enrollment are required to meet with the program director before sending the request to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

The maximum time allowed for the completion of all academic requirements is shown below. Students who are unable to complete the requirements for their degree prior to the maximum time to completion may be subject to Administrative Withdrawal.

Full-Time Enrollment	Normal Time to Completion	Maximum Time to Completion
ADN/RN-MSN	2 years	3 years
BSN/RN-MSN	2 years	3 years
MSN/FNP	2 years	3 years
MSN-E	3 years	4 years, 6 months
FNP	1 year	1 year, 6 months
DNP	3 years	4 years, 6 months
Extended Enrollment	Normal Time to Completion	Maximum Time to Completion
ADN/RN-MSN (3 YR Extended)	3 years	4 years, 6 months
BSN/RN-MSN (3 YR Extended)	3 years	4 years, 6 months
MSN/FNP	3 years	4 years, 6 months
FNP (2 YR Extended)	2 years	3 years
DNP (3 YR Extended)	4 years	6 years

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

Graduate nursing students enrolled in 5.00 or more units are considered full-time students. Graduate nursing students enrolled in 3.75 to 4.99 units are considered three-quarters-time students. Graduate nursing students enrolled in 2.50 to 3.74 units are considered part-time students.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, CGN tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$870.00	Per credit hour tuition, ADN/RN-MSN
\$870.00	Per credit hour tuition, BSN/RN-MSN
\$870.00	Per credit hour tuition, MSN/FNP
\$1,075.00	Per credit hour tuition, MSN-E (Pre-Licensure)
\$870.00	Per credit hour tuition, MSN-E (Post-Licensure)
\$870.00	Per credit hour tuition, Post Master's FNP
\$1,138.00	Per credit hour tuition, DNP
\$640.00	Clinical Fee, per semester for clinical enrollment
\$40.00	Annual Student Body Fee*

Other Fees and Expenses

\$15.00	Name Tag (One time cost)
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (per business day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Charge
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee

Additional Fees and Expenses (Pre-Licensure Programs)

\$2,200.00	Required texts (approximate)
\$200.00	Uniforms (approximate)
\$637.50	Per semester, On-line Curriculum Support Tool
\$60.00	Background Check (approximate)
\$50.00	Drug Screening (approximate)
\$110.00	2-day Odyssey Conference (required)
\$550.00	RN Licensure Application Fees
\$75.00	Public Health Nursing Certificate
\$2,000.00	Computer (approximate)
\$400.00	Required Clinical Supplies

Additional Fees and Expenses (Post-Licensure Programs)

\$2,000.00	Required texts (approximate)
\$500.00	Medical Equipment (approximate)
\$2,000.00	Computer (approximate)
\$TBD	Lodging/Meals/Travel (varies based on distance/mode of travel)
\$800.00	FNP Review Course Fee (approximate, FNP students only)
\$500.00	Required Clinical Supplies (FNP students only)
\$50.00	Required one-time fee for Typhon clinical log system access

Administrative and Clinical Fees for Additional Terms

Students who are extending their program to complete their program requirements must pay the clinical fee if applicable and/or the administrative fee (\$500.00) for each semester that enrollment is continued. This option is only available with the approval of the Program Director and the Dean.

DNP students who are in progress with the DNP Project will register for the 8999 continuous enrollment course and will be assessed the \$750.00 administrative fee for each semester until DNP Project status is reached.

Required Texts

Students are responsible for obtaining all textbooks prior to the beginning of each semester. Students are encouraged to purchase textbooks through the WesternU Bookstore. Students may explore other purchasing options as well (other medical bookstores, on-line booksellers, etc.); however, the expectation is that students will be in possession of all required textbooks by the first day of the semester, regardless of the purchase source.

WesternU Bookstore hours are 7:30 am to 5:00 p.m. Monday-Friday with some Saturday options during seminar sessions. Summer hours are reduced to 8:00 am to 4:30 pm. In addition, books can be ordered from the Web by linking to the bookstore from the University's home page. Software and media resources are also available. For students using credit cards, textbooks may be ordered by phone or via the Web and mailed directly to a student's home. The WesternU Bookstore phone number is (909) 469-5416.

Required Clinical Supplies

MSN-E Pre-Licensure

Students must have the following items:

- Watch with a second hand
- White Lab Coat with CGN Logo
- Two (2) Official CGN Uniforms
- Western U CGN Name Tag (to be worn at all times in clinical setting)
- Stethoscope with bell and diaphragm
- Penlight
- Kelly clamp
- Bandage Scissors
- Calipers
- Calculator

MSN/FNP, Post-Masters FNP

Students must have the following items:

- White Lab Coat with CGN Logo (to be worn at all times in clinical setting)
- WesternU CGN Name Tag (to be worn at all times in clinical setting)
- Ophthalmoscope/Otoscope (encouraged, but optional)
- Reflex Hammer (optional)
- Stethoscope with bell and diaphragm capabilities

MSN/Ambulatory Care

Students must have the following items:

- White Lab Coat with CGN Logo (to be worn at all times in clinical setting)
- WesternU CGN Name Tag (to be worn at all times in clinical setting)

All equipment may be purchased from any medical supply company or the University Bookstore.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Year

The College of Graduate Nursing has a twelve-month academic calendar, which begins in August and includes three semesters with intersessions between each semester. Approximate times for semesters are:

Fall:	August – December
Spring:	January – April
Summer:	April – August

The first year MSN-E students may have one additional week in their first semester of study at the start of term (depending on the academic calendar) and may have an additional week at the end of the semester for IPE studies.

Academic/Clinical Advisement

All students are assigned a faculty advisor upon matriculation into the program. Entering students are encouraged to contact their faculty advisor no later than the first month of enrollment in the program. Such contact may take place in person, on-line, or on the telephone. Although advisors are assigned, the student may, with the agreement of the Program Director, request a different advisor. Reasonable efforts will be made to assign a student to the advisor of choice.

Continuing students have the opportunity to contact designated faculty advisors and/or individual instructors on-line, by appointment in person or telephone, or at any seminar weekend. Regular and on-going contact with the academic advisor is encouraged as one method to enhance success in the program.

Assignment Due Dates

Assignments for all classes will be submitted to the instructor on the date listed in the syllabus. Each instructor will clarify these dates at the beginning of each semester. It is the student's responsibility to contact the instructor if any due date is unclear. If an assignment is submitted on-line, the student is responsible for ensuring that the assignment was received or posted in a timely manner. It is each individual instructor's discretion whether to accept late work. The instructor has the right to refuse to accept an assignment turned in after the due date. Late assignments may, at a minimum, receive point deductions. The instructor will notify the student at the beginning of each semester of the process for late assignments, if any. Postings after the closing of an on-line discussion board will receive a grade of zero.

Attendance Policies

Seminar Weekend Attendance

Students are required to attend all seminar sessions and report to class on time. Face-to-face learning is a valued part of the curriculum. Attendance is required at all scheduled instructional periods, be they on-line or during a seminar weekend. Absence or tardiness from instructional periods for any reason does not relieve the student from the responsibility for the material covered during instructional periods. Tardiness or absence patterns will be viewed as violations of Professional Student Conduct and students will be

referred to the Student Performance Committee for review. Further, students who submit discussion board postings during class time will not receive credit for that work, as students are required to be engaged in learning activities.

Unscheduled Emergent Issues

If extenuating or emergent circumstances preclude seminar attendance (i.e. military obligations, serious illness, extreme weather), the student is required to notify the director of their program as soon as possible. The director in consultation with program faculty will determine if remediation for missed courses can be accommodated through alternative assignments, technology or make-up exams. The exact details of the remediation will be determined by the Director in consultation with the Assistant Dean of Distance Education. The student must understand that missed seminar classes could result in academic suspension or the need for the student to take a leave of absence. Additionally, students who extend their program beyond the normal expected date of completion may be required to attend missed seminar sessions (curriculum) and are subject to administrative fees (continuation fees).

Non-Emergent Issues

Absences from seminar sessions due to non-urgent issues will result in an automatic failed grade for the course(s) and students will be referred to the Student Performance Committee.

DNP Clinical/Practice Experience Attendance

1000 hours of practice experience (direct or indirect) are required to meet the DNP standards. A minimum of 500 of the required hours must be obtained at the DNP level. Practice hours will be recorded and monitored throughout each semester and a faculty member will serve as a coordinator for the practice experience. In addition, each student will have a practice mentor at each agency in which they complete practice hours. As a practice-based program, it is expected that students complete all practice hour requirements and the practice project. Students are responsible for notifying the clinical agency and/or clinical coordinator before the scheduled time if he/she is unable to attend a planned practice experience. Students will not be allowed to attend practice experience without submission of the appropriate paperwork, first receiving clearance from the CGN clinical faculty and receiving the official clearance email from the CGN Clinical Affiliations Manager. Students who violate the clinical clearance process will be sent to the Student Performance Committee and face possible dismissal.

Note: Once accepted into the DNP program, students are required to show verification of supervised clinical hours from their MSN program.

FNP Clinical Attendance

As a clinically based program, it is expected that students will follow the guidelines as presented in the syllabus for the CGN 7570 (Clinical Experience) course and in the Clinical Preceptor Guide. Unexcused absences from planned clinical experiences are not acceptable. The Clinical Preceptor will inform the Clinical Administrator of all unexcused absences within 72 hours of the absence. As stated in the syllabus for CGN 7570 (Clinical Experience) course, students are responsible for notifying the Clinical Preceptor before the scheduled clinical time if he/she is unable to attend. It is understood that all clinical experiences are concurrent with the didactic content of the program. To this end, students begin their clinical rotations the first semester of the program after they have completed competency assessments of their Physical Assessment skills. Students will not be allowed to attend practice experience without submission of the appropriate paperwork, first receiving clearance from the CGN clinical faculty and receiving the official clearance email from the CGN Clinical Affiliations Manager. Students who violate the clinical clearance process will be sent to the Student Performance Committee and face possible dismissal.

MSN-E Pre-licensure Attendance for Campus-based Courses

Students may not miss any more than two class sessions per course for campus-based courses (offered in semesters 1-4). The student must notify the professor prior to the scheduled beginning of the class period of his/her absence. If a student misses more than two class sessions of a course, the student will be required to meet with the faculty member to determine if remediation is required to meet course objectives. The student may also be required to meet with the Program Director.

MSN-E Pre-licensure Clinical Attendance

Clinical rotations are required for students to complete this program. Students are required to report to all clinical rotations and to be on time. If the student expects to be late or absent, the student must notify the clinical instructor and the rotation unit prior to the scheduled rotation start time. Because clinical time is mandated by the Board of Registered Nursing, students who miss clinical hours will still be held responsible for mastering the clinical objectives within instructor-approved settings. To meet the objectives for clinical courses and Board of Nursing mandates, students may not miss more than 15% of the required clinical hours for the course. If a student misses more than 15% of the required clinical hours for a course, the student will fail the course. The student may appeal this decision through a written petition to the Director of the program. The Director, in consultation with the clinical faculty, will determine whether the student will be allowed to continue in the clinical rotation or seek a referral with the Student Performance Committee for further consideration.

ADN to MSN bridge courses, AMB, ANL, CNL Clinical Attendance

It is expected that students will follow the guidelines as presented in the syllabus for their clinical experience courses and in the Clinical Handbook. Unexcused absences from planned clinical experiences are not acceptable. As stated in the syllabus for the clinical experience courses, students are responsible for notifying the Clinical Preceptor before the scheduled clinical time if he/she is unable to attend. Students will not be allowed to attend practice experience without submission of the appropriate paperwork, first receiving clearance from the CGN clinical faculty and receiving the official clearance email from the CGN Clinical Affiliations Manager. Students who violate the clinical clearance process will be sent to the Student Performance Committee and face possible dismissal.

Electronic Mail Correspondence Policy

Faculty, staff and students of the CGN are expected to respond to electronic communication within 72 hours of receipt. All CGN e-mail users must adhere to the following guidelines, in addition to the University's Appropriate Use policies.

1. Every student, faculty and staff member of the CGN must have a current version of Antivirus software installed on any computer used to send and receive files or correspondence with other members of WesternU.
2. Faculty, staff and students may only forward appropriate e-mail content and must carefully review all parts of an e-mail, including wording written by another person prior to forwarding an e-mail.
3. E-mail is not a completely secure communication medium. Faculty, staff and students must take responsibility for e-mail content and be sensitive to confidential information.
4. The CGN bans the mass forwarding of social media and non-academic messages.
5. Faculty, staff and students need to be aware that hoaxes, urban legends and unsubstantiated virus warnings perpetuate fear and waste time. Prior to forwarding such messages, the sender must first

substantiate it to the best of his/her ability and then only forward it to CGN for distribution to students and faculty.

Videotaping, Audiotaping, Still Photography and Digitized Note Taking in Laboratories and Lecture Halls

Videotaping, audiotaping, still photography and digital note taking are not permitted in the University laboratories and lecture halls without express permission of the involved instructor or through approved accommodations from the CDHP office. For details on how to obtain permissions, please refer to the University section of the Catalog.

CGN Social Networking Guidelines

The CGN understands the potential benefits of electronic social networking sites, but also recognizes the inherent risks that come with their misuse. In an effort to help protect our faculty, staff and students the college has established the following guidelines.

1. Respect copyright laws, and reference or cite sources appropriately. Plagiarism rules apply to online usage as well.
2. Be aware that University/College or Hospital partner logos and trademarks may not be used without written consent.
3. Understand that your online presence will also reflect upon your professional image. Weigh the risks and benefits of self-disclosure.
4. Always respect the delicate relationship between patient and healthcare provider, student and faculty, and employer and employee.
5. Information that you post should comply with existing policies and laws governing privacy and dissemination of data.
6. Be sure to clearly state that the view expressed are your own and do not represent the views of others.
7. Remember that electronic sites are never completely secure and that what you post, when seen by one, will eventually be shared with others.

American Psychological Association Format

Scholarly writing is the cornerstone and capstone of critical thinking and evidence-based knowledge in graduate education. Students are expected to conduct professional nursing and interprofessional health literature reviews and analyze findings in scholarly formal papers and designated discussion boards throughout their course of study. Students are required to follow the guidelines of the American Psychological Association (APA) for all scholarly submissions.

The College of Graduate Nursing requires the most current edition of the APA formatting style for all formal papers. *The Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association* may be purchased at the University Bookstore.

The DNP Scholarly Project

The DNP Scholarly Project will be an independent individual student demonstration of program outcome competencies facilitated by a faculty Project Team Leader, and a DNP Practice Mentor. Detailed discussion of the project format, development and implementation process is outlined in the DNP Scholarly Project Handbook. Final approval of all project team members will be made by the College of Graduate Nursing DNP Director.

DNP Continuous Enrollment Policy

If a DNP student does not finish his/her DNP Project within the two years of coursework, he/she must enroll in CGN 8999 – Continuous Enrollment each semester, up to the four and a half year time limit for the completion of the degree. Students who do not enroll in CGN 8999 will be administratively withdrawn from the program. A \$750 extension fee is charged for each term of enrollment. CGN 8999 is a three unit repeatable course that is not required for the DNP degree and is therefore not covered by financial aid. Students enrolled in CGN 8999 are considered half time and eligible for loan deferment.

Student Concerns/Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) & Formal Complaint Policy

The College of Graduate Nursing welcomes constructive comments from students and values comments as a resource for positive change. Most complaints or issues of concern will be resolved through informal avenues such as:

- direct communication between parties,
- anonymous submission via the suggestion box in the CGN classroom,
- guidance from faculty advisor or other resources,
- completion of course evaluations at the end of each semester
- information sharing with the class representatives.

Formal Complaints

The college encourages the use of informal resolution in all cases but recognizes the need for a formal complaints process for issues that cannot be resolved informally or that are of a more serious nature. Complaints may be regarding a 'student to student' matter, 'student to faculty', 'student to staff' or a general college based issue. Formal complaints must be submitted in writing within 30 days of the initial incident and must be signed by the student in order to be considered a formal complaint. Due to the nature of our distance programs, an email coming directly from the student's WesternU email account will be considered as a signature by the student. Formal student complaints can be submitted to the CGN Administrative offices in person or via mail, fax, or email and should be addressed to the following people, in subsequent order, starting with #1, until the student feels their issue has been resolved:

1. Faculty member,
2. Program Director,
3. Assistant Dean of Student Affairs,
4. Dean,
5. University Vice President of Student Affairs or Provost,

6. President.

Emailed correspondence is sent to the person in the chain above. Mailed correspondence for 1-4 above can be sent to:

Western University of Health Sciences
College of Graduate Nursing, Attn. Student Affairs
309 East Second Street
Pomona, CA 91766-1854

Faxed correspondence to CGN is sent to 909-469-5521.

Each recipient of the formal complaint will acknowledge receipt and will process the formal complaint within 10 business days by either:

- Resolving the issue from a neutral perspective.
- Referring the issue to the Student Performance Committee (if academically or student conduct related).
- Forwarding the case to the University Vice President of Student Affairs or Provost (when it is a matter of discrimination or sexual harassment that cannot be resolved within the college) or
- Determining that no action is warranted.

The complainant will then be notified of the results and any next steps to be taken.

Any complaint being reported more than 30 days after the initial incident shall be considered already resolved unless there are extenuating circumstances. Students shall not be retaliated against for filing a formal complaint but correspondingly should not use the formal complaint process irresponsibly. All formal complaints shall be tracked along with their outcomes to identify quality improvements in the college programs and all pertaining files kept in the CGN Office of Student Affairs.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

Honesty and ethical standards are dimensions of integrity. The CGN faculty and administration believe that professional integrity begins with the student nurse and the nurse as student. Academic integrity is essential to scientific knowledge and competent skill acquisition required for successful completion of all CGN programs and safe patient care. Integrity is support by three domains of the American Nurses Association Code of Ethics for Nurses. These are:

- The nurse owes the same duties to self as to others, including the responsibility to preserve integrity and safety, to maintain competence, and to continue personal and professional growth.
- The nurse participates in the advancement of the profession through contributions to practice, education, administration, and knowledge development.
- The profession of nursing, as represented by associations and their members, is responsible for articulating nursing values, for maintaining the integrity of the profession and its practice, and for shaping social policy.

American Nurses Association (2015) *Code of Ethics for Nurses with Interpretive Statements*, Silver Spring, MD: American Nurses Publishing.

As such, the CGN has no leniency for students engaging in cheating, plagiarism and fabrication. Students charged with any of these violations will be entered into a discipline process. The following definitions of cheating, plagiarism and fabrication are presented as examples and are not inclusive.

Cheating

Cheating is defined as “intentionally using or attempting to use unauthorized materials, information or study aids in any academic exercise. Examples of cheating include:

- Unauthorized use of notes, text or other aids during an examination.
- Copying from another student’s examination, research paper, case write-up, lab report, course assignment, computer disc, etc.
- Talking during an examination.
- Handing in the same paper for more than one course without the explicit permission of the instructor.
- Perusing a test or faculty notes/handouts before it is given.
- Collaboration on a test, quiz, assignment, or project with others without course faculty authorization
- Using unauthorized materials to complete an exam or assignment.

- Using a communication device such as a cell phone, page, PDA, or electronic translator to obtain unauthorized information during an exam
- Using online resources such as Web sites or e-mail while completing an online exam without the permission of the course faculty
- Copying computer files from another person and representing the work as you own
- Taking an exam for another student or permitting someone else to take a test for you
- Allowing others to do research or writing of an assignment (including application), e.g., using the services of a commercial term paper company, using the services of another person (family member, tutor, etc.) inappropriately, without acknowledgement.
- Sharing a take-home examination, course assignment, case write-up, lab report, etc., with another without expressed permission from the faculty.”

(Brady, 2005; Office of Student Conduct and Conflict Resolution, Northeastern University, 2006).

Plagiarism

The University does not tolerate plagiarism in any form. Plagiarism involves the use of another’s work without properly giving credit for that work. This includes not properly citing information from another person’s work when stating facts or statistics or when paraphrasing. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal from the College. To assure that students understand CGN’s policy on academic honesty, students are required to sign this policy during orientation.

Plagiarism is defined as:

“Presenting as one’s own work the work of another person (for example, the words, ideas, information, data, evidence, organizing principles or style of presentation of someone else) is plagiarism. Plagiarism includes paraphrasing or summarizing without acknowledgment, submission of another student’s work as one’s own, the purchase of prepared research or completed papers or projects and the unacknowledged use of research sources gathered by someone else. Failure to indicate accurately the extent and precise nature of one’s reliance on other sources is also a form of plagiarism. The student is responsible for understanding the legitimate use of sources, the appropriate ways of acknowledging academic, scholarly or creative indebtedness, and the consequences for violating University regulations. Examples of plagiarism include:

- Failure to acknowledge the source(s) of even a few phrases, sentences, or paragraph
- Quotation or paraphrase of paragraph-length sections of a paper
- Failure to acknowledge the source(s) of a major idea or the source(s) for an ordering principle central to the paper’s or project’s structure
- Failure to acknowledge the source (quoted, paraphrased, or summarized) of major sections or passages in the paper or project.
- The unacknowledged use of several major ideas or extensive reliance on another person’s data, evidence or critical method.

- Submitting as one's own work, work borrowed, stolen or purchased from someone else."

(State University of New York, Albany, 2007)

Fabrication is defined as "Intentional and unauthorized falsification, misrepresentation, or invention of any information, data or citation in an academic exercise. Examples of fabrication include:

- Making up the data for a research paper.
- Altering the results of an experiment or survey.
- Listing a citation for a source not used.
- Stating an opinion as a scientifically proven fact."
- Falsely recording attendance at clinical and/or completion of required clinical hours.

(Northeastern University, 2006).

Please note that all issues regarding plagiarism apply to all written assignments, including, but not limited to, papers, discussion boards, presentations and all testing.

Standards of Academic Progress

For successful progression through the curriculum, the College of Graduate Nursing has a standard of academic performance, which is higher than that for undergraduate education. A minimum overall grade point average of 3.00 is required for progression in all programs and for graduation. Each student's progress is based on successful attainment of the Outcome Competencies (as outlined in the curriculum) and through demonstration of critical thinking skills and competency in written and oral communication. The faculty determines if the student has demonstrated the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to be eligible to progress to the next semester.

Student Performance Committee

The Student Performance Committee (SPC) is composed of the Chair, a minimum of four faculty members representing the CGN's diverse programs, and the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs as an ex-officio member for record keeping, observance of due process, and student support. The Chair and two of the faculty members shall have a minimum of three years of full-time graduate level teaching experience and the other faculty members shall have a minimum of one full-time year graduate level teaching experience. Faculty members are also selected to serve on an alternate pool. Members are selected by the CGN faculty and approved by the Dean. The responsibilities of the Committee include, but are not limited to:

1. Student performance and progression review for determination of student academic probationary status.
2. Student professional conduct or academic review, including but not limited to alleged dishonesty, plagiarism, cheating, behavioral issues and/or other forms of misconduct.
3. Consultation for the development of academic performance and professional conduct policies.
4. Review of grade appeals.
5. Review of course remediation due to failure or the inability to complete course requirements.
6. Review of application for readmission to the College.
7. Review of student progress for graduation recommendations.
8. Review of other academic disputes or grievances.

SPC decisions are the result of a majority vote. Any Committee Member who is the advisor or instructor of record for a student whose progress is being evaluated by the Committee shall recuse themselves from voting and a member from the SPC alternate pool will be added to take their place. The Chair will be responsible for communicating all committee recommendations to the Dean. The Dean will then make a final decision. Recommendations of the committee and/or action of the Dean may include, but are not limited to:

1. Clearance from alleged violation
2. Remediation
3. Requirement of psychological and/or educational assessment and intervention with documentation that student is able to meet all CGN program requirements

4. Requirement of physical examination and/or diagnostic evaluation by a physician or nurse practitioner (appropriate to the situation) with documentation that student is able to meet all CGN program requirements
5. Academic and/or Conduct probation
6. Academic and/or Conduct suspension
7. Dismissal

Once the Dean has made the final decision a letter or email will be sent to the student outlining the outcome and subsequent implications. Once the student has been informed the Dean will then notify the Student Performance Committee Chair, the appropriate program Director and the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

All cases that come to the Student Performance Committee are treated fairly and all potential opportunity for a positive outcome are considered.

Non-Student Conduct Hearing Procedures

When a matter is referred to the committee and the committee has received all relevant documentation the committee will notify the student that all documentation has been submitted and the review process has begun. A review will be completed within 10 business days (excluding University holiday or inter-sessions occurring during the evaluation period). The procedure for Committee review is as follows:

1. To initiate a review, the faculty, staff or student who is bringing a complaint forward will gather all pertinent information and present it to the Director of the appropriate program. The Director, after evaluating the information, will then forward the request for SPC review to the SPC Chair and the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, including a detailed description of the course failure or incident to be reviewed.
2. Once the request has been forwarded to the Committee, the student will be notified by the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs and requested to submit a response (petition). If the outcome has the potential for suspension or dismissal, the student is given the opportunity to attend the Student Performance Committee meeting in person. If the student does not live locally, every effort will be made to accommodate through electronic means. SPC meetings with the student present shall be recorded unless consent is not given by the student to do so.
3. The Committee may perform additional fact finding which may include requesting additional documentation from the faculty of record, student or other persons with knowledge of the issue. The Assistant Dean of Student Affairs will council the student on the process and act as a guide to assist the student as needed.
4. The student may request permission for a mentor to appear at the meeting. It is the student's responsibility to make the request in writing, and to identify the proposed mentor. The Chair will determine whether to grant the student's request. The mentor's role will only be one of emotional support and they are not to participate in the meeting unless the Committee feels that the mentor has information directly related to the case, at which time they will become a witness and no longer act as a mentor.
5. All recommendations of the Student Performance Committee shall be made in writing to the Dean of the College of Graduate Nursing, who will then make a final decision and inform the student in

writing within five business days. If dismissal is the recommendation, the Dean may choose to meet with the student before making a final decision. A note taker will be present in all meetings with the Dean.

Student Conduct Hearing Procedures

For a full account of the hearing process, please refer to “Information for Students about Hearings Involving Alleged Violations of the Standards of Conduct”, located in the General Section of the University Catalog.

Student Appeal Process

The student may submit an appeal to the university Provost/COO by following the appeals process as outlined in the ‘Student Appeal Process’ section of the University Catalog.

Program Completion/Graduation

Unless the Dean of the College of Graduate Nursing has granted special permission, all students must attend and participate in the Commencement program. If the Dean grants special permission to be excused from the Commencement ceremony, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Chief Academic Officer or appropriate Dean at another time to receive his or her diploma. Due to the nature of the CGN academic calendar, the Commencement ceremony takes place before the end of the academic year. In order to be placed on the list to participate in Commencement, the student must be on schedule for completing at least 75% of their coursework by May of their final academic year, and on schedule to complete 100% by December of the next academic year. Clinical hours are included in this policy, but program Directors will have discretion to set any determining mile markers along the way.

Pre-Licensure

Students who have met the following requirements will be considered for continuation into the post-licensure portion of the MSN-E program:

- Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 for first four semesters of the program.
- Students must have met the requirements in which to pass the NCLEX exam and obtain RN employment in order to support their progress in the post-licensure curriculum.

Post-Licensure MSN/CNL, MSN/ANL, MSN/AMB:

Students who have met the following requirements will be considered candidates for the degree of Master of Science in Nursing:

- Completion of all course requirements with a minimum overall GPA of 3.00.
- Completion of all required clinical hours and clinical objectives.
- Compliance with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
- Demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct as outlined in the universities Standards of Professional Conduct.

Post-Licensure MSN/FNP, Post Master’s FNP

Students who have met the following requirements will be considered candidates for the degree of Master of Science in Nursing and/or Family Nurse Practitioner Certificate:

- Completion of all course requirements with a minimum overall GPA of 3.00.
- Completion of a minimum of 675 FNP clinical practice hours for students pursuing the FNP Certificate. Students must satisfactorily demonstrate all clinical competencies.
- Compliance with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
- Demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct as outlined in the universities Standards of Professional Conduct.

DNP

Students who have met the following requirements will be considered candidates for the degree of Doctor of Nursing Practice:

- Completion of all course requirements with a minimum overall GPA of 3.00.
- Completion of a minimum of 1000 direct or indirect supervised graduate level clinical/practice hours. Students will be held responsible for gathering verification of clinical/practice hours to be used from their MSN program. Students must satisfactorily demonstrate all program competencies.
- Satisfactory completion and presentation of the DNP Project.
- Compliance with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
- Demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct as outlined in the universities Standards of Professional Conduct.

Adverse Actions

Academic Probation

Students must maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 each semester. If a student's GPA is below 3.00 for a semester or receives two or more "Incomplete" grades in one semester, the student will be placed on academic probation. Students may only be on academic probation for a maximum of two semesters. Students who are subject to academic probation for a third semester will be reviewed by the Student Performance Committee and may be at risk for dismissal. (See SPC section of this catalog section for process)

Conduct Probation

Students may be placed on conduct probation via the SPC process for ethical or behavior issues. If a student placed on conduct probation continues to have conduct issues will either be sent back through the SPC process or dismissed by the Dean for violating their probationary agreement.

Failed Course Policy

If a student fails a course, they may not take an equivalent course at another institution and transfer the course to Western University of Health Sciences. Students who fail a CGN course must retake and pass the course through the College of Graduate Nursing. Students failing a course may be reviewed by the Student Performance Committee and placed on academic suspension or potential dismissal. (See SPC section of this handbook for process)

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on “Financial Aid Warning” status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

Remediation of a Specific Learning Assignment

Remediation of learning activities within a course is at the discretion of the faculty. Remediation within a course is a privilege and not a right. Students are allowed to remediate one learning activity within a course to meet the grading policy for the course. The student must arrange for remediation within ten (10) business days of receiving a grade for that assignment. The instructor will outline required remediation and work with the student to establish a mutually agreed upon period to complete. The minimum passing grade of 77% pre-licensure or 80% post-licensure is the highest possible grade that can be achieved through remediation. If a student does not comply with the remediation contract, a grade of “U” will be received for the learning activity.

Remediation of a Course

A student who does not achieve a grade of C+ (pre-licensure) or B- (post-licensure) or higher in theory or clinical courses will receive a grade of “U”. The College will provide each student with the opportunity to demonstrate competency, however, remediation is a privilege, not a right. Students must have demonstrated the likelihood of success in the remediation process by active participation in the educational program including course attendance and participation, active involvement in clinical experiences, individual initiative and use of resources. Students who demonstrate the potential for remediation will be placed on academic probation or suspension by the Student Performance Committee (SPC) with a formal remediation contract. The remediation contract will outline the activities required for remediation, the outcomes expected for successful completion, and a date for completion. Copies of the remediation contract, signed by the faculty member and the student, will be filed with the CGN. The student may not enroll in any other CGN courses until a remediation contract has been approved by the SPC. In an effort to ensure a timely process, the Committee will strive to have a decision within ten business days of receipt of all relevant materials.

Students who receive a grade of U or NCR in a course must submit a formal petition to the SPC requesting to repeat the course and continue in the program. This petition must be received within one week of receipt

of the failing grade. This petition should include a discussion of the reasons for course failure as well as the strategies the student has identified to increase the likelihood of successful completion of the course in the future. Upon receipt of the student's petition to continue in the program, the SPC will review the student's petition and either recommend dismissal, a complete repeat of the course or a remediation contract will be created, in consultation with the instructor of record for the failed course. Two copies of the contract will be generated and will include all conditions necessary for course remediation and program continuation, with a statement that the student understands the terms of the contract. The student will sign one copy and return it to the College within one week of receipt.

Students are allowed to remediate or repeat only two courses in the program. Options for remediation may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Taking a comprehensive examination on the course content,
- Completing special projects or studies in the area(s) of deficiency; and/or,
- Repeating a specific learning objective.

The Grading of Remediated Curriculum

Upon completion of the remediation contract, the instructor will submit a recommendation to the Student Performance Committee and the Dean. A grade of C+ is the highest possible grade that can be achieved through remediation of pre-licensure courses and a B- in all other courses. Upon successful remediation by completing one or more of the activities described above, the transcript is notated with the grade earned alongside the original grade. For example, a student who originally received a "U" grade and, who, by remediation, earned a "B-" grade will have a grade of "U/B-" entered on their transcript.

The Grading of Repeated Curriculum

If a student is directed to repeat a course, the grade for the repeated course will be recorded on the official transcript separately and within the semester the repeated course was completed. The original course grade will remain recorded in the semester it was originally taken. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.

Only the repeated grade(s) for the course(s) will be included in the student's GPA calculation.

Academic Suspension

Students who have dropped below a 3.00 or who have failed a course will be placed on academic suspension by the Dean or Student Performance Committee as an alternative to withdrawal from the program. MSN-E students who do not pass the NCLEX exam and are unable to begin work as an RN by the end of their fifth semester may also be placed on academic suspension. Students pursuing clinical concentrations who are placed on academic suspension may be subject to clinical skills evaluation prior to returning to the clinical setting (see SPC section of this catalog for process). See the **University Academic Suspension Policy** in the Overview section of the catalog for more information.

Dismissal

All information related to academic dismissal from the programs of the College of Graduate Nursing will be reviewed by the Student Performance Committee. Dismissal decisions are presented in writing to the Dean by the college Student Performance Committee. The Dean has the authority to accept or reject the decision.

Dismissal criteria include:

1. Failure to meet required minimum grade for a course(s) within the program.
2. A pattern of “Incompletes” in courses resulting in failure to complete the program in a timely manner.
3. Failure to meet the professional expectations of the University as outlined in the University Policies and Procedures section of the University Catalog.
4. Failure to complete all aspects of remediation as specified in the remediation contract for specific course(s).
5. Incidents of plagiarism, cheating or other forms of dishonesty.
6. Failure to meet standards for professional conduct, and any breach of professional behavior in the clinical setting which could jeopardize patient care or relationships at clinical agencies used for training.
7. The discovery of misrepresentation, material omission or falsification of materials required for admittance into the program.

Any student who is dismissed from the program must contact the Financial Aid Office and the Bursar’s Office to discuss any issues related to tuition and fees. Any dismissed student must immediately return his/her student ID badge to the Vice President for Enrollment Management and University Student Affairs. (See SPC section of this catalog for process). See the University Dismissal policy in the Overview section of this catalog for more information.

Clinical Education

Clinical Guides

In addition to the information contained in this catalog, each student enrolled in a clinical program in the College of Graduate Nursing will receive a clinical/mentor handbook specific to their program. Students will be responsible for following all clinical/practice policies contained in the clinical/mentor handbook for their program of study.

Health and Immunization Requirements

All students are required to submit health and immunization documentation to the Student Health Coordinator yearly. If a student falls out of compliance, they will be suspended from clinical activities and a hold placed on their registration until all health and immunization records are up to date. Please see the university Student Catalog overview for detailed health and immunization requirements.

Professional Appearance and Dress Code

All students of the College of Graduate Nursing are expected to maintain a professional appearance. Professional appearance relates to clothing, hair, nails, shoes, carriage and communication. Students' appearance should not risk offending or disturbing clients. Students must recognize that nursing is a service-oriented profession.

While on-campus, students must follow the WesternU Dress Code. In clinical agencies, students are active learners and are, in essence, guests in these agencies. Recognition of this status means that students must adhere to all agency policies and guidelines including acceptable attire and behavior.

Pre-licensure

- Unless otherwise instructed, the uniform requirements are as follows:
- A laboratory coat is required and must be worn, with the Western University of Health Sciences name tag, when in the hospital other than for clinical labs, for example, when selecting patients, going to medical records, or reviewing charts. Appropriate and professional attire is always required. Casual attire such as shorts, jeans, open-toed shoes, short tops showing midriff, etc., is never permissible in the clinical setting. This is in accordance with contractual agreements with clinical agencies for individuals when in the agency in a professional student role.
- The student will wear a uniform of burgundy pants and a burgundy tunic style top. An identifying patch will be sewn on the left sleeve. Nametags must be worn at all times. Undergarments should not be visible through the uniform. A short white lab coat may be worn over uniforms for added warmth while working with clients. If needed, black long sleeved undershirt may be worn under uniforms for warmth. Nametags can be purchased at the University Bookstore.
- The professional looking student uniform is clean, pressed and reflects frequent laundering.
- Clean, solid black, rubber-soled, enclosed heel and toe shoes with clean, black shoelaces if applicable. They should be designated for clinical use only. Strapless/backless shoes are unacceptable.
- Black socks must be worn to blend in with the black shoes.

- Hair should be worn away from the face, collar and neck. It should be confined appropriately if long or full in style. Hairstyles should reflect professional comportment, i.e., no extreme styling, no excessive hair ornaments. Hair coloring should remain in the realm of what can be genetically transmitted.
- No fragrances should be worn in clinical settings. Because of the close and physical nature of direct care nursing, students are expected to be clean and odor free. If an offensive odor is noticed by faculty, staff, clients or peers, the student will be asked to take corrective action.
- Jewelry is limited to a watch, one plain ring and one pair of plain, inconspicuous earrings if ears are pierced. There should be no other visible jewelry. Any piercing other than earrings (i.e. nose, eyebrow, lip, tongue, etc.) should be removed when in the clinical setting.
- Tattoos should be covered with clothing, if possible.
- Nails should be appropriately groomed and any nail polish should be clear or a pale color. False fingernails, tips and acrylic nail covers harbor a wide variety bacteria and fungi and by law are not permitted in hospital settings.
- Some specialty areas may require uniform adaptations. Unless specifically instructed to do otherwise, the complete uniform, i.e., shirts, pants, shoes and name badges will be worn in all clinical areas.
- It is advisable that all students own at least one pair of dress slacks that are appropriate for wearing in the community setting.
- Although gum chewing is not appropriate in clinical situations, breath mints may be advisable.

The College of Graduate Nursing must comply with the policies of various hospitals, clinics, and other agencies where clinical practice is scheduled. Students should be aware that additional dress restrictions and infection control policies might be required in specific departments of agencies or hospitals. Any other concerns will be addressed through your clinical instructor who has the final decision on dress code implementation. If unprofessional attire is reported in clinical agencies, clinical grades may be lowered, or preclinical access to patient records may be restricted; additionally, the student may be placed on probation for unprofessional behavior.

Practice-Based Training for DNP Students

Practice-based assignments begin in the first semester of the program and after the student has complied with all University health, safety and immunization documentation requirements. A total of 1000 hours post baccalaureate are required in order to meet the DNP outcome competencies. Practice hours may be awarded from a student's MSN program of study; however, a minimum of 500 hours must be completed within the Post-Masters DNP program.

The student is not considered an employee of the agencies involved, and has no claim for any employee benefits such as sick leave, vacation pay, social security, retirement benefits, worker's compensation or unemployment benefits while completing clinical training.

Mentors

Practice hours provide the opportunity for the DNP student to meet the DNP Essentials. Practice hours require a clinical mentor. CGN requires that all mentors must be approved by the DNP leadership. To assist mentors, CGN provides clinical experts with a guidebook to clarify program and course objectives. A faculty Clinical Coordinator is assigned to serve as the coordinator for monitoring the practice hours. Each student will have a clinical mentor at each agency in which they complete clinical assignments. During the completion of the DNP project, the student's Faculty Team Leader and the Practice Mentor will serve as consultants for the student.

The College encourages multiple sites for specific experiences if needed to optimize student learning. A student's practice mentor and/or clinical resource person may suggest or assist with identifying and coordinating these experiences. Due to the distance delivery of the program, students are encouraged to identify qualified clinical resource persons in their community prior to starting the program. However, no practice hours may be initiated or completed until matriculated into the CGN and all clearances processes have been met. No student will be allowed to participate in any clinical/practice experience without first having complied with all the University health, safety and immunization documentation requirements and obtaining clearance from the college (for each site and each preceptor/mentor). Students who violate the CGN clinical clearance process will be sent to SPC and face possible dismissal.

If students have difficulty identifying practice mentors, the DNP faculty will assist students with securing qualified mentors or resource persons.

As expected with professional practice, all data gathered about an agency or individual patient and his/her health/illness, including all items within the medical record, are privileged information. Agency and client confidentiality must be maintained.

Students are encouraged to wear student identification and lab coats when appropriate while in the clinical/practice setting. Western University of Health Sciences maintains malpractice and accident insurance coverage for enrolled students. Professional nursing malpractice insurance (in the student role) is recommended but not required.

Notification of Practice Hours

The College requires students to notify the clinical/practice site and mentor or resource person when the student will be at the practice site. The student may not attend any practice hours without first obtaining the appropriate clearance from the College of Graduate Nursing for each site and mentor used. Students who violate the CGN clinical clearance process will be sent to SPC and face possible dismissal.

Practice Hours

The DNP program is a completion program for Masters prepared nurses and takes into account previous clinical experiences; therefore, clinical/practice hours will be adjusted accordingly, to meet the needs of the AACN requirement of 1000 clinical hours and the required minimum of 500 hours that are to be obtained at the DNP level.

Record Keeping and Practice Hour Logs

Students will document the hours and the assignments they have completed during their clinical/practice experiences for their course faculty and in their clinical logs using de-identified data to ensure HIPAA compliance. Students will receive an orientation on how to record practice hours prior to any practice hours. Electronic documentation of the practice hours will be submitted in a timely fashion. In addition, students may be required to submit other documentation pertaining to their practice experiences both during and at

the end of the semester. Failure to do so may result in an incomplete grade and/or failure to progress in the curriculum.

Clinical Training for FNP Students

Clinical training begins after the student has: (1) successfully completed the Advanced Physical Assessment competency based physical assessment testing, (2) complied with all the University health, safety and immunization documentation requirements and (3) received the appropriate clearance to attend clinical from the CGN (for each site and preceptor used). Students who violate the CGN clinical clearance process will be sent to SPC and face possible dismissal.

The student is not considered an employee of the agencies involved, and has no claim for any employee benefits such as sick leave, vacation pay, social security, retirement benefits, worker's compensation or unemployment benefits while completing clinical training.

Preceptors

A student's preceptor may be a physician trained in family practice or internal medicine, preferably board certified, or a master's degree prepared, certified NP. Additionally, Certified Nurse Midwives are acceptable preceptors for prenatal and gynecology rotations. The College encourages multiple rotations for specific experience if needed to optimize student learning. A student's preceptor and/or clinical instructor may suggest or assist with identifying and scheduling these rotations. If the preceptor is a physician, the student should also work with a nurse practitioner to promote role development. Due to the distance delivery of the program, students are encouraged to identify qualified preceptors in their community prior to starting the program. However, no clinical hours may be initiated or completed until matriculated into the CGN. If students do not have a preceptor, the Clinical Administrator will assist students with securing a qualified preceptor.

Preceptors working within specific guidelines established by the program will be responsible for assuring appropriate and adequate learning experiences, as well as supervising students for safe practice. A student's preceptor may not be related to, or be in a relationship with the student, as it compromises the integrity of the assessment process. Preceptors and clinical sites must be approved by the faculty and Western University of Health Sciences. A Preceptor Guide will be provided to all preceptors.

As expected with professional practice, all data gathered about a patient and his/her health/illness, including all items within the medical record, are privileged information. Client confidentiality must be maintained.

Students must consult with their preceptors on all patients seen by the student. The supervising practitioner must review and countersign all student notes written in the medical record. Students are not allowed to prescribe medications or sign any prescription order.

Students are required to wear student identification and lab coats at all times while in the clinical setting. WesternU maintains malpractice and accident insurance coverage for enrolled students. Professional nursing malpractice insurance (in the student role) is recommended but not required.

Scheduling

Students can complete clinical experiences in a local community with an approved preceptor and clinical site. Students should be prepared to travel to a clinical site. Students must also be prepared to work around the availability of the clinical site and preceptor. Particular days and times for clinical cannot always be guaranteed. When working out a clinical schedule, the College encourages students to schedule the same

clinical day(s) each week to provide consistency for the agency and patient follow-up. Additional days should be scheduled to accommodate for illness, employment or family responsibilities.

Clinical Hours

Eight to twelve hours per week of clinical training are required of full-time students throughout a two-year course of study to complete 675 hours or twelve to twenty four hours per week for a one-year course of study. Following successful completion of the Physical Assessment course competency testing, full-time students are expected to complete 1-5 units of clinical training each semester. Forty-five hours must be completed for each unit, for a total of 15 units. Administrative and clinical fees will be charged for the additional semester(s) to complete the 15 units. Students who fail to meet the 45 hours minimum per semester for two consecutive semesters will be placed on academic probation or suspension and are at risk for dismissal.

Clinical Progression

Student productivity is expected to increase with each semester's experience. Initially, students may see approximately 4-6 patients per day. The student is expected to gather complete subjective and objective data on each patient, even though early in the program the student may not be able to fully assess the problem or develop a complete treatment plan. Later in the program, students will be expected to see approximately 4-8 patients per day and provide comprehensive care including assessment and plan of treatment. Students will be guided to transition from novice to advanced clinician as they progress in the clinical practicum.

It is recommended that FNP students see approximately 810 patients during their program. The goal for patient mix is Pediatrics 15%, Adults 40%, Geriatrics 20%, GYN 15% and OB 10%. Students are encouraged to obtain other rotations to complete clinical objectives if they are not in a family practice setting. In addition, students are advised to find Urgent Care and Emergency Room rotations for short rotations for skills and procedures experience. The clinical faculty of record will review students' clinical logs every two weeks in each semester. In addition, Preceptor Evaluations of the student are documented each semester.

Record Keeping and Clinical Hours

The College of Graduate Nursing uses an electronic system to record clinical hours. Students will record each patient visit into the clinical log using de-identified data to ensure HIPAA compliance. Students will receive an orientation to the use of the electronic system. Clinical hours will be evaluated biweekly, and at other times, if requested by the faculty. In addition, students are required to submit other documentation (i.e. Preceptor Evaluation, Student Evaluation of the Preceptor, Student Objectives) at the end of the semester. Failure to do so may result in an incomplete grade and/or failure to progress in the curriculum.

Clinical Site Visits

Faculty and contracted NP site visitor evaluations of a clinical site are conducted each semester. These Clinical Site visits are completed in one of three ways: 1) in-person site visits; 2) virtual site visit via Webcam; or 3) virtual site visit via teleconference. If an in-person site visit is conducted, student clinical competency will be evaluated at this time by direct observation of the student's performance and interaction with patients, preceptors and staff. If Webcam or teleconferencing is used for the site visit, then the clinical competency is assessed by direct observation of the student's performance and interaction with Standardized Patients in the spring term each year. ALL students participate in a clinical competency assessment session using Standardized Patients and standardized clinical scenarios reflecting first- and second- year outcome competency assessments. In addition, the clinical faculty provides guidance and support as well as assistance with clinical decision making during all forms of site visits. Students who receive an unsatisfactory site visit evaluation must complete a remediation process with the possibility of additional clinical hours added to their 675 clinical hour minimum.

Waiver of Clinical Hours - FNP

The faculty believes in granting credit for previous, appropriate professional experience. Students who are licensed NPs in a specialty area other than Family may submit a written request for a waiver of the required clinical hours. It is the view of the faculty that to complete such a broad specialty area such as the family nurse practitioner, more clinical hours are required than the national or state minimum of 350-540 hours. Currently, students in the Family Nurse Practitioner program are required to complete 675 clinical hours.

Students who petition to receive credit for previous clinical education for their nurse practitioner specialty must provide an official transcript that documents clinical hours. If hours are not listed on the transcript, a letter from the Dean or Director of the NP program is required to verify clinical hours completed in the program. Certified or licensed Nurse Practitioners who did not complete a formal nurse practitioner education program from an accredited institution of higher education must submit a written request, as well as a portfolio, which verifies clinical competence in his or her specialty to the Program Director. The portfolio could include national certification; letters from collaborating or supervising physicians, advanced practice nurses, or faculty; CEU; clinical evaluations completed by Western University of Health Sciences faculty; and/or clinical coursework. The student's request and documentation will be forwarded to the Student Performance Committee for consideration. Students will be notified in writing of the Committee's decision. Students will not be exempt from tuition fees if hours are granted.

Clinical Training for Ambulatory Care Nursing Students

Introductory discussions will occur in the first year, spring semester to introduce the AMB student to the outcome competencies for the Ambulatory Care Nursing role. Mentor, clinical agency and clinical requirements will be identified in this semester to prepare the student for the AMB clinical experience. Beginning in the summer of year one, the student will begin the immersion experience for a total of five clinical units (225 hours) to operationalize the Ambulatory Care Nursing role. No student will be allowed to participate in any clinical experience without first having complied with all the University health, safety and immunization documentation requirements and obtaining clearance from the college (for each site and each preceptor/mentor). Students who violate the CGN clinical clearance process will be sent to SPC and face possible dismissal.

The student is not considered an employee of the agencies involved, and has not claim for any employee benefits such as sick leave, vacation pay, social security, retirement benefits, worker's compensation or unemployment benefits while completing clinical training.

Clinical/Practical Training for Health Systems Leadership/Administrative Nurse Leader Students

Introductory discussions will occur in the second semester of the two-year program to introduce the ANL student to the outcome competencies for the administrative nurse leader role. Preceptor, clinical agency and clinical requirements will be identified in this semester to prepare the student for the ANL clinical experience. In the summer semester of year one, the student will complete a minimum of 45 hours per semester, 90 hours in their last semester, for a total of 225 clinical hours. Working with their faculty advisor and a CGN-approved preceptor(s), the student will complete learning activities that demonstrate integration of the semester objectives and advance the competencies of a nurse leader/manager. No student will be allowed to participate in any clinical experience without first having complied with all the University health, safety and immunization documentation requirements and obtaining the appropriate clearance from the college (for each site and each preceptor). Students who violate the CGN clinical clearance process will be sent to SPC and face possible dismissal.

The student is not considered an employee of the agencies involved, and has no claim for any employee benefits such as sick leave, vacation pay, social security, retirement benefits, worker's compensation or unemployment benefits while completing clinical training.

Clinical Training for Health Systems Leadership/Clinical Nurse Leader Students

Introductory discussions will occur in the second semester of the two-year program to introduce the CNL student to the outcome competencies for the clinical nurse leader role. Preceptor, clinical agency and clinical requirements will be identified in this semester to prepare the student for the CNL clinical experience. Beginning in the summer semester of year one, the student will begin the immersion experience for a total of nine clinical units (405 hours) to operationalize the CNL role. No student will be allowed to participate in any clinical experience without first having complied with all the University health, safety and immunization documentation requirements and obtaining the appropriate clearance from the college (for each site and each preceptor). Students who violate the CGN clinical clearance process will be sent to SPC and face possible dismissal.

The student is not considered an employee of the agencies involved, and has no claim for any employee benefits such as sick leave, vacation pay, social security, retirement benefits, worker's compensation or unemployment benefits while completing clinical training.

Clinical Rotations Policy, Pre-Licensure

Students achieve many of the course requirements through practical experience in many different health care agencies. Clinical rotations may occur on any day of the week; however, weekend rotations are kept to a minimum. Student access to facilities is regulated by contracts between the University and the agency. Students who do not meet an agency's requirements will be denied access to that facility. Students must comply with all university health, safety and immunization requirements before they can be allowed to participate in clinical. The student is not considered an employee of the agencies involved, and has no claim for any employee benefits such as sick leave, vacation pay, social security, retirement benefits, worker's compensation or unemployment benefits. **Students cannot make their own clinical agency arrangements as University and agency legal contracts are required.**

Clinical/Practical Training for ADN/RN-MSN Students

During their second semester, students will complete a minimum of two clinical units (90 hours) for the CGN 5904 Community Health Nursing Clinical Practicum. Working with their faculty advisor and a CGN-approved preceptor(s), the student will complete learning activities that demonstrate integration of the semester objectives and advance clinical competencies relating to community health nursing.

Introductory discussions will occur in the second semester to introduce the student to the outcome competencies for their specific concentration role (ANL, CNL or Ambulatory Care). Preceptor, clinical agency and clinical requirements will be identified in this semester to prepare the student for the CNL, ANL or Ambulatory clinical experience. Beginning in the summer semester of that same year, the student will begin the clinical experience. No student will be allowed to participate in any clinical experience without first having complied with all the University health, safety and immunization documentation requirements and obtaining the appropriate clearance from the college (for each site and each preceptor). Students who violate the CGN clinical clearance process will be sent to SPC and face possible dismissal.

The student is not considered an employee of the agencies involved, and has no claim for any employee benefits such as sick leave, vacation pay, social security, retirement benefits, worker's compensation or unemployment benefits while completing clinical training.

Student Injuries and Illnesses in the Clinical Setting for all Students

If a student is injured or is exposed to potentially infectious (includes blood borne pathogens) or hazardous substances during a clinical rotation the student is required to notify the clinical instructor immediately and seek assessment and/or treatment per facility policy. Follow-up care should be continued at the contracted clinical facility as needed and ordered by the evaluating health care professional. Expenses incurred are to be submitted to the student's personal insurance as the primary coverage and to the university as the secondary insurance, for the reported incident only.

The Incident Report Form can be found on the university website and must be completed by the student and/or faculty and submitted electronically. There may also be a requirement to fill out a more detailed report within the students program of study (please refer to specific program clinical handbook).

Evaluation and Grading

Inquiry-based and competency-based assessments are the underlying principles for the instructional design of the CGN program and the evaluation of student achievement. To this end, each course has specific learning objectives, evaluative criteria and expected outcomes. Assessment methods are stated in each course syllabus.

Pre-Licensure Grading Policy (MSN-E Program)

A grade of C+ or higher is required in each course in the pre-licensure portion. Pre-licensure courses are courses numbered in the 6000s (CGN 6000 – CGN 6999). Minimum competency, as outlined in the course syllabi for each course, is required to achieve a passing grade of C+ or higher. Attainment of a grade below a C+ denotes unacceptable performance and is grounds for dismissal from the program.

Students are required by the College to maintain a 3.00 GPA or higher each semester of the MSN-E program in order to remain in good standing. If a student does not maintain an overall GPA of 3.0 or higher for each semester, the student will be referred to the Student Performance Committee for review and be placed on Academic Probation.

MSN-E students will be required to have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher for the first four semesters (pre-licensure courses) to progress to the post-licensure courses.

Pre-Licensure Grading Scale

Final course grades for the pre-licensure RN portion of the MSN-E program are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	94-100	4.00
A-	90-93	3.70
B+	87-89	3.30
B	83-86	3.00
B-	80-82	2.70
C+	77-79	2.30
U	Below 77	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

Post-Licensure Grading Policy

The cumulative grade of 80% (B-) or better is required to demonstrate an acceptable level of performance and enable the student to progress in the curriculum. Graded assignments for each course are included in the course syllabus. Students may be given the opportunity to remediate one learning component within a course to meet the cumulative letter grade requirement.

Post-Licensure Grading Scale

Final course grades for post-licensure classes are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	94-100	4.00
A-	90-93	3.70
B+	87-89	3.30
B	83-86	3.00
B-	80-82	2.70
U	Below 80	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
IP	In Progress	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

Audit

An “AU” (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of ‘M’ for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student’s grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An ‘M’ grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. ‘M’ grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete (‘I’) Grades

Achievement of an “I” denotes an Incomplete, which signifies that a portion of the required coursework has not been completed and evaluated. Students must submit a plan for completion that meets approval by the faculty of record. Students who receive two incomplete grades in one semester will be placed on academic probation. Students who are enrolled in sequential theory courses will not be able to progress in the curriculum unless the course is completed successfully prior to the next semester or instructor approval is given. The grade of Incomplete will be recorded on the official transcript and a final grade will be assigned

upon completion of course work. If the student does not satisfactorily complete the contractual agreement within the period agreed to by the faculty of record, a grade of U will be given with recommendation for dismissal from the College of Graduate Nursing.

Unsatisfactory ('U') Grades

A grade of "U" denotes unacceptable performance. Students who do not meet the remediation standards for an Incomplete will be given the grade of "U". Students who receive a "U" for any course will be placed on probation and will be unable to progress in the curriculum without a formal review by the Student Performance Committee, who will then give their recommendation to the Dean.

Clinical, Practicum and RN Seminar Grading Policy

CGN 7570 (Clinical Experience), CGN 7550 (RN Seminar), CGN 8570 (DNP Practice Experience), and CGN 8999 (DNP Continuous Enrollment) are graded as credit/no-credit and are not included in the numerical values for computing grade point averages.

Credit (CR) Grades

Achievement of the grade "Credit" signifies that a student meets the acceptable level of performance in a graduate level course. Students cannot achieve credit for clinical hours if they fail the clinical site visit (whether virtual or on-site).

No Credit (NCR) Grades

Achievement of the grade "No Credit" indicates an unacceptable level of performance in a graduate level course. A grade of "No Credit" is the equivalent of a "U" grade. Students who receive an "NCR" grade for a clinical rotation may be dismissed from the program or may be required to repeat all hours obtained during that experience. If a student does not comply with the remediation contract, the student will be dismissed from the College.

In Progress (IP) Grades

A grade of "IP" denotes a grade that is in progress, which signifies acceptable continuation of coursework.

Incomplete (I) Grades for clinical

Achievement of the grade "incomplete" signifies that all required clinical hours for the enrolled number of units have not been completed. The grade of "I" will be recorded on the official transcript and a final grade assigned upon the satisfactory completion of all clinical hours.

Credit Hour Calculation

Western University of Health Sciences defines one credit hour as 15 contact hours plus an average of 30 hours of out of class student work. Given that the pace of learning and studying is not identical for everyone, it is understood that actual time on task will vary from student to student.

This formula will be applied to instructional terms of any duration. An equivalent amount of time on task (i.e., contact time + out of class student work) per credit hour is required for non-classroom based academic activities such as laboratory or small group practica, asynchronous online or distance instruction, and other non-classroom modalities and delivery methods. To meet the requirements as set by the Board of Nursing, clinical credits will be equal to 45 hours for each unit of credit for the College of Graduate Nursing. Calculation of credit hours will be rounded to the nearest 0.5 credit hours per course.

Grade Appeals Process

A student who believes that a grade for a course does not accurately reflect his/her performance in that course should first submit a written request for a grade appeal to the faculty of record. All grade appeals must be submitted in writing to the faculty member of record within ten (10) business days of when the grade was posted. The written request should include supporting documentation. The faculty member of record either will revise the grade or will retain it as originally assigned. If the grade remains unchanged, the student may appeal to the Student Performance Committee (SPC). The SPC will review the course syllabus and student work and either retain the grade as originally assigned or send the matter forward to the Dean (See SPC section of this handbook for process). The Dean's decision is the final decision.

Student Participation in Student Governance

The College of Graduate Nursing (CGN) promotes student governance and values student input to advance the mission and vision of CGN. The purpose of student governance is to provide for more informed decision-making involving student views and perspectives, to enhance the quality of the curriculums and promote high-level student learning outcomes. Student representatives from college programs will be recruited annually to serve on five CGN committees.

The CGN committees for student membership include Admission and Recruitment, Program Evaluation and Assessment, Educational Technology, Curriculum, and the CGN Advisory Board. Roles and responsibilities are outlined for student members below. Committees are structured in a manner that allows for maximum participation of all members. Attendance and participation is noted within committee minutes, which are available to all faculty and students. When feasible, committee meetings are conducted through other means, including virtual meetings, electronic balloting and so forth.

Members of all committees will have the opportunity to submit agenda items. If members are not able to attend meetings, agenda items can be forwarded to the committee chair and minutes of meetings will be made available. Committee Chairs report monthly to all faculty at the Dean's Cabinet. Students are not required to attend the Dean's cabinet but it is an open meeting for student committee members. The Cabinet meets the second Tuesday of the month from 10:00 am to 12:00 pm in the Nursing Science Center. No meetings are held in July.

Student Committee Members

Student members that participate in student governance activities are those graduate students that are in good standing with CGN, and represent the various programs and concentrations. At a minimum, the eligible members include representation from the MSN-E program (first and second year students), an MSN-HSL major, an MSN-FNP member, a Post MSN FNP Certificate student and a DNP student. Student cohorts can use various models to select committee members. These could be via consensus, election, or volunteer as desired by the student group.

The college recognizes that the committees are standing committees and contribute to ongoing work; therefore, students may be required to augment their knowledge that relates to the committee's work. Student members are recognized as full members of the committee and therefore, have voice and vote in the decision making process.

Policy

Students are introduced to the role of student governance during CGN's Welcome Week. Prior to end of the first fall semester, students are identified for the committees. The term of student governance runs through the end of the fall semester in the next academic year, thus allowing the student to serve approximately 12 months. Students in two or three year programs may serve two years.

The Associate Dean shall convene a meeting of all student governance members annually and such meeting shall be held in conjunction with the second seminar weekend of the summer semester. The purpose of this meeting is to debrief and share key experiences from each of the five committees. Recommendations for enhancing student participation and program improvements will be obtained and summarized for incoming student governance/committee members.

Annually a staff member is assigned to facilitate student attendance for all meetings. The Associate Dean for the College will clarify processes for student governance and be a resource for student questions or concerns.

Standing Committees

Admissions and Recruitment Committee

The Admissions and Recruitment Committee (ARC) is responsible for managing the website, admissions and the recruitment process. The committee works with personnel in the Western University Office of Student Affairs to coordinate preparation and dissemination of admission and recruitment materials to prospective students. At the close of each admissions cycle, members of the ARC and University admission and recruitment review strategic goals, outcomes of goals, and consider recommendations for change that will enhance preparation and quality of applicants to the College.

The Chair of the ARC is the Director of Student Services and includes faculty, staff, students and university personnel. Faculty may be appointed by the Dean and will serve 3-year terms. The committee meets monthly. Students are valuable stakeholders to assist CGN to meet recruitment goals.

Curriculum Committee

The Curriculum Committee is charged with conducting ongoing evaluation of the CGN curriculums (course descriptions, learning objectives and outcome expectations of each course) every two years. The committee monitors redundancy in the curriculum and seeks out means to enhance preparation of graduates to meet outcome competencies of the College. The committee recommends approval or modifications of the curriculum to the Dean and the Faculty, as deemed necessary for improvement of curriculum and instruction. Areas of responsibility include:

- Sequencing
- Competencies
- Appropriateness of hours (credit hour)
- Completeness of subject matter
- Periodic curricular mapping of educational and professional role standards of curriculums
- Coordination of workload per semester (course deliverables)
- Establishing consistency in educational delivery (use of technology, rubrics, templates, social presence, credit hours, etc.)

The Curriculum Committee consists of Faculty members that represent both pre-licensure and post licensure programs who serve 3-year terms. Students may serve for 1-2 years. Due to the complexity of multiple programs, sub-committees may be convened to address new educational standards in a particular program or the curriculum committee may be called upon to assist with needed curricular changes. A resource librarian is recommended to be a member of this committee to assist with literature reviews. Students from all programs will serve on this committee. The committee meets monthly.

Program Evaluation and Assessment Committee

The Program Evaluation and Assessment Committee (PEAC) shall monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the curriculum (student outcomes), programs and faculty performance. The committee will also monitor the effectiveness of the learning environment (administrative support, seminar weekend, Bb platform) to assure the delivery of curriculum is meeting the needs of students. The Assessment Calendar is designed to assure all evaluation data is captured and analyzed to inform CQI. The committee members will maintain currency in educational requirements/standards (WASC, AACN, NONPF, BRN) to assure assessments and outcomes reflect appropriate outcomes. The Evaluation Committee will include a minimum of five faculty members from both the pre-licensure and post-licensure MSN program as well as the DNP program. Student members will represent all programs. The Chair of the Committee is the Director of Assessment for the College who

will report findings at full faculty meetings three times a year to coincide with the academic calendar of three semesters. The committee shall determine the length of service terms for committee members such that there is gradual replacement of the committee over time.

Education and Technology Committee

The charge of the Committee is to identify new technologies and educational resources to enhance and improve student learning for all programs. Recommendations that can result in large-scale change will require faculty and student input and approval. New advances in educational technology will not drive the curriculum but rather be incorporated to improve learning outcomes. Membership in this Committee will include the instructional designer (ID), a representative from Informational Technology (IT), the Director of Assessment and a minimum of four faculty members. Students from all programs will be voting members and will represent the student's voice. The ETC committee will meet minimally once a month.

The CGN Advisory Board

The CGN advisory board meets three times a year. The committee serves as an advisory body to the Dean. Members serve a minimum of two years and represent employers, community partners, university representatives, students, alumni and donors. Student members will represent all programs. Meetings are held in October, February and April. This valuable advisory body provides feedback regarding program effectiveness, changes in the context of healthcare, and educational relevancy for CGN programs to be leaders for the profession of nursing.

Schedule for the Academic Year

August - Welcome Week Information shared with incoming students. Job duties, committees, and an application are stored in the CGN student center. Graduate students who are available for Welcome Week will meet with incoming students to encourage student governance and share their experience.

August – September - Students complete and submit applications to the Associate Dean no later than October 1, annually. Students will be selected and invited to the first meeting in the Spring Semester. Student members and term of service will be shared with all students at the end of the fall semester.

January - First week of spring semester. Dates, times and locations for the 5 committees provided to all student members.

May – First week of summer semester distribute dates, times, and locations for the five committees for the summer semester.

July – Saturday seminar weekend – Hosted lunch for all student members to provide feedback to the Deans and Directors. Students will report on their experience as a committee member as well as the practice experience as a student. Students who are graduating or completing their term will be provided with a service certificate.

Members who are continuing to serve on the committees (two-year term) can assist with mentoring of new student committee members and continue as committee members in the fall semester.

Student Roles and Responsibilities

Purpose – to be actively engaged in shared governance to provide CGN faculty and staff with insight to the student experience, provide voice to student decision making, and enhance program evaluation. CGN values student input to assure teaching and learning is student centered and designed to meet program outcomes.

Responsibilities – Students attend committee meetings, come prepared for meetings and serve as the representative to each student cohort. Cohort representatives will communicate with their cohort to generate ideas, agenda items or other constructive feedback to share with faculty and staff at committee meetings. Time commitments will vary due to the charge of the committee. In most cases, this will require a two-hour meeting a month.

Other Venues of Communication

Program directors provide a venue for face-to-face communication with students that may be formal or informal. The MSN-E Director meets two to three times a semester with students and the DNP Director meets with students at each seminar weekend. MSN faculty provides on-going communication via e-mail, skype, or by appointment or face-to-face meetings at seminar weekends. The Dean provides an open door policy to meet with students.

Student satisfaction surveys are circulated to students at the end of each semester, at the end of year one, and at the end of the program. Each spring all distance students provide an evaluation of seminar weekend. Ongoing data is collected and analyzed on a regular basis. Plans for improvement are guided by program review to further continuous improvement.

Curriculum Organization

Pre-Program

Students entering the following programs are required to complete GN 5000, Communications, prior to the start of their first fall term:

- Master of Science in Nursing (ADN/RN-MSN)
- Master of Science in Nursing-Entry (MSN-E)
- Master of Science in Nursing (BSN/RN-MSN)
- Master of Science in Nursing/Family Nurse Practitioner (MSNFNP)
- Post-Master's Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

Students entering the Post-Master's Family Nurse Practitioner program or the DNP program upon graduation from WesternU with a MSN are exempt from the pre-program requirement. The GN 5000 course cannot be covered by Financial Aid funds; therefore, the cost of the course must be paid out-of-pocket. Currently the pre-program cost for MSN-E students is already included in their fall semester enrollment.

Extended Curriculums

Extended versions of the programs offered by the College of Graduate Nursing may be available. For additional information, please contact the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs in the College of Graduate Nursing directly at 909-469-5255.

Nursing Curriculum for 30 Unit Option

(LVN Applicants Only)

First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 6501	Nursing of Adults and Older Adults I	4.00
GN 6502	Clinical Practicum: Nursing of Adults and Older Adults I	4.00
GN 6601	Mental Health Nursing	2.00
GN 6602	Clinical Practicum: Mental Health Nursing	2.00
Semester Total:		12.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 6551	Nursing of Adults and Older Adults II	4.00
GN 6552	Clinical Practicum: Nursing of Adults and Older Adults II	4.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 6801	Leadership and Management in the Clinical Setting	2.00
Semester Total:		2.00
Total Units:		22.00

MSN-E, Pre-Licensure

Pre-Licensure RN Preparation Curriculum

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I – An Interprofessional Approach*	1.00
GN 6010	Introduction to Nursing Theory	2.00
GN 6110	Pathophysiology	4.00
GN 6201	Health Assessment	3.00
GN 6202	Clinical Practicum: Health Assessment	1.00
GN 6301	Professional Nursing Role	1.00
GN 6410	Nursing Fundamentals	3.00
GN 6411	Clinical Practicum: Nursing Fundamentals	2.00
Semester Total:		17.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5100	Patient Centered Cases II – An Interprofessional Approach*	1.00
GN 6140	Pharmacology	3.00
GN 6501	Nursing of Adults and Older Adults I	4.00
GN 6502	Clinical Practicum: Nursing of Adults and Older Adults I	4.00
GN 6601	Mental Health Nursing	2.00
GN 6602	Clinical Practicum: Mental Health Nursing	2.00
Semester Total:		16.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 6551	Nursing of Adults and Older Adults II	4.00
GN 6552	Clinical Practicum: Nursing of Adults and Older Adults II	4.00
GN 6710	Obstetric Nursing	2.00
GN 6711	Clinical Practicum: Obstetric Nursing	2.00
GN 6720	Pediatric Nursing	2.00
GN 6721	Clinical Practicum: Pediatric Nursing	2.00
Semester Total:		16.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6000	Team Training in Healthcare I*	1.00
GN 6160	Introduction to Research	2.00
GN 6801	Leadership and Management in the Clinical Setting	2.00
GN 6802	Clinical Practicum: Leadership and Management	3.00
GN 6901	Community Health Nursing	2.00
GN 6902	Clinical Practicum: Community Health Nursing	2.00
Semester Total:		12.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

MSN-E, Ambulatory Care Emphasis, Post-Licensure

Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5603	Societal and Ethical Issues	1.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
GN 7550	RN Clinical Seminar*	1.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5606	Complementary and Alternative Therapies	1.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Third Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 5605	Advanced Human Diversity	1.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Third Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health System	3.00
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5505	Pharmacotherapeutics & Technology for the Adv. Practice Nurse	3.00
GN 5602	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	1.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		10.00
Third Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination	2.00
GN 5999	APN Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Total Program Units (Including Pre-Licensure):		101.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

MSN-E, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader, Post-Licensure

Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5702	Management Principles and Leadership Theories	3.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
GN 7550	RN Clinical Seminar*	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Third Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00
Third Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 5704	Accounting and Finance	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00
Third Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination	2.00
GN 5999	Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Total Program Units (Including Pre-Licensure):		100.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

MSN-E, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader, Post-Licensure

Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5702	Management Principles and Leadership Theories	3.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
GN 7550	RN Clinical Seminar*	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Third Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		10.00
Third Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5505	Pharmacotherapeutics & Technology for Advanced Practice Nurses	3.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		11.00
Third Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination	2.00
GN 5999	Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Total Program Units (Including Pre-Licensure):		104.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

ADN/RN-MSN, Ambulatory Care Emphasis

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5170	Intro to the Theory and Science of Nursing	3.00
GN 5605	Advanced Human Diversity	1.00
GN 5631	Advanced Pathophysiology I	1.00
GN 5811	Leadership and Professional Role Transition	3.00
Semester Total:		8.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5632	Advanced Pathophysiology II	1.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
GN 5903	Community Health Nursing for the ADN	2.00
GN 5904	Clinical Practicum: Community Health Nursing for the ADN*	2.00
Semester Total:		8.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5633	Advanced Pathophysiology III	1.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nursing Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00
Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5505	Pharmacotherapeutics & Technology for Advanced Practice Nurses	3.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00

ADN/RN-MSN, Ambulatory Care Emphasis, Post-Licensure (Continued)

Second Year, Summer Semester			
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes	
Course	Title		Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination		2.00
GN 5999	APN Master's Project		3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*		2.00
Semester Total:			7.00
Total Program Units:			49.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

ADN/RN-MSN, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		No
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5170	Intro to the Theory and Science of Nursing	3.00
GN 5811	Leadership and Professional Role Transition	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5702	Management Principles and Leadership Theories	3.00
GN 5903	Community Health Nursing for the ADN	2.00
GN 5904	Clinical Practicum: Community Health Nursing for the ADN*	2.00
Semester Total:		7.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00
Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
GN 5704	Accounting and Finance	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		12.00

ADN/RN-MSN, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader Emphasis, Post-Licensure (Continued)

Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination	2.00
GN 5999	Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Total Program Units:		48.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

ADN/RN-MSN, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5170	Intro to the Theory and Science of Nursing	3.00
GN 5631	Advanced Pathophysiology I	1.00
GN 5811	Leadership and Professional Role Transition	3.00
Semester Total:		7.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5632	Advanced Pathophysiology II	1.00
GN 5702	Management Principles and Leadership Theories	3.00
GN 5903	Community Health Nursing for the ADN	2.00
GN 5904	Clinical Practicum: Community Health Nursing for the ADN*	2.00
Semester Total:		8.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5633	Advanced Pathophysiology III	1.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		10.00
Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5505	Pharmacotherapeutics & Technology for Advanced Practice Nurses	3.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		14.00

ADN/RN-MSN, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader Emphasis, Post-Licensure (Continued)

Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination	2.00
GN 5999	Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Total Program Units:		55.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

BSN/RN-MSN, Ambulatory Care Emphasis

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5631	Advanced Pathophysiology I	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5602	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	1.00
GN 5632	Advanced Pathophysiology II	1.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
Semester Total:		5.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5633	Advanced Pathophysiology III	1.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nursing Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 5605	Advanced Human Diversity	1.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		5.00
Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5505	Pharmacotherapeutics & Technology for Advanced Practice Nurses	3.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00

BSN/RN-MSN, Ambulatory Care Emphasis (Continued)

Second Year, Summer Semester			
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes	
Course	Title		Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination		2.00
GN 5999	Master's Project		3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*		1.00
Semester Total:			6.00
Total Program Units:			40.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

BSN/RN-MSN, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5811	Leadership and Professional Role Transition	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5702	Management Principles and Leadership Theories	3.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		6.00
Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 5704	Accounting and Finance	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00

BSN/RN-MSN, HSL/Administrative Nurse Leader Emphasis (Continued)

Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination	2.00
GN 5999	Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Total Program Units:		41.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

BSN/RN-MSN, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5631	Advanced Pathophysiology I	1.00
GN 5811	Leadership and Professional Role Transition	3.00
Semester Total:		7.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	No	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5632	Advanced Pathophysiology II	1.00
GN 5702	Management Principles and Leadership Theories	3.00
GN 5703	Introductory Nursing Informatics	3.00
Semester Total:		7.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 5633	Advanced Pathophysiology III	1.00
GN 5710	Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		7.00
Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5505	Pharmacotherapeutics & Technology for Advanced Practice Nurses	3.00
GN 5620	Advanced Health and Population Assessment	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		11.00

BSN/RN-MSN, HSL/Clinical Nurse Leader (Continued)

Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5890	Care Coordination	2.00
GN 5999	Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		8.00
Total Program Units:		48.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

MSN/Family Nurse Practitioner

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5401	Primary Care Management I	2.00
GN 5601	Advanced Physical Assessment	3.00
GN 5631	Advanced Pathophysiology I	1.00
GN 5641	Clinical Applications I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	1.00
Semester Total:		9.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5402	Primary Care Management II	2.00
GN 5501	Advanced Pharmacology I	2.00
GN 5602	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	1.00
GN 5603	Societal and Ethical Issues	1.00
GN 5632	Advanced Pathophysiology II	1.00
GN 5642	Clinical Applications II	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		11.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5403	Primary Care Management III	2.00
GN 5502	Advanced Pharmacology II	2.00
GN 5606	Complementary and Alternative Therapies	1.00
GN 5633	Advanced Pathophysiology III	1.00
GN 5643	Clinical Applications III	2.00
GN 5690	Clinical Comprehensive Evaluation I	1.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	2.00
Semester Total:		11.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?	Yes	
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5200	Nursing Theory	3.00
GN 5304	Nursing Research I	2.00
GN 5605	Human Diversity	1.00
GN 5810	Management Practice Issues	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		11.00

MSN/Family Nurse Practitioner (Continued)

Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5103	Advanced Health Systems	3.00
GN 5305	Nursing Research II	2.00
GN 5820	Professional Practice Issues	2.00
GN 5900	Collaborative Project	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	3.00
Semester Total:		12.00
Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5691	Clinical Comprehensive Evaluation II	1.00
GN 5830	Business Practice Issues	2.00
GN 5990	APN Master's Project	3.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	4.00
Semester Total:		10.00
Total Program Units:		64.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition.

Post-Master's Family Nurse Practitioner Certificate

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5401	Primary Care Management I	2.00
GN 5601	Advanced Physical Assessment	3.00
GN 5605	Human Diversity	1.00
GN 5631	Advanced Pathophysiology I	1.00
GN 5641	Clinical Applications I	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	5.00
GN 5810	Management Practice Issues (Elective)	2.00
Semester Total:		14.00 - 16.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5402	Primary Care Management II	2.00
GN 5501	Advanced Pharmacology I	2.00
GN 5602	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	1.00
GN 5603	Societal and Ethical Issues	1.00
GN 5632	Advanced Pathophysiology II	1.00
GN 5642	Clinical Applications II	2.00
GN 5820	Professional Practice Issues	2.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	5.00
Semester Total:		16.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5403	Primary Care Management III	2.00
GN 5502	Advanced Pharmacology II	2.00
GN 5606	Complementary and Alternative Therapies	1.00
GN 5633	Advanced Pathophysiology III	1.00
GN 5643	Clinical Applications III	2.00
GN 5691	Clinical Comprehensive Evaluation II**	1.00
GN 7570	Clinical Experience*	5.00
GN 5830	Business Practice Issues (Elective)	2.00
Semester Total:		14.00 – 16.00
Total Program Units:		44.00 – 48.00

*Course(s) not charged tuition. **Students who extend the FNP year will be required to register for additional units of Clinical Comprehensive Evaluation at the end of each additional year.

For students who graduated with their MSN from WesternU before entering the Post-Masters FNP, there may be courses waived due to duplication between the programs. For those students an individualized curriculum grid will be created and given to the student.

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

First Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 5306	Biostatistics and Epidemiology	3.00
GN 8030*	Clinical Scholarship, Research, and Evidence-Based Practice	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00
First Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 8010*	Philosophy and Science for Nursing Practice	3.00
GN 8070*	Population Based Prevention in Vulnerable Populations	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00
First Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 8020*	Quality and Leadership in 21 st Century Health Care System	3.00
GN 8080*	Care Delivery Improvement: Models and Strategies	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00
Second Year, Fall Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 8040*	Transformational Information Systems for Health Care	3.00
GN 8060*	Outcome Based Collaboration and Collaborative Models	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00
Second Year, Spring Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 8050*	Social Justice, Health Care Advocacy, and Policy in Nursing Practice	3.00
GN 8090*	Practice Immersion Project	3.00
GN 8001	The Scholarship of Teaching Nursing**	3.00
Semester Total:		6.00 – 9.00
Second Year, Summer Semester		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		Yes
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 8090*	Practice Immersion Project	3.00
GN 8002	Advanced Scholarship and Leading Change in Nursing Education**	3.00
Semester Total:		3.00 – 6.00
Total Program Units:		33.00 – 39.00
Continuous Enrollment (ABD Students)		
Clinical Fee Assessed for Term?		No
Course	Title	Credit Hours
GN 8999	Continuous Enrollment/Dissertation***	3.00

*Course triggers clinical practice fee for semester. **Required for NFLP recipients, elective for non-NFLP recipients. *** Students are required to register every term after completion of coursework until DNP Project is complete. A continuous registration fee of \$750.00 is assessed per term.

Course Descriptions

GN 5000 Communication and Information Management (1.0 credit hour)

This introductory course provides new College of Graduate Nursing advanced practice nursing students with a comprehensive introduction to WesternU's distance learning programs. In addition to learning about Western University of Health Sciences and the College of Graduate Nursing, students will complete a series of assignments designed to prepare them for the technical and academic policy requirements of the College of Graduate Nursing. Emphasis will be placed on necessary computer skills and proficient use of the software required for use in the curriculum, and the academic writing skills necessary for successful completion of the program.

GN 5103 Advanced Health Systems (3.0 credit hours)

This course will focus on developing health policy as well as health care systems safety and quality competencies needed by today's advanced practice nurses to lead improvement at microsystem, mesosystem, and macrosystem levels. National reports and health policy drive changes in health care as the system transforms to become more accountable and transparent to its stakeholders. Nursing leadership in patient safety, quality management, interprofessional practice and health policy will be explored as avenues for improving population health, disease management and care delivery.

GN 5170 Introduction to the Theory and Science of Nursing (3.0 credit hours)

This bridge course introduces the student to the theoretical frameworks and research that inform and shape nursing knowledge and practice. Content includes the evolution of knowledge development; multiple ways of knowing; structural components of theory; contributions of theoretical knowledge in evidence-based nursing practice; research methodologies; the use of research evidence to inform practice; and analysis and critique of published research.

GN 5200 Nursing Theory (3.0 credit hours)

This course explores the theoretical context of contemporary nursing practice, which serve to guide nursing practice, and primary health care that optimizes health and self-care in families. In addition, this course will integrate knowledge from the physical, biological, and behavioral sciences to apply, systematically and critically, selected conceptual frameworks to the development of nursing, family systems, and the response to illness. It is expected that the graduate nursing student will develop an appreciation of the process of theory development in nursing, compare and contrast various theoretical perspectives, and apply nursing theories critically.

GN 5304 Nursing Research I (2.0 – 3.0 credit hours)

This course provides a foundation to begin integrating research and evidence based practice as core competencies of graduate nursing practice. Students begin the evidence based practice process by developing search and research questions through critiquing individual evidence from quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods research, as well as non-research sources.

GN 5305 Nursing Research II (1.0 – 2.0 credit hours)

This course continues the evidence based practice process by appraising the individual evidence as a composite and proposing a translational pathway based on the analysis of the findings. A proposal for the translational pathway in the form of a research project or quality improvement project will be developed. The protection of human subjects and instrument selection are studied and applied to the chosen project. Prerequisite: CGN 5304.

GN 5306 Biostatistics and Epidemiology (3.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on the interpretation and use of biostatistics for graduate nursing practice including basic epidemiological concepts, quantitative methodology for evidence based practice, and statistical utility for decision-making. The student is introduced to statistical analysis software; the process of instrument development, validity and reliability assessment and pilot testing; decision theory; and the critical analysis and evaluation of the methods, results and discussion sections of a research report.

GN 5401 Primary Care Management I: Common and Acute Conditions (2.0 credit hours)

This first course in Primary Care Management will help students integrate basic knowledge of human anatomy and physiology with an understanding of the pathologic changes and clinical manifestations that characterize common and acute disorders in adult, obstetric, pediatric and geriatric clients. Students will apply new understanding of pathophysiology and evolving clinical decision-making skills to the interpretation of assessment data and the diagnosis and treatment of primary care clients and their families across the life cycle.

GN 5402 Primary Care Management II: Chronic and Complex Conditions (2.0 credit hours)

This second course in Primary Care Management continues to help students integrate their basic knowledge of human anatomy and physiology with an understanding of the pathological changes and clinical manifestations that characterize common, chronic and complex disorders in pediatric, adult, obstetric and geriatric clients. Students will apply their new understanding of pathophysiology and their evolving clinical decision making skills to the interpretation of assessment data and the diagnosis and treatment of primary care clients and their families across the life cycle. Prerequisite: CGN 5401.

GN 5403 Primary Care Management III: Application to Special Populations (2.0 credit hours)

This third course in Primary Care Management enhances the student's ability to integrate a basic knowledge of human anatomy and physiology with an understanding of the pathologic changes and clinical manifestations that characterize common, acute, chronic and complex disorders in pediatric, obstetric and geriatric clients. Students will apply their understanding of pathophysiology and their evolving clinical decision-making skills to the interpretation of assessment data and the diagnosis and treatment of primary care clients and their families across the life cycle within the special populations of pediatrics, obstetrics and geriatrics. Prerequisite: CGN 5401 and CGN 5402.

GN 5501 Advanced Pharmacology I: Common Conditions and Acute Conditions (2.0 credit hours)

This is the first of two pharmacology courses that will focus on the pharmacotherapy of health care problems covered in the Primary Care Management series. In CGN 5401, students learned the pathophysiological basis of acute and common health care problems of patients seen in the primary care setting. In this course, students will continue to develop their primary care clinical management skills by learning and incorporating the pharmacotherapy of acute and common health care problems into the care of patients seen in this setting.

GN 5502 Advanced Pharmacology II: Chronic Conditions and Complex Conditions (2.0 credit hours)

This is the second of two pharmacology courses that will focus on the pharmacotherapy of health care problems covered in the Primary Care Management series. In CGN 5402 and CGN 5403, students learn the pathophysiological basis of chronic and complex health care problems of patients seen in the primary care setting. In Advanced Pharmacology II, students will continue to develop primary care clinical management skills by learning and incorporating the pharmacotherapy of chronic and complex health care problems into the care of patients seen in this setting. Prerequisite: CGN 5501.

GN 5505 Pharmacotherapeutics and Technology for Advanced Practice Nurses (3.0 credit hours)

This advanced pharmacology course will provide students with an in-depth knowledge of pharmacological management of patients with complex conditions and illnesses. Emphasis will be given on assuring safe, efficacious and ethical delivery of pharmacotherapeutics. Students will explore health systems applications for using new and emerging technologies designed to reduce medical error and enhance the effectiveness of pharmacotherapeutics.

GN 5601 Advanced Physical Assessment (3.0 credit hours)

This course examines the role of the Family Nurse Practitioner as a clinical decision maker in a sociocultural context. To help students transition to this advanced practice role, the course introduces skills that build on undergraduate education and experience with respect to basic physical assessment. These advanced skills, which draw on knowledge from nursing, medicine, and other disciplines, include recognition and interpretation of clinical assessment data, diagnostic reasoning and treatment decision-making, and medical record keeping. Over the course of the program, students will be expected to integrate these skills with knowledge of common, acute, chronic and complex illnesses in order to assess and manage patients across the life cycle.

GN 5602 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention (1.0 credit hour)

This course is designed to transition the Family Nurse Practitioner student from building physical assessment skills to an application of preventive health concepts and health promotion across the life span, using the Health People 2010 guidelines as a resource. Students will learn how to apply health promotion lifestyle changes, disease prevention concepts and genetics screening options in the primary care patient population. Clinical preventive services and health promotion concepts that will be examined include: health screening, counseling, immunization / chemoprevention in pediatric and adult clients, genetic risk identification and evidence based medicine practice applications. Methods for counseling clients in lifestyle behaviors such as nutrition, physical activity, smoking cessation and violence prevention will also be explored.

GN 5603 Societal and Ethical Issues (1.0 credit hour)

This course focuses on the social and ethical issues that often arise when providing primary health care to clients over the life span. The interdependence of these social and clinical issues mandate that the health care provider become aware of the relevant legal, ethical and medical implications of physical and sexual child abuse, domestic violence, elder abuse, underage pregnancy, substance abuse and elder clients at risk for polypharmacy, dementia, depression and/or homelessness. It is expected that the student will critically reflect on and analyze the ethical challenges and societal factors that influence the provider-patient relationship.

GN 5605 Advanced Human Diversity (1.0 credit hour)

In this role development course, students will examine the skills used to be culturally competent and sensitive to human diversity. The graduate nursing student will begin by gaining an understanding of the principles of delivering culturally sensitive care. The course requires that students open their minds and examine their own cultural and humanistic beliefs and values, and explore the impact of those beliefs and values on clinical practice as a health care professional. Students will also explore strategies for successful patient-provider relationships when the patients' culture, race/ethnicity, prejudice and lifestyle beliefs conflict with the health models used in medicine and nursing science.

GN 5606 Complementary and Alternative Therapies (1.0 credit hour)

This course focuses on the practices of alternative or complementary therapy utilized by the consumers of health care in this country. Among the complementary therapies students will consider in this course are acupuncture, yoga, biofeedback, chiropractic, dietary supplements, exercise, herbs, homeopathy, hypnosis, imagery, massage, relaxation, meditation, spiritual healing, symbols and rituals, folk medicine and energy work.

GN 5620 Advanced Health and Population Assessment (3.0 credit hours)

This course will address advanced health assessment for both individual and communities of clients. The focus will include concepts of population-based assessments for high-risk patients in both acute care and community-based settings. Students will build on their graduate knowledge of health assessment and utilize diagnostic reasoning and evidence-based research to enhance client outcomes. Emphasis will include risk assessment, health promotion, illness prevention and protection and to promote improved management of high acuity clients or populations of clients in multiple health settings.

GN 5631 Advanced Pathophysiology I (1.0 credit hour)

This first course in a three part series builds on basic pathophysiology principles and explores the principles of normal body functions and pathophysiological changes that occur because of disease, lifestyle and homeostatic changes in the body. Altered pathophysiological health is explored at the genetic, cellular and organ system level. Epidemiology, pathophysiological processes and related system interaction are examined. Disease processes across the life span are explored and case studies are used to demonstrate the clinical assessment approach for the advanced practice student. This first course focuses on common and acute pathophysiological processes.

GN 5632 Advanced Pathophysiology II (1.0 credit hour)

This course is the second in the series of pathophysiology principles and explores the principles of normal body functions and pathophysiological changes that occur because of disease, lifestyle and homeostatic changes in the body across the lifespan. Disease processes across the life span are explored and case studies are used to demonstrate the clinical assessment approach for the advanced practice student. This second course focuses on chronic and complex pathophysiological processes. Prerequisite: CGN 5631.

GN 5633 Advanced Pathophysiology III (1.0 credit hour)

This course is the third in the series of pathophysiological principles and explores the principles of normal body functions and pathophysiological changes that occur because of disease, lifestyle and homeostatic changes in the body across the lifespan. This third course enhances the student's ability to integrate a basic knowledge of pathologic changes and clinical manifestations that characterize common, acute, chronic and complex disorders in pediatric, obstetric and geriatric clients. Students will apply their understanding of pathophysiology and their evolving integration across the life cycle within the special populations of pediatrics, obstetrics and geriatrics. Prerequisite: CGN 5631 and CGN 5632.

GN 5641 Clinical Applications I: Clinical Reasoning & Diagnostics (2.0 credit hours)

This course is designed to enhance the student nurse practitioner's physical assessment, diagnostic reasoning and diagnostic procedure interpretation skills. Building on the practitioner's knowledge and skills to identify and distinguish normal from abnormal findings, basic health assessment often moves from a general survey of a body system to specific observations or tests of function.

The student nurse practitioner will learn how to apply this new level of understanding to build on basic health appraisal using clinical cases including common, acute, chronic and complex health conditions. Through these cases, students will learn to gather further evidence and analyze this evidence to arrive at a hypothesis that will lead to a further narrowing of differential diagnoses in order to manage patients across the life cycle. Clinical diagnostics will be incorporated into the assessment process and these will include laboratory diagnostics, radiology diagnostics and cardiovascular monitoring and diagnostics. Students will also refine documentation and medical record-keeping skills. The skills gained in this course will provide the foundations of diagnostic reasoning that will guide students through other courses throughout the program including Primary Care Management, Pharmacology and Clinical Experience.

GN 5642 Clinical Applications II (2.0 credit hours)

In this second course in the Clinical Applications series, students will continue to learn diagnostic and therapeutic procedures and skills critical to the advanced practice nurse. The area of focus in this course is Women's Health diagnostics and therapeutics across the lifespan. These procedures and skills include: the clinical breast examination and practicum; gynecologic procedures and diagnostics [e.g. endometrial biopsies, inserting/removing IUDs, and cervical cancer diagnostics & therapeutics; sexually transmitted infection diagnostics; infertility diagnostics and therapeutics; contraceptive technology; obstetric surveillance and diagnostics (e.g. obstetric ultrasonography, stress tests, Triple Marker testing, etc.)]. Prerequisite: CGN 5641.

GN 5643 Clinical Applications III (2.0 credit hours)

In this third course in the Clinical Applications series, students will continue to learn diagnostic and therapeutic procedures and skills critical to the advanced practice nurse. The area of focus in this course is pediatric, adult and geriatric health diagnostics and therapeutics across the lifespan. These procedures and skills include microscopy; office orthopedic appliances and treatment techniques; dermatologic diagnostic/therapeutic procedures; local anesthesia use and suturing techniques; eyes, ears, nose and throat diagnostic/therapeutic procedures; gastrointestinal examination techniques and therapies; and techniques for clinical emergencies and other urgent conditions. Prerequisite: CGN 5641 and CGN 5642.

GN 5690/5691/5692 – Clinical Comprehensive Evaluation I, II or III (1.0 credit hour each)

These courses provide an opportunity for students to synthesize concepts, skills and techniques from previous courses and apply their learning toward assessing and managing case studies across the life span. The student will participate in various methodologies for assessing their application of knowledge learned. To assess clinical performance and knowledge, students will engage in observed structured clinical examinations (OSCE), with the assistance of standardized patients with common, acute, chronic or complex conditions (depending on the students year in the program and level of experience); create written clinical case management evaluations ("Day in the Clinic") of common, acute, chronic or complex conditions; and complete certification review by taking initial or final evaluation assessment. The certification review provides prospective graduates with an opportunity to validate the knowledge they have acquired throughout the program, and assess their readiness for the national certification exam. Students are required to be registered for Clinical Comps in the summer semester of each year in the program.

GN 5702 Management Principles and Leadership Theories (3.0 credit hours)

The complexity of healthcare today requires nurses to utilize management principles and leadership theory. The course examines the context of clinical leadership today, the major principles and attributes of a successful nursing leader/manager, key functions of management, and specific activities to influence running the health system smoothly. Finally, the course looks at the role of the nurse leader and the complexity of change within the organization.

GN 5703 Introductory Nursing Informatics (3.0 credit hours)

This course explores the nursing specialty of Nursing Informatics and its value and impact on nursing practice, research and education. It focuses on the use of computers and technology to access and manage information related to nursing practice, telehealth and clinical management. It examines technology's role in evidence-based practice, nursing education and health care applications of information technology. Topics will also include health care applications, ethical and legal issues, and challenges related to the use of Informatics.

GN 5704 Accounting and Finance (3.0 credit hours)

This course introduces financial concepts, financial management and accounting methods applied within the context of contemporary integrated health systems. Analysis of cost, quality and outcomes as factors in delivery of health care will be explored.

GN 5710 Advanced Nurse Leaders as Educators (3.0 credit hours)

This course introduces the graduate student to the core knowledge and understanding of patient and nursing education, as well as strategies for creating and sustaining learning organizations. Transformative and experiential learning theories will be used to analyze and develop learning activities in both practice and academic settings. Standards and regulations will be explored for education within health care systems and academia.

GN 5810 Management Practice Issues (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents a variety of role-related topics designed to prepare the prospective Nurse Practitioner for management practice. Additionally, this course will help prepare the student for the CGN 5900 Collaborative Project in the next semester and the CGN 5990 Culminating Project in the last semester. The course will explore fundamental business principles related to: management and leadership theory, effective decision making, project management, business planning, financial risk assessment and management, creating and using financial information, grant writing, business ethics, employee relations and supervision management, and marketing and sales.

GN 5811 Leadership and Professional Role Transition (3.0 credit hours)

This course examines leadership practices in the context of complex, highly regulated, and constantly changing healthcare environments. Emphasis is placed on leading patient safety and quality efforts. Leadership and management theories, principles and evidence-based practices are examined, drawing from a variety of resources that include research, professional standards, expert wisdom and the student's own experience. In addition, strategies to begin the process of transitioning from an undergraduate-prepared nurse to one with an advanced degree will be explored. Content will focus on tools for scholarly success, mentorship, group dynamics, historical influences, patterns of knowing in nursing, and an exploration of various advanced nursing practice roles.

GN 5820 Professional Practice Issues (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents a variety of role-related topics designed to prepare the prospective Nurse Practitioner for professional practice. Beginning with a historical overview of the NP profession, the course will examine some of the critical issues that determine the practitioner's scope of practice, career options, peer review, protocols and standardized procedures, practice profiling, leadership and political involvement. In addition, the course presents guidelines for resolving professional legal and ethical issues that are often confronted by the NP. Students will also be introduced to valuable tools for ongoing professional development such as professional organizations and journals.

GN 5830 Business Practice Issues (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents a variety of role-related topics designed to prepare the prospective Nurse Practitioner for business practice. The business practice concepts explored will prepare the nurse practitioner graduate to enter the business of health care with the tools needed to be successful. The areas of focus will include: reimbursement (Medicare, Medicaid, indemnity insurance, fee for service, managed care organizations and business contracts for special services); billing and coding; evaluation and management codes; state regulations; federal regulations; office laboratory evaluations under CLIA; malpractice; employment law; facility access to disabled persons; HIPAA; credentialing and privileging; entrepreneurial issues and strategies; business ethics; and business management and fundamentals.

GN 5840 Management and Business Practice Issues (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents a variety of role-related topics designed to prepare the prospective Nurse Practitioner for business and management practice. The course will explore fundamental business principles related to: management and leadership theory, effective decision making, project management, business planning, financial risk assessment and management, creating and using financial information, grant writing, business ethics, employee relations and supervision management, and marketing and sales. The business practice concepts explored will prepare the nurse practitioner graduate to enter the business of health care with the tools needed to be successful. The areas of focus will include: reimbursement (Medicare, Medicaid, indemnity insurance, fee for service, managed care organizations and business contracts for special services); billing and coding; evaluation and management codes; state regulations; federal regulations; office laboratory evaluations under CLIA; malpractice; employment law; facility access to disabled persons; HIPAA; credentialing and privileging; entrepreneurial issues and strategies; business ethics; and business management and fundamentals.

GN 5890 Care Coordination (2.0 credit hours)

This course prepares health professionals to integrate care coordination into practice throughout the continuum of care. Students will be able to coordinate the delivery of care within a practice environment and across diverse health care settings. This course aligns the scope and standards of practice for health care professionals with care coordination.

GN 5900 Collaborative Project (2.0 credit hours)

The CGN 5900 collaborative exercise is based on a health care project. The graduate student learns to approach, evaluate and design an intervention for a community health care project with the assistance of colleagues in a group effort. The skills learned in this collaborative project will help prepare the student in developing the independent culminating project for the CGN 5990 course.

GN 5903 Community Health Nursing for the ADN (2.0 credit hours)

This course is an online version of CGN 6901, developed for the ADN/RN student that focuses on the nursing care and health promotion of individuals, families, groups and communities. The health of the community and subgroups within the community are the focus of this course. Students will apply nursing and public health concepts to promote health, prevent disease, and restore the health of population groups.

GN 5904 Clinical Practicum: Community Health Nursing for the ADN (2.0 credit hours)

This course, for ADN/RN students, will be a clinical practice to develop critical thinking, psychomotor and communication skills in the care and health promotion of individuals, families and groups. The roles of communicator, caregiver, teacher, advocate and manager of care are emphasized.

GN 5990 APN Master's Project (3.0 credit hours)

The APN Master's Project provides the Advanced Practice Nurse prospective graduate with a final opportunity to demonstrate his or her ability to integrate and apply concepts learned throughout the master's program in the practice setting. The culminating course requires the student to develop a health care improvement project, which is broad in scope and has implications for community or practice settings. The project should offer insight into the unique contributions nurse practitioners make for a specified population(s). Prerequisites: All program courses. CGN 5990 must be taken at the end of the program.

GN 5995 Special Topics in Health Systems Leadership (1.0 – 4.0 credit hours)

Students may select this option to participate in an in-depth study of a new leadership topic developed and approved by the Health Systems Leadership faculty. The application for this course must be submitted and approved by the program director by the registration deadline for the course. Clinical/Practice hours may be embedded in the course

GN 5999 Master's Project (3.0 credit hours)

This course requires integration of the AACN's Master of Nursing Essentials in the form of a proposed study, business plan, or change project to improve patient care, patient outcomes, or work design. Prerequisites: All program courses. CGN 5999 must be taken at the end of the program.

GN 6010 Introduction to Nursing Theory (2.0 credit hours)

This course introduces the student to theory in nursing. The structural components of theory are defined. The evolution of knowledge development in nursing is presented. Implications for the application of nursing theory to research and practice in nursing are explored. This course explores the theoretical foundations of nursing as an applied science.

GN 6110 Pathophysiology (4.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on alterations in the function of human systems over the lifespan. The content will include cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, respiratory, endocrine and nervous systems, and the processes of metabolism and homeostasis. Students will compare normal body functioning to the physiologic changes associated with disease, as well as compensatory responses.

GN 6140 Pharmacology (3.0 credit hours)

This course integrates pharmacology and pathophysiological applications using a systems approach. Topics include drugs and classifications, mechanism of actions, side effects, drug interactions and monitoring of drug therapies.

GN 6160 Introduction to Research (2.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on the process of research and its role within the profession of nursing. Students will explore research methodology, use of evidenced based medicine and analysis and critique of published research.

GN 6201 Health Assessment (3.0 credit hours)

This course will focus on theoretical concepts of physical assessment, health history, cultural, psychosocial and nutritional assessment for individuals across the lifespan.

GN 6202 Clinical Practicum: Health Assessment (1.0 credit hour)

This course will focus on the application of theoretical concepts related to comprehensive health assessment of patients across the lifespan. Emphasis includes the analysis and utilization of comprehensive health assessment data including the bio-psycho-social, developmental, and environmental needs of patients and families as related to the role of the nurse.

GN 6301 Professional Nursing Role (1.0 credit hour)

This course explores the historical, political, social, cultural, educational and economic factors that have influenced the advancement of the profession of nursing. In addition, current professional issues will be explored.

GN 6410 Nursing Fundamentals (3.0 credit hours)

Foundational nursing concepts, skills and techniques are introduced in this course. This course is designed to assist the student to develop critical thinking abilities utilizing the nursing process in the roles of communicator, caregiver and teacher. Students will learn principles of professional nursing practice and the application of selected fundamental skills including therapeutic communication, maintaining a safe and hygienic environment, assessing vital signs medical asepsis and infection control, principles of body mechanics and mobility, basic gastrointestinal and genitourinary care, oxygen therapy and airway management, calculation of drug doses, medication administration via oral, topical, subcutaneous, and intramuscular routes, and initiation and maintenance of intravenous fluid.

GN 6411 Clinical Practicum: Nursing Fundamentals (2.0 credit hours)

Students will apply theory, critical thinking and the nursing process to gain mastery of selected fundamental skills through practice and return demonstration of simulated clinical experiences in the learning resource laboratory. Clinical experience in selected sub-acute or skilled nursing facilities will provide opportunities to utilize the nursing process and fundamental skills in patient care.

GN 6501 Nursing of Adults and Older Adults I (4.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on acute and chronic health problems of the adult and older adult. Emphasis will be placed on selected physiological processes, pharmacotherapy, developmental theories and human responses to illness.

GN 6502 Clinical Practicum: Nursing of Adults and Older Adults I (4.0 credit hours)

Using hospitals and long-term care facilities, students will develop the psychomotor and critical thinking skills to provide nursing care. Students will integrate developmental theories and the roles of communicator, caregiver, advocate and teacher as students care for adult and older adult clients in the clinical setting.

GN 6551 Nursing of Adults and Older Adults II (4.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on the continued application of the nursing process in caring for adults and older adults with disturbances in the cardiovascular, neurological, and respiratory systems, rheumatic disorders, infections, shock and patients in specialized settings. Pathophysiology and assessment of the disease process as well as medical and nursing interventions will be discussed through lecture, simulation and case studies. Emphasis will also be placed on geriatrics, pharmacotherapy, genetic implications, developmental theories and human responses to illness.

GN 6552 Clinical Practicum: Nursing of Adults and Older Adults II (4.0 credit hours)

Within acute care hospitals and other facilities, students will further develop the psychomotor and critical reasoning skills necessary to provide nursing care. Students will integrate developmental theories and the roles of communicator, caregiver, advocate, collaborator and teacher while providing safe quality care for adult and older adult clients with complex health problems in the clinical setting.

GN 6601 Mental Health Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

This course will focus on clients with psychosocial problems, mood disorders and mental health diseases. Psychiatric concepts, neurophysiology, interventions and the nursing role will be discussed.

GN 6602 Clinical Practicum: Mental Health Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

This course will be a clinical practice designed to develop critical thinking, communication skills and nursing interventions when caring for clients with identified psychosocial and mental health issues.

GN 6710 Obstetric Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

This course will focus on the theory and application of nursing process and nursing roles related to the care of women and childbearing families of diverse psychosocial and cultural backgrounds. Family systems theory, development theories and the nursing process will serve as the organizing framework for this group of clients. Employing established standards, students will gain knowledge and apply essential principles for professional roles and nursing practice in the care of childbearing women, families and newborns. Students are expected to apply the theoretical concepts in the clinical setting.

GN 6711 Clinical Practicum: Obstetric Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

Clinical practice to develop critical thinking, psychomotor and communication skills will provide students with opportunities to develop competence in the care of childbearing women, families and newborns. The roles of communicator, caregiver, advocate and teacher are emphasized.

GN 6720 Pediatric Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

This course will focus on the theory and application of nursing process and nursing roles related to the care of children and the families that care for them. Family systems theory, developmental theories, vulnerable population theory and the nursing process will serve as the organizing framework for this group of clients. Employing established standards, students will gain knowledge and apply essential principles for professional roles and nursing practice in the care of children and their families within a culturally diverse population. Students are expected to apply the theoretical concepts in the clinical setting.

GN 6721 Clinical Practicum: Pediatric Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

Clinical practice to develop the psychomotor, critical thinking and communication skills will provide students with the opportunities to develop competence in the care of pediatric patients and their families. Emphasis will be placed on the integration of classroom knowledge and clinical practice as students continue to develop their roles of caregiver, care coordinator, communicator, advocate and teacher for pediatric clients and their families in the clinical setting.

GN 6801 Leadership and Management in the Clinical Setting (2.0 credit hours)

This course provides an overview of contemporary leadership and management theories. Using the context of the management process, learners are introduced to the planning, organizing and staffing phases of the management process. Emphasis is given to issues common to first and middle level managers including strategic planning, planned change, time management, organizational structure, power, authority and power in organizations, and staffing models. Various modes of inquiry, including nursing process, problem-solving models and decision-making tools are emphasized. Organizational theory, management theories, leadership theories, behavioral theories and communication strategies are emphasized.

GN 6802 Clinical Practicum: Leadership and Management (3.0 credit hours)

This clinical course provides an opportunity for students to integrate theoretical knowledge, clinical, and leadership skills to develop competency in managing patients in different types of healthcare settings. Emphasis will be placed in the application of nursing process in the roles of professional nursing for patients, families or communities.

GN 6901 Community Health Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on the nursing care and health promotion of individuals, families, groups and communities. The health of the community and subgroups within the community are the focus of this course. Students will apply nursing and public health concepts to promote health, prevent disease, and restore the health of population groups.

GN 6902 Clinical Practicum: Community Health Nursing (2.0 credit hours)

This course will be a clinical practice to develop critical thinking, psychomotor and communication skills in the care and health promotion of individuals, families and groups. The roles of communicator, caregiver, teacher, advocate and manager of care are emphasized.

GN 7550 RN Clinical Seminar (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This seminar class provides the opportunity for students to discuss experiences and issues related to their new professional nursing role.

GN 7570 Clinical Experience (1.0 – 6.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This course is designed to provide students with progressive opportunities to develop and refine the clinical skills needed to meet the competencies in the advanced nursing role. Over the course of their chosen concentration, students will integrate prior nursing education, previous experience and learning objectives in alignment with their concentration focus. Course is repeatable.

GN 8001 The Scholarship of Teaching Nursing (3.0 credit hours)

This course is designed to examine the content and context of the scholarship of teaching for any level of nursing education. Recent reports calling for a transformation in nursing education are explored with detailed course development informed by those reports, educational philosophy and theory, and regulatory guidelines. The classroom, skills lab and clinical learning environments will be examined to facilitate and evaluate learning across these environments. Required for NFLP students.

GN 8002 Advanced Scholarship and Leading Change in Nursing Education (3.0 credit hours)

This course is designed to inform the development of a personal philosophy of nursing education and explore the scholarship of teaching at the curriculum level. Innovations in teaching nursing will be examined, culminating in an evidence-based practice project regarding an innovative strategy that will leverage change in the academic setting. Required for NFLP students.

GN 8010 Philosophy and Science for Nursing Practice (3.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on an examination of the philosophical and scientific foundations which reflect the complexity of practice at the doctoral level including the development of nursing science and the phenomenon of concern to nursing practice; the principals of the biology of human structure, function and disease; behavioral and population science, including vulnerable populations; and middle range theories which support practice.

GN 8020 Quality and Leadership in the 21st Century Health Care System (3.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on an examination of safety and quality improvement and cost effectiveness for clinical practice. Includes principals of business planning, business finance, health law, organizational theory, care delivery models, risk management, negotiation and leadership especially with the care of vulnerable populations. Examines nursing's leadership role in shaping the health care system of the future.

GN 8030 Clinical Scholarship, Research and Evidence-Based Practice (3.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on an examination and strategies for clinical scholarship and research methods for critique and literacy focusing on epidemiology and evidence-based practice. Includes database and policy development, databases evaluation, and quality and practice improvement. Includes population based research methods, outcome analysis techniques and participative research.

GN 8040 Transformational Information Systems for Health Care (3.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on an examination of information and technology systems that support research for evidence-based practice, quality improvement, outcome evaluation, best practices, management and education. Principals for selecting and evaluating information systems, and the ethical, regulatory and legal issues that surround information technologies are included.

GN 8050 Social Justice, Health Care Advocacy and Policy in Nursing Practice (3.0 credit hours)

This course examines nursing's role in the care of underserved and vulnerable populations. Includes concepts of social justice, health care advocacy, and policy formation and implementation. Examines the structure and function of legislative and regulatory organizations, governance, public relations and global health care issues.

GN 8060 Outcome Based Collaboration and Collaborative Models (3.0 credit hours)

This course examines the role, scope, practice and culture of different health care professions with a focus on building multidisciplinary and interprofessional collaborative teams. Collaborative communication patterns and synergistic decision-making will be examined in the context of the interprofessional dimensions of health care and health care organizations focusing on the care of vulnerable populations.

GN 8070 Population Based Prevention in Vulnerable Populations (3.0 credit hours)

This course examines comprehensive surveillance, prevention, and health promotion approach with underserved and vulnerable populations based on community health and vulnerable population theory. Focuses on the use of epidemiological, biostatistical, environmental, geographic, genetic, behavioral and socioeconomic data to design, develop and implement interventions to improve health care access and address gaps in care.

GN 8080 Care Delivery Improvement: Models and Strategies (3.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on outcome measurement with individuals, families, populations, including vulnerable populations, and organizations within traditional and innovation care delivery models and settings, using clinical epidemiology and reasoning, systems for leveling evidence, and ethics. Also included are the development of strategies and protocols that reflect nursing's accountability and the highest level of nursing care.

GN 8090 Practice Immersion Project (1.0 – 6.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This course focuses on the completion of a practice immersion experience and independent evidence-based project in a vulnerable population, which provides an illustration of the essential competencies of the practice doctorate. Course is repeatable up to six units.

GN 8570 Practice Experience (1.0 – 6.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This course provides students enrolled in the Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) program with opportunities to develop and refine practice skills. Over the course of the DNP program, students will integrate previous nursing education and practice experience with the concurrent doctoral course work while meeting the *AACN Essentials of Doctoral Education* into practice. The course is repeatable.

GN 8999 Continuous Enrollment/Dissertation (3.0 credit hours, IP/CR)

Supervised creation of a dissertation or scholarly project under the guidance of a dissertation/scholarly project committee, demonstrating scholarship skills in writing, reasoning, and interrelating theory and practice. The dissertation/scholarly project is defended in a public oral exam. Repeatable.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases I– An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Acceptance to the program. IPE 5000 is offered as part of the college curriculum for all first year entry-level health professional students and is a university requirement for all participating colleges. The course is designed to prepare the health care student to practice patient-centered collaborative care through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the human lifespan.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases II – An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 5000.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Healthcare I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative healthcare team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a healthcare dilemma.

Honors and Awards

The following awards are considered for presentation to CGN students annually:

- Academic Achievement Award
- Corinne Faith Donatini Memorial Award
- College of Graduate Nursing Alumni Memorial Award
- Excellence in Scholarship Award
- Nursing Community Excellence Award
- President's Society Award
- Primary Care Award
- Professional Leadership Award
- Student Service Appreciation Award
- The Dean's Award
- The Roy G. and Marion L. Kramer Endowment Award
- Vulnerable Population Service Award

Academic Calendar

FALL 2017	
DNP, FNP, MSN Pre-Program Begins	July 31, 2017
ALL Incoming Students – Welcome Week (Mandatory)	August 8-12, 2017
Pre-program Ends – Incoming Students	August 25, 2017
Fall Semester Begins MSN-E 1 st Year – Incoming Students	August 21, 2017
Fall Semester Begins – All other students	August 28, 2017
Seminar Weekend #1– FNP 1 st Year Core Courses (week 3)	September 8-10, 2017
Seminar Weekend #1 – MSN Distance Courses (week 3)	September 9, 2017
Seminar Weekend #1 – DNP Courses (week 3)	September 10, 2017
Seminar Weekend #2 – FNP 1 st Year Core Courses (week 10)	October 27-29, 2017
Seminar Weekend #2 – MSN Distance Courses (week 10)	October 28, 2017
Seminar Weekend #2 – DNP Courses (week 10)	October 29, 2017
Fall Break	November 20-26, 2017
Fall Semester Ends – ALL Students (MSN-E and Distance)	December 1, 2017
INTERSESSION	December 2, 2017 – January 9, 2018

SPRING 2018	
Spring Semester Begins for ALL Students (Wednesday)	January 10, 2018
Seminar Weekend #1 – FNP 1 st Year Core Courses (week 5)	February 9-11, 2018
Seminar Weekend #1 – MSN Distance Courses (week 5)	February 10, 2018
Seminar Weekend #1 – DNP Courses (week 5)	February 11, 2018
Seminar Weekend #2 – FNP 1 st Year Core Courses (week 11)	March 23-25, 2018
Seminar Weekend #2 – MSN Distance Courses (week 11)	March 24, 2018
Seminar Weekend #2 – DNP Courses (week 11)	March 25, 2018
Spring Semester Ends (Distance Students)	April 6, 2018
Spring Semester Ends (MSN-E Students)	April 13, 2018
INTERSESSION	April 14-29, 2018

SUMMER 2018	
Summer Semester Begins for ALL Students	April 30, 2018
Commencement – Graduating Students	May 24, 2018
Seminar Weekend #1 – FNP 1 st Year Core Courses (week 4)	May 25-26, 2018
Seminar Weekend #1 – Non-Grads: MSN Distance (week 4)	May 26, 2018
Seminar Weekend #1 – DNP Courses (week 4)	May 25, 2018
Seminar Weekend #2 – “FNP Review” (Mandatory for ALL FNP Students)	July 11-13, 2018
Seminar Weekend #2 – FNP 1 st Year Core Courses (week 11)	July 13-14, 2018
Seminar Weekend #2 – MSN Distance Courses (week 11)	July 14, 2018
Seminar Weekend #2 – DNP Courses (week 11)	July 15, 2018
Summer Semester Ends (Distance Students)	July 27, 2018
Summer Semester Ends (MSN-E Students)	August 3, 2018
DNP, FNP, MSN Pre-program Begins – Incoming Students	July 30, 2018
All Incoming Students – Welcome Week (Mandatory)	August 8-11, 2018
Pre-program Ends – Incoming Students	August 24, 2018
INTERSESSION	August 4-26, 2018

College of Optometry

Accreditation

The Doctor of Optometry program at Western University of Health Sciences is fully accredited by The Accreditation Council on Optometric Education (ACOE). The ACOE (243 North Lindbergh Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri: telephone number 800-365-2219) is the accrediting body for professional degree programs offered by all optometric institutions in the United States.

General Information

Vision

Our vision is to be a progressive leader in optometric education and to improve the way health care is delivered worldwide.

Mission

The mission of the Western University of Health Sciences College of Optometry is to graduate caring, comprehensive health care professionals who will serve the needs of a diverse global society. The College emphasizes rehabilitation of the visual system, neuro-optometry and interprofessional education. We advance the profession of optometry through innovation in health care education, research and patient care.

Core Values

We value a rich, humanistic tradition and are committed to professional collaboration, community involvement, accountability, integrity and respect.

The OD Degree

The Doctor of Optometry degree (OD) is awarded in recognition of the highest level of professional education in optometry in the United States. To earn the OD degree, students must successfully complete four years of professional study subsequent to completion of their undergraduate, pre-professional prerequisites at an accredited college or university. Students who successfully complete this program are eligible to take state optometric licensing examinations. Most states have replaced the written examination with the National Board of Examiners in Optometry (NBEO) examinations, which the students take during their academic career. Information on the NBEO licensing examination is available at <http://www.optometry.org>. After passing this examination, graduates are licensed to perform all the duties and responsibilities of a practicing optometrist.

Goals and Objectives

The College goals include teaching and learning, research and scholarly activity, and community and public service.

1. Matriculates will complete the educational and clinical programs successfully.
2. Graduates will interact with patients and other health care professionals in a competent, caring and humanistic way.
3. Graduates will be prepared for diverse cultures, experiences and practice settings.
4. The curriculum will emphasize the distinctive elements of the program.

5. The expertise of the faculty will be aligned with the program emphases as part of a comprehensive educational program
6. Research conducted will align with the program emphases as part of a comprehensive educational program.
7. High quality patient care will be provided in the program emphases as part of a comprehensive educational program.
8. The College will develop, implement and evaluate improved aspects of health care education, research and patient care and disseminate best practices and innovations.
9. Interprofessional, collaborative and community-based projects in health care education, research and patient care will be conducted.

Student Learning Outcomes

A graduating Doctor of Optometry from Western University of Health Sciences' College of Optometry must demonstrate ethical and professional standards appropriate to a health care professional, as well as demonstrating the biomedical knowledge required to enhance and extend the quality of life in our communities by enhancing visual function.

The graduate shall be Professional & Ethical: To serve the public and the profession well, new graduates must embrace and demonstrate the highest standards of ethical and professional care appropriate to being recognized as a health care provider.

The graduate shall be Professional & Ethical: The new graduate must also recognize that the completion of the Doctor of Optometry degree program is only the first step in a life-long commitment to self-directed learning and continual professional improvement.

The graduate will have demonstrated the following Personal Attribute: problem-solving and critical-thinking skills that integrate current knowledge, scientific advances and the human/social dimensions of patient care to assure the highest quality of care for each patient

The graduate will have demonstrated the following Personal Attribute: the ability to recognize personal limitations regarding optimal patient care and to work with the broader health care community in providing the best care possible.

The graduate will have demonstrated the following Professional Attribute: a respect for the dignity of every patient and a commitment to empathetic and confidential care

The graduate will have demonstrated the following Professional Attribute: a commitment to work as an integral member of the larger interprofessional health care team to improve patient care outcomes

The graduate will have demonstrated the following Professional Attribute: a commitment to be actively involved in organized optometry and the community.

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of basic organ systems, with special emphasis on the ocular and visual system, and their inter-relationships to the body as a whole

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of the cellular, molecular and genetic basis of the development, physiology, pathology and treatment of eye disease

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of the structures and processes contributing to the development of refractive error and other optical and perceptual abnormalities of the visual system (This includes vision function with respect to deviation and enhancement such as, but not limited to, strabismus, amblyopia, oculomotor function, accommodation and visual perception.)

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of the optics of the eye and ophthalmic lens systems (including spectacles, contact lenses and low vision devices) used to correct refractive, oculomotor and other vision disorders

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of the various processes and causes that lead to dysfunction and disease, and the effect that these processes can have on the body and its major organ systems, with special emphasis on the ocular and visual systems

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of mechanisms of action of the various classes of pharmaceutical agents, their interactions and their safe and effective use for the treatment of diseases and conditions affecting the eye and visual system

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of vision therapy and other rehabilitative methods used for the management of common visual disorders and special patient populations

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of the psychosocial dynamics of the doctor/patient relationship and understanding of the social, psychological and economic forces affecting diverse patient populations

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of community health care resources and delivery systems to improve care

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of practice management structures and strategies as they pertain to the various practice settings.

The graduate will have demonstrated that he or she is knowledgeable of an understanding of nutritional influences on ocular physiology and systemic health and disease

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to the diagnosis, triage, management and/or treatment of common visual conditions, including or resulting from refractive anomalies, abnormalities of accommodation, monocular or binocular vision skills, oculomotor and sensory/perceptual dysfunctions, ocular disease and trauma, prior ocular surgery and/or laser intervention, systemic disease, and environmental or occupational conditions.

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to order and interpret frequently needed laboratory and diagnostic procedures

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to understand, evaluate and apply the use of contemporary imaging technologies in the provision of eye and vision care

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to recognize and initiate the coordination of patient care requiring advanced medical, systemic, inter-professional or specialty care

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to recognize life-threatening conditions and to initiate immediate intervention

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to communicate both orally and in writing, as appropriate for maximizing successful patient care outcomes

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to access evidence-based knowledge (including through information technology) and manage information, and to apply that information in making decisions about patient care and health care delivery

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to embrace the cultural diversity and individual differences that characterize patients, populations and the health care team

Capable: the graduate will have demonstrated all the skills required to work in cooperation with those who receive care, those who provide care and others who contribute to or support the delivery of prevention and health services.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The College of Optometry will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the Doctor of Optometry (OD) program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#). An application to the College of Optometry includes the following items:

1. Primary Application
 - a. Submit primary application online through OptomCAS (Optometry Centralized Application Service). Applicants must pay a fee of \$165 to apply to one school or college of optometry. An additional \$65 fee will be charged for each additional school or college.
2. Supplemental Application
 - a. All supplemental applications must be submitted electronically on or before May 1 of the year of entry.
3. Supplemental Application Fee
 - a. There is a non-refundable \$65.00 application fee payable at the time of submission of the online supplemental application.
4. Prerequisite Course Worksheet

- a. Applicants must list all prerequisite courses they have taken or plan to take. Prerequisite courses may be in progress during the academic year prior to matriculation. Final transcripts and/or final grades for all course work in progress must be received prior to orientation week.
- 5. Letters of Recommendation
 - a. Letters of Recommendation should be submitted through OptomCAS. We require three (3) recommendation letters. It is suggested that one letter be from an optometrist and one be from a faculty member or pre-health advisor who is familiar with the applicant's academic work.
- 6. Official Optometry Admission Test (OAT) Score Report
 - a. The OAT is required and should be taken as soon as possible with the results released to the Western University of Health Sciences' College of Optometry (#10).
 - b. Only scores after June 29, 2014 will be considered.
- 7. International Student Application (ISA)
 - a. International applicants, applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S., and applicants who have applied for permanent residency but have not been approved at the time of application must answer all questions in the International Information section of the supplemental application.
- 8. Re-Applicants
 - a. Re-applicants will need to submit a new set of official transcripts directly to OptomCAS as well as complete a new secondary application to WesternU. If the applicant submitted the three required letters of recommendation in their previous application, they will need to submit one new letter of recommendation. The additional letter should provide insight into the activities they have participated in since their last application submission. This letter should be submitted through OptomCAS. If at least three letters of recommendation were not submitted during the previous application cycle, re-applicants will need to provide additional letters to meet our three-letter requirement. At least one letter should provide insight into the activities the applicant has participated in since their last application submission. New letters should be submitted through OptomCAS. If the applicant has re-taken their OAT since their last application, they should request that a new official score report be released to WesternU.

Academic Requirements

Academic requirements for admission include:

- 1. Completion of prerequisite courses as outlined below
- 2. Minimum 90 semester or 135 quarter units of undergraduate coursework
- 3. Although not required, having earned a BS or BA will likely strengthen your application

4. Optometry Admissions Test (OAT) scores
5. Letters of Recommendation
6. Proof of legal US residency, if required
7. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) results, if required
8. Access to a portable personal computer meeting the minimum requirements located at: <http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students/>

Prerequisite Courses

The following courses must be completed at an accredited institution, in the United States or Canada, with a grade of “C” or better, prior to enrollment and are the minimum requirements for all applicants:

1. General Biology or Zoology with lab – 8 semester or 12 quarter units
2. General (Inorganic) Chemistry with lab – 8 semester or 12 quarter units
3. General Physics with lab – 8 semester or 12 quarter units
4. English – 6 semester or 8 quarter units
5. Organic Chemistry with lab – 3 semester or 4 quarter units
6. General Microbiology or Bacteriology with lab – 3 semester or 4 quarter units
7. Calculus –3 semester or 4 quarter units
8. Biochemistry –3 semester or 4 quarter units
9. Psychology –3 semester or 4 quarter units
10. Statistics – 3 semester or 4 quarter units

Recommended Courses

The following courses are not required, but are highly recommended.

1. Anatomy – 3 semester or 4 quarter units
2. Physiology – 3 semester or 4 quarter units

*For the entering class of fall 2018, Human Anatomy and Human Physiology will be a required course. For those wishing to matriculate in fall 2017, preference will be give during applicant selection to those who have successfully completed these courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Notes Regarding Prerequisite Coursework

1. Introductory level courses in the sciences are not accepted
2. All prerequisite courses must be completed by the spring term of the matriculating year. No summer courses prior to matriculation will be accepted.

3. Pass/No Pass grades are not accepted for prerequisite coursework
4. One course cannot be used to satisfy more than one prerequisite
5. Advanced Placement courses will be accepted for English or Calculus courses only. AP courses will be accepted only if the undergraduate college has accepted the credit and the student has achieved a score of four or 5 on the College Board Advanced Placement Test.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate, or professional. WesternU only honors evaluations from one of the above services. The official evaluation must be submitted to OptomCAS.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our [web page](#). It is the responsibility of the applicant/matriculant to assure that they are legally qualified to attend an educational program in the United States for the duration of the program.

Student Selection Process

The WesternU Admissions Office assists the College in preparation, distribution and handling of all admissions-related materials, as well as in application processing. Applications for admission will be accepted each year from July 1 to May 1 for classes beginning in August of the next academic year. The College of Optometry will begin scheduling interviews as academically qualified applications are received.

After the applicants' file is complete, the College of Optometry Admissions Committee will review it to determine whether the minimum academic qualifications have been met, and whether the candidate will be granted an interview. If the candidate is deemed promising, he or she will be invited to the campus at his or her expense. The candidate should plan to spend a full day on campus for orientation and the interview. Orientation will consist of information on the curriculum, financial aid, student services, a tour of the campus and time to meet with current WesternU students.

The interview team conducting the on-campus interview will complete a standardized assessment form. The Admissions Committee will review the report from the interview and will review the applicant file again to determine whether the candidate will be accepted. The options for a decision could include an offer of acceptance, placing a candidate on a wait list, or denial of admission. The applicant will be notified of the committee decision within three weeks of the interview.

The College of Optometry uses a rolling admissions process, which means that qualified candidates will be accepted on a first-applied basis throughout the open admissions period (July through May). Candidates who apply early have the best chance at acceptance.

All accepted applicants must complete a matriculation agreement form and send an acceptance deposit of \$500.00, which applies to the first-year tuition, to confirm their space in the class. If an applicant fails to register, the tuition deposit is forfeited.

Transfers from Other Schools

Eligibility

To be eligible for admission with advanced standing as a transfer student, applicants must be currently enrolled in an accredited United States (US) or Canadian Optometry school, and in good academic and professional standing.

Transfer Application Process

While Western University of Health Sciences' College of Optometry does not have a specific program designed for candidates seeking admission to the OD program with advanced standing, it is possible for optometry students currently enrolled in an accredited US or Canadian Optometry School to be considered for transfer contingent on space availability. To initiate the process, applicants must submit a detailed letter describing compelling reasons for the transfer request to the Office of Admissions no later than February 1 of the year that they wish to matriculate. In addition, the student requesting a transfer must submit the following documents for the Admissions and Selection Committee to review:

1. A letter from the Dean of the applicant's current optometry school, verifying that the student is currently enrolled and is in good academic and professional standing
2. Official transcripts from all institutions attended including current optometry school
3. Supplemental application with fee (payable to the Western University of Health Sciences)
4. Official OAT score report
5. National Board of Examiners in Optometry (NBEO) score reports (where applicable)
6. Current optometry school catalog either in pdf or website link

Preliminary Review

Once the required documents have been submitted, the College of Optometry's Admissions and Selection Committee will review the applicant's completed file. If a transfer applicant is granted an interview, he/she will be interviewed by members of the Committee. The Admissions and Selection Committee will make the final decision regarding admission based on the outcome of the interview and review of all submitted documents.

Review by Course Directors

At the request of the Admissions and Selection Committee, candidates who are recommended for possible transfer will need to provide copies of all course syllabi for courses completed and in progress at their current optometry school. College of Optometry Course Directors (or their designees) will review the course syllabi and, if necessary, communicate directly with candidates when further clarification is needed. Course Directors /designees will provide the Office of Academic Affairs with recommendations regarding the candidate's placement within the curriculum.

Transfer Credit and Placement Decisions

Transfer credit for previous coursework completed at a college or school of optometry will be reviewed and approved on a case-by-case basis.

The Student Performance Committee develops specific recommendations regarding placement or modification to the student's curriculum or course requirements to accommodate individual needs. The Office of Admissions and the Office of Academic Affairs coordinate final placement arrangements. The

Admissions and Selection Committee will make a recommendation to the Dean who will make the final decision no later than April 1. The Dean notifies applicants regarding admission decisions and, if indicated, placement decisions. Space must be available within the projected class in order for an offer of admission to be extended.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office website](#). Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of a final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see 'Registration Late Fee Appeals' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see 'Student Health Insurance Requirement' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year and repeating students. Failure to attend any part of Orientation/Welcome Week without prior approval from the Office of Student Affairs may result in the rescindment of a student's acceptance offer. For additional information on Welcome Week activities for the College of Optometry, please visit: <http://www.westernu.edu/students/welcome-week/>.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. CPM Students may request a LOA with the Office of Student Affairs.

Students requesting an LOA are required to continue monitoring their WesternU email so that no information or deadlines are missed. Students must also consult with the Office of Financial Aid regarding any outstanding loans since students on a 30+ day LOA are not eligible for financial aid. Students on LOA are not covered by WesternU's accident, liability or malpractice insurance. A notation regarding the LOA will appear on the student's academic transcript if the LOA is greater than 30 days in length.

For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the DPM program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All Doctor of Optometry (OD) students enrolled in at least one course are considered full-time students.

Time Limits

The Doctor of Optometry (OD) program is designed for completion in four (4) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within six (6) years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to complete the program within the maximum time allotted may be subject to Administrative Withdrawal. Extensions of this time limit may be granted through petition to the Dean of the College of Optometry.

In keeping with policies of the Western University of Health Sciences, "on-time completion" is defined as completion of all requirements for graduation within four (4) years and six (6) months from the date of matriculation.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, OD tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$38,470.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee, Years 1-3
\$20.00	Student Body Fee, Year 4

Other Fees and Expenses

\$1,000.00	Recommended Text Books (Per Year, Estimate)
\$4,500.00	Required Equipment (Year 1, Estimate)
\$4,000.00	Required Equipment (Year 2, Estimate)
\$1,500.00	Required Equipment (Years 3-4, Estimate)
\$550.00	Board Review Course Materials (Year 3, Estimate)
\$2,500.00	Personal Computer (Estimate)
\$65.00	Classroom Responder
\$75.00	Educational Portfolio Software
\$40.00	AOSA Annual Dues (Required)
\$60.00	Criminal Background Investigation (Estimate)
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Charge
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)
TBD	Externship Documentation (As Needed)

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified OD curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$705.87	OD Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$732.76	OD Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,083.66	OD Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$845.49	OD Year 4 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

Additional OD Program Education Requirements

Classroom Responders

The College of Optometry requires that each student have a classroom responder, approved by the College, which is to be purchased from the University Bookstore. Classroom responders are electronic devices that will be used to enhance interactive learning in classrooms. Individual responders must be registered to only one (1) student. The responders may be used to administer and score assessments; therefore, students are required to bring their responders to each class.

On-Line Educational Portfolio

The College of Optometry requires each student to participate in the development and management of an on-line educational portfolio. The portfolio will be used to keep track of the student's educational experiences and his/her progress toward the achievement of the educational standards as set forth by the College.

Personal Computers (PC)

Students are required to have a personal computer for use beginning the first day of classes. PCs must meet pre-determined technical specifications that are updated annually. Specifications are listed below and are the minimum requirements for operating ExamSoft (computer based assessment program).

PC Requirements:

- Operating System: 32-bit and 64-bit Versions of Windows Vista, Windows 7, Windows 8, and Windows 10
- Only genuine, U.S.-English, French, Portuguese, Swedish, and British versions of Windows Operating Systems are supported
- ExamSoft does not support Tablet devices other than Surface Pro as detailed below
- CPU Processor: 1.86Ghz Intel Core 2 Duo or greater
- RAM: highest recommended for the operating system or 2GB
- Hard Drive: highest recommended for the operating system or 1GB of available space
- For onsite support, a working USB port is required (Newer devices may require an adaptor)
- Internet connection for SofTest Download, Registration, Exam Download and Upload
- Screen Resolution must be 1024x768 or higher
- Adobe Reader (Version 9, 11, or DC) is required for exams containing PDF attachments

Surface Pro Requirements:

- Surface Pro 1, 2, & 4 (Non-Pro Surface devices are NOT supported)
- Surface 3 (Pro and Non-Pro devices *ARE* supported)

- External Keyboard (USB or Bluetooth) required. Bluetooth keyboards must be paired prior to launching exam
- Hard Drive: 1GB or higher available space
- Adobe Reader XI is required for exams containing PDF attachments
- For onsite support, a working USB port is required (Newer devices may require an adaptor)
- Internet connection for SofTest Download, Registration, Exam Download and Upload
- Screen Resolution must be 1920x1080

SofTest Mac

- Operating System: OS X 10.7 (Lion), OS X 10.8 (Mountain Lion), OS X 10.9 (Mavericks), OS X 10.10 (Yosemite), and OS X 10.11 (El Capitan). Only genuine versions of Mac Operating Systems are supported
- CPU: Intel processor
- RAM: 2GB
- Hard Drive: 1GB or higher available space
- Server version of Mac OS X is not supported
- For onsite support, and in order to back up the answer files to a USB, a working USB port is required (Newer devices may require an adaptor)
- Internet connection for SofTest Download, Registration, Exam Download and Upload

The PCs will be used for e-mail communication with classmates and faculty, for accessing computer and server-based course information and instructional software, for searching online bibliographic databases and creating electronic bibliographies, assessments administered through ExamSoft and for participating in exercises in clinical education and pre-clinical laboratory assignments. PCs are required to run Electronic Health Records software and must meet exact specifications to support these needs. In addition, it is recommended that each student have access to a printer.

Computers will be needed by students on campus as well as at their pre-clinical laboratories, clinical assignments and community-based screening programs; therefore, portable computers are required instead of desktop models. WesternU does not support Apple computers. Vendors of software used by students at the College of Optometry have stated that their products cannot be guaranteed to work on Apple products.

National Board Fees (NBEO)

All states require passage of the National Board of Examiners in Optometry (NBEO) examinations for licensure. Fees are subject to change by NBEO and are updated regularly. These fees can be found online at <http://www.optometry.org/fees.cfm>. Fees and application requirements are the responsibility of the student.

Clinical Rotations Expenses

During the first, second, third and fourth years of the curriculum, students may be required to rotate through off-campus clinical experiences away from the Pomona area. In addition, students may be required to return to campus several times during the clinical years for various educational experiences, conferences, etc. Any travel, food, housing or other expenses incurred by participating in these activities are the responsibility of the student. Scheduling of these clinical activities may involve assignments on weekdays, evenings and weekends.

Financial Assistance

All Optometry students are eligible to apply for need-based financial aid. For more information, please call the Financial Aid Office at 800-346-1610 or visit the [Financial Aid](#) website.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Support

The faculty and administration of the College of Optometry are committed to providing support for academic success in the program. Students are encouraged to take an active role in monitoring their own academic progress to ensure adequate performance in all assignments. Student academic performance is monitored on an ongoing basis by faculty members, the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs and the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. The College of Optometry's Assistant Dean of Student Affairs serves as the primary contact for students seeking support.

Attendance and Absences

Attendance at lectures may or may not be mandatory, at the discretion of the Instructor of Record and as specified in the course syllabus. Attendance is required at all scheduled instructional periods, including orientations, group meetings with tutors, scheduled educational laboratories and experiences, and all clinical assignments. Absence from instructional periods for any reason does not relieve the student from responsibility for the material covered during these periods.

Students are required to be present for all scheduled examinations and cannot begin an examination more than 15 minutes after the scheduled starting time. In the case of emergency circumstances (e.g., illness or accident), students may request an excused absence allowing them to take a make-up examination. Requests for excused absences (with appropriate documentation) must be made to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, who in turn will provide the decision for excused absences to the course instructor.

Absence from an examination due to unforeseen circumstances, including illness, should be reported to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs by telephone or email as soon as possible prior to or after the exam has been administered. A written explanation of the absence (including documentation on physician letterhead, in the case of illness) must be provided to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs the next day the student is on campus.

If a student misses an examination, the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs will determine whether the absence is excused or unexcused. If the absence is excused, the student will be permitted to take a make-up examination, the nature and time of which will be determined at the discretion of the course instructor, and the student will receive full credit for the make-up examination.

If the absence is unexcused this is grounds for summary failure (a score of zero) for that examination. The course instructor may grant a score of zero or may offer the student the option of completing an alternate assignment or alternate test for partial credit at his or her discretion.

Examinations

Examination schedules will be provided at the beginning of every course and included in each course syllabus. In addition, unannounced examinations may occur during any portion of the curriculum at the discretion of the course instructor.

In order to progress from one academic year to the next, a student must achieve a passing score on a Comprehensive Cumulative Exam covering key material from all courses in the current Academic Year.

In order to be deemed eligible to sit for the Part I ABS NBEO examination, a student must achieve a passing score on a preparatory test or eligibility exam.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the course leader. If the problem is not resolved at the course leader level, the matter should be brought to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, then the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Dean. The Office of Human Relations is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, can be located in the General section of the 2017/2018 University catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

The College of Optometry adheres to all policies and procedures pertaining to violations of the “Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct” as outlined in the General Section of the University Catalog. A student who allegedly violated either the University or College’s conduct policies will be subject to the University guidelines on the conduct process.

Standards of Academic Progress

Students must maintain a semester and cumulative grade point average of C (2.00 or above) on a yearly basis during all four years of the curriculum to be considered making satisfactory academic and professional progress. All grades of Incomplete (I) must be successfully completed, and “U”, “NP” or “NCR” grades in any course or clinical assignment must be satisfactorily remediated prior to graduation. If a student leaves a clinical assignment before it is finished without the permission of the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, or is asked to leave an assignment by the Clinical Site Coordinator, a grade of “NP” will be assigned.

Students who are on academic probation, academic suspension or who are eligible for academic dismissal are not considered to be in satisfactory academic standing.

Student Performance Committee

The Student Performance Committee is responsible for maintaining the academic and conduct standards within the College of Optometry.

For purposes of clarification, “performance” is defined as those activities of behavioral-conduct or academic nature that negatively affects or impairs the continued ability of a student to maintain good academic standing within the College of Optometry.

The Student Performance Committee also has the responsibility of recommending to the Faculty as a whole the awarding of the degree of Doctor of Optometry to all students who satisfactorily complete all requirements for graduation as stated in the University Catalog.

Review of Student Academic Performance

Student performance is reviewed on an ongoing basis by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. Determination of eligibility for probation, suspension or dismissal will be assessed at the conclusion of each course as well as at the end of each semester. Since courses may conclude prior to the end of the semester, a student may be placed on probation or suspension or become eligible for dismissal prior to the end of an academic term.

The Student Performance Committee makes recommendations to the Dean or Associate Dean of Academic Affairs regarding actions to be taken in cases of poor student performance. The Committee Chair will provide recommendations on remediation, probation or suspension to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. The Committee Chair will provide recommendations on dismissal to the Dean. Guidelines for committee actions are included in the following section. A range of options may be recommended, including, but not limited to, remediation of an individual course or activity, a modified program or repetition of an entire year of the

program, or dismissal from the program. The Dean will make the final decision on this recommendation and inform the student, in writing, of that decision. The student has a right to appeal such decisions to the Provost (excepting decisions that only place a student on academic probation).

Promotion

Promotion is defined as academic and professional progression from one academic year to the next. The Student Performance Committee will recommend students to the faculty for promotion.

In order to progress from one academic year to the next, a student must achieve a passing score on a Comprehensive Cumulative Exam covering key material from all courses in the current Academic Year. Furthermore, in order to progress from OPTM 7004 PCS IV to OPTM 7005 PCS V, a student must achieve a passing score on a Clinical Competency Examination.

Students will not be allowed to progress to the course OPTM 7009 Patient Care Services IX, or any subsequent Patient Care Services course, if they have any unremediated grade of “NP”, “NCR” or “U” on their transcript.

A student will not be recommended for progression from one academic year to the next with a semester GPA of less than 2.00 for two consecutive semesters or a cumulative GPA of less than 2.00. When considering a student for promotion, the faculty will consider ethical, professional and personal conduct as well as academic performance.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Doctor of Optometry degree provided the student:

1. Is not on suspension and has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative grade point average of a 2.00 or above, and has no outstanding grade of “I”, “NCR”, “NP”, “R” or “I”.
2. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in the University Catalog, “Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct” section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Doctor of Optometry.
3. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
4. Attends in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Doctor of Optometry degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession’s oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Probation

Students may be placed on Probation for the following reasons (these are in addition to the reasons listed in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section).

1. Cumulative grade point average is below 2.00, provided two or more terms have been completed
2. Semester grade point average is below 2.00 in two consecutive semesters
3. Student earns a final course grade of U (Fail), NP (No Pass), or NCR (No Credit)
4. Student earns a first-time course grade of R (Remedial) in any Patient Care Services course

Students will be placed on conduct probation if any of the following occur:

1. A pattern of unexcused absences from scheduled learning activities is demonstrated
2. When a student demonstrates deficient ethical, professional, or personal conduct

When the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs determines that a student is placed on probation according to the conditions listed above, he/she will call for a Probation Hearing, and so inform the affected student, the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs and the Chair of the Student Performance Committee. Students placed on academic probation for the first time are recommended to meet with the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

Students on academic probation must bring their cumulative GPA to a 2.00 or greater average and satisfactorily remediate every failed course within two semesters of the imposition of academic probation in order to be removed from probation. If they do not meet these requirements, the student may be eligible for suspension or dismissal from the Doctor of Optometry program. Students on academic probation for any reason are not permitted to hold leadership positions in extra-curricular activities associated with the University and/or with professional associations and/or federal work study nor be excused from any academic or clinical activity to attend any professional meeting. A student on academic probation will be removed from probation when the student resolves the issue that caused him or her to be placed on probation.

A student who earns a final course grade of “R” (Remedial) for the first time in any Patient Care Services course will be placed on academic probation. All consequences of being on academic probation will apply. The student will be allowed to progress in the program, including advancing to and earning credit for their ensuing Patient Care Services assignment, while their status and pathway to remediation are being reviewed by the Student Performance Committee and the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs or his designee. If the “R” grade is successfully remediated within the stipulated time limit, then the Remedial grade will be changed to “P” (Pass). If the “R” grade is NOT successfully remediated within the stipulated time limit, then the “R” grade will be changed to “NP” (No Pass) and the consequences described in the next paragraph will be implemented.

A student who earns a final course grade of “NP”, “U” or a second grade of “R” or a second grade of “NP” in any course within the Patient Care Services track will be placed on academic probation and will be immediately eligible for dismissal. All consequences of being eligible for dismissal will apply. While his or her status and pathway to remediation, if applicable, is being reviewed by the Student Performance Committee

and the Dean of the College, the student will be allowed to progress in the didactic portion in their program, but will NOT be allowed to advance to their ensuing Patient Care Services assignment. All Patient Care Services hours missed due to the student's inability to continue in Patient Care Services track will have to be made up; hour for hour, prior to the student is advancing to the ensuing clinical course.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will **not** be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

The educational objectives that underlie remedial teaching and evaluation are the same as the educational objectives that underlie regular courses in the curriculum. Students who are placed on probation, suspension or who are eligible for dismissal may be given the opportunity to remediate their weaknesses when deemed appropriate. After consultation with the course instructor, the Student Performance Committee may recommend one of the following means for remediation.

1. The taking, and passing, of a comprehensive examination
2. Completion of special projects or studies in the deficient area(s)
3. Repeating of the course or clinical assignment
4. Completion of remediation course
5. Repeating of the academic year

The Associate Dean of Academic Affairs will decide the means for remediation. The grade(s) achieved in the remediation will be the grade(s) recorded on the student's transcript, except that the highest grade a student may earn by options 1 or 2 (above) is the lowest passing grade offered in the course. The grade achieved by remediation will be re-recorded on the transcript next to the original grade. Grades earned during remediation of a course or clinical assignment will be reviewed critically by the Student Performance Committee.

A student who is required to repeat a course must be notified in writing by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs at least fifteen (15) working days prior to the start date, or within fifteen (15) working days after the close of the academic year (June 30) in which the student is presently enrolled, whichever comes first. Notification must be either sent by Certified Mail or hand-delivered to the student and must be acknowledged with the signatures of the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and the student.

If a student is directed to repeat a course, the grade for repeated course will be recorded on the official transcript. Only the most recent grade received for a repeated course will be included in the student's GPA calculation. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.

If a student is required to take a remediation course, the student will be charged and will be responsible for paying 100% of the tuition for the course. If special assessments, diagnostic procedures, or therapy are required as part of a remediation plan, or if such activities are recommended and the student elects to partake of them, then in either case the student is responsible for 100% of all associated costs.

If a student fails to achieve remediation within the designated period for any reason, then that student will automatically become eligible for dismissal. The student will be referred to the Student Performance Committee by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, as described above.

Modified Program

Under unusual circumstances, a student may be offered the opportunity to take a modified curriculum or program, such that the time to complete the program could be extended beyond four years, but not to exceed six years. A modified program may consist of a reduced course load, alternative course sequencing, the addition of OPTM 7101 and/or 8122 and/or other modifications in support of the college's learning outcomes. The particular sequence and timing of courses in the modified program is to be arrived at through consultation among the student, the Assistant Dean of Students, and the Dean or her designate. The student will have the right to accept or to reject the modified program as offered. A student who has failed to remediate a course in which he has earned a grade of "U" may be offered the opportunity to remediate the course by repeating it as part of a modified program. Students enrolled in either 7101 or 8122 are required to adhere to the above-mentioned academic standards.

Academic Suspension

Students who are directed to discontinue enrollment and return to repeat course(s) or an entire year will be placed on academic suspension. Students on academic suspension are not registered as active matriculants. Students placed on academic suspension should use the time to remediate the deficiency for which the academic suspension was levied.

Dismissal from the Program

The Faculty of the College of Optometry may require dismissal of a student from the optometry curriculum for failure to meet standards of scholarship, attendance or conduct. A student will become eligible for dismissal under at least one of the following conditions:

1. Cumulative grade point average at the end of the first professional year of less than 2.00
2. Cumulative grade point average below 2.20 after having been on probation in any previous semester (see conditions for Probation above)
3. Student earns more than one grade of "U", "NP," or "NCR" in an academic term
4. Student earns a grade of "NP" in any Patient Care Services course

5. Student earns a second grade of "R" in any Patient Care Services course
6. Student is placed on academic probation for two or more times
7. Student fails to successfully remediate any required course or clinical assignment
8. Student fails to achieve remediation for any reason within the designated time frame
9. Student fails to meet the required level of performance after the third attempt of the Comprehensive Cumulative Exam.
10. Student demonstrates a pattern of unexcused absences from scheduled learning activities
11. Student demonstrates deficient ethical, professional or personal conduct

A student who earns a final course grade of "NP" or a second grade of "R" or a second grade of "NP" in a Patient Care Services course will be placed on academic probation and will be immediately eligible for dismissal. All consequences of being eligible for dismissal will apply. While his or her status and pathway to remediation, if applicable, are being reviewed by the Student Performance Committee and the Dean of the College, the student will be allowed to progress in the didactic portion in their program, but will NOT be allowed to advance to their ensuing Patient Care Services assignment. All Patient Care Services hours missed due to the student's inability to continue in Patient Care Services track will have to be made up; hour for hour, prior to the student is advancing to the ensuing clinical course.

A student who becomes eligible for dismissal, but is not dismissed immediately, will be considered to be on academic probation and/or academic suspension. Each time a student meets one or more of the criteria for eligible for dismissal or for academic probation, then that time counts as a separate occurrence of being placed on academic probation, such that two or more such occurrences place the student in the academic status of eligible for dismissal, regardless of the number of times that student has been placed on or removed from academic probation. For Example: A grade of "U", "NP" or "NCR" in a course AND a failure to remediate that same course in a timely manner are considered two distinct occurrences of being placed on academic probation. A student whose status is eligible for dismissal is also considered to be on academic probation and will only be removed from probation when all academic issues have been resolved. Once a student has achieved the status of eligible for dismissal, if that student subsequently meets one or more of the criteria for academic probation and/or for eligible for dismissal, then that student remains on academic probation and in the status of eligible for dismissal.

Once a student has achieved the status of eligible for dismissal, the student remains eligible for dismissal. Any subsequent event that meets one or more of the criteria for academic probation will result in another dismissal hearing. Once a student has achieved the status of Eligible for Dismissal and for the remainder of his or her enrollment at Western University of Health Sciences College of Optometry, he or she may not participate in Federal Work Study programs nor hold leadership positions in any extra-curricular activities associated with the University and/or with professional associations (i.e. student government or clubs) nor be excused from any academic or clinical activity to attend any professional meeting.

Readmission

Students dismissed from the program must reapply to be considered for readmission. All students readmitted after being dismissed will be subject to all curricular requirements in effect at the date of re-matriculation. Failure to achieve these requirements will result in permanent dismissal from the program. All readmitted students will be placed on academic probation for the remainder of the program and may be

dismissed at any time due to unsatisfactory performance. Exceptions to these requirements may be granted by the Dean after consultation with the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.

Appeal Process

Students may appeal decisions regarding suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion, and graduation according to the regulations listed in the “Student Appeals” section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

The College of Optometry uses letter grades A through U and Credit/No Credit with clinical grading levels of Honors, Pass, Remedial or No Pass. Honors/Pass/Remedial/No Pass courses will not be assigned letter grades. The student must satisfy the requirements of these courses, as determined by the faculty teaching the courses, to receive credit. Course grading scales will be published in each course syllabus. Letter grades assigned may vary from course to course, depending on the type of material and required competencies. Courses that are taken jointly with other colleges within Western University will have their own College of Optometry course number and course requirements and grading standards as determined by the College of Optometry faculty. Instructors of Record may choose to grade their courses from among some or all of the following grading scales:

Grading Scale, Didactic Courses

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	Excellent	4.00
B	Good	3.00
C	Satisfactory	2.00
U	Fail	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

Grading Scale, Clinical Courses

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
HO	Honors	N/A
P	Pass	N/A
R	Remedial	N/A
NP	No Pass/Fail	N/A

Administrative Grades

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A
WPC	Waived for Prior Credit	N/A

Audit

An "AU" (Audit) is assigned to a student who attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of 'M' for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student's grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An 'M' grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced

by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. 'M' grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete

A grade of Incomplete (I) indicates that a student has not been able to finish all required work for issuance of a letter grade. An "I" is not counted in the grade point calculations until a letter grade is issued to replace the "I".

Replacement of an "I" will be under the direction of the instructor-of-record with the approval of the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. Grades of Incomplete must be replaced with a letter grade at a time designated by the instructor-of-record but no later than three weeks following the end of the semester. Incomplete grades that are not replaced with a letter grade within three weeks of the end of the following semester will automatically be changed to a grade of "U", "NP" or "NCR". Students earning an incomplete grade in a clinical assignment may have the completion deferred for a period greater than three weeks with approval from the instructor-of-record and the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs.

Withdrawal

A "W" (Withdrawal) is assigned to a student who initiates voluntary withdrawal prior to the administration of the final exam or the final day of a clinical course or rotation. Students may also be assigned a "W" by the instructor of record.

Grade Reports

Course grades are electronically entered by the Course Leader into BanWeb. Grades may be viewed and unofficial transcripts are available on the BanWeb student record system. The student must satisfy course requirements as defined by the course syllabus and clinical handbook to receive academic credit. Course syllabi inform students of the levels of academic accomplishment required for each grade.

A semester and cumulative grade point average are calculated and posted on each student's transcript. Courses graded on a Credit/No Credit or Honors/Pass/Remedial/No Pass basis do not contribute to the calculation of the grade point average. Class ranking is also available upon request from the Registrar's Office.

Grade Changes/Appeals

A student who believes that a grade for a course does not accurately reflect his/her performance in that course should submit a written request for a grade appeal to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. A student has no more than two (2) weeks to appeal a course grade after the grade has been entered into the student's official transcript by the University Registrar. The written appeal should include supporting documentation. The decision of the Dean, or their designee, is the final decision.

A student may also appeal a course grade if he or she believes there has been an error in computing or recording the grade. If an error was made in computing or recording the grade, then the grade will be changed only if the course instructor-of-record certifies in writing to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs that such an error did occur and indicates the proper grade. A student has no more than four (4) weeks to appeal a course grade after the grade has been entered into the student's official transcript by the University Registrar.

Credit Calculations

As of the 2014/2015 academic year, credit hours for the curriculum were allocated in accordance with the following ratios: 15 hours of assigned lecture will be equivalent to 1.00 credit hour; 30 hours of laboratory

instruction and/or practice sessions will be equivalent to 1.00 credit hour. Credit hours for clinical patient care (Patient Care Services course sequence) will be assigned as 40 hours to 1.00 credit hour. Credit hours are rounded to the nearest 0.50.

Previous to the 2014/2015 academic year, credit hours were calculated as follows: Credit hours for the curriculum will be allocated in accordance with the following ratios: 12 hours of assigned lecture will be equivalent to 1.00 credit hours; 24 hours of laboratory instruction and/or practice sessions will be equivalent to 1.00 credit hour. Credit hours for clinical patient care (Patient Care Services course sequence) will be assigned as 16 hours to 1.00 credit hour. Credit hours are rounded to the nearest 0.50.

Curriculum Organization

The curriculum at the College of Optometry is a four-year, full-time academic and clinical program leading to granting the degree of Doctor of Optometry (OD). The over-arching themes of the curriculum include:

- Early entry into patient care
- Integration of basic and clinical sciences
- Interprofessional education in collaboration with other health disciplines
- Preparation for entry-level optometric care along with a special emphasis on optometric rehabilitation

Instructional Methods

A number of different instructional methods will be used to support optimal teaching and learning. Years one through three of the curriculum will include didactic lectures, biomedical laboratories, pre-clinical laboratories, small group learning, clinical education and service learning. A variety of pedagogical techniques will be used including case-based learning, development of critical thinking techniques, and fostering of clinical thought processes. The fourth and final year of the curriculum will consist of full-time patient care experiences.

Because WesternU graduates are expected to practice in all states and regions, they must be prepared for the broadest scope of practice of any state in the United States. State optometric practice acts have been considered in the curriculum design. Mastery of advanced diagnostic techniques and cutting-edge clinical skills (as demonstrated through lab proficiencies) will enable graduates to practice full-scope optometric care.

A key to the proposed curriculum is to support and encourage collaboration between the various health professions. Interprofessional integration will be incorporated into the curriculum in several areas. It is anticipated that in the first year of the curriculum, optometry students will be enrolled in several didactic courses with the medical, dental and podiatric students, including:

1. Introduction to Optometry
2. The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine
3. Introduction to Disease, Immunity & Therapeutics
4. Neuro-function and Behavior

Students in the first and second years of the curriculum will also engage in integrated case-based learning within small groups, which will include representatives from each of the health disciplines on the WesternU campus. In the first and third years of the program, students from the College of Optometry will be enrolled, along with students from all health professions, in courses that include a service-learning component. The service-learning curriculum will incorporate the design, implementation and evaluation of community-based projects such as outreach to elementary schools and senior citizen groups. The service learning courses will include practical applications of health education, public health, epidemiology and biostatistics.

Interprofessional integration will also carry over to the clinical environment with the development of an interprofessional clinical service in the Patient Care Center, the on-campus facility. Faculty and students from different disciplines will learn from each other as they provide a team approach to the delivery of health care services. Videotaped patient care encounters that take place in the interprofessional clinic will form a unique digital case library for use in planned Interprofessional Grand Rounds.

The College of Optometry has incorporated into its mission a special emphasis on a unique learning opportunity: optometric rehabilitation. To set the foundation for a deeper understanding of neurological processes, students from the optometry program will enroll in the course, Neuroscience, which is presented in the medical school curriculum. This course integrates basic science disciplines of embryology, histology, neuroanatomy, biochemistry, physiology and pharmacology within a clinical context. Toward the goal of creating this special emphasis in optometric rehabilitation, the curriculum will also include didactic and laboratory instruction dedicated to the specialized discipline of optometric rehabilitation in the third year of the program. Ocular sequelae and visual consequences of neurological disease, along with perceptual problems and techniques for rehabilitation will be discussed.

In addition to preparing students for full scope optometric practice, the clinical education curriculum will also include components emphasizing optometric rehabilitation. The on-campus clinical programs will also be developed to include hands-on training in optometric rehabilitative patient care and community-based opportunities for optometric rehabilitation, such as in rehabilitation hospitals.

The fourth year is comprised of full-time (40 hours per week) clinical instruction and learning experiences to include:

1. Primary Care Clinical,
2. Advanced Optometric Care,
3. Specialty Optometric Care, and
4. Community Optometric Care

Implementation

Clinical faculty will implement the curriculum in a manner that balances the learning needs of the students and the educational resources available at the site. Clinical faculty and sites are encouraged to use a variety of teaching techniques including observation, monitored participation, video and audio recordings, computers, readings, individual discussions, and presentations by students, faculty and others to enhance learning.

Procedural Skills

Part of the College's expectation is that students will gain a knowledge and understanding of various procedural skills. In addition to proficiency in the psychomotor aspects of procedural skills, the College expects that the student will understand the indications, contraindications, risks, benefits and alternatives for various procedures. Student performance of any procedure on a patient must be under the direct supervision of the assigned clinical faculty or their professional designee.

Year 1

Year 1, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
OPTM 5001	Introduction to Optometry	2.00
OPTM 5005	The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine	6.00
OPTM 5011	Introduction to Disease, Immunity and Therapeutics	2.00
OPTM 5020	Principles/Practice of Optometry I: Primary Care Exam/Technique	4.50
OPTM 5032	Ocular Physiology	2.00
OPTM 5041	Anatomy for the Optometrist	5.50
OPTM 5050	Optical Science: Geometric and Mechanical Optics	2.50
OPTM 5070	Clinical Medicine for the Optometrist	2.00
OPTM 7001	Patient Care Services I	0.50
Semester Total:		28.00
Year 1, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5100	Patient Centered Cases II	1.00
OPTM 5104	Neuro-function and Behavior	2.00
OPTM 5120	Principles and Practice of Optometry II: Primary Care Exam/Strategy	6.00
OPTM 5131	Ocular Pharmacology: General Principles	2.00
OPTM 5140	Evidence Based Eye Care	2.00
OPTM 5141	Vision Science I: Neural Basis of Vision	2.50
OPTM 5152	Optical Science: Ophthalmic Optics	2.50
OPTM 5153	Optical Science: Geometric Optics II	2.00
OPTM 5161	Practice Management I	2.00
OPTM 5170	Ocular Disease: Diagnosis, Treatment and Clinical Decision Making for the Anterior Segment	3.00
OPTM 5191	Service Learning	2.00
OPTM 7002	Patient Care Services II	1.50
Semester Total:		28.50
First Year Total:		56.50

Year 2

Year 2, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6000	Team Training in Health Care I	1.00
OPTM 6020	Principles/Practice Optometry III: Tissue Eval. Anterior Segment	5.00
OPTM 6032	Systemic Pharmacology	2.00
OPTM 6041	Vision Science II: Monocular Sensory Aspects of Vision	3.50
OPTM 6042	Vision Science III: Development of Vision	1.50
OPTM 6053	Optical Science : Physical Optics	3.00
OPTM 6061	Vision Rehabilitation: Low Vision I	2.00
OPTM 6075	Ocular Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment of Posterior Segment	3.00
OPTM 7003	Patient Care Services III	1.50
Semester Total:		22.50
Year 2, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6100	Team Training in Health Care II	1.00
OPTM 6111	Contact Lenses I: Theory and Practice	4.50
OPTM 6120	Principles/Practice of Optometry: Tissue Eval Posterior Segment	4.00
OPTM 6140	Vision Science IV: Binocular Vision and Ocular Motility	3.00
OPTM 6151	Optical Science: Physiological Optics	2.50
OPTM 6172	Special Considerations in Pediatrics	2.00
OPTM 6173	Ocular Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment of Glaucoma	2.50
OPTM 6181	Ocular Disease: Neurological Disease Diagnosis and Treatment	2.50
OPTM 6182	Neuro-Optometric Rehabilitation I: Non-strabismic Anomalies	5.00
OPTM 6192	CPR	0.50
OPTM 7004	Patient Care Services IV	1.50
Semester Total:		29.00
Year 2, Summer Semester, OD 2020		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
OPTM 7005	Patient Care Services V	3.00
Semester Total:		3.00
Second Year Total:		54.50

Year 3

Year 3, Fall Semester, OD 2019		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
OPTM 7006	Patient Care Services VI	3.00
OPTM 8001	Grand Rounds	2.50
OPTM 8011	Contact Lenses II: Theory and Practice	3.50
OPTM 8021	Principles and Practice of Optometry V: Special Procedures	2.00
OPTM 8070	Ocular Disease: Neurological Disease Diagnosis and Treatment	2.50
OPTM 8081	Neuro-Optometric Rehabilitation II: Strabismus and Amblyopia	2.50
OPTM 8082	Neuro-Optometric Rehab III: The Neurologically Challenged Patient	2.00
Semester Total:		18.00
Year 3, Spring Semester, OD 2019		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
OPTM 7007	Patient Care Services VII	3.50
OPTM 7008	Patient Care Services VIII	3.00
OPTM 8101	Ocular Disease: The Eye in Systemic Disease	2.00
OPTM 8110	Vision Rehabilitation & Geriatrics	2.50
OPTM 8120	Principles and Practice of Optometry VI: Surgical Eye Care	1.00
OPTM 8121	Patient Presentations in Primary Eye Care	1.50
OPTM 8161	Optometry Review Course	3.00
OPTM 8162	Elective I	1.00
Semester Total:		17.50
Third Year Total:		35.50

Year 4

Year 4, Fall Semester, OD 2018		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
OPTM 7009	Patient Care Services IX	11.00
OPTM 7010	Patient Care Services X	11.00
Semester Total:		22.00
Year 4, Spring Semester, OD 2018		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
OPTM 7011	Patient Care Services XI	11.00
OPTM 7012	Patient Care Services XII	11.00
OPTM 8261	Practice Management III: How to Make a Living as an Optometrist	1.50
Semester Total:		23.50
Fourth Year Total:		45.50

Course Descriptions

Courses listed in this Catalog are subject to change through normal academic procedures. New courses and changes in existing course work are initiated by the faculty, reviewed and approved by the Curriculum Committee, the faculty, the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and the Dean of the College of Optometry.

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases – An Interprofessional Approach I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course is offered as part of the college curriculum for all first year, entry-level health professional students, and is a university requirement for graduation for all participating college programs. The course is designed to prepare the health care student to practice patient-centered collaborative care through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the lifespan.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases – An Interprofessional Approach II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 5000.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Health Care I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative health care team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a health care dilemma.

IPE 6100 Team Training in Health Care II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 6000.

OPTM 5001 Introduction to Optometry (2.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This course provides an exploration of the role of health care providers in the larger society. The course explores philosophical and ethical issues of health care, the impact of health care on society, and of society on health care. Professionalism and professional ethics specific to optometric practice are emphasized. This course includes an introduction to medically relevant fundamental knowledge related to public health, biostatistics and epidemiology within the context of a community service project.

OPTM 5005 The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine (6.0 credit hours)

This course presents an integration of molecular biology, biochemistry, cellular physiology and metabolism, introductory genetics and developmental histology within the context of their clinical applications of basic biomedical sciences.

OPTM 5011 Introduction to Disease, Immunity and Therapeutics (2.0 credit hours)

This is an integrated course introducing microbiology, immunology, pathology and pharmacology to prepare students for more in-depth study during clinical science courses. Genetics, as related to these disciplines, is also included. Clinical applications of the basic sciences are emphasized.

OPTM 5020 Principles and Practice of Optometry I: Primary Care Examination and Technique (4.5 credit hours)

This course introduces the components of primary eye care and community-based screenings. Entrance testing, ocular health assessment and refraction techniques will be included. The material presented prepares students to participate in the delivery of patient care. Strategies of examination, sequencing, patient communication and medical record keeping will be included. In this course, students acquire knowledge, technical skills and professional attitudes through lecture and laboratory activities.

OPTM 5032 Ocular Physiology (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents in depth coverage of the physiology of the eye, adnexa and visual systems. Topics include the physiology of the eyelids, lacrimal apparatus, tear production, cornea and lens, ocular fluid dynamics, retina and optic nerve.

OPTM 5041 Anatomy for the Optometrist (5.5 credit hours)

This course covers all aspects of anatomy relevant to the practice of Optometry. Course content covers broad aspects of gross anatomy. Ocular anatomy is covered in detail. Head and Neck anatomy including adnexa, orbit, orbital content and ocular relevant cranial nerves are also covered in detail.

OPTM 5050 Optical Science: Geometric and Mechanical Optics (2.5 credit hours)

This course presents foundational information on geometric optics, including basic ray tracing, the study of reflection and refraction at plane and curved surfaces, single refracting surfaces, thin lenses, thick lenses, prisms, and sphere-cylindrical lenses. Foundational material is applied to theory of ophthalmic optics, including lens power measurement, ophthalmic spectacle lens prescription writing, and elementary spectacle lens characteristics.

OPTM 5070 Clinical Medicine for the Optometrist (2.0 credit hours)

This course provides a survey of all major, common and/or highly morbid systemic diseases involving all major bodily systems. Diseases are included either because they should be familiar to every health care provider or because they are often accompanied by important ocular signs or symptoms. For each disease, the course covers the expected presenting signs and symptoms, basic pathophysiology, and general treatment, management, and prognosis. This course provides a foundation for practice in primary health care and for the Ocular Disease courses that follow in the curriculum.

OPTM 5104 Neuro-function and Behavior (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents foundational information on topics related to the brain and nervous system, covering concepts from basic science, clinical science and behavioral science. An overview of neuro-function will include key basic science concepts as applied to the nervous system. Clinical topics include neurological diseases and disorders. The course also presents biological, psychological and social aspects of behavior in relation to the delivery of health care.

OPTM 5120 Principles and Practice of Optometry II: Primary Care Examination and Strategy (6.0 credit hours)

This course builds upon the foundation established in Principles and Practice of Optometry I and integrates new techniques within the context of the comprehensive eye examination sequence. The course introduces the clinical thought processes required diagnosing and managing common refractive and ocular conditions including specific cognitive skills required for delivery of patient care. Students will be introduced to various modes of optometric practice, including an overview of opportunities for employed positions, group practices and self-employment. Strategy of examination, sequencing, patient communication, clinical decision-making and medical record keeping will be included.

OPTM 5131 Ocular Pharmacology: General Principles (2.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of agents used for the diagnosis and treatment of ocular conditions. Topics include general principles of drug penetration into the eye and drug elimination from the eye and systemic absorption of medications administered topically to the eye. Principles of drug administration including the use of ophthalmic suspensions and ointments, oral medications, and injectable will be discussed.

OPTM 5140 Evidence Based Eye Care (2.0 credit hours)

This course will emphasize the application of published literature to clinical decision making. Students will learn how to select and analyze appropriate and relevant information within the context of patient care scenarios. Strategies for informed clinical decision-making and for life-long learning will be demonstrated.

OPTM 5141 Vision Science I: Neural Basis of Vision (2.5 credit hours)

This course presents the underlying mechanisms of vision from a neurophysiological perspective, including the construction of representations of the world via neural information processing from retina to tectum and primary visual cortex and to visual areas beyond striate cortex.

OPTM 5152 Optical Science: Ophthalmic Optics (2.5 credit hours)

This course presents the theory and application of ophthalmic optics. Spectacle lens characteristics and the optics of multi-focal lenses are covered in depth. The optics of contact lenses and magnification systems are also introduced.

OPTM 5153 Optical Science: Geometric Optics II (2.0 credit hours)

This course completes the presentation of geometric optics. The course emphasizes the study of refraction at complex lens systems, optical instruments, optical aberrations, ray tracing including the presence of pupils, stops and ports.

OPTM 5161 Practice Management I (2.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This practical course will bring experts from the fields of marketing, management, finance and law to help students develop personal strategies for their professional futures. Professional goal-setting, networking, selection of practice location, and leadership will be emphasized. Work for this course begins in the preceding spring semester, however, registration and receipt of the final grade occurs in the summer semester.

OPTM 5170 Ocular Disease: Diagnosis, Treatment and Clinical Decision Making for the Anterior Segment (3.0 credit hours)

This course builds upon prior and concurrent information presented in ocular anatomy and physiology, pharmacology, clinical medicine, and the Principles and Practice of Optometry curricular track. Advanced concepts in diagnosis and management of diseases of the anterior structures of the eye are emphasized. The anatomical, physiological, histological and pathological processes relating to these diseases will be explored.

OPTM 5191 Service Learning (2.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course builds upon the foundation of the role of health care providers in the larger society covered in OPTM 5001, Introduction to Optometry. During the course, students will contribute 24 hours of their time to a service-learning project. Students will interact with the community, many of who are underserved.

OPTM 6020 Principles and Practice of Optometry III: Tissue Evaluation of the Anterior Segment (5.0 credit hours)

As the third course in the series, new clinical skills will be integrated within the context of the primary care optometric examination. Emphasis will be placed on health assessment of the anterior ocular segment including slit lamp biomicroscopy, tonometry and gonioscopy along with a variety of techniques for examination of the ocular adnexa. Strategy of the examination, sequencing, patient communication and medical record keeping will be included.

OPTM 6032 Systemic Pharmacology (2.0 credit hours)

This course will cover medications commonly prescribed for systemic conditions, their indications and mode of action, as well as their ocular and visual side effects and toxicities.

OPTM 6041 Vision Science II: Monocular Sensory Aspects of Vision (3.5 credit hours)

This course sets the foundation for the theory and methods of vision testing and visual perception through one eye. It covers concepts including light stimuli, photometry, signal detection, physiological processing of information, and psychophysics. Topics include visual sensitivity, spatial phenomena, modulation transfer function, flicker detection, contrast sensitivity and visual acuity. Visual perception and the constancy of visual processes such as size and distance perception, form perception, the perception of motion and achromatic color perception are discussed. Electrophysiology of the visual system will be introduced.

OPTM 6042 Vision Science III: Development of Vision (1.5 credit hours)

This course covers the development of and visual function from conception through adolescence. Implications of abnormal development and resulting clinical pathologies are discussed. The physiological and psychological bases of strabismus and amblyopia are presented and reinforced through clinical examples.

OPTM 6053 Optical Science: Physical Optics (3.0 credit hours)

This course presents the physics of light, including the wave and particle behavior of light. In particular, the course will include the characteristics of electromagnetic radiation, wave motion, total and partial coherence of light, interference, diffraction (single slit, double slit, gratings, circular apertures), zone plates, polarization, birefringence, anti-reflecting lens coatings, lasers, emission and absorption spectra. Examples of applications in vision science and ocular diagnostic instruments will be provided.

OPTM 6061 Vision Rehabilitation: Low Vision I (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents basic examination techniques and management strategies for people with visual impairments. Evaluation of visual disability and legal aspects of visual impairment will be discussed, as well as psychosocial effects of visual disability. Principles of magnification and optical assistive devices will be discussed, as well as adaptive technology for patients with visual impairment. The laboratory experience will provide hands-on opportunities to learn about examination techniques and rehabilitation strategies.

OPTM 6075 Ocular Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment of the Posterior Segment (3.0 credit hours)

This course builds upon the framework presented in the Principles and Practice of Optometry curricular track to present advanced concepts in ocular disease management. The anatomical, physiological, histological and pathological processes of ocular disease will be emphasized. Topics include in-depth discussion of diseases and abnormalities of the vitreous and retina as well as vitreo-retinal pathology associated with systemic diseases. Laboratory experience in retinal photography and advanced visual field assessment will be presented.

OPTM 6111 Contact Lenses I: Theory and Practice (4.5 credit hours)

This course introduces the use of contact lenses in primary care optometry. The clinically based approach will include discussion of patient selection for lens wear, selection of appropriate materials, lens design, wearing schedules, and trouble-shooting. Laboratory experience in lens design, lens modifications, contact lens fittings and assessments will prepare students for patient care experiences.

OPTM 6120 Principles and Practice of Optometry IV: Tissue Evaluation of the Posterior Segment (4.0 credit hours)

As the fourth course in the series, new clinical skills will be integrated within the context of the primary care optometric examination. Emphasis will be placed on health assessment of the posterior ocular segment, the vitreous, and the optic disc. Techniques include binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy and fundus bio microscopy with 78/90D lens and Goldman three-mirror. Strategy of the examination, sequencing, patient communication, and medical record keeping will be included as well as the detection of common normal and abnormal findings. Strategy of the examination, sequencing, patient communication and medical record keeping will be included. This course completes the integration of clinical skills into the comprehensive primary care examination.

OPTM 6140 Vision Science: Binocular Vision and Ocular Motility (3.0 credit hours)

This course covers concepts related to accommodation, binocular vision and ocular motility. Concepts including the hoopster, stereopsis, vision, rivalry and aniseikonia are covered. The anatomy and physiology of the extraocular muscles, innervations and actions associated with types of eye movements and their control mechanisms are reviewed. Concepts of clinical assessment, diagnosis and management are introduced. Case examples are used to illustrate key concepts. Vision Science Track

OPTM 6151 Optical Science: Physiological Optics (2.5 credit hours)

Physiological optics of the eye and an introduction to the correction of ametropias will be presented. The various axes, angles and landmarks of the eye will be presented in optical terms with the eye as an optical system. Characteristics of the ocular media and the interaction of light with the eye will be discussed. Optical aspects of accommodation, presbyopia, aphakia and pseudophakia will be included. The role of the pupil as it affects depth of field, aberrations and accommodation will be described.

OPTM 6172 Special Considerations in Pediatrics (2.0-credit hour)

This course emphasizes the optometric care of patients from birth through age eight. The identification of children at risk for developing ocular, visual, perceptual or visually related learning problems will be integrated with a discussion of strategies for diagnosis and management. Schema of normal growth and development with an emphasis on expected visual development from birth through childhood will be presented. Particular emphasis will be placed on prevalent conditions, and conditions with a high level of clinical criticality. An overview of care for children with special needs will also be presented. Examination techniques unique to the pediatric patient, including the use of hand-held instrumentation, special testing, and the provision of eye care in the school system will be discussed.

OPTM 6173 Ocular Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment of Glaucoma (2.5 credit hours)

This course covers the pathophysiology, diagnosis, treatment and management of patients with all forms of glaucoma, with an emphasis on evidence-based therapeutic interventions. The course includes technique and interpretation of visual fields for glaucoma diagnosis and management. Topical and systemic medical therapies will be emphasized. The course will also discuss current surgical management of various forms of glaucoma. This course fulfills the didactic requirements under the California Regulations for glaucoma licensure.

OPTM 6181 Ocular Disease: Neurological Disease Diagnosis and Treatment (2.5 credit hours)

A problem-oriented approach is used to explore the diagnosis and treatment of diseases affecting the visual system, including the optic nerve, facial neuropathy, facial asymmetries including anisocoria, ptosis of neurological etiology, oculomotor, accommodative, sensory, and vergence problems. Practical aspects of neurological evaluation and assessment of the cranial nerves is included in the laboratory portion. Advanced assessment of incomitancy is presented. The rationale and methods for various treatment strategies will be presented.

OPTM 6182 Neuro-Optometric Rehabilitation I: Non-strabismic Anomalies (5.0 credit hours)

This course introduces the common signs and symptoms associated with non-strabismic disorders of the binocular, accommodative and perceptual systems. Diagnosis, treatment, management and problem solving for common conditions will be introduced. Techniques for vision therapy and vision therapy programming will be discussed. Students will have the opportunity to experience optometric vision therapy treatment first-hand.

OPTM 6192 CPR (0.5-credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course covers basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation for adults and children.

OPTM 7001 Patient Care Services I (0.5 credit hour, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will spend 4 hours per week for 7 weeks participating in community-based vision screenings. Techniques learned in Principles and Practice of Optometry I will be applied in the delivery of patient care via screenings. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members.

OPTM 7002 Patient Care Services II (1.5 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to 4 hours per week in the off-campus clinics or optometric practices and in the on-campus clinical facility performing entrance testing and assisting in the optical dispensary service. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-II.

OPTM 7003 Patient Care Services III (1.5 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to 4 hours per week of patient care service for two 8-week rotations in the on-campus clinical facility or in off-campus eye care facilities. Student will perform a variety of activities including community-based screenings, technician and Para optometric testing, initial portions of the patient eye exam up to their training level. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-II & I is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-III.

OPTM 7004 Patient Care Services IV (1.5 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to 4 hours per week of patient care service for two 8-week rotations in the on-campus facility. Student will perform a variety of activities including community-based screenings, technician and paraoptometric testing, and all components of optometric testing leading up to completion of a comprehensive eye examination by the end of the spring semester. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through III is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-IV.

OPTM 7005 Patient Care Services V (3.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to primary eye care services for a total of 72 hours for 2 weeks and to an additional 40 hours for 1 week in a specialty care group in the on-campus facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through IV is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-V. Furthermore, in order to enroll in OPTM 7005 PCS V, a student must achieve a passing score on a Clinical Competency Examination.

OPTM 7006 Patient Care Services VI (3.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to 12 hours per week of patient care in primary eye care, contact lenses and vision therapy. Students will assume an increasing role and increasing responsibility for the delivery of patient care. Assignments may be made at the on-campus clinical facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through IV is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-VI.

OPTM 7007 Patient Care Services VII (3.5 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to 12 hours per week of patient care in primary eye care, contact lenses and vision therapy. Students will assume an increasing role and increasing responsibility for the delivery of patient care. Assignments may be made at the on-campus clinical facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through IV is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-VII. Work for this course begins in the preceding fall semester, however, registration and receipt of the final grade occurs in the spring semester.

OPTM 7008 Patient Care Services VIII (3.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to 12 hours per week of patient care in primary eye care, contact lenses and vision therapy. Students will assume an increasing role and increasing responsibility for the delivery of patient care. Assignments may be made at the on-campus clinical facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through IV is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-VIII.

OPTM 7009 Patient Care Services IX (11.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to full-time clinical rotations providing patient care in primary eye care, specialty eye care and rehabilitation. The order of rotations will vary by student assignment and will change every 12 weeks. Assignments may be made at the on-campus clinical facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through V is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-IX.

OPTM 7010 Patient Care Services X (11.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to full-time clinical rotations providing patient care in primary eye care, specialty eye care and rehabilitation. The order of rotations will vary by student assignment and will change every 12 weeks. Assignments may be made at the on-campus clinical facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through V is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-X.

OPTM 7011 Patient Care Services XI (11.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to full-time clinical rotations providing patient care in primary eye care, specialty eye care and rehabilitation. The order of rotations will vary by student assignment and will change every 12 weeks. Assignments may be made at the on-campus clinical facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through V is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-XI.

OPTM 7012 Patient Care Services XII (11.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

Students will be assigned to full-time clinical rotations providing patient care in primary eye care, specialty eye care and rehabilitation. The order of rotations will vary by student assignment and will change every 12 weeks. Assignments may be made at the on-campus clinical facility or in affiliated clinical sites. Students will be supervised by licensed optometrists who are faculty or auxiliary clinical faculty members. Earning a passing grade in PPO-I through V is a prerequisite for matriculating in PCS-XII.

OPTM 7101 Essentials of Optometric Clinical Care (2.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

This course offers closely supervised patient encounters in addition to those obtained during the regular Patient Care Services experience in order to reinforce the psychomotor and cognitive skills required to provide entry-level patient care. This course is only open to students with prior approval of the Dean of the College of Optometry.

OPTM 8001 Grand Rounds (2.5 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Students regularly meet as a class to present, to discuss and to answer questions about patient encounters they were a part of in clinic. These sessions are considered an integral part of the patient care educational experience. Each session will be comprised of several individual presentations.

OPTM 8011 Contact Lenses II: Theory and Practice (3.5 credit hours)

This course builds upon the basic knowledge presented in Contact Lenses 1. Case examples will be used to encourage independent decision making for complicated problems in contact lens fitting. Strategies for specialized contact lenses including keratoconic lenses, therapeutic lenses, post-surgical patients and contact lenses for infants will be discussed.

OPTM 8021 Principles and Practice of Optometry V: Special Procedures (2.0 credit hours)

This course will cover the theory and methods of clinical techniques that build upon basic examination skills acquired during the courses Principles and Practice of Optometry I through V. Clinical techniques including ocular cultures, scleral depression, A- and B-scan ultrasonography, punctal occlusion, punctal dilation and irrigation, removal of foreign bodies from the cornea and conjunctiva, and injection techniques will be presented in a hands-on format. The course will include techniques for imaging of the lens and anterior segment.

OPTM 8070 Ocular Disease: Neurological Disease Diagnosis and Treatment (2.5 credit hours)

A problem-oriented approach is used to explore the diagnosis and treatment of diseases affecting the visual system, including the optic nerve, facial neuropathy, facial asymmetries including anisocoria, ptosis of neurological etiology, oculomotor, accommodative, sensory, and vergence problems. Practical aspects of neurological evaluation and assessment of the cranial nerves is included in the laboratory portion. Advanced assessment of incomitancy is presented. The rationale and methods for various treatment strategies will be presented.

OPTM 8081 Neuro-Optometric Rehabilitation II: Strabismus and Amblyopia (2.5 credit hours)

This course builds on the knowledge and skills developed in the course, Behavioral Optometry Diagnosis and Treatment, and extend the application of that knowledge and those skills to the strabismic disorders and amblyopia. Topics will include differential diagnosis of congenital and acquired strabismus and the etiology and differential diagnosis of amblyopia, as well as a comprehensive presentation of evidence-based treatment options for both strabismus and amblyopia.

OPTM 8082 Neuro-Optometric Rehabilitation III: The Neurologically Challenged Patient (2.0 credit hours)

This course elaborates on the complexities of optometric care for patients who have suffered neurological impairment from a variety of etiologies. Ocular and visual consequences of neurological disease will be discussed. Perceptual problems associated with dyslexia, reading and learning disabilities, developmental abnormalities, stroke, Alzheimer's disease and traumatic brain injury will be explored. Co-management and interprofessional communications will be discussed. Tests for cognitive function, memory and perception will be discussed. Various methods and techniques for rehabilitation will also be presented in a hands-on format.

OPTM 8101 Ocular Disease: The Eye in Systemic Disease (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents an overview of the most prevalent systemic conditions, and systemic conditions with significant ocular manifestations. Pathophysiology, clinical signs and symptoms, and an overview of diagnostic and management approaches will be presented. Emphasis will be placed on inter-professional communications for management of complex conditions.

OPTM 8110 Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatrics (2.5 credit hours)

This course expands on Vision Rehabilitation I and presents intermediate level examination techniques and management strategies for people with visual impairments. Psychosocial aspects are expanded on, including having difficult discussions, as well as interdisciplinary care are included. Practice management will be discussed, as well as research topics in vision rehabilitation. In addition, care of the elderly patient will be discussed, including the systemic and visual changes associated with the aging process. Examination techniques unique to the geriatric patient will be discussed. Driving with a disability will be discussed, as well as ethical issues for the geriatric population.

OPTM 8120 Principles and Practices of Optometry VI: Surgical Eye Care (1.0 credit hours)

This course covers the uses of lasers to perform certain surgical eye procedures, including laser therapies for open angle glaucoma, for angle closure glaucoma, and for posterior capsulotomy. The course will include laser biophysics, laser-tissue interactions, as well as contraindications and complications associated with laser procedures on ocular tissues. The course will also cover surgical preparation and management of lid and adnexal lesions with an emphasis on benign neoplasms and chalazion. Additional topics include medicolegal aspects of surgical eye care, emergency care, and postoperative wound care. This course, in combination with other courses in our curriculum, fulfills the course requirements for all states in which the scope of optometric practice includes laser and surgical care.

OPTM 8121 Patient Presentations in Primary Eye Care (1.5 credit hours)

This course reviews information previously taught in the curriculum but reorganizes it based on patient presentation. Topics include the patient who presents with blurry vision, loss of vision, diplopia, anisocoria, facial asymmetry, eye or head pain, asthenopia, and red eye. The emphasis of the course is on differential diagnostic thought processes and the problem-focused case history. Key questions to ask and formal algorithms for diagnosis will be presented for each presentation.

OPTM 8122 Cognitive Processes in Optometry (2.0 credit hours, HO/P/R/NP)

This course offers concentrated review of information and problem solving in a specific curricular track for students who need reinforcement in a particular area. The area of concentration can be chosen from among the following tracks in the College of Optometry curriculum: Optical Science, Principles and Practice of Optometry, Vision Science, Optometric Rehabilitation, Ocular Disease. This course is only open to students with prior approval of the Dean of the College of Optometry.

OPTM 8161 Optometry Review Course (3.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This course will cover previously taught material that is relevant to the clinical practice of Optometry. Work for this course begins in the preceding fall semester, however, registration and receipt of the final grade occurs in the spring semester.

OPTM 8162 Elective I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Students may choose from a variety of course offerings to further their understanding of contemporary topics in optometry or in health care. Courses will be offered on topics relevant to students enrolled in all health professions programs and will encourage further interdisciplinary interactions. Topics may include, but are not limited to, nutrition, genetics, Spanish for health care providers, health care for vulnerable populations, international health, and so on.

OPTM 8261 Practice Management III: How to Make a Living as an Optometrist (1.5 credit hours)

This course will provide information relevant to entry into the business of clinical optometric practice, including information on billing and coding, employee relations, how to navigate the process of becoming a panel member, considerations in partnership formation, leasing and managing the facilities, entrepreneurship, sales and marketing of spectacles, contact lenses, and vision therapy, and tips on how to grow a patient base.

Honors and Awards

The College hosts two annual events for presentation of awards and scholarships: Founder's Day and Honor's Day. Founder's Day, held in the early fall, is a unique event to recognize students, faculty and other pioneers in the field of optometry. The following are examples of awards and scholarships presented during the Founder's Day celebration:

- A Tribute to Caring Scholarship
- AOF/Pat Cummings Scholarship
- Beta Sigma Kappa (BSK) recognition
- Founding Dean Scholarship
- Richmond Products Scholarship
- The Great Western Council of Optometry Scholarship
- VOLK Lens Award
- Walmart Scholarship
- WesternU Eye Care Center Core Values Award

Honor's Day is held each year in the spring, and is used to recognize students for their yearlong accomplishments. The following are examples of awards scholarships and recognitions presented during Honor's Day:

- College of Optometry Core Values Award
- The Dean's List Award
- The Dean's Scholarship
- The Hayes-Haine Family Scholarship
- The HOYA House Cup
- The President's Society Scholarship
- The WUCO Basketball Trophy
- Who's Who Award

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
June 5, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Year 4)
July 4, 2017	Independence Day Observed, No Classes*
August 7-11, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week (Year 1)
August 10, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Year 3)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony (Year 1)
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Years 1-2)
September 4, 2017	Labor Day, No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day, No Classes*
November 10, 2017	Fall Classes End (Year 4)
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.*
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End (Years 1-3)
December 23, 2017	Winter Recess Begins (Years 1-3)
Spring 2018	
November 20, 2017	Spring Classes Begin (Year 4)
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin (Years 1-3)
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day, No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President's Day, No Classes*
March 20-23, 2018	Board Examinations, No Classes (Year 3)
March 26, 2018	Spring Break Begins (Years 1-3)
April 2, 2018	Spring Classes Resume (Years 1-3)
May 11, 2018	Spring Classes End (Year 4)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day, No Classes*
June 1, 2018	Spring Classes End (Years 2-3)
June 29, 2018	Spring Classes End (Year 1)
Summer 2018	
June 4, 2018	Summer Classes Begin (Year 2)
July 4, 2018	Independence Day Holiday, No Classes
July 5, 2018	Summer Classes Resume (Year 2)
July 27, 2018	Summer Classes End (Year 2)

**Students in clinical courses observe their preceptor's hours, which may include working on federal holidays.*

The Optometric Oath

With full deliberation I freely and solemnly pledge that: I will practice the art and science of optometry faithfully and conscientiously, and to the fullest scope of my competence. I will uphold and honorably promote by example and action the highest standards, ethics and ideals of my chosen profession and the honor of the degree, Doctor of Optometry, which has been granted me.

I will provide professional care for those who seek my services, with concern, with compassion and with due regard for their human rights and dignity.

I will place the treatment of those who seek my care above personal gain and strive to see that none shall lack for proper care.

I will hold as privileged and inviolable all information entrusted to me in confidence by my patients.

I will advise my patients fully and honestly of all which may serve to restore, maintain or enhance their vision and general health.

I will strive continuously to broaden my knowledge and skills so that my patients may benefit from all new and efficacious means to enhance the care of human vision.

I will share information cordially and unselfishly with my fellow optometrists and other professionals for the benefit of patients and the advancement of human knowledge and welfare. I will do my utmost to serve my community, my country and humankind as a citizen as well as an optometrist.

I hereby commit myself to be steadfast in the performance of this my solemn oath and obligation.

Adopted by the American Optometric Association

College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific

Accreditation

The academic program of Western University of Health Sciences, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific is accredited by the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation (COCA) of the American Osteopathic Association (AOA), which is recognized by the United States Department of Education (USDE). Together, COMP (Pomona, CA) and COMP-Northwest (Lebanon, OR) comprise the total student body, faculty and staff of Western University of Health Sciences, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific. Unless a topic refers to a specific campus, all references regarding the College will be noted as COMP/COMP-Northwest.

COMP/COMP-Northwest has received accreditation status from the American Osteopathic Association's Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation, which is the recognized accrediting agency for the approval of colleges preparing osteopathic physicians. The address and phone number of the accrediting agency are: Secretary, COCA; American Osteopathic Association; 142 East Ontario Street; Chicago, IL 60611; Telephone 312/202-8124; Fax 312/202-8424.

In addition to the COCA, COMP-Northwest is authorized by the State of Oregon to offer and confer the academic degrees described herein, following a determination that state academic standards will be satisfied under OAR 583-030. Inquiries concerning the standards or school compliance may be directed to the Office of Degree Authorization, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 775 Court St NE, Salem, Oregon 97301.

Western University of Health Sciences is accredited by the Senior College and University Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). WASC's statement of accreditation status can be found at <http://www.wascsenior.org/institutions/western-university-health-sciences>. You may contact WASC at 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone: (310) 748-9001, Fax: (310) 748-9797, E-mail: wascsr@wascsenior.org. WASC is a non-profit organization that evaluates the quality and educational effectiveness of schools, colleges and universities. WASC is one of six regional accreditation agencies in the United States. While it is not officially regulated by the government, it is regularly reviewed by the [US Department of Education](#) and the [Council for Higher Education Accreditation](#).

Complaints Regarding Accreditation Standards

COMP/COMP-Northwest is committed to meeting and exceeding the standards of accreditation for colleges of osteopathic medicine as described by the American Osteopathic Association's Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation (www.osteopathic.org). It is the policy of COMP/COMP-Northwest that a student who believes the College may not be in compliance with a standard of accreditation has the right to file a complaint through the following procedure:

- A written, dated and signed complaint must be filed with the Office of Student Affairs, COMP/COMP-Northwest.
- A student affairs professional will consult with the Dean of COMP/COMP-Northwest (the Dean) and form an appointed committee of faculty and students to investigate the complaint.
- The results of the investigation shall include findings of fact, a determination of compliance or non-compliance, and recommended corrective actions if non-compliance is determined. The

results will be communicated in writing to the Dean, the Office of Student Affairs and to the student complainant.

- If corrective action is indicated, the Dean will respond to the appointed committee with a plan for such action within 30 days of receipt of the committee's findings and recommendations.
- Records of all proceedings regarding complaints will be maintained by the Office of Student Affairs.

In the event that the student is not satisfied with the appointed committee's determination and/or the resulting corrective action plan, the student may communicate his or her complaint to the COCA.

The complaint must be in writing and signed by the complainant. All signed complaints must be submitted to the COCA Assistant Secretary, AOA, 142 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, IL 60611. Complaints that are received that are not signed by the complainant(s) or are submitted anonymously will not be processed.

The complainant will present a concern regarding a violation(s) of an accreditation standard or procedure that must be based upon direct and responsible information. The complainant must provide a narrative of his/her allegation, as it relates to the accreditation standards or procedures, and include any documentation that could support his/her allegation. This information must be accurate and well documented.

The complainant will provide evidence that an effort has been made to resolve the problem through the recommended route through the COMP/COMP-Northwest administration, and will include information about all other actions initiated to resolve the problems.

Within ten (10) business days of receipt of a signed complaint, copies of the complaint will be sent to the Dean for response to the complaint. The Dean will have fifteen (15) business days to respond. COMP/COMP-Northwest's response and the complaint will be forwarded to the COCA chair who will either ask the COCA Executive Committee or appoint a subcommittee to determine whether the complaint merits further investigation. An investigation will be conducted if the complaint has merit. If the COCA or the appointed subcommittee finds no merit in the complaint, the complainant and COMP/COMP-Northwest will be notified in writing. This process will be concluded within fifteen (15) business days.

General Information

The Osteopathic Philosophy & Tenets

As a college of osteopathic medicine, COMP/COMP-Northwest honors the philosophy and tenets of osteopathic medicine. The tenets of osteopathic medicine are:

1. The body is a unit; the person is a unit of body, mind and spirit.
2. The body is capable of self-regulation, self-healing and health maintenance.
3. Structure and function are reciprocally interrelated.
4. Rational treatment is based upon an understanding of the basic principles of body unity, self-regulation, and the inter-relationship of structure and function.

Additional information regarding the osteopathic philosophy can be found by viewing the [COMP/COMP-Northwest Osteopathic Philosophy](#) webpage.

Mission and Core Competencies

The Mission of the College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific (COMP) is to prepare students to become technically competent, culturally sensitive, professional and compassionate physicians who are prepared for graduate medical education, who are lifelong learners, and who will serve society by providing comprehensive, patient centered healthcare with the distinctive osteopathic philosophy.

This is accomplished through excellence in curriculum, translational research, service, osteopathic clinical practice and the enhancement of osteopathic graduate medical education.

Core Competencies in Support of the College's Mission Statement

- Medical Knowledge
- Osteopathic Philosophy
- Patient Centered Care
- Professionalism (Leadership)
- Interpersonal & Communication Skills
- Practice Based Learning & Improvement
- Systems Based Practice

The [mission and core competencies](#) serve as the curricular foundation for COMP/COMP-Northwest. Core competencies, also called Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs), support the achievement of Western University of Health Sciences' [Institutional Learning Outcomes](#) (Student Learning Outcome Domains).

Optional Programs

Longitudinal-Experiential Program

The Longitudinal- Experiential Program at COMP/COMP-Northwest is an opportunity that allows students to engage in an active learning environment over an elongated period. In so doing, the student can experience the practice of medicine soon after they arrive on campus. This experience provides a rich opportunity for the student to integrate skills necessary for the practice of medicine as they are gained. The traditional focus of medical education has been arranging courses into sequenced blocks of learning with very little time dedicated to integrating material. Each of the longitudinal-experiential tracks is composed of integrated blocks of learning unified around a longitudinal theme. A significant portion of each track is composed of experiential training, which allows the student to combine traditional methods such as listening, reading and observing with firsthand immersion.

The Longitudinal Programs currently available:

- Longitudinal Chronic Care Course (LC3) – For the duration of the program (normally four years), students are paired with a patient living with a chronic disease to experience healthcare through their patient's eyes.
- Lifestyle Medicine - Students acquire skills in nutrition, exercise and stress management education through innovative hands-on training.
- Global Health - Students have the opportunity to gain an understanding of why global health initiatives have the potential to reduce poverty, build stronger economies and promote peace.
- Rural Health –Students participate in an innovative approach to learning about issues pertinent to the practice of medicine and addressing issues of population health in rural and/or underserved communities. (Track currently available only on the COMP-Northwest campus)

Additional Longitudinal tracks are currently in development; therefore, the above list may not represent all tracks offered during the 2017-2018 academic year.

For additional information, please visit the [Longitudinal and Experiential Learning](#) website.

COMP²

The Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (NMM/OMM) Department offers the COMP² program for students who are interested in gaining additional exposure to the distinct osteopathic approach to patient care. This program emphasizes osteopathic principles and philosophy in a clinical context, the indications and contraindications of OMT as a treatment modality, and the proper application of OMT in those individuals for which it is indicated. The program includes shadowing of the NMM/OMM faculty, NMM/OMM preceptors in the community, Student Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine Clinical Education Program (SOMMCEP), and a few other specified venues. Although no course credit is given for participation in this program, it is recognized and considered by the COMP/COMP-Northwest faculty as a recommended resource for the courses Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) I-IV in addition to future clinical practice. For additional information, please contact the Department of NMM/OMM.

NMM/OMM Pre-Doctoral Teaching Fellows

The NMM/OMM Pre-Doctoral Teaching (PDT) Fellowship Program is a scholarship program. Second year osteopathic medical students in good academic and professional standing are eligible to apply for this program. It is a twelve-month training program integrated within the student's third and fourth clinical clerkship years. An additional year is added to the student's osteopathic medical training to accommodate his/her clinical clerkship and fellowship obligations. The fellowship program affords students the opportunity to teach the science and art of osteopathic principles and practice (OPP). It also allows the interested student to practice and perfect his/her skills while working under supervision of experienced osteopathic physicians.

The goals of the fellowship program are to develop future osteopathic physicians who:

- Effectively teach applications of osteopathic philosophy and principles in practice.
- Have advanced skills in osteopathic diagnosis and osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT).
- Contribute to advancing the discipline of NMM/OMM through education, research and clinical practice.
- Demonstrate exceptional leadership skills.

The NMM/OMM PDT Fellows are respected members of the teaching, research and service team in COMP/COMP-Northwest's NMM/OMM Department. The position requires a strong commitment to the NMM/OMM Department faculty, peers, patients, and to the students who depend heavily upon the Fellows' assistance and expertise. For additional information on the NMM/OMM PDT Fellowship Program, please contact the Department of NMM/OMM or visit their [website](#).

Additional Degrees

For DO students interested in obtaining an additional degree during the course of their professional training, both the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences (GCBS) and the College of Allied Health Professions (CAHP) offer degrees that may augment a student's learning experience. Examples of those degrees include the Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences (MSBS) degree offered through the GCBS or the Master of Science in Health Sciences (MSHS) degree offered through the CAHP. COMP/COMP-Northwest will work with students interested in pursuing those degrees on optimal timing to fulfill degree requirements for both programs. For information regarding either degree, please consult the [GCBS MSBS](#) or the [CAHP MSHS](#) website.

Master of Science in Health Sciences

Students selected to become NMM/OMM Pre Doctoral Teaching Fellows are also eligible to enroll in the NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship track of the Master of Science in Health Sciences degree offered within the College of Allied Health Professions. Students interested in completing the MSHS program while enrolled in COMP/COMP-Northwest should visit the [MSHS website](#) for additional information on application requirements, deadlines and tuition/fees. This option is only available for NMM/OMM Pre Doctoral Teaching Fellows on the Pomona campus.

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

A candidate for admission to COMP/COMP-Northwest's Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program must possess, or be able to achieve through reasonable accommodation, certain sensory and motor functions, enabling him or her to carry out the activities described in the sections that follow. Graduation from the program signifies that the individual is prepared for entry into graduate medical education (GME). It therefore follows that graduates must have the knowledge and skills needed to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and be able to render a wide spectrum of osteopathic patient care. The student must be able to integrate, consistently, quickly and accurately, all information received by whatever sense(s) employed. In addition, he or she must have the intellectual ability to learn, analyze, synthesize and apply various types of information in a self-directed manner within the context of patient care.

For candidates who require reasonable accommodation to meet these competencies, please visit the [Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy/Accommodation and Resource Center \(CDHP/AARC\)](#) website. The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine program, along with all other programs at WesternU, shares a commitment to opening the DO curriculum to competitive, qualified individuals with disabilities. COMP/COMP-Northwest must also maintain the integrity of its curriculum and preserve those elements deemed essential to educating candidates to become effective osteopathic physicians.

A candidate for the DO degree must exhibit abilities and skills in the six areas identified below. Under all circumstances, a candidate should be able to perform the following in a reasonably independent manner:

Observation

Candidates and students must have sufficient vision to be able to observe demonstrations, experiments and microscopic laboratory exercises. They must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand. Reasonable accommodations may be provided for the visually impaired.

Communication

Candidates and students must be able to communicate with patients and colleagues. They must be able to hear and speak, and be fluent in the English language. Reasonable accommodations may be provided for the hearing and speaking impaired.

Motor

Candidates and students must have sufficient motor functions to enable them to execute movements that are reasonably required to provide general and emergency treatment of patients (i.e. palpation, auscultation, percussion and other diagnostic and therapeutic modalities). Examples of procedures reasonably required of students and osteopathic physicians include, but are not limited to: physical examination in the acute and non-acute settings, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, insertion of a variety of catheters, administration of intravenous medication, application of pressure to stop bleeding, opening obstructed airways, suturing wounds and surgical incisions, performance of obstetrical maneuvers and performance of osteopathic diagnosis and manipulation. These actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch and vision. The NMM/OMM Department may provide certain accommodations specific to Osteopathic Principles and Practice to students who have been evaluated and meet the criteria for such accommodations. CDHP/AARC should receive a copy of the approved accommodations by NMM/OMM to keep on file. All others will be referred to the [Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy/Accommodation and Resource Center \(CDHP/AARC\)](#) website or to COMP/COMP-Northwest administration in accordance with college and university policies.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities

Candidates and students must demonstrate problem-solving skills, which involve intellectual, conceptual, integrative and quantitative abilities. These abilities include memory, calculation, reasoning, analysis and synthesis. In addition, candidates and students must be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and be able to understand and manipulate the spatial relationships of structures.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full utilization of their intellectual abilities. They must show evidence that they can exercise good judgment and promptly complete all responsibilities involved in the education process and attendant to the assessment and care of patients. Candidates and students must also demonstrate that they can develop mature, sensitive and effective relationships with faculty, staff, colleagues and patients. Additionally, they must be able to tolerate physically and mentally taxing workloads, adapt to changing environments, display flexibility, and function in the face of the uncertainties inherent in patient care. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are some of the personal qualities that will be assessed during the admissions and educational processes.

Physical Health

To insure compliance with the respective state's Department of Public Health requirements and exhibit exemplary commitment to the rights and integrity of all parties in the education of health care professional students, COMP/COMP-Northwest has established medical status credentialing requirements that must be completed prior to matriculation. In addition to the skills listed above, candidates for the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine degree also must be sufficiently free of any serious communicable diseases. Medical status credentialing is designed to ensure that the safety of patients is not compromised while protecting the rights and safety of students as well. For more detailed information, contact the Student/Employee Health Coordinator at stu-emphealth@westernu.edu.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

COMP/COMP-Northwest accepts applications from all qualified candidates. However, many more applications are received from qualified candidates than can be admitted. While grades and Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) scores are important in selecting candidates for admission, the Admissions Committee recognizes that these statistics, by themselves, do not guarantee later success as an osteopathic physician. Therefore, the College employs a holistic approach in which non-academic criteria are also important in making the selection. COMP/COMP-Northwest seeks a diverse and balanced student population and considers factors additional to academic performance, such as a well-rounded background, work experiences, letters of recommendation, interest in and knowledge of osteopathic medicine, and professional promise. To help ascertain these factors, applicants are required to take part in an on-campus traditional panel interview and a hybrid of the Multiple Mini Interview (MMI) with a standardized patient.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, WesternU prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Minimum Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the DO program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student](#) website.

Candidates for admission to COMP/COMP-Northwest must meet these requirements at the time of application:

- Minimum science or overall grade point average of 2.50.
- Completion of a minimum of 90 semester units leading to a baccalaureate degree.

Minimum Enrollment Requirements

- Completion of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution or an institution that is recognized by the United States Department of Education. Degree must be conferred prior to matriculation or via a COMP/COMP-Northwest linkage program.
- Completion of one academic year (or its equivalent) in English, biology, physics, inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry and behavioral sciences.
- Medical College Admission Test (MCAT).
- One semester of biochemistry and of genetics is highly recommended.
- COMP/COMP-Northwest does not accept alternative educational experiences or professional training to meet admissions requirements.

Applicants must submit their Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) scores. Information concerning this test may be obtained from the pre-professional advisor at the applicant's college or directly from the MCAT Program Office. To be considered for admission, the MCAT examination must be taken by January of the entering year; scores older than three years are not considered. Please see the Prospective Student website for further admissions information.

AACOMAS and Secondary Applications

COMP/COMP-Northwest participates in a centralized application service through the [American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine Application Service \(AACOMAS\)](#). Individuals interested in applying to COMP/COMP-Northwest can click on the "Applicants" area of this website for information and application instructions. Applicants complete the AACOMAS online application and AACOMAS will submit it to COMP/COMP-Northwest and other osteopathic medical schools chosen. Applicants must also arrange to have official MCAT scores and transcripts from all prior undergraduate and graduate, and professional institutions attended released to AACOMAS.

Upon receipt of the initial application and transcript(s), AACOMAS will collate materials, verify grades and transmit standardized information to the applicant and to his or her designated osteopathic medical colleges. AACOMAS takes no part in the evaluation or selection of applicants and does not review applications to determine if completed correctly. COMP/COMP-Northwest conducts a review of the AACOMAS applications received, and selected applicants may be requested to complete the electronic secondary application and supporting documents for consideration by the Admissions Committee. For information on application, please refer to the [Prospective Student](#) Website.

An acceptance offer may be rescinded or an enrolled student may be dismissed by COMP/COMP-Northwest for failure to meet admissions requirements or discovery of behavior in violation of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct as described in the University and COMP catalogs.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants must report coursework completed outside the United States and must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate or professional. WesternU only honors evaluations from one of the above services. The course evaluation must be sent directly to AACOMAS from the evaluation service.

International Students

Applications from international students are eligible for consideration for admission to the Pomona campus only. International applicants are required to meet all requirements for admission. For a complete list of admissions requirements, please refer to our [Apply Now](#) section of the Prospective Student website.

If an international applicant is currently enrolled in a foreign medical college or other health professions programs, no part of that medical curriculum can be used to fulfill any part of COMP/COMP-Northwest's academic requirements for granting a Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine degree. Foreign medical graduates are not eligible to apply for advanced standing into the COMP/COMP-Northwest program.

For detailed information, please visit the [International Students](#) website.

Acceptance Deposit

Applicants accepted at COMP/COMP-Northwest must pay a non-refundable "acceptance" deposit of \$2,000 in two equal installments until February 1. After February 1, a single \$2,000 deposit is required. For detailed information on acceptance deposits, please visit the [Prospective Student](#) website.

Criminal Background Check

Upon acceptance of an offer of placement in the class, all candidates are required to provide proof of a criminal background check as detailed on the [Prospective Student](#) website. The background check will be reviewed by COMP/COMP-Northwest. Candidates found to have not met the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct as outlined in the University and COMP catalog may be subject to rescindment of the offer of admission.

Additionally, any accepted student who has established residency outside of the United States within the past 7 years, regardless of citizenship, must submit an International Background Check.

Deferred Admission

Deferred admission is considered by the Executive Director of Admissions on behalf of the Admissions Committee on a case-by-case basis, and may be granted for one year only.

Transfers from Other Schools

Transfer applications from students studying at United States schools accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA) Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation (COCA) or by the American Association of Medical Colleges (AAMC) Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) will be considered on a case-by-case basis. It is the policy of COMP/COMP-Northwest that all potential transfer students meet the admissions and pre-matriculation criteria as defined on the [Prospective Student](#) website. COMP/COMP-Northwest does not accept alternative educational experiences or professional training to meet transfer criteria. The Office of Academic Affairs will conduct a review of the transfer candidate's transcript to determine what credit will be granted for prior coursework completed at the previous COCA or LCME accredited institution. Upon transfer, students must then fulfill all graduation requirements as identified by COMP/COMP-Northwest.

All transfer students must complete at least 50% of the educational program at COMP/COMP-Northwest. Please see the [Transferring into WesternU](#) page on the Prospective Student website for detailed transfer requirements and instructions.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year and repeating students. Failure to attend any required part of Orientation/Welcome Week without prior approval from the Office of Student Affairs may result in the rescindment of the offer of acceptance. Intensive Summer Anatomy Course students and students who have already matriculated such as repeating students must receive permission from the Office of Student Affairs to be absent for any portions of Welcome Week, including presentations they may have previously attended. Students who do not meet this requirement will be referred to the Student Performance Committee and may be subject to dismissal.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. Students may request an LOA through the [Time-Off Request \(TOR\) form](#) via SharePoint.

Students requesting an LOA are required to continue monitoring their WesternU email so that no information or deadlines are missed prior to their return to COMP/COMP-Northwest. Students must also consult with the Office of Financial Aid regarding the impact of their LOA on any outstanding student loans. Students on LOA are not covered by WesternU's accident, liability or malpractice insurance during the time of leave. A notation regarding the LOA will appear on the student's academic transcript if the LOA is greater

than 30 days in length during the pre-clinical curriculum and 45 days in length during the clinical curriculum.

For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Transfer to another College of Medicine

If a student in good academic standing wishes to transfer to another medical school, the student may request the transfer by sending a letter to the Dean along with a letter of good standing (requested by the student from the Office of the Registrar). If a hardship has arisen that will be alleviated by transfer to another medical college, this hardship should be clearly documented in the petition to the Dean.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the DO program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All DO students enrolled in at least one class/rotation are considered full-time students.

Time Limits

The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine program is designed to be completed in four (4) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within six (6) years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 6-year time limit for the DO program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, DO tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$56,250.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee (Years 1 and 2)
\$20.00	Student Body Fee (Years 3 and 4)

Other Fees and Expenses

\$40.00	Drug Screening (Approximate)
\$60.00	Criminal Background Check (Approximate)
\$100.00	Audience Response System Device
\$575.00 - \$1,500.00	Medical Equipment
\$1,500.00 - \$2,800.00	Required Laptop Computer
\$800.00	Required and Recommended Texts (Fall)
\$300.00	Required and Recommended Texts (Spring)
\$45.00	Anatomy Supplies (Gloves, Scrubs, Dissection Kit) – Year 1 Only
\$615.00	COMLEX-USA Examination Level 1 and 2CE*
\$1,295.00	COMLEX-USA Examination Level 2PE*
\$50.00	Discipline Specific Shelf Examination Remediation (Each)
\$150.00	Discipline Specific OSCE Remediation (Each)
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

*Note regarding COMLEX-USA Fees: COMP/COMP-Northwest requires students to take and pass the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners (NBOME) COMLEX-USA Level 1 and Level 2 CE and PE as one of the requirements for graduation. These fees are subject to change by the NBOME and are updated regularly. Visit the [NBOME Web site](#) for the most current COMLEX-USA fees.

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified DO curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$937.50	DO Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$986.84	DO Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,041.67	DO Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,442.31	DO Year 4 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

Computer Technology

Each COMP/COMP-NW student is required to have a laptop computer that meets the specifications outlined on: <http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students/>.

The laptops will be used for e-mail communication with classmates and faculty, for accessing computer- and server-based course information, instructional software, online bibliographic databases, electronic bibliographies, and for participating in course exercises/activities/exams. Computers will be needed by students on campus as well as at their local residences and when rotating in off-campus courses/rotations; therefore, laptop computers are required instead of desktop models.

Clinical Rotations Expenses

During the OMS III year, students are required to return to their respective home campus (Pomona, CA or Lebanon, OR) every 13th week to attend the mandatory Didactic Week activities (four weeks total for the OMS III year). Any travel, food, housing or other expenses incurred for these activities are the responsibility of the student. Additionally, OMS III and IV students may choose to do elective rotations at non-core sites, including international sites (OMS IV students only), which may create self-imposed additional expenses. Finally, some elective rotations done at or through other institutions (e.g. certain hospitals or other medical schools) may involve application fees and/or other charges. Since these rotations are elective, these fees are the student's responsibility.

Shelf Examination Repeat and OSCE Repeat Fees

Students who fail a post-rotation discipline-specific shelf examination will be permitted to take the examination for a second attempt. If the student fails the second attempt, they may be required to meet with the Student Performance Committee (SPC) and they may be placed on Academic Suspension until the examination is successfully repeated. Students authorized to make a third attempt will be assessed a fee of \$50 for each shelf examination taken. If a student's shelf examination is not completed within ninety days (90), he/she may be referred to the SPC. A student who fails the shelf examination on the third attempt may fail the rotation, must present before the SPC and may be required to repeat a rotation in the same discipline in its entirety.

Students who fail a post-rotation discipline-specific Objective Structured Clinical Examinations (OSCE) will be required to remediate each failed OSCE. The student will be assessed a fee of \$150 for each OSCE that must be remediated. A student who fails an OSCE on the second attempt may be placed on Academic Suspension until the examination is successfully repeated. Students authorized to make a third attempt will also be assessed a fee of \$150 for each OSCE taken. If a student's OSCE examination is not completed within 90 days he/she may be referred to the SPC. A student who fails the OSCE examination on the third attempt

may fail the rotation, must present before the SPC and may be required to repeat a rotation in the same discipline in its entirety.

Requirements for the discipline specific shelf exam include on-time arrival, picture ID and laptop including Ethernet cables. Students who do not meet these requirements will fail the first attempt for the discipline specific shelf examination and are subject to the same repeat requirements as previously outlined. Additionally, it is highly suggested that the students bring power cords to assure computer functioning throughout the duration of the examination.

Requirements for the Pre-OSCE and OSCE include white coat, ID badge, required equipment and on-time arrival. Students who do not meet these requirements will fail the first attempt for the discipline specific OSCE and are subject to the same repeat requirements as previously outlined.

SonoSim

SonoSim is a hardware and software package that provides clinical ultrasound training. It provides integrated hands-on ultrasound training, didactic instruction and assessment. SonoSim has the world's largest library of actual patient cases with a broad spectrum of normal and very pathologic conditions. The technology provides ultrasound training with immediate probe-positioning guidance and expert feedback while scanning real-patient cases. SonoSim will be integrated throughout the curriculum 1st-4th years and into several courses. The current annual cost of SonoSim is estimated at \$550.00, but is subject to change or may vary with state tax. For the current cost, please contact the University Bookstore.

Student Support Services

A wide variety of support services are available to students including tutoring, academic counseling, disability support, personal counseling and behavioral health advice. A summary of these services with contact information is provided on the Office of Student Affairs (OSA) SharePoint site (accessible to COMP/COMP-Northwest students only).

Students' Rights and Responsibilities

Students have the right to have support and assistance from COMP/COMP-Northwest in maintaining a climate conducive to thinking and learning. University teaching reflects consideration for the dignity of students and their rights as persons. Student or faculty mistreatment in the course of the teacher-learner environment will not be tolerated. Examples of behaviors or situations that are unacceptable include, but are not limited to:

- Discrimination based on race, ethnicity, color, sex, gender, religion, national origin, creed, age, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation or socioeconomic status. (see the Overview section of the University Catalog: Notice of Non-discrimination Policy).
- Sexual harassment.
- Unwanted physical contact.
- Verbal abuse, profanity or demeaning comments.
- Inappropriate or unprofessional criticism, which belittles, embarrasses, or humiliates.
- Unreasonable requests to perform personal services.
- Grading used to punish or reward a student for nonacademic activities rather than to evaluate performance.
- A pattern of intentional neglect or intentional lack of communication.
- Requiring students to perform tasks beyond their level of competency without supervision.

Academic Freedom

COMP/COMP-Northwest seeks to maintain and encourage the principles of academic freedom. The principle of academic freedom upholds the ability of students and faculty to express themselves in speech, writing and electronic communication without fear of censorship or sanction: unless the expression violates individual rights. Please refer to the WesternU [Faculty Handbook](#) section titled 'Principles of Professional Conduct and Academic Freedom' for faculty specific information.

Academic Advisement

COMP/COMP-Northwest students will be assigned a faculty advisor upon matriculation. The academic advisor-student relationship can become one of the most valuable aspects of medical education. It provides an opportunity to develop sustained individual contacts between faculty and students on both academic and personal levels. If either the student or the advisor does not find the relationship helpful, either is free to seek a change. If a student wishes to change advisors, he/she should identify a preferred advisor and ask if they are willing and able to take them on as an advisee. If they agree, the student should email the [Office](#)

[of Student Affairs \(Pomona\)](#) or [Office of Student Affairs \(Lebanon\)](#), cc their new advisor, and request that their advisor on record be officially changed (alternatively they can submit an Open Ticket Response System (OTRS) ticket). The Office of Student Affairs is also happy to make advisor recommendations if the student is not sure whom to select. If a faculty member wishes to change advisees, he/she should email the [Office of Student Affairs \(Pomona\)](#) or [Office of Student Affairs \(Lebanon\)](#), to request that the student in question be assigned to another advisor.

Office of Career and Professional Development

The objective of the [Office of Career and Professional Development](#) (OCPD) is to provide students with the information, resources and experiences necessary to make good career decisions on specialty choice and to be successful in the residency match. Career development is a lifetime process of self-assessment, career exploration, career-decision making and implementation. In order to assist students through this process, COMP/COMP-Northwest has developed excellent resources utilizing technology, faculty advisors, career seminars and student interest groups. The ultimate goal is to provide a high quality individualized holistic approach in professionally developing each individual to his/her long-term career goal.

In addition to the support provided through the faculty advisor program, students also have access to the career-advising resources through the OCPD. This office is designed to provide the necessary resources to ensure medical students' success in board preparation and residency placement. The services provided include:

- Personal brand development.
- Medical specialty advising and selection.
- Curriculum vitae preparation.
- Personal statement development.
- Letters of recommendation strategy.
- Medical Student Performance Evaluations (MSPE).
- Residency preparation through Electronic Residency Application System (ERAS).
- Mock interviews and communication strategies.
- Pre- and post-residency activities (Scramble/SOAP assistance, Match Celebration).

Faculty development sessions are provided to guide faculty advisors to mentor their students effectively. The faculty workshops include the spectrum of services provided for students, as well as advanced mentoring strategies for medical licensure examination preparation, guiding students through the residency timeline and training program placement.

The OCPD and its services are promoted through integrated curricular sessions throughout the pre-clerkship period, and through didactic sessions in the clerkship years.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

AOA Nomenclature

In compliance with the standardized nomenclature of the American Osteopathic Association (AOA), matriculants receive the designation Osteopathic Medical Student (OMS) followed by the current year in the program. A first-year student is designated OMS I, and so on.

Attendance and Absences from Curricular Activities

Students are expected to participate fully in all scheduled classroom, laboratory, small group, practicum and clinical education activities. In person attendance is required for all mandatory curricular activities and students are responsible for all course content regardless of whether they attend the session or not. Students are required to be present for all scheduled examinations and cannot begin an examination more than 5 minutes after the scheduled time or take the examination at an alternate time without permission from the Office of Student Affairs. An unexcused absence from an examination is grounds for summary failure (a score of zero) for that examination.

COMP/COMP-Northwest recognizes that occasionally a student must miss a mandatory curricular activity due to a required or unavoidable circumstance. If a student needs to be excused for any length of time, the request must be submitted using the Time-Off Request (TOR) Form via SharePoint.

Unexcused absences will be viewed as violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct outlined in the University Catalog. The Office of Student Affairs will monitor students with frequent absence requests to ensure optimal academic performance. The Office of Student Affairs may limit excused absence privileges if deemed necessary.

Excused Absences for Extracurricular Activities

Students who meet all of the following criteria may be excused from required curriculum for certain extracurricular activities such as professional conference travel:

- In good academic standing (Not on academic probation and passing all courses).
- Received no more than two course/system grades $\leq 75\%$ in the current and previous semester combined.
- Submitted the Time-Off Request (TOR) form no less than thirty (30) days prior to departure.
- Activity does not fall on a blackout date (see [SharePoint](#) for dates).

Students, whose travel is financially supported by any university entity, must also submit a [Student Travel Notification Form](#) through the Office of University Student Affairs.

Excused Absence Documentation

Time-Off Requests can only be considered if the appropriate submitted documentation covers all dates for which the student plans to be absent. Students may scan or take a high quality photo/screenshot of the necessary documentation. The type of required documentation is determined by the nature of the absence and is reviewed by the Office of Student Affairs. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- A doctor's note (must include your name and date of absence) (appointment reminders not accepted).

- The note must indicate that your health condition at the time of the exam/mandatory activity did not allow you to be present.
- A photo of hospital armband, or hospital bill for self or family member.
- A program for an immediate family member's wedding, funeral, religious ceremony or graduation.
- A registration receipt when attending a health professional or leadership conference.
- A [screenshot](#) of your email invitation for a residency interview (showing the date).
- A [screenshot](#) showing your name and the date you are taking the COMLEX.
- A receipt for car problems like the purchase of a car battery or confirmation of a tow.

If a Request for Time-Off Form for a non-planned absence is submitted without the required documentation, the student has 48 hours (from the start of the absence) to go back into SharePoint and attach the appropriate documentation to the request. An absence may not be approved if documentation is received late, so the student should be diligent about obtaining and uploading the necessary paperwork as soon as it is available.

Please note that if the student is requesting a partial day in conjunction with another partial or full day (or days), they must submit a separate request for the partial day. The reason for this is that within SharePoint, the student cannot indicate which day is the partial day. Therefore, if the student requests 1.5 days off, but only submits one TOR, it will appear that the student is taking 2 days off.

Timeframe for Submitting Requests

Planned absences (known in advance of the curricular activity): Examples include scheduled religious observances, conferences (see additional requirements below), immediate family weddings/funerals/graduations, surgeries and other medical procedures that cannot be done during academic breaks. The Time-Off Request (TOR) Form and all necessary documentation must be submitted no less than 30 days prior.

Unplanned absences (known just prior to the curricular activity): Examples include acute personal illness, a traffic accident, acute illness or death of a family member. The Time-Off Request (TOR) Form should be submitted by the end of the scheduled curricular activity. Acute emergent events where the TOR cannot be submitted in this timeframe will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis by the Office of Student Affairs. If documentation is not available at the time the TOR is submitted, it must be uploaded to the TOR prior to the scheduled make-up opportunity or within 48 hours (whichever comes first). Click "update" after attaching the document to notify the Office of Student Affairs that it is ready for review. Requests may not be approved if documentation is received after 48 hours.

For additional information including response time and specific information for pre-clinical and clinical students, please refer to the Time-Off Request section of the OSA SharePoint site. (Available only to currently registered students.)

Make-Up Work

Please note that while make-up work is usually offered for examinations and practicals, some courses have established procedures for missing a class or a quiz (e.g., the lowest quiz grade is dropped) in which case no make-up is offered even if the absence is excused. In other cases, make-up work is not possible due to the

nature of the activity. If you are concerned about whether make-ups will be offered for the assignments you will miss during your approved absence, consult the course syllabus.

If a make-up opportunity is not offered during the course, and at the end of the course the student finds that the points earned for an activity that occurred during the approved absence could make the difference between honors and pass or pass and fail, the student may contact the Office of Academic Affairs via the [OTRS Student Portal](#) to inquire if a make-up opportunity can be provided. If the activity occurred in Essentials of Clinical Medicine (ECM), Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) or Interprofessional Education (IPE), the student must contact the respective department instead of the Office of Academic Affairs.

The timeframe for make-up examinations is determined by the Course Director in conjunction with the Office of Academic Affairs. Make-up examinations are scheduled no more than 72 hours after the original test date. If a student is unable to complete the make-up opportunity at the scheduled time, the student must submit a [Time-Off Request \(TOR\) Form](#) for the date and time of the make-up opportunity. If the student is granted an excused absence for the make-up examination, they will receive an incomplete in the course and will be given the opportunity to complete the examination at the end of the academic year. If the student does not request an excused absence prior to the make-up examination, they will be subject to the conditions of an unexcused absence and referred to the Student Performance Committee.

If approved for conference travel, students are eligible for make-up work if the activity occurred during the approved time away from campus. Depending upon conference length and examination timing, students may also request to be excused from taking an examination that occurs immediately after return from the approved conference. As with the actual conference dates, students must also submit, no less than thirty days prior to departure, a second [Time-Off Request \(TOR\) Form](#) for the examination day. Blackout dates apply – see [SharePoint](#) for dates. If approved, the student is only excused for the examination itself and must attend all other curricular activities for the day.

Additional details regarding clinical curricular absences can be found in the Clinical Education Manual.

Academic Requirements for Student Government

Students must maintain a percentage grade of 75% or above in all courses in order to apply for and maintain eligibility for the Student Government Association roles of President, Vice President and Curriculum Representative. This requirement began with the class of 2019. All Class Officers are strongly encouraged to connect early on and consistently with the Director/Assistant Dean of Student Affairs and LEAD Specialists for coaching and support.

Examination Policies

For most examinations, a student will sit in an assigned seat, unless prior arrangements have been made with the Office of Academic Affairs. Examinations will be administered in the form of a computer-based examination, paper examination, practical examination and/or oral examination. During an examination, a student may not leave the room until he or she has completed the examination, except in an emergency or as excused by the proctor. If a student is excused to leave the room temporarily, the proctor will accompany the student. The student's examination will be held until his or her return. No additional time will be granted for the student's time out of the examination room.

Once a student turns in their examination and leaves the examination room, he or she will not be permitted to re-enter the room until the examination is complete. All student belongings, except those required for the examination, will be kept in the front of the room. No food or drink (except bottled water) will be allowed during examinations.

Students who miss an examination with a documented TOR may not be in or near the designated testing area during or immediately following the examination period. Students who violate this may be considered as demonstrating academic dishonesty and may be subject to referral to the Student Performance Committee.

Violations of Examination Policies

Cheating, or actions that give the appearance of cheating, will not be tolerated. Students are not to discuss examination questions with other students during any examination or any other assessment curricular activity, whether it is administered all at once, in segments, or over extended periods. Additionally, students are not allowed to discuss the examination with those who have not yet taken the examination.

If an examination proctor observes a student behaving in a way that could be perceived as cheating, immediately following the examination, the proctor has the authority to refer the situation to the Office of Academic Affairs, which may ultimately result in the student being referred to the Student Performance Committee.

If a student suspects a violation during an examination, he or she is responsible to report this to the proctor in accordance with the honor code. Students are not authorized to intervene directly.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not achieved during that process, the matter should then be addressed with the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/Course Director level, the matter should be brought to the Assistant Dean/Director for Student Affairs, followed by the Dean, in that order. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a student and faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion between the student and faculty member. If a satisfactory resolution is not achieved during that process, the matter should then be referred to the Department Chair, Assistant Dean/Director for Student Affairs and then the Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a student and staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Supervisor/Department Chair, Assistant Dean/Director for Student Affairs followed by the Dean, in that order. The Office of Human Resources is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Licensing Examinations

Comprehensive Osteopathic Medical Self-Assessment Examination (COMSAE)

COMP/COMP-Northwest administers a mock examination called the COMSAE Phase One. This examination is integrated into the second-year curriculum. The COMSAE is designed to gauge the base of the student's knowledge and ability as they prepare to take the COMLEX-USA Level 1 examination. COMP/COMP-Northwest may use the results of this examination to determine if the student is at risk for eventual COMLEX-USA Level 1 failure. The inability to achieve a minimum score on the COMSAE, as determined by the Office of Academic Affairs, may result in a delay in sitting for the COMLEX-USA Level 1 examination until the student meets the minimum requirement established by the College. This may delay the start of the Clinical Education phase of the curriculum (core and elective rotations) and/or potentially prevent the student from

advancing in the curriculum. Students who do not achieve the minimum score on the COMSAE within the recommended timeframe may be required to meet with the Student Performance Committee.

COMLEX-USA (National Boards) Requirements

COMLEX-USA is a series of exams administered by the National Board of Osteopathic Examiners (NBOME) initially administered at the completion of your second year of medical school with completion in your first year of residency after graduation from medical school. It is a requirement for all osteopathic medical graduates to pass, successfully, all COMLEX-USA exams to obtain their license to practice medicine in the United States. It is also used by many Program Directors of residencies as a quantitative metric for application into a residency. Successful completion of the COMLEX-USA Level 1, COMLEX-USA Level 2 Cognitive Evaluation (CE) and COMLEX-USA Level 2-Performance Evaluation (PE) are critical milestones toward obtainment of the DO degree. Requirements for a candidate to take the COMLEX-USA Level 3 include passing all other COMLEX-USA examinations as mentioned thus far and graduation from an osteopathic medical school accredited by the COCA. Traditionally, COMP/COMP-Northwest students perform well on all levels of the COMLEX-USA examinations. Details can be found on the [Academic Outcomes](#) website.

NBOME/USMLE Testing Accommodations

If a student requires Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) accommodations, they must contact the NBOME/USMLE directly. Accommodations provided by the University do not guarantee that accommodations will be provided by the NBOME or USMLE. Students who request test accommodations for any NBOME or USMLE examination are encouraged to contact the CDHP/AARC as early as possible for assistance.

The [Commission on Osteopathic Colleges Accreditation Standards](#) mandates that all students must take and pass the National Board of Osteopathic Medical Education (NBOME) COMLEX-USA Level 1 and COMLEX-USA Level 2 (CE & PE) prior to graduation. COMP/COMP-Northwest's policy regarding COMLEX-USA is as follows:

COMLEX-USA Level 1

- Unless explicitly approved by the Office of Academic Affairs, students must take COMLEX-USA Level 1 prior to the start of Introduction to Clinical Education in June. Students completing remediation or incomplete coursework may be granted additional time; however, all students must have completed COMLEX-USA Level 1 prior to the start of the third year September Didactic Week. Any exception to this deadline must be approved in advance by the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee. COMP/COMP-Northwest Administration will review the record of any student failing to meet this deadline. Failure to adhere to this deadline may result in the student being referred to the Student Performance Committee.
- A student who fails the first attempt of the COMLEX-USA Level 1 is immediately required to contact his or her Academic Advisor, the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee, and the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) Office.
- A student who fails COMLEX-USA Level 1 for the second time will be removed from rotations and placed on Academic Suspension. The student will be required to meet with the Student Performance Committee to discuss his/her continuation in the program and to decide whether a third attempt is justified. If granted permission to take COMLEX-USA Level 1 a third time, the student will remain on Academic Suspension until a passing score is recorded.
- A student who fails COMLEX-USA Level 1 three times will be required to appear before the Student Performance Committee and is subject to dismissal.

- All students retaking COMLEX-USA Level 1 are expected to take each examination attempt within 90 days of notification of a failed examination attempt. This policy applies for both the second and third attempts. Any exemptions to this policy must be approved by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs or their designee.

COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE

- Students must demonstrate successful completion of all Didactic Week discipline specific shelf examinations in order to take the COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE.
- Students must take COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE by September 1 of the OMS IV year. Students unable to meet this deadline, such as off-track students, may be granted additional time; however, all students must take the COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE no more than 60 days after the completion of the OMS III curriculum. Any exception to this deadline must be approved in advance by the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee.
- COMP/COMP-Northwest Administration will review the record of any student failing to meet this deadline. This may result in the student being removed from rotations and placed on Academic Suspension until the COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE examination is taken.
- Students may request, via the [Time-Off Request \(TOR\) Form](#) on SharePoint, up to a 24-hour excused absence from rotations to take COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE.
- A student who fails his or her first attempt of COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE is immediately required to contact his or her Academic Advisor, the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee, and the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) Office.
- A student who fails COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE for the second time will be removed from rotations and placed on Academic Suspension. A second COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE failure places a student at risk for delayed graduation, inability to participate in the Match, and on-time start of residency (if applicable). The student will be required to meet with the Student Performance Committee to discuss his/her continuation in the program and to decide whether a third attempt is justified. If granted permission to take COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE a third time, the student will remain on Academic Suspension until a passing score is recorded.
- A student who fails COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE three times will be required to appear before the Student Performance Committee and is subject to dismissal.
- All students retaking COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE are expected to take each examination attempt within 90 days of notification of a failed examination attempt. This policy applies for both the second and third attempts. Any exemptions to this policy must be approved by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs or their designee.

COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE

- The student must demonstrate successful completion of all Didactic Week discipline specific OSCEs in order to take the COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE.
- Students must take COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE by November 1 of the OMS IV year. Students unable to meet this deadline, such as off-track students, may be granted additional time; however, all students must complete the COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE no more than 120 days after the completion of the OMS

III curriculum. Failure to meet this deadline may result in the student being removed from rotations and placed on Academic Suspension until the COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE examination is taken. Any exception to this deadline must be approved in advance by the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee.

- The COMLEX-USA 2 PE is offered at the NBOME testing sites in Conshohocken, Pennsylvania and Chicago, Illinois. Students may request, via the [Time-Off Request \(TOR\) Form](#) on SharePoint, up to a 72-hour excused absence from rotations to take COMLEX-USA Level II PE.
- A student who fails his or her first attempt of COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE is immediately required to contact his or her Academic Advisor, the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee, and the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) Office. The Student Performance Committee may be notified and the student may be required to present before the Student Performance Committee. The student may be required to participate in an individualized remediation plan that will include practice sessions under the direction of the Standardized Patient Program and assigned rotations designed to increase the student's clinical skills.
- A student who fails COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE for the second time will be removed from rotations and placed on Academic Suspension. A second COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE failure places a student at risk for delayed graduation, inability to participate in the Match, and on time start of residency (if applicable). The student will be required to meet with the Student Performance Committee to discuss his/her continuation in the program and to decide whether a third attempt is justified. If granted permission to take COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE a third time, the student will be required to participate in a second individualized remediation plan that will include practice sessions under the direction of the Standardized Patient Program and upon return to the curriculum, potentially assigned rotations designed to increase the student's clinical skills. The student will remain on Academic Suspension until a passing score for the COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE is recorded.
- A student who fails COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE three times will be required to appear before the Student Performance Committee and is subject to dismissal.
- All students retaking COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE are expected to take each examination attempt within 90 days of notification of a failed examination attempt. This policy applies for both the second and third attempts. Any exemptions to this policy must be approved by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs or their designee.

United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE)

While the United States Medical Licensing Examination (USMLE) series is not a requirement for graduation from COMP/COMP-Northwest, it is recognized that this examination may potentially be beneficial toward the achievement of career objectives for some students. As such, students who take these examinations may be granted time-off through the same process as described for the COMLEX-USA series. Should a student require time off for the USMLE Step 1, Step 2 CK or Step 2 CS, the student should submit a TOR through the Office of Student Affairs SharePoint site. Students who are deciding whether this examination may be of benefit to their future career objectives are encouraged to consult with the Office of Career and Professional Development.

Graduate Medical Education

Graduation from COMP/COMP-Northwest with a DO degree does not guarantee placement in a residency or eventual licensure. Obtaining a graduate medical education (GME), position, commonly known as

internship or residency, is dependent upon many factors. GME programs evaluate candidates on areas such as curricular performance, board scores, interpersonal skills, demonstration of leadership, etc. Candidates participate in a competitive process known as the Match to secure a GME position. This primarily occurs through the National Matching Services (NMS) either for positions offered by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA) or through the National Resident Match Program (NRMP) for positions offered by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). Traditionally, COMP/COMP-Northwest students are very successful in residency placement. Placement data can be found on the [Academic Outcomes](#) website.

Students are required to comply with all policies and requirements of the Match. Students are required to be familiar with all requirements and ignorance of those requirements is not a valid excuse for a Match violation. Any Match violation is grounds for dismissal from COMP/COMP-Northwest. Some students obtain a position outside of one of the two main matches listed above. Examples include the Supplemental Offer and Acceptance Program through the NRMP and the scramble process. Upon acceptance of a contract for a GME position, a student is considered to have entered a binding contract. Any breach of that contract will be considered a violation of professional standards. Should a student breach their contract, they will be referred to the Student Performance Committee and may be subject to dismissal.

COMP/COMP-Northwest upholds the highest standards for compliance with the various Match programs. In order to be deemed eligible for match participation by WesternU, students must have met the COMLEX Exam requirements as prescribed in the Licensing Exam Policies section above. Failure to meet the COMLEX Exam requirements may result in deferral of the student's match eligibility to the following year and/or additional delays in the student's academic progression.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

Prior to matriculation, all first year students will sign a copy of the Student Honor Code and Student Code of Ethics. By signing this document, students acknowledge that their entry into the study of osteopathic medicine joins them to a profession that conducts itself according to a long-standing moral and ethical code. Further, students affirm that they will strive in all efforts to meet these standards for the betterment of the profession and the patients it serves. Students will be prompt, successfully perform their academic coursework and comport themselves in a professional manner.

Dress Code

The purpose of COMP/COMP-Northwest's dress code is to standardize the dress of students to promote professional standards with regard to safety, cleanliness, comfort and image. All articles of clothing worn on campus or any affiliated site must be clean and in good repair.

The dress code requirement must be adhered to while students are on campus or in clinical rotations, unless the attending physician at an external site makes an exception; students must adhere to these requirements on all external rotations as well.

Certain courses and rotations may require specific dress (examples: scrubs for anatomy lab and professional dress for Essentials of Clinical Medicine and Clinical Rotations). Students are expected to be familiar with dress requirements for all curricular elements as detailed in the course syllabi, Clinical Education Manual, or as directed by pertinent, course, system or rotation faculty. While on clinical rotations, students are also expected to abide by dress requirements of the affiliated facility.

Student Honor Code

"As future healthcare providers, students of COMP/COMP-Northwest will conduct themselves with honesty, integrity, professionalism and pride. Students may not cheat, deceive, steal or tolerate anyone who does".

Student Code of Ethics

The following code of ethics will be adopted by every COMP/COMP-Northwest student: "I understand that it is a great privilege to study osteopathic medicine. Over the course of my training, I will assume extraordinary responsibility for the health and well-being of others. This undertaking requires that I uphold the highest standards of ethical and compassionate behavior. Accordingly, I have adopted the following statement of principles to guide me throughout my academic, clinical, and research work. I will strive to uphold both the spirit and the letter of this code in my years at COMP/COMP-Northwest and throughout my osteopathic medical career."

Honesty

- I will maintain the highest standards of academic honesty.
- I will truthfully represent myself as an osteopathic medical student at all times to patients and healthcare providers.
- I will neither give nor receive aid in examinations or assignments unless expressly permitted by the instructor.

- I will be truthful with patients and will report accurately all historical and physical findings, test results, and other information pertinent to the care of the patient.
- I will conduct research in an unbiased manner, report results truthfully, and appropriately credit ideas developed and work done by others.

Confidentiality

- I will regard confidentiality as a central obligation of patient care.
- I will limit discussions of patients to members of the health care team in settings removed from the public ear (e.g. not in elevators, hallways, cafeterias, etc.).

Respect for Others

- I will uphold a classroom atmosphere conducive to learning.
- I will interact with instructors and peers in a considerate and cooperative manner.
- I will treat patients and their families with respect and dignity both in their presence and in discussions with other members of the health care team.
- I will interact with patients in a way that ensures their privacy and respects their modesty.
- I will interact with all members of the health care team in a considerate and cooperative manner.
- I will not tolerate discrimination on the basis of race, ethnicity, color, gender, religion, national origin, creed, age, disability, veteran status, sexual orientation or socioeconomic status.
- I will judge my colleagues fairly and attempt to resolve conflicts in a manner that respects the dignity of every person involved.

Responsibility

- I will conduct myself professionally--in my demeanor, use of language, and appearance--in the presence of patients, in the classroom, and in health care settings.
- I will conduct myself in a professional manner with faculty, staff, and other employees of COMP/COMP-Northwest and members of any institution affiliated with COMP/COMP-Northwest.
- I will set patient care as the highest priority in the clinical setting.
- I will recognize my own limitations and will seek help when my level of experience is inadequate to handle a situation on my own.
- I will not use alcohol or drugs in any way that could interfere with my clinical responsibilities.
- I will not use my professional position to engage in romantic or sexual relationships with patients or members of their families.
- I will participate fully in the enforcement of this statement of principles. I realize that failure to take appropriate action is itself a violation of the principles.

Expectations of Faculty, Residents and Fellows

- I have the right to expect clear guidelines regarding assignments and examinations, as well as to have testing environments that are conducive to academic honesty.
- I cannot be compelled to perform procedures or examinations that I believe are unethical or beyond the level of my training.
- I have the right not to be harassed and not to be subjected to romantic or sexual overtures from those who are supervising my work.
- I have the right to be challenged to learn, but not abused or humiliated.

Standards of Academic Progress

Satisfactory academic progress is defined as passing all courses and maintaining a cumulative numeric score of at least 70% for each of the four academic years. A final grade of “Fail” or a numeric score below 70% in any course, system or rotation must be remediated prior to promotion to the next level of training or graduation. Requirements must be completed as specified and within six years from the date of matriculation. Professional conduct is defined by the Student Honor Code and the Student Code of Ethics. Students perceived by faculty, administration or colleagues to be in violation of these standards will be referred to the Student Performance Committee.

Student Performance Committee (SPC)

The Student Performance Committee (SPC) shall consist of ten (10) voting members. The voting members shall consist of five (5) faculty members on each campus appointed by the Dean. Non-voting, ex-officio members shall consist of the following: a representative from the Office of Student Affairs, a representative from the Department of Clinical Education, a representative from the Department of Preclinical Education, and the Director of the LEAD Office. The Chair of the Committee shall be appointed for a three-year term by the Dean. The Committee will meet at the request of the Chair/Vice-Chair. For purposes of creating a quorum, the committee Chair or Vice-Chair may be counted. A quorum will consist of one more than half of the ten (10) voting members of the committee (i.e., 6 voting members). In the event that an urgent meeting is required, SPC members from COMP or COMP-Northwest can meet as a separate committee based on location. The quorum for this type of urgent meeting will consist of more than half (3) of the five voting members of the committee of individual campuses.

The Committee is charged with the following responsibilities:

- a) Periodically review the performance and comprehensive evidences of progress of all students who are pursuing the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine degree. Particular attention will be given to the students in academic difficulty. For purposes of clarification, “performance” is defined as those activities of a behavioral-conduct and/or academic nature.
- b) Receiving reports from members of the faculty or administration regarding any student whose professional/personal conduct or behavior is deemed unsatisfactory. Appropriate professional and personal conduct shall include, but is not limited to, student attendance at all required activities, completing all assigned course work and examinations on time, and a cooperative attitude toward fellow students, WesternU employees, and personnel of affiliated clinical rotation sites. It additionally includes ethical decision-making, appropriate demeanor and personal appearance, and interactions with patients.

- c) Reviewing the academic/professional/personal records of students who appear before the committee, and make a recommendation to the Dean regarding appropriate actions. Actions may include promotion, probation, remediation, academic suspension, conduct suspension, dismissal and/or psychological, medical and/or educational assessment. Additional action(s) may be recommended as deemed appropriate to the situation.
- d) Recommending to the COMP/COMP-Northwest faculty as a whole, the awarding of the degree of Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine upon satisfactory completion of all requirements for graduation as stated in the College Catalog.
- e) For student conduct issues affecting COMP/COMP-Northwest students, the Dean refers all allegations to the SPC for a formal hearing. Notwithstanding the above, the Dean reserves the right to resolve such matters unilaterally without a formal hearing before the SPC, unless the student requests a formal hearing.
- f) If the student can bring credible evidence that there is bias within a specific committee member or the committee as a whole, the committee or the member can recuse himself or herself from hearing the case. In the situation where the whole committee recuses itself, the Dean will determine the most appropriate venue for adjudicating the issue(s).
- g) Examples of student conduct that would be addressed by the SPC include but are not limited to:
 - 1) Cheating on an examination or assisting another student to cheat on an examination, misrepresenting another's course or research work as their own.
 - 2) The use of specifically or non-specifically directed offensive language ("cursing", "swearing").
 - 3) Persistent inattentiveness, tardiness or absences from classroom instructional periods, laboratory sessions (clinical skills training sessions), small group presentations or clinical rotation experiences in the 3rd and 4th years of instruction or examinations.
 - 4) Failure to adhere to the proper dress code as delineated in the Catalog or departmental course syllabus as is applicable.

The SPC will forward its recommendations to the Dean. The Dean has the authority to accept the recommendations of the SPC or may make such other decisions as he/she deems appropriate under the circumstances.

- h) Appeals Process: A student may appeal the decision of the Dean to the Provost/COO (See University Catalog)

While the SPC addresses situations that cover academic performance, professionalism and student conduct; there may be times where the hearing process in the University's catalog supersedes the College catalog. Generally, this occurs when a student is alleged to be in violation of applicable College student conduct policy and/or the University's Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct. In the event that the University Catalog applies, COMP/COMP-Northwest will follow all University hearing policies and procedures as applicable.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Degree provided he/she:

1. Is not on probation or suspension, has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative numeric score of at least 70% and has no outstanding grade of "I", "NP or NCR".
2. Has been enrolled in COMP/COMP-Northwest during his/her final two years.
3. Has successfully taken and passed the COMLEX-USA Level 1, COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE and the COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE examinations.
4. Has demonstrated compliance with the "General Academic Policies and Procedures" section of the University Catalog regarding Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct.
5. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
6. Has completed the AACOM Survey of Graduating Seniors.
7. Has completed all service hours as required by COMP/COMP-Northwest.
8. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the oath is administered and the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession's oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Academic Probation

A student will be placed on Academic Probation (See the University Catalog: Probation) for reasons including;

- A consistent pattern of substandard academic progress or professional development as determined by the Student Performance Committee. This includes, but is not limited to, receiving a failing grade in any course, system or rotation, or a grade of NCR in a required CR/NCR course.
- A cumulative percentage score less than 70%.
- When directed to repeat a year for academic reasons.

Students on Academic Probation must meet with (in person/by phone) their faculty advisor at least once a month and must meet at least four times with a representative from the Learning Enhancement and

Academic Development Office and any other resources suggested by the committee. It is the student's responsibility to arrange these meetings.

Students on Academic Probation must resign from all leadership roles in extra-curricular or co-curricular activities associated with the University, College, and/or with professional associations. Exceptions will be at the discretion of the Dean. Please also note the academic standards that apply specifically to the President, Vice President and Curriculum Representative as described in the section on Academic Requirements for Student Government.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on Academic Probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the College, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on Academic Suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the Academic Suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For more information on academic counseling and the TAP program, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Course Repeats and Remediations

The educational objectives that underlie remedial teaching and evaluation will be the same as the educational objectives that underlie regular courses in the curriculum.

A student receiving a "no pass" on one or more courses or rotations will be reviewed by the Student Performance Committee and a recommendation will be made to the Dean. The Committee will base its recommendation on the student's academic record and other considerations with input from the student, the student's faculty advisor and the course or rotation faculty members as appropriate. The Student Performance Committee's recommendation to the Dean may include; requiring that the student remediate or repeat the course or rotation, repeat a semester, repeat an entire academic year or be dismissed.

A student who fails a course and then begins a Leave of Absence (LOA) will only be considered for remediation after they complete the entire academic year.

If the student is allowed to remediate or repeat the course or rotation, the Course Director, in consultation with the Office of Academic Affairs, will determine the way(s) in which the student will demonstrate acceptable academic performance and complete the requirement(s). This may include passage of a comprehensive examination or other requirements as directed. Remediation of preclinical courses is only

offered during the summer and remediation or repeats of clinical courses are scheduled per availability before the start of the student's next academic year.

A student who successfully remediates a course or rotation will receive a grade of "RP".

If a student is directed to repeat a course(s), the grades for both the original and repeated course(s) will be recorded on the official transcript. Only the most recent grade(s) received for a repeated course(s) will be included in the student's GPA calculation. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework, including repeated clinical rotations.

The academic record of a student who does not pass a remediated or repeated course, system or rotation will be reviewed by the Student Performance Committee and their recommendation to the Dean may include re-remediation, repeating a semester, the entire academic year or dismissal.

Remediation: Financial Aid Policy

If the student, at the end of the academic year, is still considered to be making unsatisfactory progress and must remediate, he or she will not be eligible to receive Title IV or Title VII funding as per Federal regulations, and will be removed from the list of eligible financial aid recipients.

Academic Suspension

A student may be placed on Academic Suspension for the reasons outlined in the University Catalog (See the University Catalog: Suspension). Examples of specific reasons why a student may be placed on Academic Suspension include, but are not limited to:

- Failure to pass a second attempt of COMLEX-USA Level 1.
- Failure to pass a second attempt of COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE or PE.
- When a student is notified that they will be required to repeat the year prior to the end of the current academic year.
- Inability to complete a clinical rotation due to academic or professionalism issues.

Students on Academic Suspension will meet with the Student Performance Committee. Potential outcomes could include but are not limited to disciplinary action, dismissal or continuation with COMP/COMP-Northwest's academic program. If the student is allowed to resume his or her studies, the student will be placed on Academic Probation until he or she has demonstrated that the deficiency has been resolved.

A student on Academic Suspension is not registered as an active student and is not eligible for financial aid during this time (See the University Catalog: Tuition Refund Policy). He or she is required to use the time to remediate the deficiency for which the Academic Suspension was levied. Students on Academic Suspension must resign from all leadership roles in extra-curricular or co-curricular activities associated with the University, College, and/or with professional associations.

Dismissal

A student may be dismissed if he/she displays a consistent pattern of substandard academic performance and/or professional development, and/or jeopardizes COMP/COMP-Northwest's standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. Examples of why a student could be dismissed include:

- Receiving a “no pass” in two or more courses totaling more than 25% of the total credit hours within one curriculum year.
- Receiving a “no pass” in three or more courses within one curriculum year regardless of total credit hours.
- Receiving a “no pass” grade in two or more rotations within one curriculum year. All rotation failures in a student’s curriculum year count towards dismissal criteria regardless of whether or not they have been remediated.
- Receiving a “no pass” in a remediated course or clinical rotation.
- Failing to pass the COMLEX-USA Level 1, COMLEX-USA Level 2 CE or COMLEX-USA Level 2 PE on the third attempt.
- Demonstrating a consistent pattern of substandard academic performance and/or professional development.

See the University Catalog section titled ‘Dismissal’ for more information.

Medical Student Performance Evaluation (MSPE)

The Medical Student Performance Evaluation (MSPE) is a cumulative evaluation of a student’s academic career relative to his or her peers, and includes assessment of both academic performance and professional attributes. The MSPE is one metric commonly utilized by Program Directors in consideration of candidates for Graduate Medical Education. Decisions resulting from the Student Performance Committee recommendations may be included in the MSPE under the adverse action section.

Appeals Process

A student may appeal the decision of the Dean to the Provost/COO. For additional information see the ‘Student Appeal Process’ section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

Pre-Clinical Curriculum Grading (OMS I & II)

Final pre-clinical course grades are reported on the transcript as Honors (HNR), Pass (P) or No Pass (NP). These grades are assigned based on the final percentage score a student achieves in a course or system according to the following rubric:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
HNR	Course Dependent: Honors (90% and above) or as defined in the respective Course Syllabi	N/A
P	Pass (70-89%)	N/A
NP	No Pass (Less than 70%)	N/A
RP	Remediated Pass (70%)	N/A
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A
WPC	Waived for Prior Credit	N/A

Clinical Curriculum Grading (OMS III & IV):

Grades for rotations and courses are reported on the transcript as honors (HNR), High Pass (HP), Pass (P), Low Pass (LP) or No Pass (NP). A failed course or rotation that is successfully remediated is designated as a "Remediated Pass" (RP) on the transcript. The following percentages will be used to convert performance indicators (e.g. Honors) into percentages (e.g. 100%) that will be used to calculate GPA and class rank:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
HNR	Honors (100%)	N/A
HP	High Pass (90%)	N/A
P	Pass (80%)	N/A
LP	Low Pass (70%)	N/A
NP	No Pass (69%)	N/A
RP	Remediated Pass (70%)	N/A
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A
WPC	Waived for Prior Credit	N/A

Cumulative Numeric Scores and Class Rank

The cumulative numeric score will be calculated at the end of each semester of the OMS I and II years with the average of all course numeric scores weighted by the number of course credit hours attempted. Since rotation grades are received on a rolling basis, cumulative calculations will occur at the end of the OMS III year so that a student's quartile ranking can be reported on the Medical Student Performance Evaluation (MSPE). A final cumulative score will be calculated when all OMS IV grades are received.

If a course or clinical rotation is repeated or remediated, only the last grade earned enters into the computation of the cumulative numeric score/grade point average, but the original numeric score remains on the student's transcript.

After completion of the OMS II year, a student with a cumulative numeric score of <75% may have some or all third-year clinical rotations assigned by the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee.

Cumulative class rank will not be calculated for transfer students. Osteopathic Undergraduate Teaching Fellows will not be ranked until the end of the final year.

Audit

An "AU" (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of 'M' for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student's grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An 'M' grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. 'M' grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete Grade (I) Courses or Systems

An Incomplete (I) indicates that a student has not been able to finish all work required for issuance of a grade within the normally scheduled time of the course or system. The "I" is not counted in the grade point calculations and must be replaced before the student can register for the next academic term, unless other arrangements have been made with the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee. When the incomplete work is complete, the "I" grade remains on the transcript and the final grade that the student has earned for the course is listed following the "I" (e.g. I/Pass). If the required work is not completed within the specified time, the "I" will be converted to the score the student achieved in the course/system prior to the "I" being assigned.

Incomplete Rotations

If a student is unable to finish a rotation due to an extraordinary personal or family situation, he or she must notify their primary preceptor and the Department of Clinical Education prior to leaving the rotation. In cases of life-threatening emergency, students are required to inform the Department of Clinical Education as soon as possible after the emergency is handled. If the student has completed at least two weeks of the rotation (core or elective), the rotation may be counted as a split rotation and a grade may be awarded for the split rotation. In consultation with the Department of Clinical Education, the student will then schedule the remainder of the rotation as an additional split rotation. If the student has not completed a two-week minimum, a grade of W will be recorded until the rotation can be rescheduled and successfully completed.

If a student cancels a rotation on his or her own, leaves a rotation before it is finished without prior authorization by the Department of Clinical Education, fails to show for a rotation without prior notification to the Department of Clinical Education, or is asked to leave the rotation by the preceptor or other authorized rotation site personnel, the student will be placed on Academic Suspension and the rotation will be listed as “Fail” with a numeric score of 0 (zero) assigned. The Department of Clinical Education will notify the Office of Student Affairs who will place the student on Academic Suspension, and the student will be required to present before the Student Performance Committee. The Student Performance Committee will forward a recommended course of action to the Dean or their designee. The recommendation may include; repeat of one or more rotations, repeat of the entire academic year or dismissal. The Dean or their designee will make the final decision, which can be appealed following the University’s Appeal policy (see the University Catalog: Student Appeal Process).

Grade Reports

Official grades are turned in to the Registrar by the Department of Pre-Clinical Education or the Department of Clinical Education at which time the online student records system, BanWeb, is updated. Official grade reports and unofficial transcripts will be available on the BanWeb student records system throughout the academic year.

Grade Changes Pre-Clinical (OMS I & II)

No grade or numeric score will be changed unless the Course or System Director or Pre-Clinical Curriculum Manager certifies in writing to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs or their designee either that an error in computing or recording the score occurred or that a student has successfully remediated a course or system. This information will subsequently be transmitted to the Registrar.

For on-campus courses, students have a maximum of two weeks from the time examination results are released to them to bring any errors or irregularities in grading to the attention of COMP/COMP-Northwest’s Office of Academic Affairs (OAA). Remediated scores are recorded along with the original numeric score, but only the remediated score is calculated into the cumulative numeric score.

Grade Changes Clinical (OMS III & IV)

In order to avoid problems and misunderstandings, students should make every effort to discuss the preceptor’s evaluation of their performance prior to the completion of the clinical rotation. Once a grade has been sent to COMP/COMP-Northwest, the student may not discuss the grade with the preceptor or clinical site. Failure to follow this policy will result in the student being assigned a final grade of “Fail” for the rotation, regardless of the original grade submitted by the preceptor or site.

If a student wishes to dispute a rotation grade, they must submit a ticket through the clinical education student portal in which they explain the situation, and provide documentation (including the mid-rotation evaluation) substantiating the reason for requesting review. All disputes must be submitted within 90 days of the date they are notified of the grade. The final evaluation will be made by the Assistant Dean/Director for Clinical Education, and the student will be informed of the final disposition of the rotation grade. The decision of the Assistant Dean/Director will be final.

Grade changes for rotations and courses will be considered only under the following conditions:

- When a student successfully remediates a rotation or course.
- When the preceptor or clinical site submits verbal or written information that a clerical error has been made regarding the rotation evaluation. In case of a verbal statement, the Assistant Dean for

Clinical Education, Director for Clinical Education, or Assistant Director for Clinical Education must transcribe the statement and verify by his or her signature.

- When the preceptor submits a verbal or written request to have the score changed for reasons other than a clerical error. This request must include justification for making the change.

All grade changes must have the approval of the Rotation/Course Director and Assistant Dean/Director/Assistant Director for Clinical Education.

Credit Hour Calculation

Commencing with the 2016/2017 academic year, courses are rated at one credit hour for each 15.0 hours of lecture or 30.0 hours of laboratory practicum, directed independent study or small group sessions. One credit hour will be assigned for each week of clinical rotations.

Before the 2016/2017 academic year, credit hours were calculated as follows: One credit hour for each 12 hours of lecture or 24 hours of laboratory practicum, directed independent study or small group sessions. Credit hours of 2.5 were assigned for each week of clinical rotations.

Curriculum Organization

Graduation Service Requirement

COMP/COMP-Northwest supports the ideal of the physician is a “servant-leader”. To support that goal, all COMP/COMP-Northwest students are required to complete 30 hours of community service. This is a program requirement and must be fulfilled in order to obtain the DO degree from COMP/COMP-Northwest. The hours need to be completed by the end of the first semester of the second year. If a student does not complete the hours by the end of this semester, an option for completion during the spring semester of the OMS II year will be discussed with the student; however, no student will be allowed to progress to the OMS III year if the service hours are not completed by the end of the OMS II curricular year. Details regarding the service options will be provided by the Department of Social Medicine and Healthcare Leadership. (This requirement began with the Class of 2020.)

Pre-Clinical Curriculum (OMS I and II)

The first and second years of osteopathic medical school introduce the student to fundamental scientific concepts as they apply to the study of medicine as well as the role of the physician in society. Exposure to clinical medicine with an emphasis on osteopathic principles and practice is woven throughout the curriculum.

Year 1

Year 1, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
OM 5005	Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine I	1.50
OM 5025	The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine	8.00
OM 5002	Medical Gross Anatomy (ISAC) OR	10.00
OM 5030	Medical Gross Anatomy	
OM 5080	Essentials of Clinical Medicine I	3.00
OM 5090	Osteopathic Principles and Practice I	2.00
Semester Total:		25.50
Year 1, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5100	Patient Centered Cases II	1.00
OM 5105	Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine II	1.00
OM 5115	The Physician, Patient and Public Health I	2.00
OM 5125	Neuroscience System	9.50
OM 5130	Musculoskeletal System	4.00
OM 5145	Introduction to Disease, Immunity, and Therapeutics	6.00
OM 5155	Behavioral Medicine and Psychiatry	4.50
OM 5175	Blood and Lymphatics System	3.50
OM 5180	Essentials of Clinical Medicine II	3.00
OM 5190	Osteopathic Principles and Practice II	2.00
Semester Total:		36.50
Year 1 Total:		62.00

Year 2

Year 2, Fall Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6000	Team Training in Healthcare I	1.00
OM 6005	Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine III	1.00
OM 6015	The Physician, Patient, and Public Health II	2.00
OM 6020	Cardiovascular System	7.00
OM 6035	Renal System	4.00
OM 6040	Respiratory System	7.00
OM 6045	Endocrine System	4.50
OM 6080	Essentials of Clinical Medicine III	3.00
OM 6090	Osteopathic Principles and Practice III	2.00
Semester Total:		31.50
Year 2, Spring Semester		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6100	Team Training in Healthcare II	1.00
OM 6105	Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine IV	2.00
OM 6115	Dermal System	2.50
OM 6130	Reproductive System	5.00
OM 6140	Gastrointestinal System and Nutrition	5.50
OM 6172	Emergency Medicine	1.00
OM 6173	Geriatrics	1.50
OM 6176	Pediatrics	2.00
OM 6180	Essentials of Clinical Medicine IV	3.00
OM 6190	Osteopathic Principles and Practice IV	4.00
Semester Total:		27.50
Year 2 Total:		59.00

Clinical Curriculum (OMS III and IV)

COMP/COMP-Northwest's clinical curriculum consists of the following clinical rotations and courses (each rotation is 4 weeks long, unless otherwise noted):

Year 3

Year 3		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
OM 7010	Family Medicine	4.00
OM 7020	Internal Medicine I	4.00
OM 7021	Internal Medicine II	4.00
OM 7022	Internal Medicine III or	4.00
OM 7025	Selective	
OM 7030	Surgery (General)	4.00
OM 7050	Elective	4.00
OM 7051	Elective	4.00
OM 7060	Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine	4.00
OM 7070	Pediatrics	4.00
OM 7080	Psychiatry	4.00
OM 7090	Obstetrics/Gynecology	4.00
OM 8055	Essentials of Clinical Medicine V	10.00
Year 3 Total:		54.00

Year 4

Year 4		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
OM 7515	Medicine Sub-Internship	4.00
OM 7530	Surgery Sub-Internship	4.00
OM 7540	Emergency Medicine	4.00
OM 7550 A-F	Electives	24.00
OM 8555	Essentials of Clinical Medicine VI	3.00
Year 4 Required Total:		39.00

Course Descriptions

Courses listed in this catalog are subject to change through normal academic channels. New courses and changes in existing course work are initiated by the appropriate faculty members, departments or programs, and must be approved by the Curriculum Committee, the faculty and the Dean.

Pre-Clinical (OMS I and II)

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases - An Interprofessional Approach I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 5000 is offered as part of the college curriculum for all first year, entry-level health professional students and is a university requirement for all participating colleges. The course is designed to prepare the health professional student to practice patient-centered collaborative care through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the human lifespan.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases - An Interprofessional Approach II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 5000.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Healthcare I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the health professional student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative healthcare team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a healthcare dilemma.

IPE 6100 Team Training in Healthcare II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 6000.

OM 5001 Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC) (0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

In an interprofessional environment, the SPaRC prepares incoming students for the rigors of their program with an introduction to various curriculum topics including the skeletal system, gross anatomy lecture and cadaver lab, and pharmacology. The anatomy component focuses on the skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular and nervous systems, yet provides a brief overview of other body systems as well. Additional lecture overviews to program-specific content are also provided. Academic skills presentations focus on enhancing study, test taking and the development of EQ skills. Acceptance into this program is at the discretion of the coordinating office. The course is elective and does not meet any specific requirements of the program curriculum. A separate tuition of \$950 is charged. For additional information, contact Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD).

OM 5002 Medical Gross Anatomy - Intensive Summer Anatomy Course (ISAC) (10.0 credit hours)

This course presents an understanding of the superficial and deep anatomical structures and their arrangement to one another while emphasizing normal function and clinical features of the human body. Through laboratory dissections of cadavers, radiology, and didactic lectures, students will learn the language of anatomy and clinically important relationships. Particular attention will be paid to the neurovascular bundles throughout the entire body. In addition to dissections, models, radiographs, clinical presentations and special demonstrations are employed to emphasize current clinically relevant structures and presentations.

The sum total of this fast-paced course is that students will be able to identify all of the bones, organs, muscles, arteries, veins, nerves and lymphatic structures needed to be successful in the subsequent DO curriculum, and will be able to identify the anatomical defects, injuries, and malformations implicit in the clinical conditions interspersed within the dissection, labs, lectures, and examinations. Students are selected for this course based on GPA and MCAT scores, as well as previous course work in anatomy. No separate fee is charged as the student registers for medical school upon matriculation into this course. Upon completion of ISAC, students will resume the anatomy curriculum by participating in the Head and Neck section, which occurs in the latter portion of the Medical Gross Anatomy Course. Students who complete ISAC with a minimum grade of 80% are potentially eligible to assist the faculty during the Gross Anatomy portion of the regular Medical Gross Anatomy course. To apply, contact the Course Director by e-mail or phone.

OM 5003 ISAC Facilitation (0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisites: Completion of OM 5002 with a final percentage score of 80% or higher and permission of the Course Director. Students enrolled in this elective course will assist the other first-year medical students in the dissection of cadavers and otherwise aid students in the regular Medical Gross Anatomy course. Other types of teaching assistance, including prosecting difficult-to-identify structures, may also be required.

OM 5005 Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine I (ISSM) (1.5 credit hours)

The ISSM series of courses supports COMP/COMP-Northwest's mission of preparing student to become technically competent, culturally sensitive, professional, lifelong learners, and compassionate physicians who are prepared for graduate medical education. COMP/COMP-Northwest accomplishes this by providing a course that prepares the students for the COMLEX-USA Level 1 examination. Critical partnerships for this goal include the LEAD office to provide workshops on study and test taking skills. Additionally, the ISSM course focuses on professional development. To enhance professional development, the Office of Career and Professional Development will guide student through professional development, career counseling, and provide the tools students will require to be successful osteopathic physicians. Professional development guidance and opportunities are also provided by the Office of Student Affairs and the Department of Social Medicine and Healthcare Leadership.

OM 5025 The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine (8.0 credit hours)

This course presents an integration of molecular biology, biochemistry, cellular physiology and excitable cells, introductory genetics and histology and embryological development within the context of their clinical applications of basic biomedical sciences. Additionally, the course includes an introduction to pathology with a focus on neoplasia.

OM 5030 Medical Gross Anatomy (10.0 credit hours)

This course presents an understanding of the superficial and deep anatomical structures and their arrangement to one another while emphasizing normal function and clinical features of the human body. Through laboratory dissections of cadavers, radiology, and didactic lectures, students will learn the language of anatomy and clinically important relationships. Particular attention will be paid to the neurovascular bundles throughout the entire body. In addition to dissections, models, radiographs, clinical presentations and special demonstrations are employed to emphasize current clinically relevant structures and presentations.

The sum total of this fast-paced course is that students will be able to identify all of the bones, organs, muscles, arteries, veins, nerves and lymphatic structures needed to be successful in the subsequent DO curriculum, and will be able to identify the anatomical defects, injuries, and malformations implicit in the clinical conditions interspersed within the dissection, labs, lectures, and examinations.

OM 5065 The Physician, Patient and Public Health I (2.0 credit hours)

The Physician, Patient, and Public Health (3 PH) is a three semester course for the first and second year students. Students will be introduced to the fundamental principles, concepts and tools used in public health to promote the health of populations, for example, healthcare policy and leadership, health disparities, determinants of health, disaster management, and environmental and occupational health. In addition, students will develop basic knowledge and understanding of clinical epidemiology and biostatistics, which are important disciplines of public health. These will be important foundation topics for advanced topics in the course such as research methods, critical literature analysis and evidence-based practice. The other major topics to be covered are Medical Jurisprudence and Medical Ethics. During the 3 PH course, students will contribute 24 hours of their time to a service-learning project. Students will interact with the community, many of whom are underserved. (This course applies only to the DO class of 2019.)

OM 5080 Essentials of Clinical Medicine I (3.0 credit hours)

Essentials of Clinical Medicine I introduces students to the world of clinical medicine through a multifaceted approach, including early patient contact with both model and simulated patients, facilitated small group sessions, didactic sessions, self-directed and online exercises, and group projects. Emphasis is on development of history taking and physical examination skills, critical thinking skills, differential diagnosis formation, construction of treatment plans, and doctor-patient communication skills. Other components of the course include professionalism, medical informatics, service learning and the role of the physician in society and health promotion and disease prevention.

OM 5090 Osteopathic Principles and Practice I (2.0 credit hours)

This course presents osteopathic philosophy, principles and practice with a focus on osteopathic palpatory diagnosis and osteopathic manipulative treatment methods and procedures. Didactic and laboratory sessions emphasize an anatomical and physiological approach to palpatory skill development in the context of patient-centered problem-solving and patient health care management. Students are exposed to traditional and contemporary osteopathic manipulative techniques and modalities, which include but are not limited to soft tissue, articulatory (joint mobilization), muscle energy, high velocity/low amplitude (HVLA), strain/counterstrain, myofascial release and lymphatic techniques. These procedures, when performed using the distinctive osteopathic philosophy and principles, enable the student to become proficient at assessing and treating somatic dysfunction as it relates to disturbances in posture and motion, respiration, circulation, metabolic processes, neurological, and behavioral functions. The material of the course is presented through a variety of learning situations including: hands-on laboratories, small group case and problem-based learning, didactic lectures, and collaborative and synergistic modules with the Essentials of Clinical Medicine curriculum.

OM 5105 Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine II (1.0 credit hour)

Continuation of OM 5005.

OM 5115 The Physician, Patient and Public Health I (2.0 credit hours)

The Physician, Patient and Public Health (3PH) is a two-semester course for the first and second years. Students will be introduced to the fundamental principles, concepts and tools used in public health to promote the health of populations, for example, healthcare policy and leadership, health disparities, determinants of health, and environmental and occupational health. In addition, students will develop basic knowledge and understanding of clinical epidemiology and biostatistics that are important disciplines of public health. These will be important foundation topics for advanced topics in the course such as research methods, and evidence-based practice. The other major topics to be covered are Medical Jurisprudence, and Medical Ethics.

OM 5125 Neuroscience System (9.5 credit hours)

This course details the structure and function of the human nervous system and the etiology of common mental dysfunctions and diseases. Basic science topics include neuroembryology and development, neurohistology, cerebral and spinal neuroanatomy, sensory-motor physiology, and neuropharmacology. Clinical topics include neurology and cerebrovascular disorders, CNS infection, neuropathology, sleep, cognition, aging, and dementia.

OM 5130 Musculoskeletal System (4.0 credit hours)

This course reviews the embryology, histology, functional anatomy, physiology, microbiology, pharmacology and pathology pertinent to the musculoskeletal system. Course instructors include both basic science and clinical faculty. Students are expected to integrate the basic science and clinical concepts while applying an evidence-based approach to diagnosis and management of musculoskeletal diseases.

OM 5145 Introduction to Disease, Immunity and Therapeutics (6.0 credit hours)

This is an integrated course introducing microbiology, immunology, pathology and pharmacology to prepare students for more in-depth study during the systems. Genetics, as related to these disciplines, is also included. Clinical applications of the basic sciences are emphasized.

OM 5155 Behavioral Medicine and Psychiatry (4.5 credit hours)

This course presents biological, psychological and social aspects of behavior in relation to medical practice. Major topics include the etiology and treatment of substance abuse, the physician-patient relationship, emotion and personality, etiology of gender identity and sexual orientation, human sexuality, evolutionary origins of behavior, and the genetic and environmental aspects of behavioral disorders. The course addresses how a patient's behaviors contribute to their health and/or disease. The physician's role in the education for behavioral change is also discussed. The psychiatry portion of the course builds upon the bio-psycho-social foundation presented during behavioral science. Major DSM-V diagnoses will be explored. Implications for medical practice will be emphasized. The course develops the physician's ability to recognize and deal with, or to refer, the most common and prevalent psychopathologies encountered in the general population.

OM 5165 The Physician, Patient and Public Health II (2.0 credit hours)

Continuation of OM 5065 (This course applies only to the DO class of 2019)

OM 5175 Blood and Lymphatics System (3.5 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve the hematopoietic and lymphoreticular organs, including anemia, clotting disorders, blood-borne infections, myeloproliferative and myelodysplastic disorders. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

OM 5180 Essentials of Clinical Medicine II (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: OM 5080. This course is a continuation of OM 5080.

OM 5190 Osteopathic Principles and Practice II (2.0 credit hours)

Continuation of OM 5090.

OM 6005 Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine III (1.0 credit hour)

Continuation of OM 5105.

OM 6015 The Physician, Patient and Public Health II (2.0 credit hours)

Continuation of OM 5115

OM 6020 Cardiovascular System (7.0 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve valvular disease, congenital abnormalities, arrhythmias, heart failure, hypertension and ischemic heart diseases. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of cardiovascular disorders.

OM 6035 Renal System (4.0 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve fluid and electrolyte disorders, acid-base disturbances, urinary tract infections and acute as well as chronic kidney diseases. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of renal disorders.

OM 6040 Respiratory System (7.0 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving important pulmonary diseases that may be characterized by a variety of symptoms and chest radiographic patterns. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of disorders of the respiratory system. Critical care medicine concepts will be integrated with concepts already learned in the preceding endocrine, cardiovascular, and renal systems.

OM 6045 Endocrine System (4.5 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary glands, the adrenal glands, diabetes, the thyroid gland, and calcium/bone metabolism. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of endocrine disorders.

OM 6065 The Physician, Patient and Public Health III (1.0 credit hour)

Continuation of OM 5065 and OM 5165 (The OM 5065, OM 5165, and OM 6065 series applies only to the class of 2019)

OM 6080 Essentials of Clinical Medicine III (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: OM 5180. This course builds upon the knowledge and skills that the student has learned in the first two courses in the series and provides advanced training in history taking and physical examination skills, doctor-patient communication, differential diagnosis and treatment planning in preparation for clinical rotations. Issues including professionalism, medical errors and patient safety, medical informatics and evidence-based medicine are reviewed. Students will have opportunities to add to their professional portfolios.

OM 6090 Osteopathic Principles and Practice III (2.0 credit hours)

Continuation of OM 5190. Students will continue to develop the osteopathic philosophy, principles and practice with a focus on osteopathic palpatory diagnosis and osteopathic manipulative treatment methods and procedures as applied to the upper and lower extremities and patient clinical scenarios. These procedures, when performed using the distinctive osteopathic philosophy and principles, enable the student to become proficient at assessing and treating somatic dysfunction as it relates to disturbances in posture and motion, respiration, circulation, metabolic processes, neurological, and behavioral functions. Students will learn additional modalities including facilitated positional release and balanced ligamentous tension. The material of the course is presented through a variety of instructional methods including didactic lectures, hands-on laboratories, small group, problem-based learning and integrative learning sessions some of which are coordinated with the systems courses.

OM 6105 IV Integrated Skills for the Study of Medicine IV (2.0 credit hours)

Continuation of OM 6005.

OM 6115 Dermal System (2.5 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving the largest organ in the body. Cases will involve primary or secondary, as well as benign or malignant, skin lesions that may or may not be manifestations of internal disease, immunologic disease, drug reactions or photosensitivity. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation with emphasis on distinguishing normal from abnormal findings, as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of multiple dermatologic conditions.

OM 6130 Reproductive System (5.0 credit hours)

This course presents the embryology, histology, pathology, biochemistry, pharmacology, and microbiology of both the female and male reproductive systems utilizing lecture, small group, and large group formats. The basic science disciplines also present principles regarding the relationship between mother and fetus during pregnancy. Throughout the course, basic science concepts are integrated into clinical sessions on obstetrics, gynecology and women's health that are an important pre-requisite to the core clinical rotation in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

OM 6140 Gastrointestinal System and Nutrition (5.5 credit hours)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving important diseases of the gut, hepatobiliary and pancreatic systems that manifest as alterations in nutrient assimilation and waste evacuation. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal disorders.

OM 6172 Emergency Medicine (1.0 credit hour)

This course serves to integrate the didactic clinical training that students received during the OMS I and II years, using case-based presentation pedagogy to foster clinical problem solving. Topics covered include chest pain, difficulty breathing, neurologic emergencies, cardiovascular complaints, infections, shock and trauma, abdominal pain, etc.

OM 6173 Geriatrics (1.5 credit hours)

This course is devoted to the special problems that can occur in the elderly. Diseases and conditions learned during the systems are now explored in light of this population. Challenges of an aging population are explored.

OM 6176 Pediatrics (2.0 credit hours)

This course is devoted to the special problems that can occur in the period between infancy to adolescence. Diseases and conditions learned during the systems are now explored in light of this population. Additionally, conditions and disorders specific to pediatrics are explored. This course is based on the medical student curriculum established by COMSEP in 2005.

OM 6180 Essentials of Clinical Medicine IV (3.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: OM 6080. This course is a continuation of OM 6080. As part of this course, students will take the Clinical Performance Evaluation (CPE) in preparation for the Clinical Performance section of the COMLEX-USA examination. Students are required to pass the CPE in order to be promoted to the clinical Training (Rotations) phase of the curriculum.

OM 6190 Osteopathic Principles and Practice IV (4.0 credit hours)

Continuation of OM 6090. Students will continue to develop osteopathic philosophy, principles and practice as applied to inpatient and outpatient clinical scenarios in preparation for clinical clerkships. Students will apply traditional and contemporary osteopathic manual techniques to ambulatory and hospitalized patient clinical scenarios, including those learned in previous courses. Students will learn additional modalities including osteopathic cranial manipulative medicine, functional technique and A.T. Still techniques. This semester also includes a specialized intensive course segment on osteopathic approaches to diagnosis and treatment of somatic dysfunction of the cranium. This unique component provides the student with hands-on guidance from outside clinicians, a 1 faculty to a 4 student learning ratio, and comprehensive review of neuroanatomy within an osteopathic clinical context thereby preparing the student to provide distinct osteopathic care to a host of clinical conditions that have implications in all aspects of medicine but particularly sports medicine, ob/gyn, neurology and pediatrics. The material of the course is presented through a variety of instructional methods including didactic lectures, hands-on laboratories, small group, problem-based learning and integrative learning sessions.

Clinical (OMS III and IV)

Prior to beginning the OMS III and IV years, commonly known as rotations, students are required to complete additional requirements that may include but are not limited to, successful completion of Basic and Advanced Cardiac Life Support Courses (BLS and ACLS), successful completion of Introduction to Clinical Education, an additional criminal background check, completion of all mandatory trainings and health requirements, and have taken the COMLEX-USA Level 1 examination. Some sites may have additional requirements that may include but are not limited to additional applications and fees that are the student's responsibility, additional background checks, fingerprinting, drug screening and additional health screenings.

All students should also note that the BLS and ACLS requirements are administered at a period that will allow the student to maintain these certifications through graduation. Should a student fall off track and need additional time, the student must maintain BLS and ACLS certification at their own expense. An exception for this will be granted for students in the NMM/OMM Fellowship.

OM 7010 Family Medicine (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in family medicine, including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

OM 7020 Internal Medicine I (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general internal medicine including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

OM 7021 Internal Medicine II (4.0 credit hours)

Prerequisite: OM 7020. Continuation of OM 7020.

OM 7022 Internal Medicine III (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general internal medicine and/or in an internal medicine subspecialty such as gastroenterology, pulmonology or cardiology. Expected competencies include clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

OM 7025 Selective (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the following core clinical disciplines: Pediatrics, OB/GYN, General Surgery. Surgical subspecialty/anesthesiology, Neurology, Radiology, Critical care, IM subspecialties, PMR. Students may not exceed 12 weeks in any one core discipline in the third year, or not more than 16 weeks in the Internal Medicine discipline in the third year. Students enrolled in this course will develop clinical skills including patient management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The clinical training site must be selected from the list of “Core” training sites available through clinical rotations.

OM 7030 Surgery I (General) (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general surgery including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

OM 7050 Elective (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 7051 Elective (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 7060 Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in osteopathic manipulative medicine including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication.

OM 7070 Pediatrics (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in pediatrics including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication.

OM 7080 Psychiatry (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in psychiatry including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication.

OM 7090 Obstetrics/Gynecology (4.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in obstetrics/gynecology including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication.

OM 7515 Medicine Sub-Internship (2.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course requires students to function, under supervision, at the level of an intern. Expected competencies include clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. Minimum length: 4 weeks (may be split into two 2.0 credit (two week) blocks, but must total at least 4 weeks equaling 4.0 credits).

OM 7530 Surgery Sub-Internship (4.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course requires students to function, under supervision, at the level of an intern. Students may choose a Sub-Internship experience in general surgery or one of the surgical subspecialties such as ophthalmology, orthopedics, urology, or cardiovascular/thoracic, or procedural subspecialties such as invasive radiology. Expected competencies include clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. Minimum length: 4 weeks.

OM 7540 Emergency Medicine (4.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in emergency medicine including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication.

OM 7550A Elective (2.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 7550B Elective (2.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 7550C Elective (2.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 7550D Elective (2.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised Office education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 7550E Elective (2.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 7550F Elective (2.0-6.0 credit hours)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the clinical disciplines including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. The discipline and clinical training site must be approved in advance by the Department of Clinical Education.

OM 8055 Essentials of Clinical Medicine V (ECM-V) (10.0 credit hours)

The Essentials of Clinical Medicine V course is taken during the OMS III year and serves as a review of, and assessment tool for, basic clinical knowledge. This program reviews and amplifies clinical material presented during the OMS I and OMS II years. It also provides the opportunity for the student to obtain information and skills essential to rotations, residency and medical practice. Topics include clinical, legal and ethical issues that are presented from a primary care perspective. Additionally, the course addresses special topics such as medical professionalism, cultural sensitivity and alternative healthcare. Throughout the course, the tools essential to becoming a competent practicing physician and lifelong learner are emphasized. Guided learning is accomplished through on-campus and on-line projects that enable students to demonstrate competence in completing clinically oriented problems and case scenarios. Participation in the on-line projects and attendance at on-campus session(s) is mandatory. ECM-V must be successfully completed in order for the student to be advanced to OMS IV status.

OM 8555 Essentials of Clinical Medicine VI (ECM-VI) (3.0 credit hours)

Essentials of Clinical Medicine-VI builds upon the essential knowledge and skills learned during the student's first three years of osteopathic medical school, with the goal of helping the student to be able to successfully transition into his or her graduate medical education training program and future medical practice. This is accomplished by enabling the student to apply general knowledge to specific clinical applications. In addition, ECM VI emphasizes medical professionalism and helps the student to sharpen skills vital to lifelong learning. Information is presented through one or more modalities including online and/or on-campus sessions.

Clinical NMM/OMM Fellowship Students

Pre-Doctoral Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (NMM/OMM)

Teaching Fellowship Program

The policies/procedures set-forth below will apply to Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellows who will begin their first year of Fellowship program during the 2017/2018 academic year.

The Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program is a scholarship program. Only those who are least a second year osteopathic medical students in good academic and professional standing are eligible to apply for this program. Students will be selected for this limited enrollment program by the NMM/OMM Department based on numerous factors, including, but not limited to, interest in Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP), interest in teaching and performance in the OPP course and performance in the program's interview process.

Students selected for the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program must sign a Pre-Doctoral Teaching Fellowship Agreement, which outlines the terms and conditions of participation in the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship. NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program activities, including, but not limited to NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship course enrollment is overseen by the Chair of the NMM/OMM department.

The Fellowship is a three-year obligation to the COMP and COMP-Northwest Department of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine. The Fellowship is integrated within the student's third and fourth years of clinical training. A fifth year must be added to the student's period of osteopathic pre-doctoral medical education, and thus graduation is postponed for one year.

Once accepted, students are enrolled in a twelve-month training program, divided into three four-month training courses. Students selected by the NMM/OMM department will begin the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship during the third year of their osteopathic medical education. Students will be enrolled in the courses listed below this section in addition to the required third and fourth year osteopathic curriculum. While enrolled in the courses listed below, the student will be under the direction of the Chair of the Department of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, or the Chair's designee, for at least one semester of each academic year over the course of three years. Any requests for time-off during regularly scheduled fellowship training blocks must be approved by the Chair of the Department of NMM/OMM.

The FEL 7000, 8000 and 9000 courses are non-billable courses and students will not be assessed any additional tuition and fees for enrollment in the FEL 7000, 8000 or 9000 courses. However, if a student withdraws or is dismissed from the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program, no further scholarships, stipends or other benefits will be provided under the Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching

Fellowship Agreement and the student shall be responsible for all remaining tuition and fees required to complete the COMP & COMP-NW academic program.

The NMM/OMM PDT Fellows are respected members of the teaching, research and service team in COMP's NMM/OMM Department. Participation in the program requires a strong commitment to the department, faculty, peers, patients and to the students who depend heavily upon the Fellows' assistance and expertise. For additional information on the NMM/OMM PDT Fellowship, please contact the Department of NMM/OMM or visit their [website](#).

FEL 7000 Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship I (16 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This is a specialized course under the direction of the NMM/OMM Department. The fellowship course affords students the opportunity to teach the science and art of osteopathic principles and practice (OPP). It also allows the interested student to practice and perfect his/her skills while working under supervision of experienced osteopathic physicians. The goals of the fellowship program are to help develop future osteopathic physicians who a) have the ability to teach applications of osteopathic philosophy and principles and practice b) have advanced skills in osteopathic diagnosis and manipulative treatment and c) contribute to advancing the discipline of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine through education, research and clinical practice. Prerequisites: Acceptance into Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program and a signed and executed Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship Agreement.

FEL 8000 Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship II (16 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Continuation of FEL 7000. Prerequisites: Acceptance into Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program, a signed and executed Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship Agreement and successful completion of FEL 7000.

FEL 9000 Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship III (16 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Continuation of FEL 8000. Prerequisites: Acceptance into Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship program, a signed and executed Pre-Doctoral NMM/OMM Teaching Fellowship Agreement and successful completion of FEL 8000.

Academic Credit Summary

Students selected for the NMM/OMM fellowship normally complete the DO degree program requirements in five years. During the clinical years, OMS III, IV and V, the NMM/OMM fellows will spend part of each academic year completing the requirements of the fellowship in the FEL 7000, 8000, and 9000 courses and the remainder of the year on clinical rotations. NMM/OMM fellows will complete 16 academic credits each year in the FEL series courses. The amount of academic credits completed each year for clinical rotations may vary depending on the student's schedule; however, the NMM/OMM fellows must complete all OMS III core and elective rotations before taking any of the identified OMS IV rotations. By program completion, during the OMS III, IV and V years, all fellows will have completed the three FEL series courses for a total of 48 academic credits and 93 academic credits for the required courses and rotations in the OMS III and IV curriculum.

Honors and Awards

A number of awards and honors are available for COMP/COMP-Northwest students. Some are open to all students, and some are campus specific. For information regarding the awards and honors including eligibility criteria, please refer to the [Awards Applications Site](#). Alternatively, email COMPstudentaffairs@westernu.edu or StudentAffairsOR@westernu.edu for additional information.

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
June 19, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (ISAC Students)
June 26, 2017	Fall Rotations Begin (OMS III and IV)
July 4, 2017	Independence Day Holiday – No Classes*
July 31-August 4, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week (OMS I – Lebanon Campus)
August 4, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony (OMS I – Lebanon Campus)
August 7-11, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week (OMS 1 – Pomona Campus)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony (OMS 1 – Pomona Campus)
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (OMS I and OMS II)
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes*
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.*
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume (OMS I and II)
December 9, 2017	Fall Rotations End (OMS IV)
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes/Rotations End (OMS I, II, and III)
December 23, 2017	Winter Recess Begins (OMS I and II)
Spring 2018	
December 13, 2017	Spring Rotations Begin (OMS IV)
December 25, 2017	Spring Rotations Begin (OMS III)
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin (OMS I and II)
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President’s Day – No Classes*
March 26, 2018	Spring Break Begins (OMS I and II)
April 2, 2018	Spring Classes Resume (OMS I and II)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement (Pomona Campus)
May 25, 2018	Spring Rotations End (OMS IV – Pomona)
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day – No Classes*
June 1, 2018	Spring Rotations End (OMS IV – Lebanon)
June 1, 2018	Commencement (Lebanon Campus)
June 15, 2018	Spring Classes End (OMS I)
June 22, 2018	Spring Classes/Rotations End (OMS II and III)

**Students in clinical rotations observe their preceptors hours, which may include working on federal holidays.*

The Osteopathic Oath

I do hereby affirm my loyalty to the profession I am about to enter.

I will be mindful always of my great responsibility to preserve the health and life of my patients, to retain their confidence and respect both as a physician and a friend who will guard their secrets with scrupulous honor and fidelity, to perform fruitfully my professional duties, to employ only those recognized methods of treatment consistent with good judgment and with my skill and ability, keeping in mind always nature's laws and the body's inherent capacity for recovery.

I will be ever vigilant in aiding the general welfare of the community, sustaining its laws and institutions, not engaging in those practices which will in any way bring shame or discredit upon myself or my profession.

I will give no drugs for deadly purposes to any person, though it be asked of me.

I will endeavor to work in accord with my colleagues in a spirit of progressive cooperation and never by word or by act cast imputations upon them or their rightful practices.

I will look with respect and esteem upon all those who have taught me my art.

To my college I will be loyal and strive always for its best interests and for the interests of the students who will come after me.

I will be ever alert to further the application of basic biologic truths to the healing arts and to develop the principles of osteopathic medicine as taught by my profession.

In the presence of this gathering I bind myself to my oath.

College of Pharmacy

Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences

Accreditation

Western University of Health Sciences is accredited by the Senior College and University Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). WASC's statement of accreditation status can be found at <http://www.wascsenior.org/institutions/western-university-health-sciences>. You may contact WASC at 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone: (310) 748-9001, Fax: (310) 748-9797, E-mail: wascsr@wascsenior.org. WASC is a non-profit organization that evaluates the quality and educational effectiveness of schools, colleges and universities. WASC is one of six regional accreditation agencies in the United States. While it is not officially regulated by the government, it is regularly reviewed by the US Department of Education and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation.

Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards

Western University of Health Sciences is committed to meeting and exceeding the standards for accreditation of colleges and universities as described by the Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). It is the policy of Western University of Health Sciences that a student, employee, or other constituent of the University that believes that the University may not be in compliance with the standards of accreditation has a right to file a complaint and can view the complaint submission process at: <http://www.wascsenior.org/comments>.

General Information

Program Mission & Goals

The mission of the MSPS program is to produce pharmaceutical scientists who discover and advance scientific knowledge that leads to improved human health and quality of life.

The following are the programmatic goals:

- To build a quality student body that meets the goals of the College
- To deliver a unique and innovative curriculum balanced in coursework and research opportunities that prepare students for careers in pharmaceutical sciences
- To contribute to the advancement of science and the understanding, prevention, and treatment of disease

Program Overview

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours is required for completion of the MSPS program. This includes 20 hours of didactic study and 20 hours of research credits, leading to a thesis. The program emphasizes research in pharmaceutical sciences.

Program Faculty

Program faculty are part of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences in the College of Pharmacy. Their areas of research emphasis include pharmacology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacokinetics, drug metabolism, pharmacogenomics, toxicology, molecular immunology, virology, antimicrobial agents, cancer therapy, neuroscience and neuropharmacology, and pharmaceutical formulation and drug design.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, WesternU prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including sexual harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences program can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

Graduates with a Bachelor of Science or Arts degree in pharmacy, chemistry, biology or a related scientific area are eligible for application.

Minimum criteria to receive consideration for admission are as follows. Meeting these criteria, however, does not guarantee admission into the program.

- A completed Western University of Health Sciences Graduate Application form (including all supplemental information for international applicants).
- Official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate coursework with an overall GPA of 2.50 or greater on a 4-point scale.
- Official test scores for the general aptitude portion (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) taken within the last five (5) years, with a combined verbal and quantitative score of greater than or equal to 300 is recommended.
- Three letters of reference from individuals who are familiar with the applicant's scholarship and research potential.

- All applicants submitting course work from foreign schools are required to pass English language requirements before they are eligible for financial assistance. A minimum score of 89 on the Internal Based TOEFL (iBT) or 6.5 on the IELTS is recommended. Only iBT scores less than 2 years old from the application deadline will be considered.

Application Deadline

Applications must be received (including all supporting application materials) no later than September 1 for the spring semester and April 1 for the fall semester. A completed application that arrives before the deadline may be considered on a rolling basis.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate or professional. WesternU only honors evaluations from one of the above services. The official evaluation must be included with the supplemental application packet.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Transfer Credit

A maximum of eight graduate level credits in which the student has earned an “A” from an equivalent program from another accredited U.S. university will be honored towards the Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences for students transferring into WesternU. The Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences must approve all transfer credit, and the decision of the Department is final.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

For additional information on Welcome Week activities for the College of Pharmacy, please visit: <http://www.westernu.edu/students/welcome-week/>.

Continuous Registration

Students entering in the fall of 2015 and after are required to maintain continuous registration until all requirements for the degree have been met, including defense and publication of Thesis. Students not enrolled in coursework during the fall or spring semester (after the completion of their two years) are required to enroll and complete PHSC 6999A, Research and Thesis Continuation

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Course Drop/Withdrawal

0-20% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is removed from student's registration and will not appear on student's academic transcript.
20-99% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned a grade of 'W' to indicate the student withdrew from the course. 'W' grades will appear on the student's academic transcript, but will not be included in the student's GPA calculation.
100% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned the grade earned.

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the MSPS program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All students enrolled in at least eight units of coursework are considered full-time students in the MSPS program. Students enrolled for 6.00 – 7.99 units of coursework are considered three-quarters-time students in the MSPS program. Students enrolled for 4.00 – 5.99 units of coursework are considered part-time students in the MSPS program.

Time Limits

The Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences program is designed to be completed in two (2) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within three (3) years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 3-year time limit for the MSPS program may be subject to administrative withdrawal. Exceptions must be approved by the program.

Tuition and Fees

In estimating costs for one academic year of study at Western University of Health Sciences' MSPS program, you should include tuition and fees, books and supplies, room and board, and other miscellaneous expenses. By action of the Board of Trustees, MSPS tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$744.00	Per Credit Hour
----------	-----------------

Other Fees and Expenses

\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Financial Support

Financial support, which includes a stipend and full payment of tuition, is available to qualified applicants on a limited, competitive basis in the form of teaching and research assistantships. Support is for 12 months (including summers) and is limited to two consecutive years for any student. Students may also receive a travel stipend, which allows for travel to a national meeting.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Attendance and Absences

Attendance is required at all scheduled instructional periods. Absence from instructional periods for any reason does not relieve the student from responsibility for the material covered during the periods missed.

Vacation and Emergencies

Students receive two weeks' vacation each year over the Christmas break. Students may not expect to take more time than this, may not leave early or return late from the break. Summers are the optimal time for focused research effort and as such, no vacation time is allowed for this period. Under special circumstances, a student may arrange a brief 1-3 days off at the discretion of the MSPS Director and their faculty advisor in advance. It is the MSPS Director's and faculty advisor's prerogative whether to grant the time off and is not guaranteed. Students should not enter the program with the expectation of taking time off for other pursuits (i.e., interviews for other programs, leaving the country, hobbies, etc.) Students must submit a time off request at least 3 weeks prior to their time off dates. The form must be approved by MSPS Director, their faculty advisor, any course instructors and the administrative assistant.

Emergencies, including medical problems or serious personal/family issues, which result in less than 15 academic days (three calendar weeks) away from campus, may be granted upon approval by a student's faculty advisor, in conjunction with the MSPS Director. Any missed course material is the responsibility of

the student, and students may be required to complete alternative assignments, at the discretion of course faculty.

Students with emergencies resulting in more than 15 academic days (three calendar weeks) away from campus must apply in writing for a Leave of Absence to the appropriate College Dean or his/her designee. Please see the University Catalog's "Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status" for more specific information on a Leave of Absence.

Thesis

The thesis will be based on a research project that the student will undertake in the MSPS program. The faculty advisor will help the student select a topic and mentor the student in his/her progress.

MSPS candidates are required to present a written thesis proposal within 7 months in the program and a written thesis to the thesis advisory committee for approval at the end of their two years. In addition, students will be required to defend their thesis via an oral presentation of the thesis content at the end of the program. The defense committee will consist of the thesis committee and an external member from within the Western University of Health Sciences faculty, whose role will be to ensure that the defense is conducted fairly.

All candidates must pass a comprehensive examination covering the coursework. Successful completion requires the unanimous support of all members of the thesis advisory committee. If a student fails the examination, a re-examination may be accorded to the student based upon the recommendation of the thesis advisory committee and approval of the Director of Graduate Education. Further re-examination may be allowed only under exceptional circumstances and only with the approval of the MSPS Director, Department Chair and Dean of the College of Pharmacy.

Upon satisfactorily passing all examinations, students must submit their thesis to WesternU's library depository CONTENTdm. Submitting to CONTENTdm will make students' theses available on the Internet and to everyone associated with WesternU.

In order to submit a thesis to CONTENTdm, the thesis must be completed and approved by the Thesis Advisory Committee. If published figures are incorporated into a thesis, students need to obtain permission from the published sources and cite the figures appropriately within the figure legends.

Once these steps have been taken, students must turn in the electronic PDF file of the thesis including a thesis signature page signed by all members of the Thesis Advisory Committee, and a signed WesternU Publishing Agreement form to the MSPS administrative assistant, who will send the electronic thesis to CONTENTdm, the Dean, and all members of the Thesis Advisory Committee.

Faculty Advisor and Thesis Advisory Committee

The faculty advisor serves as the chair of the student's thesis advisory committee and helps the student in his/her choice of electives and research projects/thesis topic. Further, the advisor may also assist the student in obtaining a research assistantship if funds are available. The chair is responsible for the satisfactory academic progress of the student, and must hold committee meetings with the student on a regular basis.

Each student will be assigned a faculty advisor prior to admission to the program, and must remain with that advisor for the duration of the degree program. The thesis advisory committee consists of at least three faculty members (the faculty advisor plus two other faculty members). The chair and at least two of the committee members must be full-time faculty in the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences at the Western

University of Health Sciences College of Pharmacy. Upon approval by the Director of Graduate Education, a fourth member from outside of the department may be eligible for appointment to the committee.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the course instructor or the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/course instructor level, the matter should be brought to the MSPS Director, followed by the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the MSPS Director, then Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the MSPS Director, followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Resources is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

Standards of Academic Progress

Only grades in Western University of Health Sciences courses approved for graduate credit will be used in determining the overall grade point average for continuation in the MSPS program. If, at the end of any semester, the cumulative grade point average falls below 3.00, the student will be placed on academic probation, and financial support will be discontinued. A 2.00 ("C") grade earned in any class may be applied toward graduation only if the overall grade point average at the time of application for graduation continues at a minimum 3.00 ("B") cumulative grade point average. Any grade below a 2.00 ("C") may not be applied toward graduation.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences degree provided he/she:

1. Is not on probation or suspension and has completed all prescribed academic requirements with a cumulative grade point average of above 3.00 and has no outstanding grade of "I", "NCR," or "U". A 2.00 (C) grade earned in any class may be applied toward graduation only if the overall grade point average at the time of application for graduation continues at a minimum 3.00 (B) cumulative grade point average.
2. Has satisfactorily completed and orally defended a written thesis.
3. Has successfully passed the Comprehensive Examination on Pharmaceutical Sciences.

4. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in University Catalog, "General Academic Policies and Procedures" section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences.
5. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
6. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Graduate Student Performance Ad-Hoc Committee

The Graduate Student Performance Ad-Hoc Committee (GSPC) will be formed to: (1) recommend policies and standards for students' academic performance; (2) review student performance and professional conduct and advise students' faculty advisors in cases where counseling may be appropriate; and (3) review all cases involving grade appeals and allegations of academic or professional misconduct. All policy recommendations from the GSPC are forwarded to the Department Committee; all recommendations concerning academic or disciplinary action are forwarded to the Dean of the College of Pharmacy.

Adverse Actions

Probation

Students may be placed on Probation for the following reasons (these are in addition to the reasons listed in the Satisfactory Academic Progress section of the University Catalog):

1. Inadequate academic progress as determined by the Graduate Student Performance (GSPC) Committee. This includes, but is not limited to, receiving a "U" grade in any course or system.
2. A semester or cumulative grade point average below 3.00.
3. Failure to perform in a professional manner.
4. Serious deficiencies in ethical or personal conduct.

A student on probation for receiving a grade of "U" or for a GPA less than 3.00 in a semester will be removed from probation after one semester provided he/she has regained a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 and/or has remediated the failed course. Students on probation are to remove themselves from all leadership roles in co-curricular activities associated with the University and/or with professional associations.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans,

scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Academic Suspension

Students who are deemed unable to continue in the curriculum due to inadequate performance and are required to repeat a given academic year or portion thereof may be placed on academic suspension through such time as they can resume their studies by starting the courses the student is required to repeat. Throughout the time the student is academically suspended, he or she is also on academic probation, and remains on academic probation until all coursework has been satisfactorily remediated. A student may not receive financial aid during any time of a suspension.

Students on Academic Suspension are not registered as active matriculants and should use this time to remediate for the deficiency for which the Academic Suspension was levied. On campus, students on probation must meet with their faculty advisor at least once a month. It is the student's responsibility to contact the faculty advisor to arrange these meetings.

Dismissal

If the cumulative grade point average remains below a 3.00 after the student completes 6 (six) graded credit units subsequent to being placed on academic probation, the student may be dismissed from the program. Students who receive a no-credit grade for PHSC 6999 (Research and Thesis) may be dismissed regardless of GPA or academic standing in the program.

Appeal Process

MSPS students may appeal decisions regarding suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion and graduation according to the regulations listed in the Student Appeal Process section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

Program Learning Outcomes

1. Demonstrate in-depth knowledge of basic concepts and research in pharmaceutical sciences.
 - MSPS graduates should be able to demonstrate knowledge of the interdisciplinary field of Pharmaceutical Sciences including drug target discovery, design of new drugs, drug delivery, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics.
2. Critically evaluate research methodology and findings of studies within pharmaceutical sciences.
 - MSPS graduates should be able to evaluate evidence through proper interpretation of data and by making logical and appropriate inferences.
3. Apply pharmaceutical science research methodology and advance research within a self-selected area of expertise in his/her own research projects.
 - MSPS graduates should be able to demonstrate research skills specific to their field of study.
4. Communicate pharmaceutical science concepts and research findings through oral and written presentations.
 - MSPS graduates should be able to demonstrate oral and written communication skills, which includes public speaking, generating clear presentations and writing their research thesis and manuscripts.
5. Demonstrate effective teamwork, leadership, and the ability to work as an independent scientist in the conduct of research.
 - MSPS graduates should be able to work within a team as demonstrated through course work and working with their advisor on their thesis project.
6. Conduct research adhering to standards for ethical and responsible research, and reason through ethically challenging situations.
 - MSPS graduates should be able to demonstrate ethical conduct and be able to reason through ethically questionable situations related to their scientific field.

Grading Scale

Final course grades are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	Excellent	4.00
B	Good	3.00
C	Satisfactory	2.00
U	Unsatisfactory	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

Audit

An “AU” (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of ‘M’ for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student’s grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An ‘M’ grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. ‘M’ grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete

An Incomplete grade (“I”) will only be assigned to students whose professional commitments and/or personal responsibilities prevent him or her from completing the requirements of the course. A student may remove an incomplete by completing course requirements within the following six calendar months or the final grade will be permanently recorded as a “U”. This rule applies regardless of the student’s enrollment status. A student not enrolled during the following six months must still successfully remove the “I” grade. The instructor must certify any grade changes. The “I” grade will remain on the student’s transcript, along with the final grade assigned by the instructor.

Grade Reports

Official grades are turned in to the Registrar from the Departmental Office, at which time the online student records system, BanWeb, is updated. Official grade reports and unofficial transcripts will be available on the BanWeb student records system throughout the academic year.

Appealing a Course Grade

If a student believes there is just cause to dispute a grade for a course, the procedure is as follows: Within five (5) days of receipt of the course grade, the student must make an appointment with the course instructor(s) who issued the grade. Upon written request from the student, the course instructor(s) shall review the case with the student, and a decision shall be made by the course instructor to affirm or modify the grade. Within ten (10) working days of the student’s written request, the course instructor shall notify the student in writing of the decision. A copy of the Grade Change Form shall be sent to the student and the Master of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences Director.

Within five (5) working days following written notification to the student regarding the instructor’s decision, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the MSPS Director. The appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis for the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the

student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a review of the prior decision of the instructor. The MSPS Director may grant an appeal only if a claim of (1) bias, (2) the appearance of new material and documentable evidence that was not available at the time of the instructor's decision, or (3) procedural error that unfairly affected the decision-making process is substantiated by the Chair. Upon written request from the student with a valid appeal rationale, the MSPS Director shall review the case and within seven (7) working days shall issue a decision in writing to the student, which may affirm, modify or reverse the previous action of the instructor.

The MSPS Director's decision is final in all course grade appeals except when the MSPS Director is the official instructor of the course in question. In such a case, the student will direct his or her appeal to the Dean of the College of Pharmacy, following the same guidelines for an appeal to the MSPS Director. The decision of the Dean in this instance is final.

The student may remain in class pending the outcome of appeals, except in cases of summary suspension or when the Provost, Vice Provost or the Dean of the College Pharmacy has suspended the student or has otherwise determined that it is inappropriate for the student to remain in class.

Credit Hour Calculation

The MSPS program awards one credit hours for every 15 contact hours.

Curriculum Organization

To graduate, students must complete a minimum of 40 credit hours, including eight credit hours of the two core courses (Advanced Pharmaceutical Sciences I and II), eight credit hours of Graduate Seminar, 1 credit hour of Principles of Biomedical Ethics, 3 credit hours of Electives, and 20 credit hours of Research and Thesis.

Required Courses

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
PHSC 5101	Advanced Pharmaceutical Sciences I	4.00
PHSC 5102	Advanced Pharmaceutical Sciences II	4.00
PHSC 6000	Graduate Seminar	8.00
PHSC 6001	Principles of Biomedical Ethics	1.00
PHSC 6999	Research and Thesis	20.00
Total Required Credit Hours:		37.00

Elective Courses

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
PHSC 5111	Leadership in Pharmacy	1.00
PHSC 5112	The Chemistry of Cosmetics	1.00
PHSC 5990	Directed Readings	1.00-4.00
PHSC 6101	Novel Dosage Forms	4.00
PHSC 6102	Advanced Physical Pharmacy	4.00
PHSC 6103	Product Development	4.00
PHSC 6201	Advanced Pharmacokinetics	4.00
PHSC 6202	Computer-Aided Drug Design	4.00
PHSC 6301	Neuropharmacology	4.00
PHSC 6302	Advanced Pharmacology	1.00-4.00
PHSC 6303	Cancer Biology, Therapy, and Prevention	4.00
PHSC 6402	Immunology and Immunotherapies	4.00
PHSC 6701	Advanced Toxicology	1.00-4.00
PHSC 6901	Research Techniques: Theory and Practice	4.00
Total Required Credit Hours:		3.00

Continuous Registration

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
PHSC 6999A	Research and Thesis Continuation*	0.50

* Students who do not complete elements of PHSC 6999 Research and Thesis in the final semester in which they are enrolled will continue their work in PHSC 6999A.

Course Descriptions

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise.

PHSC 5101 Advanced Pharmaceutical Sciences I (4.0 credit hours)

This course introduces students to a wide range of topics such as immunology, pharmacology, biostatistics and toxicology and some research techniques.

PHSC 5102 Advanced Pharmaceutical Sciences II (4.0 credit hours)

This course introduces students to a wide range of topics such as pharmaceuticals, biopharmaceuticals, biotechnology, pharmacokinetics, drug metabolism and transport, and pharmacogenomics.

PHSC 5111 Leadership in Pharmacy (1.0 credit hour)

This seminar elective introduces students to leadership and management skills related to professional and personal development.

PHSC 5112 The Chemistry of Cosmetics (1.0 credit hour. CR/NCR)

The chemistry of cosmetics elective introduces students to the chemistry of skin and hair care products, sunscreens and perfumes. Furthermore, students will learn about product safety, legislation and cosmetic product evaluation.

PHSC 5990 Directed Readings (1.0 – 4.0 credit hours)

Selected study of topics in the pharmaceutical sciences.

PHSC 6000 Graduate Seminar (2.0 credit hours. CR/NCR)

This course follows a discussion and seminar format where students are required to discuss current literature in the pharmaceutical sciences and present recent advances in the pharmaceutical sciences. The goals of this course are to provide the student with a well-rounded understanding of the current field of pharmaceutical sciences, presentation skills, and the ability to examine, critically, scientific literature. This course is mandatory for all MSPS students in each semester of the program. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credit hours.

PHSC 6001 Principles of Biomedical Ethics (1.0 credit hour)

This course is divided into three portions. The first is a didactic lecture that covers general ethical philosophy that pertains to the biomedical sciences. The course then shifts to case-based small group discussions. First social and medical issues such as treatment of severe communicable diseases and genetic engineering are discussed allowing for application of ethical philosophy to current biomedical debates. Lastly, the course covers the responsible conduct of research and discuss real scientific cases. Once completed students should be able to identify ethical issues and understand the various viewpoints that support solutions to ethical problems and real world consequences of ethical maleficence in the biomedical sciences.

PHSC 6101 Novel Dosage Forms (4.0 credit hours)

Students learn the theoretical basis and design of controlled release and site-specific drug delivery systems such as transdermals, microspheres, liposomes and monoclonal antibodies.

PHSC 6102 Advanced Physical Pharmacy (4.0 credit hours)

This course discusses applications of physiochemical principles in the evaluation of pharmaceutical systems, preformulation, and drug transport.

PHSC 6103 Product Development (4.0 credit hours)

In this course, students learn formulation, evaluation and manufacturing of pharmaceutical products.

PHSC 6201 Advanced Pharmacokinetics (4.0 credit hours)

This course covers pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic principles and methods used to study absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of drugs.

PHSC 6202 Computer-Aided Drug Design (4.0 credit hours)

Contemporary drug design and discovery draws upon many disciplines that requires students to have a broad knowledge of chemistry, physics, molecular biology, pharmacology and computer technology. This advanced elective course allows graduate students in pharmaceutical sciences major to assemble the concepts and strategies on computer-aided drug design and discovery. Examples in structure-based design for a variety of diseases using pharmacophore modeling, QSAR, virtual screening, molecular dynamics and free energy calculations, ADMET property prediction are introduced. While covering the fundamental concepts behind the methods, this course provides a strong focus on the practical aspects of computer-assisted drug design using various software packages, such as MOE, OpenEye, AutoDock, NAMD and VMD. The hands-on training sections are especially valuable to students who wish to use computer-based methods to enhance the productivity of their research or industry R&D fields.

PHSC 6301 Neuropharmacology (4.0 credit hours)

In this course students learn topics such as basic principles of action potential, neurotransmission and neurotransmitters/neuromodulators, their receptors and signaling mechanisms as well as their involvement in pathophysiology of CNS disorders. Relevant and recent primary literature articles are introduced for reading and subsequent group discussion.

PHSC 6302 Advanced Pharmacology (1.0 – 4.0 credit hours)

This advanced elective addresses concepts and principles of modern pharmacological research. Several faculty may offer this course, or team-teach this course, thus topics and credit hours vary depending on the participating faculty.

PHSC 6303 Cancer Biology, Therapy and Prevention (4.0 credit hours)

In this course, students are introduced to cancer biology, therapy and prevention through interactive lectures and discussions. Interest focuses on the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of disease, the principles for cancer therapy and prevention, thus highlighting the challenges in this field of research. This course enables students to understand basic principles of cancer biology and pharmacology and to apply this knowledge to the practice of better drug development.

PHSC 6402 Immunology and Immunotherapies (4.0 credit hours)

Students are introduced to basic principles of immunology and how to apply this knowledge to enhance immunotherapy development. This course highlights the importance of immunology in pharmaceutical sciences.

PHSC 6701 Advanced Toxicology (1.0 – 4.0 credit hours)

This course focuses on the principles of toxicology and mechanisms of toxicity. Toxicology is the study of poisons. In this course, students discuss examples of major toxic spills and human exposures to illustrate the major adverse health effects associated with environmental toxins.

PHSC 6901 Research Techniques: Theory and Practice (4.0 credit hours)

This elective course provides in-depth lectures addressing a wide variety of biochemical, pharmacological, physiological, behavioral, immunological and histo-chemical research methods as well as their application in basic science drug discovery research. The course provides graduate students with the theoretical framework for understanding the most widely used research methods.

PHSC 6999 Research and Thesis (5.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Students perform supervised research for preparation of their theses. Repeatable to a maximum of 20 credit hours.

PHSC 6999A Research and Thesis Continuation (0.5 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisite: Completion of PHSC 6999 Research and Thesis. Students who do not complete elements of PHSC 6999 Research and Thesis in the final semester in which they are enrolled will continue their work in PHSC 6999A. Students may register for a continuation for a total of two (2) semesters. Should the student require more than two (2) semesters of continuations, the faculty will assess the work to date for reasonable progress. In the event that reasonable progress is not evident by the end of two (2) semesters, the student may be recommended for dismissal for failing to make reasonable progress toward degree completion.

Honors and Awards

The following award is considered for presentation to MSPS students annually:

Dean' List

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
August 14, 2017	MSPS Orientation, Fall Classes Begin
September 5, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.
November 26, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End
December 25, 2017	Winter Recess Begins
Spring 2018	
January 8, 2018	MSPS Orientation, Spring Classes Begin
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes
February 20, 2018	President’s Day – No Classes
March 19, 2018	Spring Break Begins
March 26, 2018	Spring Classes Resume
May 25, 2018	Spring Classes End

College of Pharmacy

Doctor of Pharmacy Program

Accreditation

The College of Pharmacy is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE) located at 135 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 4100, Chicago, Illinois 60603-4810. Phone: (312) 664-3575; Fax: (312) 664-4652 web: www.acpe-accredit.org.

Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE) Policy on Complaints

Student pharmacists have a right to file a complaint with the Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE) if they feel the College of Pharmacy and/or any College of Pharmacy personnel is in violation of the accreditation standards or policies established by ACPE.

For further information, please see the following link:

<http://www.acpe-accredit.org/students/complaints.asp>.

General Information

Vision

Develop leaders in pharmaceutical care and research who will advance global health outcomes through innovative pharmacy practice, interprofessional collaboration, scholarship and service.

Mission

- To provide innovative educational experiences that produce humanistic, caring and competent team-ready health professionals and scientists
- To support and stimulate scholarship, teaching and service to improve the human condition
- To engage local, national and international partners to maximize the impact of the College

The Degree

The Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) degree is awarded in recognition of the highest level of professional education in pharmacy in the United States. To earn the PharmD degree, student pharmacists complete four years of professional study following a minimum of two years of pre-professional education at an accredited college or university.

Student pharmacists who complete this program are eligible to take state and national pharmacy licensing examinations provided they have satisfied other licensure requirements such as 1500 hours of internship experience. After passing this examination, graduates are licensed to perform all the duties and responsibilities of a practicing pharmacist.

The Doctor of Pharmacy Curriculum

To obtain the PharmD degree student pharmacists will complete a curriculum made up of four components: (1) the didactic curriculum, (2) experiential education curriculum, (3) the interprofessional curriculum, and (4) the professionalism curriculum.

The Didactic Curriculum Component

In the core didactic component of the program, student pharmacists will learn about biological systems and about drugs and their effect on the body. They will take courses in areas such as therapeutics, health care administration, pharmacology, immunology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacogenomics and pharmacokinetics and learn how to apply this knowledge to pharmacy practice. Their studies will include communication skills, patient counseling, pharmacy practice laws and regulations, health care systems, physical assessment and evaluation of the medical literature.

The Experiential Education Curriculum Component

The pharmacy practice experiential education curriculum begins with the Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experiential (IPPE-1) courses (PHRM 5998 and 5999), which run throughout the first year of study. Both of the first year experiential courses, one in the Fall Term (IPPE-1A) and one in the Spring Term (IPPE-1B), run for four weeks (4 days/week, 70 experiential hours, 2 credit hours each) exposing the student pharmacist to community pharmacy practice in two different settings. Every student pharmacist will complete both courses by the end of their first year. For student pharmacists enrolled in the International Post-Baccalaureate PharmD Program (IPBP), the IPPE-1 course (PHRM 6300) will run during one four week, full-time period at the end of the summer between the P-2 and P-3 years.

The second year IPPE course (PHRM 6999; IPPE-2) is scheduled during the summer between the second and third years. It consists of a four week (40 hours/week) experience (160 experiential hours, 4 credit hours) that exposes student pharmacists to institutional/inpatient pharmacy practice.

In several different patient-centered training sessions, particularly during the third and fourth years, the student pharmacist will be given an opportunity to put into practice what they have learned in the classroom. Under the supervision of a staff pharmacist, clinical pharmacist and/or faculty member, they will assess and counsel patients, monitor their drug therapies and be involved in most aspects of pharmacy practice. They will spend a total of 36 weeks in these training sessions, called advanced pharmacy practice experiences (APPE) (36 credit hours). Such pharmacy practice experiences will take place in hospitals as well as in clinics, community pharmacies and other settings where pharmacists practice. A student pharmacist may withdraw from an APPE within the first 2 weeks of the experience without receiving a grade of NCR. After the two-week period, withdrawal from an APPE will result in a grade of NCR. If a student pharmacist withdraws from an APPE, they will be required to complete an appropriate replacement APPE during their "Off" rotation, or after their Advanced Elective, as appropriate. NCR grades due to withdrawal from an APPE after the first two weeks will be handled in accordance with the policies discussed later in this document.

After the APPE's are completed, student pharmacists undergo the 16-week Advanced Elective (AE) (16 credit hours). This 4-month rotation/research experience allows student pharmacists to develop more skills and insight in a specific practice area. By November of the student's last year, individuals should identify an area of professional interest in which they wish to practice. The 16-week AE program is designed to provide a capstone experience in the student pharmacist's chosen area of interest (e.g., administration, various clinical settings, pediatrics, infectious disease, internal medicine, cardiology, renal, oncology, ICU, ambulatory care, community practice, compounding, pharmacoeconomics, managed care, psychiatry, teaching, pharmaceutical industry, pharmacy informatics, independent pharmacy ownership, etc.).

The clinical training component comprises of 60 credit hours, which is 36% of the total curricular requirements.

The Interprofessional Curriculum Component

Student pharmacists in their first and second professional years are required to participate in a series of Interprofessional Education (IPE) courses. These courses prepare health professions students to practice health care services through a team approach. The IPE courses instill non-technical competencies including communication, collaborative practice and scope of practice. Working in small interprofessional teams, student pharmacists apply these competencies as they jointly explore cases or activities presenting common clinical scenarios or conditions with other health professions students. These cases and activities integrate elements common to all professions, including ethical, behavior, social and psychological issues.

The Professional Development Curriculum Component

The College of Pharmacy values the development of student pharmacists into contributing members of the profession of Pharmacy and expects all graduates to acquire and maintain the highest level of professional attitudes and behaviors. To promulgate this belief, student pharmacists must participate in at least five professional development activities during each of the first two academic years, and five in the last two academic years (combined). These activities are divided into five categories: (1) professional education, (2) patient care service, (3) legislative advocacy, (4) professional service and leadership and (5) healthcare related community service and philanthropy.

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

Candidates for the Doctor of Pharmacy program must have the intellectual, emotional and physical abilities, with or without accommodations, to acquire the knowledge, technical and clinical skills needed to complete, successfully, the curriculum in order to pursue a career in pharmacy practice.

The practice of pharmacy requires the performance of specific functions that fall into five broad skills categories, including, but not limited to:

Observation Skills

Candidates must be able to observe lectures, demonstrations and experiments in all types of settings. A candidate must be able to observe a patient's condition and elicit information using appropriate physical assessment techniques in order to evaluate, recommend and initiate therapy. Pharmacy practice requires the ability to visually interpret prescription and medication orders and accurately distinguish one produce from another.

Communication Skills

Candidates must be able to communicate effectively in both academic and health care settings. This requires the ability to understand, write and speak fluent English. The candidate must also be able to recognize nonverbal communication cues.

Motor Skills

Candidates must possess both fine and gross motor skills necessary to fulfill all types of medication orders, to utilize diagnostic equipment for patient assessment and to deliver or administer patient therapies. Patient therapies include, but are not limited to, immunizations and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Candidates must be able to use pharmacy equipment, technologies and computer-based information systems. Candidates must have sufficient physical stamina to complete the rigorous didactic, laboratory and clinical experiences, which consist of long periods of sitting, standing or moving.

Interpretative, Conceptual and Quantitative Skills

Candidates must be able to utilize learning techniques that will allow mastery of the pharmacy curriculum when delivered through a variety of modalities including didactic instruction, group-based learning, independent learning, projects, reports, experiential training and computer assisted learning. Candidates must demonstrate a fundamental and continuing ability to use analytical reasoning independently and in collaboration with others to assimilate knowledge, solve problems and explain health care situations. The candidate must be able to use information to develop appropriate drug therapy and monitoring plans in a reasonable amount of time.

Behavioral and Social Skills

Candidates must possess the emotional health required for full utilization of their intellectual abilities, the exercise of good judgment and the prompt completion of all academic and patient care responsibilities. The candidate must demonstrate professional and ethical demeanor appropriate to his/her educational level and the ability to work in an interprofessional environment. Candidates must also be able to adapt to changes, function in the face of uncertainty, display flexibility and be able to ensure prompt and safe completion of all responsibilities. Compassion, integrity, interpersonal skills, motivation and concern for others are humanistic qualities that will be assessed during the admissions process.

Programmatic Outcomes

The faculty of the College has defined a set of minimal, concise, program outcomes for the Doctor of Pharmacy Program at Western University of Health Sciences. Graduates from our Doctor of Pharmacy Program are expected to provide pharmaceutical care as entry-level pharmacists. As such, these outcomes reflect the knowledge, skills and attitudes of generalist, entry-level pharmacists who are able to deliver high quality pharmaceutical care.

The program outcomes were developed by a national panel of pharmacy educators and are essential elements of pharmacy education accreditation. The outcomes are well aligned with the vision of the WesternU College of Pharmacy: ***“Develop leaders in pharmaceutical care and research who will advance global health outcomes through innovative pharmacy practice, interprofessional collaboration, scholarship and service”.***

The program outcomes delineate the knowledge, skills and attitudes that student pharmacists must develop in order to practice competent pharmaceutical care. They provide the minimal set of abilities that a student should master during his/her education and training within our Program. These outcomes are consistent with current accreditation standards and other professional standards, guidelines and codes. They provide the basis upon which the Doctor of Pharmacy curriculum and student competency will be assessed.

	Program Outcomes
1.1. Learner (Learner)	Develop, integrate and apply knowledge from the foundational sciences (i.e., pharmaceutical, social/behavioral/administrative and clinical sciences) to evaluate the scientific literature, explain drug action, solve therapeutic problems and advance population health and patient centered care.
2.1 Patient-centered care (Caregiver)	Provide patient-centered care as the medication expert (collect and interpret evidence, prioritize, formulate assessments and recommendations, implement, monitor and adjust plans and document activities).
2.2 Medication use systems management (Manager)	Manage patient healthcare needs using human, financial, technological and physical resources to optimize the safety and efficacy of medication use systems.
2.3 Health and wellness (Promoter)	Design prevention, intervention and educational strategies for individuals and communities to manage chronic disease and improve health and wellness.

2.4 Population-based care (Provider)	Describe how population-based care influences patient centered care and influences the development of practice guidelines and evidence-based best practices.
3.1 Problem Solving (Problem Solver)	Identify problems, explore and prioritize potential strategies and design, implement and evaluate a viable solution.
3.2 Educator (Educator)	Educate all audiences by determining the most effective and enduring ways to impart information and assess understanding.
3.3 Patient Advocacy (Advocate)	Assure that patients’ best interests are represented.

3.4	Interprofessional collaboration (Collaborator) Actively participate and engage as a healthcare team member by demonstrating mutual respect, understanding and values to meet patient care needs.
3.5	Cultural sensitivity (Includer) Recognize social determinants of health to diminish disparities and inequities in access to quality care.
3.6	Communication (Communicator) Effectively communicate verbally and nonverbally when interacting with an individual, group or organization.
4.1	Self-awareness (Self-aware) Examine and reflect on personal knowledge, skills, abilities, beliefs, biases, motivation and emotions that could enhance or limit personal and professional growth.
4.2	Leadership (Leader) Demonstrate responsibility for creating and achieving shared goals, regardless of position.
4.3	Innovation and Entrepreneurship (Innovator) Engage in innovative activities by using creative thinking to envision better ways of accomplishing professional goals.
4.4	Professionalism (Professional) Exhibit behaviors and values that are consistent with the trust given to the profession by patients, other healthcare providers and society.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Admission to the College of Pharmacy is on a highly competitive basis. Each year we receive many more applications than we can accommodate in our program. At WesternU, we retain smaller class sizes, offering accepted student pharmacists a closer relationship with their faculty and fellow student pharmacists. The College of Pharmacy is looking for individuals who add to the diversity of our student body, have excellent communication skills, demonstrate compassion, are dependable, display good judgment and critical thinking abilities and exhibit dedication towards advancing the profession.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The College of Pharmacy will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the PharmD program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

The College of Pharmacy Admissions Committee will consider applicants with a minimum of two years of college (60 academic semester hours or 90-quarter hours) of pre-pharmacy study at an accredited college or university. The minimum preferred cumulative pre-pharmacy and science grade point average is a 2.75. Grades of "C-" or lower in any of the prerequisite courses are not accepted. Prerequisite courses are subject to review each year.

Applicants who have received a baccalaureate degree or higher will be considered more favorably than applicants who have fulfilled only the minimum requirements.

Prerequisite Courses

Prerequisites	Duration	
College English*	1 Semester	* Waived with a confirmed Bachelor's degree at time of application.
English Composition*	1 Semester	
Speech Communication*	1 Semester	
General Chemistry (w/ Lab)	2 Semesters	# Electives must be met from two of the three following areas: public speaking/debate, social sciences, economics or physics. No two electives can be taken from the same department.
Organic Chemistry (w/ Lab)	2 Semesters	
Human Anatomy	1 Semester	
Human Physiology	1 Semester	
Microbiology (Medical Microbiology is preferred)	1 Semester	
Biochemistry/Molecular Biology/Cell Biology	1 Semester	
General Biology	1 Semester	
Calculus	1 Semester	
Electives**	2 Semesters	

- All advanced placement (AP) credit test scores that were previously accepted by the applicant's undergraduate institution are acceptable (time limit of 10 years).
- Introductory level courses in the sciences are not accepted.
- If anatomy and physiology are combined, a minimum of five (5) semester units is acceptable. Anatomy and physiology must be taken from the anatomy, physiology, A&P, biology or zoology departments.
- We do not accept substitutions or waive any of the prerequisite courses.
- English as a Second Language (ESL) courses are not accepted for the English requirement. English courses must be taken from the English department.
- All prerequisite course work in progress must be completed no later than the spring semester or quarter immediately preceding matriculation.
- Summer session courses taken immediately prior to matriculation at WesternU are not accepted.
- Transfer of Credit, CLEP or Credit for Experiential learning is not recognized by the program.

Standardized Examinations

- Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT) is not required.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

TOEFL is required for all applicants submitting course work from foreign schools. A minimum score of 213 for the Computer Based test or 79 for the Internet Based TOEFL (IBT) test must be submitted by March 1 prior to matriculation. TOEFL scores are valid for two years. For more information regarding the TOEFL test, please visit their website at <http://www.ets.org/toefl>.

Exception: The TOEFL exam will be waived for permanent and temporary residents of the United States who have completed the English and Speech prerequisites of the College from an accredited institution in the United States.

English courses taken from foreign countries whose native language is English will be accepted (e.g., Canada, Australia, Great Britain, New Zealand and the British West Indies).

Recommendations

Three letters of recommendation are required as part of the admissions application. Recommendation forms are available via PharmCAS (see below). The recommendations should state the nature and extent to which the recommender knows the candidate and should elaborate on the applicant's attributes and abilities including communication skills, ethics, interpersonal skills and motivation toward the profession.

Application Procedures and Deadlines

The Pharmacy College Application Services (PharmCAS) is the centralized application service for WesternU's College of Pharmacy. PharmCAS offers a web-based application service that allows applicants to use a single application and one set of materials to apply to multiple PharmD programs.

WesternU's application deadline to apply to PharmCAS is November 1st. Application materials must be complete and submitted to PharmCAS by the deadline. It can take approximately 4-5 weeks for PharmCAS to process application materials and forward them to Western University of Health Sciences. To apply to PharmCAS, or to request an application, visit their website at <http://www.pharmcas.org>.

In addition to the PharmCAS application, WesternU requires applicants to submit a supplemental application, the pre-requisite worksheet, three recommendation evaluation forms (provided by WesternU) and an application fee of \$65.00. All application materials can be located on our website at <http://prospective.westernu.edu/pharmacy-pharmd/apply-13/>. The supplemental application packet is due November 1st. Applicants who do not submit all application materials by the deadline may not be eligible to continue in the admissions process. The minimum preferred GPA for consideration is a 2.75 (overall) and a 2.75 (sciences). A final evaluation will be completed upon receipt of the PharmCAS and supplemental application. WesternU is not responsible for delays in mail delivery. We strongly encourage candidates to apply early.

Faculty in the College of Pharmacy will screen each applicant's admissions file to determine whether an applicant will be granted an on-campus interview. Candidates selected for an on-campus interview will be required to participate in an assessment of written and verbal communication skills, as well as a critical thinking component. Interview sessions are conducted during the weekends (Saturdays) and, only under special circumstances, during the weekday. Decisions of the Admissions Committee regarding the admission of applicants to the Doctor of Pharmacy program are final.

Applicants admitted to the College of Pharmacy are required to pay a \$500.00 enrollment deposit. Upon enrollment, this deposit is applied toward the tuition for the academic year. Persons who fail to enroll forfeit the entire deposit.

Early Decision Program

The WesternU College of Pharmacy participates in the Early Decision program. The deadline for application materials is the day after the Labor Day holiday each year. The Early Decision program is a binding option for applicants who have decided that a particular pharmacy degree program is their first choice and they will enroll if accepted. As an Early Decision applicant, candidates can apply to only one pharmacy degree program.

Candidates may be offered early admission, denied early admission or deferred to regular applicant status. If they are offered admission as an Early Decision applicant, they are obligated to accept the offer and they will not be permitted to apply to other PharmCAS degree programs during the current cycle. However, if they are denied admission as an Early Decision applicant, they may apply to other PharmCAS degree programs for an additional fee. Please visit the [PharmCAS](#) website for more information.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate or professional. Western University only honors evaluations from one of the approved services. The official evaluation must be included with the supplemental application packet.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For more detailed information, please visit the web page for [International Students](#).

Transfers from Other Schools

Due to the unique nature of the curriculum, it is the general policy of the College of Pharmacy not to allow student transfers from other pharmacy programs.

International Post-Baccalaureate PharmD (IPBP) Track

Description of the IPBP Program

The WesternU College of Pharmacy offers a unique opportunity for American and/or foreign trained pharmacists with a bachelor's degree (B.S. or equivalent) who wish to progress to the Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) degree. Applicants are admitted with advanced standing into the second year of our traditional PharmD curriculum, thereby bypassing the first year. The Doctor of Pharmacy degree awarded to the student pharmacist in the international program is the same as those awarded to our student pharmacists in the traditional PharmD program. Please refer to the PharmD section of the catalog for additional information on academic and student conduct policies and procedures.

Application Procedure

1. Original Admission Application Form (completed and signed).
2. Application Deadline: All application materials must be received or postmarked by November 1, for admission in the following academic year.
3. Application Processing Fee: Non-refundable application fee for \$65 payable to Western University of Health Sciences.
4. International Student Application (ISA): International applicants, applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. and applicants who have applied for permanent residency but have not been approved at the time of application must complete the International Student Application (ISA). The ISA must be included in the candidate's Supplemental Application. There is no fee for the ISA.

5. Resume/Curriculum Vitae: Please provide a current resume or curriculum vitae, if available.
6. Bachelor of Science (or equivalent) in Pharmacy: Candidates should provide a copy of their degree certificate and enclose it with their application.
7. Official Transcripts: Submit official transcripts from all schools attended in the United States and/or an evaluation of a candidate's credentials from each college or university attended in a foreign country. Please see the list of foreign credentials evaluation services. Transcript evaluation must come directly from the evaluation service. Photocopies are not acceptable. The minimum GPA requirement for admission into the program is 2.50 on a 4.00 scale.
8. Personal Questionnaire: Candidates should complete the questionnaire and enclose it with their application. The questionnaire can be downloaded from the IPBP website.
9. TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language): TOEFL, including essay, is required for all applicants submitting course work from foreign schools and for all permanent or temporary residents of the United States. Exception: The TOEFL exam will be waived for applicants who have graduated with a confirmed baccalaureate or higher degree from a United States institution. A minimum score of 213 for the Computer Based test or 79 for the Internet Based TOEFL test must be submitted by June of the year of matriculation. TOEFL scores are valid for two (2) years. TOEFL scores will not be waived for pending baccalaureate and/or higher degrees or pending naturalization appointments. Official scores must be sent directly from the Education Testing Services (ETS). Photocopies are not acceptable. For more information regarding the TOEFL test, please visit their website at <http://toefl.org>
10. FPGEE (Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination): FPGEE scores are not required for entry into the IPBP program.
11. Internal Assessment (IA): The Internal Assessment (IA) exam is mandatory for consideration of admission into the program. The exam scores are valid for one (1) year. Fee Information for IA Testing: The following fee structure will apply to all applicants (a) \$250 for online access to the IPBP study guide and (b) \$250 for IPBP exam. All checks must be payable to Western University of Health Sciences. Single payments of \$500 are not accepted (see FAQ section on the University website for more information).
12. References: Three satisfactory recommendations (forms provided) from qualified individuals (not related to the candidate) capable of evaluating their overall personality, professional enthusiasm, and integrity. Each recommendation must be submitted in a sealed envelope that is signed over the seal by the recommender.
13. Verification of Employment (Optional): Letter(s) from current employer(s) verifying employment status. If self-employed, provide supporting documentation.

IA/Interview Guidelines

Upon successful completion of the above requirements, candidates may be invited for an interview session on or off-campus, based on satisfactory preliminary file evaluation. The IA examination will be conducted on the same day as the interview.

IA Examination

This exam serves as an entrance exam for admissions into the IPBP program. Scores from the test play a significant role in the overall admissions process (for more information view the [Prospective Student Website](#)).

Oral Communication Skills

These skills will be evaluated during a personal interview session conducted by members of the admissions committee. Each interview session will be approximately 30 minutes in duration. The purpose of this exercise will be to determine the candidate's command of the English language as well as interpersonal skills.

Written Communication Skills

All candidates will be required to take a written essay test wherein a topic of general interest will be presented. Time allowed for this activity is approximately 45 minutes. The purpose of this exercise will be to assess the candidate's overall ability and effectiveness in reading, writing and comprehension of the English language.

Critical Thinking Skills Assessment

All candidates will be required to take a critical thinking assessment known as the Health Sciences Reasoning Test (HSRT) on interview day. This 50-minute duration, multiple-choice exam requires no prior preparation and questions are based on situations dealing with general health related issues. The purpose of this exercise is to evaluate the candidate's logical and critical thought process when encountered with unique life situations.

Course Waiver Policy

Applicants accepted to the International Post-Baccalaureate PharmD program (IPBP) may be granted course waivers for all first year coursework in the PharmD program. The maximum number of credit hours that will be waived is 44.50 credit hours. Only credit hours relevant to the bachelor's degree in pharmacy granted by the applicant's institution may be used to waive first year PharmD course requirements.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Orientation is mandatory for all incoming first-year student pharmacists. For additional information on Welcome Week activities for the College of Pharmacy, please visit <http://www.westernu.edu/students/welcome-week/>.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the PharmD or IPBP program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All PharmD/IPBP students enrolled in at least one class/rotation are considered full-time students.

Time Limits

The Doctor of Pharmacy program is designed to be completed in four (4) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within 6 years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 6-year time limit for the PharmD program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

The International Post-Baccalaureate PharmD program is designed to be completed in three (3) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within 4 years, 6 months from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 4 year, 6 month time limit for the IPBP program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

In estimating costs for one academic year of study at WesternU's College of Pharmacy, student pharmacists should include tuition and fees, laptop computer and printer, books and supplies, room and board and other miscellaneous expenses. By action of the Board of Trustees, Doctor of Pharmacy tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$48,665.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee

Other Fees and Expenses

\$250.00	Remediation Examination Fee
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$150.00	Dosimetry Badge Replacement Fee
\$TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified PharmD curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$1,145.06	PharmD Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,131.74	PharmD Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,232.03	PharmD Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$935.87	PharmD Year 4 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,035.43	IPBP Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,118.74	IPBP Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$935.87	IPBP Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

Computer Technology

The College of Pharmacy requires that each enrolled student pharmacist have a notebook or laptop computer during class, after class hours and while on rotations. Privacy screens/filters are required for all notebook and laptop computers for in-class assessments. Laptop specifications can be found at <http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students/>.

The College of Pharmacy also requires that first, second and third year student pharmacists have a classroom responder, approved by the College, which is to be purchased from the University Bookstore. Individual

responders must be registered to only one (1) student. Classroom responders are electronic devices that will be used to enhance interactive learning in classrooms. The device will enable faculty to gauge student understanding of concepts, introduce more innovative teaching and assessment methods, improve student involvement in learning and facilitate classroom learning to become more dynamic. The responders will also be used to administer and score assessments. Therefore, student pharmacists are also required to bring responders to each class.

Financial Assistance

All PharmD/IPBP student pharmacists are eligible to apply for need-based financial aid provided they meet established criteria. For information, please visit the [Office of Financial Aid website](#).

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Advisement

Student pharmacists are assigned a faculty advisor, which provides student pharmacists the opportunity to develop sustained, individual advisement on academic and professional levels. Student pharmacists may request a change of advisor, if needed, through the office of the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (or his/her designee).

Course Participation and Attendance

Student pharmacists are expected to be in class during all instruction hours specified in the course schedule.

Student pharmacists are required to participate in all assessed activities (assignments, exams, etc.). When a student pharmacist must be absent, he/she must contact the Course Facilitator prior to the missed class. If unable to reach the Facilitator, the student pharmacist must leave a voice-mail message, an e-mail message or a message with a staff support person or the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs that includes a contact telephone number.

WesternU publishes an annual list of federal holidays observed by the University. A student pharmacist who requests time off for days other than those observed by WesternU must do so by completing the “Excused Absence” form and submitting it to the Course Facilitator a minimum of five (5) school days before the start of the course in which the holiday falls. If the request is approved by the Course Facilitator, the student pharmacist is responsible for any work missed on the date(s) absent. All assignments must be completed by the scheduled time. However, if the student pharmacist fails to notify the Course Facilitator in the time frame noted above, the absence will be considered an unexcused absence, and no make-up assessment will be permitted. The WesternU holiday schedule does not apply to student pharmacists on Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience – 2, Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences, and on off-campus Advanced Electives. Student pharmacists will follow the rotation site schedule on Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience – 2, Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences, and on Advanced Electives.

An absence may be excused by the course facilitator for student pharmacists participating in approved professional development activities, in situations involving illness, or in other emergencies. In all cases when the absence is unplanned, documentation of the reason(s) for the absence must be provided to the course facilitator upon return to class. A copy of this documentation will be forwarded to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs for inclusion in the student pharmacist’s file. The course facilitator/faculty will determine how the missed materials will be completed. If emergencies arise that require a student pharmacist to miss more than one assessed course activity or more than three (3) days of the class, the student pharmacist may be required to retake the course.

The course facilitator is responsible for determining whether accommodations can be made. The course facilitator’s decision is final.

Examples of situations when accommodating absences may not be possible include (but are not limited to) the following:

1. **Missed team assignments:** An individual student pharmacist may not be able to demonstrate mastery of course material without completing the assignment within the context of a team.
2. **Missed assessments of clinical skills:** An individual student pharmacist may not be able to demonstrate mastery of clinical skills without the specific circumstances arranged within the course.

This policy also applies to student pharmacists on IPPE/APPE/AE. These student pharmacists are also governed by policies contained in the individual IPPE course syllabi or the APPE syllabi and by rotation-specific requirements.

Elective Coursework

Student pharmacists in the PharmD program are required to complete four (4) credits of didactic electives in order to graduate. Student pharmacists in the IPBP program are required to complete three credits of didactic electives in order to graduate. All didactic elective credits must be completed prior to the start of the APPE rotations. The grading system for didactic elective courses will be determined by course facilitators. The facilitator may assign a letter grade or a pass/no pass grade.

All elective course enrollment, including adding/dropping, must be finalized within three weeks of the start of each term.

Independent Study

Because of the unique and intensive nature of the College of Pharmacy's curriculum, the collaborative teaching and learning processes among team members and the sequencing of key courses, the Faculty does not believe that independent learning of didactic coursework meets the goals of the Doctor of Pharmacy program. In special cases, e.g. involving illness, reasonable accommodations will be made to permit the student pharmacist to continue in his/her course of study if possible. Additionally, the collaborative learning process among team members is a critical element of the curriculum. Student pharmacists accepted into the program must understand that their grades require successful collaboration with team members. Independent study of courses in the didactic curriculum in the College of Pharmacy is not permitted either in summer or during the academic year.

Research Activities

Student pharmacists in the College of Pharmacy are encouraged to participate in research under the direction of faculty advisor(s). Student pharmacists with appropriate interests and academic preparation may participate in research as part of the elective program.

Pharmacy Intern License Requirement

All student pharmacists are required to be licensed interns with the California State Board of Pharmacy during all phases of the experiential program (IPPE, APPE, AE and all professional development curriculum activities). First year student pharmacists are required to file a copy of their intern license with the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs by the first Monday in October of their first year in the PharmD program. Student pharmacists unable to obtain a valid pharmacy intern license by the deadline will not be permitted to begin any clinical practice experience. Student pharmacists found not eligible for an intern license by the State Board of Pharmacy will be dismissed from the PharmD program. The California State Board of Pharmacy is a body independent of the College of Pharmacy. The College of Pharmacy assumes no liability for decisions made by the Board regarding the status of a student pharmacist's intern license. The Board of Pharmacy requires the College to inform them when a student pharmacist is placed on academic suspension or on a leave of absence. Any student pharmacist who is not actively enrolled in coursework as a result of being under academic suspension or leave of absence may have their intern license suspended during this time period. The student pharmacist should contact the CA State Board of Pharmacy directly for further information.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between student pharmacists, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved student pharmacists. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the course facilitator or the faculty advisor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty advisor/course facilitator level, the matter should be brought to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, followed by the Dean, in that order. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Department Chair, followed by the Dean, in that order. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Department Chair, followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Resources is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

If student pharmacists wish to file a complaint with the College of Pharmacy regarding a faculty or staff member or another student pharmacist, they may also do so by completing the "Student Complaint Form" that is located on Blackboard in the Pharmacy Student Services course in the course documents.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

Academic Honesty

Academic honesty includes, but is not limited to, maintaining original assessment answers after the graded examination has been returned, maintaining honesty during assessments, bringing only authorized resources to exams or other assessed exercises, signing only their name on attendance records or team examinations/assignments and giving proper credit when citing another person's work.

Violations of Academic Honesty include all forms of cheating and plagiarism.

Cheating

Cheating is the unauthorized use of information or study guides in any academic exercise. The methods of cheating are varied and well known. Cheating includes, but is not limited to:

- Copying from others during an assessment
- Sharing answers for a take-home assessment
- Using unauthorized notes during an examination
- Taking an assessment for another student.
- Asking or allowing another student to take an assessment for them.
- Tampering with an assessment after it has been corrected, then returning it for more credit than deserved.

Plagiarism

Plagiarism is academic theft. It refers to the use of another's ideas or words without proper attribution or credit. An author's work is his/her property and should be respected by appropriate documentation. Credit must be given:

- For every direct quotation.
- When a work is paraphrased or summarized in whole or in part in their own words.
- For information that is not common knowledge. Information is common knowledge when it appears in several sources about the subject.

There is no distinction between those who violate rules of academic honesty and those who allow it to occur. Work in draft form may also be subject to assessment of plagiarism, so all student pharmacists are encouraged to ensure that their work is free from plagiarism before it is given to a faculty member and/or preceptor for review.

Professional Conduct

Professional conduct includes, but is not limited to, all items as appropriate under the “Professional Standards” section below. All student pharmacists are expected to maintain the highest standards of professionalism at all times.

Professional Standards

Professional Dress and Behavior

Student pharmacists are expected to dress and act appropriately. Student pharmacists are expected to follow all rules established by faculty and preceptors in the classroom, during clinical skills labs, at practice sites and during College-sponsored events. When requested, student pharmacists should use professional attire, such as wearing their white coats.

Respect

Student pharmacists should show respect to their fellow classmates, staff, faculty, colleagues and their patients. As future professionals, each student pharmacist must assume personal responsibility for honesty and integrity.

Professionalism

A more comprehensive description of professionalism expectations for student pharmacists includes:

1. Altruism

- a. I will place my patients’ best interest above all others.
- b. I will demonstrate unselfish concern for the welfare of others.

2. Accountability

- a. I will acknowledge my limitations and seek help from an appropriate source when my knowledge, skills, abilities or judgment is inadequate for the academic or professional circumstance.
- b. I will assume responsibility for my actions.

3. Excellence

- a. I will exhibit my best effort in all academic and professional activities and endeavors.
- b. I will commit to continual self-assessment, development and lifelong learning.

4. Duty

- a. I will maintain a professional appearance when represented as a student pharmacist.
- b. I will come prepared and adhere to established times for classes, assessments, laboratories, rotations and meetings.
- c. I will utilize time efficiently and will adhere to established deadlines for projects and assignments.

- d. I will acknowledge academic priorities over professional and personal activities.
- e. I will consult with faculty when professional or personal activities conflict with academic responsibilities and give due consideration to their recommendations.
- f. I will be present and will actively contribute in all team activities.
- g. I will formulate constructive evaluation of others' performance and will communicate it in a professional manner.
- h. I will demonstrate respect for patient privacy and maintain strict patient confidentiality.

5. Honor and Integrity

- a. I will honor my commitments to others.
- b. I will act with honesty and integrity at all times.
- c. I will adhere to Western University of Health Sciences' Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct as outlined in the University Catalog.
- d. I will adhere to the profession's code of ethics for pharmacists.
- e. I will perform all projects and assignments in an objective manner and will give credit to others who were actively involved in the development of ideas and outcomes.

6. Respect for Others

- a. I will use professional language at all times when communicating as a student pharmacist.
- b. I will maintain a professional attitude/demeanor at all times when communicating as a student pharmacist.
- c. I will display active listening and show regard in the presence of classmates, faculty, staff, patients and health care professionals.
- d. I will display sensitivity towards other cultures, races, religions, genders and sexual orientations.
- e. I will contribute to an environment conducive to learning.
- f. I will display a positive attitude when receiving constructive feedback.
- g. I will strive to resolve conflict in a respectful manner.
- h. I will exhibit empathy, concern and respect for my patients and their representatives.
- i. I will interact with peers, healthcare professionals and patients with integrity and respect.

Reporting Violations

Responsibility of the Student Pharmacist

Because there is no distinction between those who violate rules of academic and professional honesty and those who allow it to occur, student pharmacists have a professional obligation to report violations. Violation of the College of Pharmacy or University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct should first be reported to those closest to the source of the violation; this may include course faculty, course facilitators, faculty advisors or the Office of the Dean. When appropriate, student pharmacists may report a witnessed violation to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, who will maintain the student pharmacist's anonymity.

Responsibility of the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs

Upon receiving a report of academic or professional misconduct from a student pharmacist, the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs will report this violation to the appropriate person involved, course facilitator or Office of the Dean, while maintaining student anonymity.

Academic Misconduct

Responsibility of the Faculty

When faculty observe or are made aware of a violation, they have the authority to handle an incident directly. The following list is meant to be illustrative rather than exhaustive as all faculty reserve the right to impose sanctions based upon their good judgment of the given situation:

- Verbal reprimand and/or moving a student pharmacist during an assessment
- No credit given for the question or assessment
- Assignment of additional work
- Re-examination
- Lowering the course grade.
- Assignment of a "U" grade for the course.

If the faculty member imposes any or all of these remedies, he or she will notify the student pharmacist and submit an "Academic and Professional Misconduct Report Form" to the Office of the Dean. If a student pharmacist receives a "U" grade because of academic misconduct, the student pharmacist is not eligible for course remediation and must repeat the course during the next academic year.

Professional Misconduct

Responsibility of the Faculty and Staff

When faculty or staff observe or are made aware of a violation, they are to complete and Academic and Professional Misconduct Report Form. The completed Form is submitted to the Dean.

The following list of sanctions that can be implemented in established cases of Professional Misconduct is meant to be illustrative rather than exhaustive:

- Write a formal letter of apology.

- May not hold office in any College or University organization for one academic year.
- Complete additional professional activities.
- Write a 10-page report on professionalism and professional conduct in the pharmacy/health care environment.
- Be subject to a conduct suspension.

Responsibility of the Dean

The Dean has the sole authority to adjudicate and impose any sanctions on all academic and professional conduct issues. Once the Dean receives an “Academic and Professional Misconduct Report Form”, the Dean may resolve the matter without convening a hearing before the college’s Student Performance Committee, unless the student requests that a hearing be convened. If the issue is referred to the Student Performance Committee, the Dean will decide and implement any sanctions on the case upon receiving the Committee’s final recommendation. The student pharmacist may appeal the action of the Dean following policies listed in the General Academic Policies and Procedures section in the Overview Section of this Catalog.

Responsibility of the Student Performance Committee

Upon preliminary investigation, the Student Performance Committee may request that the issue(s) be referred back to the Dean with a rationale as to why this would be a more appropriate venue to address the issue(s). When the Student Performance Committee believes that a case warrants formal investigation, the Committee will appoint a Student Conduct Subcommittee, which shall consist of at least one member of the Student Performance Committee, who shall serve as Chair, two voting faculty members not on the Committee and the Assistant Dean for Student Affairs who will serve as a non-voting member.

As future professionals, each student pharmacist must assume personal responsibility for honesty and integrity.

When dealing with allegations of student pharmacist violations of professional conduct, the Student Performance Committee follows the following procedure. (Please refer to the section of the University catalog for the full hearing procedure).

1. The Committee Chair will notify the student pharmacist in writing of the specific charges and the time and date of the hearing where the charges will be considered by the Committee/Subcommittee.
2. The notice shall state whether dismissal from the University may be considered if the charges are found to be true.
3. If a member of the Student Performance Committee/Subcommittee has a conflict of interest regarding the allegations, the chairperson of the Committee/Subcommittee shall recuse the member and will appoint another faculty member to serve as a member of the Committee/Subcommittee for the purposes of hearing and deliberating on the allegations.
4. Except as noted below, the meeting to consider the charges will be closed to all individuals not directly involved.
5. The Committee/Subcommittee may exclude witnesses except during the time they are testifying.

6. If the notice of the hearing states that dismissal from the University will be considered if the charges are found to be true, or if the circumstances warrant, the student pharmacist may request permission for a mentor to appear at the meeting to assist the student pharmacist.
 - a. The mentor is normally limited to advising the student pharmacist and is not permitted to examine witnesses or otherwise participate directly in the proceedings.
 - b. The student pharmacist shall make any request for a mentor to appear or participate in writing, and the request must identify the mentor the student pharmacist desires and provide any additional information the student pharmacist deems relevant to the request.
 - c. If the allegation involves activities that may result in criminal charges being filed, the student pharmacist's request for a mentor must be granted.
 - d. In other circumstances the Chair of the Committee/Subcommittee will normally inform the student pharmacist within three (3) business days of receipt of the request whether the mentor will be permitted to attend the hearing.
7. If the student pharmacist requests, the specific charges will be read to the student pharmacist by the Chair of the Committee/Subcommittee. If the charges are not read, the charges will be deemed those specified in the notice of the hearing.
8. The student pharmacist will be permitted the opportunity to testify and present evidence and witnesses on his/her behalf.
9. In addition, the student pharmacist, as well as any witnesses, is subject to questioning by members of the Committee/Subcommittee.
10. The student pharmacist will also be provided the opportunity to question witnesses called by the Committee/Subcommittee. If the Subcommittee agrees to consider affidavits, declarations and other written statements and documents as part of its deliberations, the student pharmacist will be provided copies of any such documents at least two (2) days prior to the hearing.
11. If the student pharmacist desires to present any written documents, these documents must be provided to the hearing panel at least two (2) days prior to the hearing. The student pharmacist is responsible for presenting all evidence he/she deems relevant at the scheduled hearing unless such evidence cannot be presented at that time due to circumstances beyond the student pharmacist's control. Should such be the case, the Chair of the Committee/Subcommittee, at his/her discretion, may grant a continuation of the hearing if warranted.
12. Similarly, if a party or witness called by the Committee/ Subcommittee is unavailable, but whose testimony is considered important to the hearing or due to other circumstances, a continuation of the hearing may also be granted.
13. The Committee/Subcommittee shall determine whether, based on the evidence presented, it is more likely than not that the allegation are in violation of University and/or College conduct policies.
14. As per University catalog, if a violation has been found to have occurred, the Committee will convene a second hearing for the purpose of considering recommended sanctions. The student has the right

to present, at this hearing, evidence of any mitigating circumstances that the student believes should be considered. The Committee may consider any prior record of discipline and any other information that is pertinent to recommending sanctions.

15. If a Subcommittee facilitated a Student Conduct hearing, the Student Conduct Subcommittee will forward their recommendation to Student Performance Committee.
16. The Student Performance Committee will review the recommendation and then forward the original recommendation, along with a statement of concurrence or of an alternate recommendation, to the Dean.
17. The Dean will issue the final decision, in writing, to the student.

Maintenance of Records

Student Professional Conduct records will be maintained by the Office of the Dean of the College of Pharmacy for seven years or until the student pharmacist for whom they pertain graduates, unless the Dean determines there is good reason to retain the records longer. In cases where the result is dismissal, records will be maintained indefinitely.

Conduct Suspension

Conduct suspension may be imposed because of conduct/behaviors that are deemed by the Student Performance Committee to be adversely affecting the student pharmacist's pharmacy school performance and ability to engage the subject material, but the behavior-conduct does not, in the opinion of the Committee, warrant a recommendation for dismissal. The student pharmacist would be recommended for conduct suspension for a period of time deemed appropriate by the Student Performance Committee and/or Dean, but generally would not exceed one academic year or until the conditions that provoked the conduct suspension in the first place are satisfactorily remedied in the opinion of the Student Performance Committee/Dean.

Appeal Process

Student pharmacists may appeal decisions regarding suspension, student conduct academic progression/promotion and graduation according to the regulations listed in the Student Appeal Process section of the University Catalog.

Standards of Academic Progress

Student pharmacists are required to maintain a cumulative 2.00 grade point average (GPA) during the didactic portion of the curriculum. The academic year is divided into two academic terms with the first (fall) term consisting of courses offered between August and December and the second (spring) term consisting of courses offered between January and May.

The student pharmacist's cumulative GPA will be calculated at the end of each academic term. For the first and second years, an academic term is equal to a semester. For the third year, the academic "didactic term" includes courses PHRM 6301-6306, while the "APPE" term includes courses R1-R2.

Student Performance Committee

The College of Pharmacy Student Performance Committee is charged with the following responsibilities: (a) to periodically review the academic achievement and comprehensive evidence of progress of all student pharmacists who are pursuing the PharmD degree (particular attention will be given to student pharmacists in academic difficulty as their grades are made available to the Committee by the Registrar and/or the Executive Associate Dean) and (b) to receive reports from the College Dean regarding any student pharmacist whose professional or personal conduct is deemed unsatisfactory. Appropriate professional and personal conduct is defined by the University's and College's codes of professional conduct (refer to Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct section above and/or the University Catalog).

Academic Progression in the Didactic Curriculum

The Student Performance Committee will review each student pharmacist's progress at the end of each academic term. Student pharmacists must complete all courses successfully in a subordinate year of the program before they can progress to the next year in the program. In addition, student pharmacists must complete all didactic courses successfully before they will be allowed to start the Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience portion of the curriculum.

Eligibility to Participate in Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs)

Student pharmacists may not start an APPE until the Student Performance Committee has been notified that all courses have been successfully completed. The Student Performance Committee will ensure that student pharmacists are academically eligible to begin APPE's. Student pharmacists with less than a 2.00 cumulative GPA following the third year didactic term cannot begin the APPE portion of the curriculum and will automatically be placed on academic suspension (see "Academic Suspension", below).

Progression to the Fourth Professional Year

Student pharmacists must have completed at least two APPE's successfully in their P3 year to progress to the fourth year of the program. Exceptions to this policy will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Graduation

A student pharmacist will be recommended for the Doctor of Pharmacy degree if the student pharmacist meets the following:

1. Is not on probation or suspension and has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative grade point average of or above 2.00. In addition, student has no outstanding grade of "I", "NCR" or "U" in coursework required for completion of the PharmD degree. (**Exception:** Student pharmacists entering in fall 2015 and beyond are required to complete four

units of elective coursework. Students with a “NCR” or “U” grade in an elective course may still graduate as long as they have successfully completed the four unit elective requirement.)

2. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in University Catalog, “General Academic Policies and Procedures” section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Doctor of Pharmacy.
3. Has complied with all legal and financial requirements of the University, as stated in the University Catalog.
4. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Doctor of Pharmacy degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student pharmacist must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession’s oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Student pharmacists may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student pharmacist will receive his or her degree until all requirements for graduation have been completed. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Academic Probation

The Executive Associate Dean will automatically place student pharmacists on academic probation under the following circumstances (see University Catalog section on General Academic Policies and Procedures in the Overview section):

1. A student pharmacist earns a failing (“U”) grade in any didactic course (see section on “Remediation of Courses in the Didactic Curriculum”).
2. A student pharmacist does not achieve the required 2.00 cumulative GPA at the end of the academic year for which they are enrolled. Student pharmacists placed on academic probation for having less than 2.00 at the end of the academic year will be required to remediate or repeat all coursework in which they received a “U” grade for the same academic year for which the student pharmacist’s cumulative GPA was below 2.00 (see section on “Remediation of Courses in the Didactic Curriculum”).
3. The first time a student pharmacist receives a failing grade for IPPE1 and/or two or any APPE rotation (see section regarding Failure to Meet Standards – First APPE Rotation Actions).
4. A student pharmacist receives a failing (“NCR”) grade during the Advanced Elective rotation (see section regarding Failure to Meet Standards – Advanced Elective Rotation Action).

Student pharmacists in Year 2 (P2) of the professional program may be asked to complete the IPPE2 (PHRM 6999) summer rotation requirement even if they have failed the didactic component that would require them to repeat the year.

Student pharmacists successfully completing IPPE-1 5998 and 5999, IPE-2 6999, IPE 5000, IPE 5100, IPE 6000 and/or IPE 6100 (i.e., received a CR grade) will not have to retake those requirements when repeating courses or returning from a leave of absence.

The Executive Associate Dean will notify the student pharmacist in writing of the action. When a student pharmacist has been placed on probation, the following apply:

1. The student pharmacist may not hold office in any University or College organization.
2. Within 2 weeks of the date that the student pharmacist receives notification of his/her academic probation, the student pharmacist must meet with:
 - a. The Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) office staff to develop an academic action plan. The student pharmacist must obtain a signature from the LEAD office documenting agreement on the action plan.
 - b. The student pharmacist's faculty advisor to review the student pharmacist's proposed improvement plan. The student pharmacist must obtain a signature from the faculty advisor documenting agreement on the action plan.
 - c. The Executive Associate Dean to provide the required signed documentation.
 - d. The Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, if it is determined that non-academic issues (e.g., illness, family emergency, death or acute or chronic illness of an immediate family member, divorce or other personal family concerns) are impacting academic performance.

In addition, student pharmacists are encouraged to seek regular assistance from any University or College resource deemed necessary to improve his or her academic performance over the duration of probation.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student pharmacist is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student pharmacist for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Student pharmacists who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student pharmacist has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student pharmacist in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student pharmacist does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student pharmacist on academic suspension, the student pharmacist will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student pharmacist appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student pharmacist is directed to audit courses, those courses will not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist student pharmacists experiencing academic difficulty. Student pharmacists will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Student pharmacists may also self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by

the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation for Courses in the Didactic Curriculum

A student pharmacist who receives a “U” grade in a required didactic course must remediate the course successfully to progress in the curriculum. However, a maximum of only two “U” grades are remediable per academic year (or at the end of the third year didactic term). A student pharmacist receiving more than two “U” grades during any academic year of the required didactic courses in the curriculum will be ineligible for remediation and will be required to repeat the year in which the “U” grades were received. As per University guidelines, the student will be automatically placed on academic suspension during this time. This rule will apply regardless of the GPA of the student pharmacist at the time of receiving more than two “U” grades. Student pharmacists repeating the year will have to retake only those courses for which they received the “U” grades. No remediation is allowed for student pharmacists who receive a “U” grade in a repeated course (see section on “permanent dismissal for academic reasons”). A student pharmacist cannot repeat any given year of the curriculum more than once, under any circumstances.

Remediation is not a substitute for full course participation. To be eligible for remediation, a student pharmacist must have taken all exams, completed all course assignments and participated in all graded activities, unless excused (refer to Course Participation and Attendance section). Student pharmacists who have not completed all course-assessed activities are not eligible for course remediation.

Remediation should include a joint (faculty and student pharmacist) diagnostic evaluation of the student pharmacist’s weaknesses, a self-directed plan for strengthening the student pharmacist’s weaknesses with periodic reviews in consultation with the facilitator, followed by a comprehensive assessment, as recommended by the course facilitator, over the entire course material.

The Student Performance Committee, in consultation with the course facilitators, will set the remediation schedule. First and second year student pharmacists will have their remediation exams scheduled during the month of June. Third year student pharmacists will remediate failed courses prior to beginning the Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPE) and will be required to take R-1 as an “off” rotation. Student pharmacists will be informed of the remediation dates via email with at least 72 hours advance notice. Student pharmacists who require remediation but are unable to make themselves available on the designated examination date will not be allowed to progress in the curriculum and will be placed on academic suspension. They will be required to repeat the course at the next regularly scheduled offering.

Student pharmacists who require remediation are encouraged to share their June/February plans with the appropriate course facilitators prior to the remediation dates being determined. Once the remediation dates are confirmed, there will be no changes made to accommodate student pharmacist requests. There will be no make-up remediation examinations.

Student pharmacists must pass the remediation examination and all other required assignments in order to pass the course. The \$250.00 remediation examination fee must be paid to the Bursar’s Office prior to the remediation examination date.

After completing a remediation examination, the highest grade that a student will be able to achieve for the course will be a “C”.

Student pharmacists who fail the remediation exam will not be allowed to progress to the next year and must repeat the course at its next offering.

Remediation for Courses in the Elective Curriculum

There will be no remediation for the didactic elective courses. Student pharmacists receiving a “U” grade or a “No Credit” grade must fulfill the required credits by retaking the same course or a different elective course. Student pharmacists may choose to take the seminar elective courses for up to 2 semesters.

Academic Suspension

As per University and College guidelines student pharmacists who are deemed unable to continue in the curriculum due to inadequate performance and are required to repeat a given academic year or portion thereof, will be placed on academic suspension through such time as they can resume their studies by starting the courses the student is required to repeat. Throughout the time the student is on academic suspension, he or she is also on academic probation, and remains on academic probation until all coursework has been satisfactorily remediated.

Permanent Dismissal for Academic Reasons

A student pharmacist may be permanently dismissed from the program if he/she fails to accomplish course-learning objectives and/or fails to achieve academic expectations even after granted the opportunity to repeat coursework. A student pharmacist will be permanently dismissed when:

1. A student pharmacist earns a failing grade (“U”) in any four (4) required courses during the first year of the curriculum (P1). This rule does not apply to incoming IPBP students.
2. A student pharmacist earns a failing grade (“U”) in any required course that the student pharmacist is repeating.
3. A student pharmacist fails to earn a semester GPA of 2.00 by the end of the first term of repeated coursework.
4. A student pharmacist fails to earn a cumulative GPA of 2.00 at the end of the academic year for which the student pharmacist was placed on probation previously.
5. A student pharmacist earns a failing grade (“U”) in a required course after remediation during a repeat year regardless of GPA.
6. A student pharmacist currently repeating coursework due to sub-standard academic performance is found in violation of the University’s or College’s Standards for Academic and Professional Conduct at a level that merits course failure or repeating the course.
7. A student pharmacist fails (receives an “NCR” grade) any APPE rotation after the student has been required to re-start the APPE rotation sequence due to failure to meet performance standards for the APPE rotations (see section regarding Failure to Meet Standards – Second APPE Rotation Actions).
8. A student pharmacist fails any IPPE (1 and/or 2) rotation after the student pharmacist has been required to re-start the IPPE rotation sequence due to failure to meet performance standards for the IPPE rotations (see section regarding Failure to Meet Standards – IPPE Rotation Actions).

Failure to Meet Standards – IPPE Rotation Actions

When a student pharmacist receives a failing or incomplete (I) grade in a pharmacy practice experience, the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs or his/her designee will notify the Executive

Associate Dean in a timely manner upon which the student pharmacist will be placed on Academic Probation.

Student pharmacists must repeat any pharmacy practice experience in which a failing grade is issued. The experience must be repeated with a WesternU-paid, full-time faculty member. If the failing grade is earned in an experience for which no WesternU-paid, full-time faculty member is available to serve as preceptor, the student pharmacist will retake the experience with a preceptor selected by the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs.

Receipt of a failing grade for any repeat IPPE experience may result in permanent dismissal from the PharmD program.

In the event that an “I” grade is converted into a failing grade, the terms and conditions governing the receipt of a first failing grade in an IPPE rotation will be followed.

Failure to Meet Standards – First APPE Rotation Actions

APPE grades are assigned by the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs, and are primarily based upon the evaluations submitted by each student pharmacist’s preceptor. In the case of a student pharmacist not reporting to a pharmacy practice experience without an appropriate excused absence, the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs shall report a grade of “NCR”.

When a student pharmacist receives a “NCR” or incomplete (I) grade, the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs or his/her designee will notify the Executive Associate Dean in a timely manner. The student pharmacist will be allowed to continue with their scheduled pharmacy practice experiences, but will be placed on Academic Probation by the Executive Associate Dean.

Student pharmacists must repeat any pharmacy practice experience in which an “NCR” grade is issued. The experience must be repeated with a WesternU-paid, full-time faculty member. If the “NCR” grade is earned in an experience for which no WesternU-paid, full-time faculty member is available to serve as preceptor, the student pharmacist will retake the experience with a preceptor selected by the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs.

In the event that an “I” grade is converted into a “NCR” grade, the terms and conditions governing the receipt of a first “NCR” grade in an APPE rotation will be followed. Pharmacy practice experiences that need to be repeated should, where possible, be made up during the student pharmacist’s designated “off rotation”. Should a student pharmacist need to make up an experience after a designated “off rotation” has been completed, the experience must be made up after the scheduled Advanced Elective Rotation. No “split” pharmacy practice experiences will be allowed. To monitor the quality of a student pharmacist’s performance on APPEs, all student pharmacists must complete at least one APPE with a preferred experiential site (as defined by the Office of Experiential Education) with preference being given to voting, full-time faculty members of the College. If a student pharmacist fails this required APPE assignment, he/she must complete another APPE successfully with another voting, full-time faculty member.

Receipt of a failing grade for any repeat APPE experience may result in permanent dismissal from the PharmD program.

Failure to Meet Standards – Second APPE Rotation Actions

In the event that a student pharmacist receives a “NCR” grade for a second APPE, the student pharmacist will be placed on academic suspension and required to repeat the entire APPE sequence (six (6) experiences).

Student pharmacists will be able to re-start/repeat the APPE sequence only once. Thus, student pharmacists repeating the APPE sequence cannot fail any further pharmacy practice experiences. Receipt of an “NCR” grade for any experience after re-starting the APPE sequence may result in permanent dismissal from the PharmD program.

Failure to Meet Standards – Advanced Elective Rotation

When a student pharmacist receives a “NCR” or an incomplete grade, “I”, in the 16-week Advanced Elective (AE) program, the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs or his/her designee will notify the Executive Associate Dean in a timely manner. If a student pharmacist receives a grade of “NCR” for an Advanced Elective, he/she will be placed on academic probation by the Executive Associate Dean. The student pharmacist must repeat the AE in which the “NCR” grade was issued with a WesternU paid, full-time faculty member at a time that is mutually agreed upon by the Associate Dean for Experiential Education and Professional Affairs and the preceptor. If this “NCR” grade is earned in an AE for which there is no WesternU full-time, paid faculty member to serve as preceptor, the student pharmacist will complete the AE with a preceptor selected by the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs at a time that is mutually agreed upon by the Associate Dean for Experiential and Professional Affairs and the designated preceptor. Student pharmacists who receive a “NCR” grade for an AE will not be eligible to graduate until the AE is repeated successfully and a grade of “CR” is recorded.

Appeal Process

Student pharmacists may appeal decisions regarding suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion and graduation according to the regulations listed in the Student Appeal Process section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

Student pharmacists are required to meet a specified set of outcome objectives in each course as described in each course syllabus/block plan. The course facilitator will provide student pharmacists with the learning objectives, instructional methods, assessment strategies, schedules and the grading criteria, in writing, prior to the beginning of each course. Achievement of course learning objectives will be based on performance on individual quizzes, examinations and on any other graded assignments or criteria, including team or independent Pass/No Pass assessments, established by the course facilitator.

Grading Scales

Course grades, including those for Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experiences (IPPE-1A (PHRM 5998), IPPE-1B (PHRM 5999) and IPPE-2 (PHRM 6999)) will be assigned as follows (grades are rounded to the nearest percent):

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	90-100%	4.00
B	80-89%	3.00
C	70-79%	2.00
U	Less than 70%	0.00

Grading criteria for the Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experiences (IPPE-1A, IPPE-1B and IPPE-2) are described in their individual course syllabi. Grading for the Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs) is described in detail in The Syllabus for Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences.

Grades for Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs) /Advanced Electives (AE) grades will be assigned as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

Grading for the Interprofessional Education (IPE) courses (IPE 5000, IPE 5100, IPE 6000, IPE 6100) is described in their individual course syllabi. Grades in these courses will be assigned as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

Administrative Grades

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A
WPC	Waived for Prior Credit	N/A

Audit

An “AU” (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of ‘M’ for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student’s grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An ‘M’ grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. ‘M’ grades should not be used by the program in place of an incomplete, “I”, grade.

Incomplete grade, “I”

A course facilitator has the option of assigning an incomplete grade under the following circumstances:

1. A student pharmacist has a verifiable “Excused Absence” for missing an assessed activity due to a verifiable “Excused Absence” (see Course Participation and Attendance).
2. Course facilitators are responsible for identifying the most appropriate methods(s) for assessing student pharmacists’ mastery of specific skills and/or topics. For some assessed activities, course facilitators may specify within a course block plan that sub-standard performance on specific assessed activities can result in “I” grades. Typically, this will apply to skills for which student pharmacists must demonstrate mastery before proceeding to more advanced topics or skills.

The following describes the process necessary for resolving an incomplete grade.

The student pharmacist is responsible for meeting with the course facilitator to receive direction regarding what is necessary to resolve the incomplete grade. In a meeting between the student pharmacist and the course facilitator issuing the “I” grade, an Incomplete Contract Form must be completed. The form is available from the College of Pharmacy Academic and Student Affairs Office or from the Registrar’s intranet site. The Contract Form stipulates the requirements of the student pharmacist that are needed to remove the incomplete grade. The original form will be kept by the course facilitator. Copies of the form must be sent to the student pharmacist, to the College of Pharmacy Assistant Dean of Student Affairs (for inclusion in the student pharmacist’s file), and to the Registrar’s Office.

The grade of “I” is not to be awarded in place of a failing grade or when the student pharmacist is required to repeat the course. In such a case, a grade other than the “I” must be assigned. The incomplete, “I”, grade remains on the transcript. In the event that an “I” grade is carried into a new academic year the Dean may conditionally promote the student pharmacist to the next academic year in the program pending the satisfactory clearance of the incomplete grade.

If a student pharmacist fails to comply with the conditions outlined in the notification, or fails to satisfactorily convert the incomplete grade to a passing grade, the incomplete grade will be converted to a “U” grade (if the “I” grade was issued in a didactic course) or to an “NCR” grade (if the “I” grade was issued in an experience course). The student pharmacist will be placed on academic suspension and will be required to repeat the course at the next regularly scheduled offering.

In the event that the “I” grade is converted to a “U” grade; the student pharmacist’s GPA will be recalculated. If there are any consequences for academic progression, the consequences will be effective the same day the incomplete grade is changed (see Failure to Meet Standards).

Grade Reports

Official grades are turned in to the Registrar by the faculty of the College of Pharmacy, at which time the Student Portal, you.westernu.edu, is updated. Official grade reports and unofficial transcripts will be available on the Student Portal throughout the academic year.

Course Grade Appeals

Faculty has the expertise and authority to render judgment regarding the quality of a student pharmacist’s academic work. The course facilitator has final responsibility in assigning grades to activities assessed within a course. A grade appeal shall be confined to charges of unfair action toward an individual student pharmacist and may not involve a challenge of an instructor’s grading standard. In all instances, a student pharmacist who believes that an appropriate grade has not been assigned must first seek to resolve the matter informally with the course facilitator. If the matter cannot be resolved informally, the student pharmacist may then submit an appeal. The Assistant Dean of Student Affairs may counsel the student pharmacist prior to submitting the appeal.

Course Grade Appeals will only be considered when they meet the following required criteria:

1. Only the final grade in a course may be appealed. In the absence of compelling reasons, such as clerical error, prejudice or capriciousness, the grade assigned by the course facilitator is to be considered final. The course facilitator has final decision regarding:
 - a. Any questions or concerns related to grades assigned to specific course assessments.
 - b. Any questions or concerns relating to specific test/exam questions.
 - c. Any questions or concerns related to the interpretation of grading criteria for assessing mastery of course material.
2. In a grade appeal, only arbitrariness, prejudice/bias and/or error will be considered as legitimate grounds for an appeal:
 - a. **Arbitrariness:** The grade awarded is not indicative of the student pharmacist’s academic performance on record and represents such a substantial departure from accepted academic norms as to demonstrate that the facilitator did not follow College policy or the course syllabus.
 - b. **Prejudice/Bias:** The grade awarded was motivated by ill will or preconceived notions of poor student performance by the facilitator/faculty.
 - c. **Error:** The facilitator made a mistake. There was a computation error resulting in an incorrect final grade but the facilitator refuses to correct the error. This procedure does not cover instances where student pharmacists have been assigned grades based on academic dishonesty, academic misconduct or violation of the assessment day policy.
3. In order for a Grade Appeal to be considered, the student pharmacist must:

- a. Submit the grade appeal in writing to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs within five business days of the final posting of the grade.
- b. Specify in the written appeal how the Required Criteria (above) apply to the situation.
- c. Provide specific documentation/evidence in support of the applicable Required Criteria.

The appeal shall be submitted to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs who, upon receipt, will forward a copy of the appeal to the Chair of the Student Performance Committee. If the Student Performance Committee, upon review of the appeal, believes that the case warrants formal investigation, the Committee may decide to investigate the matter or decide that a Grade Appeals Sub-Committee will be appointed. If the Committee elects to investigate the matter, they may request a meeting with the student before deliberating on the appeal at hand.

If a Grade Appeals Sub-Committee is appointed, it shall consist of at least one member of the Student Performance Committee, who shall serve as Chair, two voting faculty members not on the Committee, and one student pharmacist representative. All members of the Grade Appeals Sub-Committee have full voting privileges.

The Grade Appeals Sub-Committee will conduct its own investigation in conjunction with such an appeal following established procedural guidelines for handling student appeals of an academic nature. The student pharmacist making the appeal will be invited to meet with the Grade Appeal Sub-Committee to substantiate his/her appeal. The Grade Appeals Sub-Committee will forward their recommendation to the Student Performance Committee. The Student Performance Committee will review the recommendation and then forward the original recommendation, along with a statement of concurrence or of an alternate recommendation, to the Dean. Should the Student Performance Committee elect to investigate the matter, it will follow the same procedures as the Grade Appeal Sub-Committee, and forward the Committee's recommendation to the Dean. The Dean's decision on the grade earned by the student pharmacist is final.

Credit Hour Calculation

The College of Pharmacy calculates credit hours as follows (applicable to the PharmD 2017 class only):

- 16 hours of lecture = 1 credit hour
- 32 hours of workshops/discussions/laboratory = 1 credit hour
- For IPPE courses (PHRM 5998, 5999 and 6999), 40 contact hours = 1 credit hour
- For APPE (PHRM 7000-level courses) and AE (PHRM 8400), 30 contact hours = 1 credit hour

The College of Pharmacy calculates credit hours as follows for the PharmD 2018 class and onwards:

- 15 hours of lecture = 1 credit hour
- 30 hours of workshops/discussions/laboratory = 1 credit hour
- For IPPE courses (PHRM 5998, 5999 and 6999), 40 contact hours = 1 credit hour
- For APPE (PHRM 7000-level courses) and AE (PHRM 8400), 40 contact hours = 1 credit hour

Curriculum Organization

Year 1

The 5000 series is assigned to didactic blocks in the Basic Science Foundations and Professional Practice Foundation blocks for the first-year pharmacy student pharmacists (P1).

Year 1, Fall Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
PHRM 5110	Introduction to Pharmacy and Healthcare Systems	2.00
PHRM 5111	Foundations of Pharmacy Practice and Self Care Therapeutics I	4.00
PHRM 5221	Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics I	3.50
PHRM 5222	Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics II	3.00
PHRM 5301	Pharmaceutics/Biopharmaceutics I	3.50
PHRM 5401	Immunology	3.50
PHRM 5998	Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience 1A	2.00
PHRM ELEC	Elective Courses	0.00 - 4.00
Semester Total:		22.50 – 26.50
Year 1, Spring Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 5100	Patient Centered Cases II	1.00
PHRM 5112	Foundations of Pharmacy Practice and Self Care Therapeutics II	4.00
PHRM 5113	Research Methods and Biostatistics	1.00
PHRM 5114	Pharmacy Calculations	1.00
PHRM 5223	Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics III	3.00
PHRM 5224	Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics IV	3.50
PHRM 5302	Pharmacogenomics and Pharmaceutics	3.00
PHRM 5501	Pharmacokinetics	3.50
PHRM 5999	Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience IB	2.00
PHRM ELEC	Elective Courses	0.00 - 4.00
Semester Total:		22.00 – 26.00
Year 1 Total:		44.50 – 48.50

Year 2, Year 3 – Fall Semester

The 6200 series describes the didactic curriculum for second-year student pharmacists (P2). The 6300 series denotes the didactic curriculum for the first half of the third year (P3). The series of Pharmacy Practice blocks (6201 – 6306) presents topics and accompanying skills that lay the foundation for the practice of pharmacy. The focus of the pharmacy practice blocks is to teach student pharmacists how to integrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for patient-centered practice in a variety of areas in pharmacy practice. An introduction to the epidemiology, evidence-based medicine, genomics, literature evaluation, pathophysiology, clinical pharmacokinetics and therapeutics relevant to various disease states and syndromes are covered in these blocks. In addition, a variety of skills and screening tools used to assess and monitor therapeutics effectiveness are expected to be mastered. Emphasis is placed on the principles addressing pharmaceutical care; pharmacoeconomics; pharmacy management; ethical, legal, and professional responsibilities; assessment, evaluation, and dissemination of drug information; written and verbal communication and drug distribution. The overall goal of each block is to enable student pharmacists to integrate their knowledge of the disease state topic(s) presented in the context of formulating an

individualized pharmacotherapeutics plan for a given patient. Emphasis is placed on communication skills that assess a student pharmacist's ability to educate health professionals and patients regarding lifestyle changes and drug therapy for specific diseases in a clear, concise and organized manner. Collaboration with peers (teams) occurs in each block in order to teach student pharmacists how to work with others.

Pharmacy Practice blocks 6205, 6210 and 6306 are designed to allow the student pharmacist an opportunity to strengthen and expand their knowledge and skills in the content areas previously covered while exploring some aspects of disease states in greater depth or breadth. Student pharmacists engage in team discussions that incorporate and integrate aspects of those disease states previously covered. Skills (e.g., counseling, patient education, calculation applications, drug information and drug monitoring activities) relevant to the practice of pharmacy will be practiced during these blocks. The blocks consist of series of assessments to ensure retention and integration of knowledge and skills acquired in previous blocks.

Year 2, Fall Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6000	Team Training in Healthcare I	1.00
PHRM 6201	Pharmacy Practice I	4.00
PHRM 6202	Pharmacy Practice II	4.00
PHRM 6203	Pharmacy Practice III	4.00
PHRM 6204	Pharmacy Practice IV	4.00
PHRM 6205	Pharmacy Practice V	3.50
PHRM ELEC	Elective Courses	0.00 - 4.00
Semester Total:		20.50 – 24.50
Year 2, Spring Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6100	Team Training in Healthcare II	1.00
PHRM 6206	Pharmacy Practice VI	4.00
PHRM 6207	Pharmacy Practice VII	4.00
PHRM 6208	Pharmacy Practice VIII	4.00
PHRM 6209	Pharmacy Practice IX	4.00
PHRM 6210	Pharmacy Practice X	3.50
PHRM 6999	Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience 2	4.00
PHRM ELEC	Elective Courses	0.00 - 4.00
Semester Total:		24.50 – 28.50
Year 2 Total:		45.00 – 49.00
Year 3, Fall Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PHRM 6301	Pharmacy Practice XI	4.00
PHRM 6302	Pharmacy Practice XII	4.00
PHRM 6303	Pharmacy Practice XIII	4.00
PHRM 6304	Pharmacy Practice XIV	4.00
PHRM 6305	Pharmacy Practice XV	3.50
Semester Total:		19.50

Year 3 – Spring Semester, Year 4

The Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs) provide one year of supervised clinical education. Student pharmacists advance their knowledge in areas such as taking drug histories, providing patient education, interpreting diagnostic data and dispensing and compounding medications. The 7000 series are

designated for the APPE rotations. All PharmD and IPBP student pharmacists are required to complete PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 and 7340. The 8000 series is designed for elective coursework. The elective program is a capstone experience designed to prepare the student pharmacist for his/her role as an entry-level practitioner. Electives are offered in areas such as research, teaching and advanced clinical practice. A project is required of each student pharmacist. Student pharmacists must complete 20 units of elective coursework in the 8000 series.

Year 3, Spring Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PHRM 6306	Pharmacy Practice XVI	4.00
APPE R1*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 or 7340	8.00
APPE R2*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 or 7340	8.00
Semester Total:		12.00 – 20.00
Year 3 Total:		31.50 - 39.50
Year 4, Fall Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
APPE R3*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 or 7340	8.00
APPE R4*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 or 7340	8.00
APPE R5*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 or 7340	8.00
APPE R6*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 or 7340	8.00
APPE R7*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330 or 7340	8.00
Semester Total:		32.00 – 40.00
Year 4, Spring Semester, PharmD		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PHRM 8400	Advanced Electives	20.00
Semester Total:		20.00
Year 4 Total:		52.00 – 60.00

**Student pharmacists will take one of the APPE rotations as an “OFF” rotation, and do not earn course credit during this time.*

Curriculum Organization (IPBP Track)

Year 1

Year 1, Fall Semester, IPBP		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6000	Team Training in Healthcare I	1.00
PHRM 5601	Overview of Clinical Practice	4.00
PHRM 6201	Pharmacy Practice I	4.00
PHRM 6202	Pharmacy Practice II	4.00
PHRM 6203	Pharmacy Practice III	4.00
PHRM 6204	Pharmacy Practice IV	4.00
PHRM 6205	Pharmacy Practice V	3.50
PHRM ELEC	Elective Courses	0.00 – 3.00
Semester Total:		24.50 – 27.50
Year 1, Spring Semester, IPBP		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
IPE 6100	Team Training in Healthcare II	1.00
PHRM 6206	Pharmacy Practice VI	4.00
PHRM 6207	Pharmacy Practice VII	4.00
PHRM 6208	Pharmacy Practice VIII	4.00
PHRM 6209	Pharmacy Practice IX	4.00
PHRM 6210	Pharmacy Practice X	3.50
PHRM 6999	Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience II	4.00
PHRM ELEC	Elective Courses	0.00 – 3.00
Semester Total:		24.50 – 27.50
Year 1 Total:		49.00 – 52.00

Year 2

Year 2, Fall Semester, IPBP		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PHRM 6300	Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience I - IPBP	4.00
PHRM 6301	Pharmacy Practice XI	4.00
PHRM 6302	Pharmacy Practice XII	4.00
PHRM 6303	Pharmacy Practice XIII	4.00
PHRM 6304	Pharmacy Practice XIV	4.00
PHRM 6305	Pharmacy Practice XV	3.50
Semester Total:		23.50
Year 2, Spring Semester, IPBP		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PHRM 6306	Pharmacy Practice XVI	4.00
APPE R1*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330, or 7340	8.00
APPE R2*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330, or 7340	8.00
Semester Total:		12.00 - 20.00
Year 2 Total:		35.50 - 43.50

Year 3

Year 3, Fall Semester, IPBP		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
APPE R3*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330, or 7340	8.00
APPE R4*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330, or 7340	8.00
APPE R5*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330, or 7340	8.00
APPE R6*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330, or 7340	8.00
APPE R7*	PHRM 7110, 7120, 7210, 7220, 7330, or 7340	8.00
Semester Total:		32.00 - 40.00
Year 3, Spring Semester, IPBP		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PHRM 8400	Advanced Electives	20.00
Semester Total:		20.00
Year 3 Total:		52.00 - 60.00

**Student pharmacists will take one of the APPE rotations as an "OFF" rotation, and do not earn course credit during this time.*

Course Descriptions

Blocks listed in this catalog are subject to change through established academic channels. New blocks and changes in existing blocks are approved by the College of Pharmacy Curriculum Committee and the Faculty.

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases I – An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit, CR/NCR)

IPE 5000 is offered as part of the college curriculum for all first year health professional students. It is a University requirement for graduation for all participating colleges. The course is designed to prepare the healthcare student to practice patient-centered collaborative care through a team approach. Working in small interprofessional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the lifespan. Course competencies for IPE 5000 include communication, collaboration and understanding scope of practice. In order to receive course credit, the minimum acceptable grade is 80%.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases II – An Interprofessional Approach (1.0 credit, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 5000.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Healthcare I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative healthcare team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a healthcare dilemma.

IPE 6100 Team Training in Healthcare II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 6000.

PHRM 5110 Introduction to Pharmacy and Healthcare Systems (2.0 credits)

Introduction to Pharmacy and Healthcare Systems (PHRM 5110) will introduce the student pharmacist to the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for: 1) successful completion of the PharmD curriculum and 2) active participation in elevating pharmacy practice for the public benefit. The course will provide a foundational primer on healthcare systems and the pharmacists' critical role in these systems. Topics include challenges in contemporary pharmacy practice, the role of the pharmacist as a health care provider, ethical considerations pharmacists must face, pharmaceutical care, the role of pharmacist as provider of evidence-based medical information, the US health care system (history, overview, stakeholders, providers, public health policies and the Food and Drug Administration), health care financing (Medicare, Medicaid, private insurance and managed care) and an introduction to pharmacy practice (community pharmacy and hospital pharmacy) clerkships (IPPE). Student pharmacists will also be required to participate in Medicare Part D Outreach programs.

PHRM 5111 Foundations of Pharmacy Practice and Self-Care Therapeutics I (4.0 credits)

The Foundations of Clinical Pharmacy Practice (PHRM 5111) is designed to introduce the student pharmacist to the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for successful completion of the PharmD curriculum, and to begin to develop foundation skills for patient-centered practice. General topics include contemporary pharmacy practice issues and the role of the pharmacist as a health care provider, written and verbal communication skills, ethics, law, professionalism, pharmaceutical care, patient counseling skills, selected skills development, self-care topics and the role of the pharmacist in self-care therapeutics, the proper selection and use of nonprescription medications and dietary supplements, patient assessment skills utilizing QuEST/SCHOLAR-MAC method, nonprescription, and dietary supplement product counseling.

PHRM 5112 Foundations of Pharmacy Practice and Self-Care Therapeutics II (4.0 credits)

This course reinforces the knowledge, skills and attitudes introduced in PHRM 5111. Written and verbal communication skills and team collaboration skills are further developed using various active learning exercises and team assignments such as patient cases, simulated encounters and EBP-based activities. General topics include the factors that lead patients to self-diagnose and self-treat their medical conditions, the role of the pharmacist in self-care therapeutics, the proper selection and use of nonprescription medications and dietary supplements, patient assessment skills utilizing QuEST/SCHOLAR-MAC, nonprescription and dietary supplement product counseling and contemporary pharmacy practice issues, laws and regulations.

PHRM 5113 Research Methods and Biostatistics (1.0 credit)

This block focuses on an introduction to research methodology and biostatistics. Student pharmacists will use these tools in this block to begin to review and evaluate peer-reviewed clinical studies. They will continue to use these tools in subsequent blocks to evaluate clinical studies pertaining to specific therapeutic topics.

PHRM 5114 Pharmacy Calculations (1.0 credit)

Pharmaceutical Calculations is an essential skill for all practicing pharmacists. Therefore, it is taught in PHRM 5114 but tested for retention throughout the curriculum in the P2 and P3 years. This course will be self-paced using on-line lectures and on-line assessments in addition to class meetings for a midterm and final exam. The lecture series will consist of problems dealing with aliquots, concentration, dosing patients, alligation, dilution of solutions, isotonicity, IV rates of flow, milliequivalents and milliosmoles, among other basic pharmacy calculation concepts. The objectives of this course are to apply the fundamentals of calculations and measurement to mathematical problems associated with pharmacy, to accurately use formulas, approximate equivalents, and nomograms to calculate doses, to memorize specific nomenclature (metric, apothecary and avoirdupois systems, Latin abbreviations) needed to interpret a prescription order, to accurately utilize dimensional analysis, ratio-proportion, and other methods of measurement to convert between units.

PHRM 5221 Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics I (3.5 credits)

PHRM 5221 begins a series of four courses (PHRM 5221-5224) that integrate pharmacology, pathophysiology, medicinal chemistry and toxicology. Taken in their entirety they are referred to as the Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics (PBT) block. These courses build on the principles acquired in biochemistry, anatomy, microbiology and physiology. The objective of these courses is to present the principles of drug-receptor selectivity, mechanisms of action of drugs and the rationale for their therapeutic use. The series of courses focus on pharmacodynamics (how the drug affects the body's functions) and pharmacokinetics (how the body handles the drug) and provides an integrated, scientific basis for understanding desired effects (therapeutic uses) and undesired side effects (adverse effects or drug-induced toxicity). The series focuses on the human system and provides the organizational knowledge and background relevant to the pharmacy practice sequence of courses presented in the second and third years. Principles addressing cellular, tissue and organ physiology provide a conceptual framework to introduce pharmacology by emphasizing commonalities of drug mechanism with drug classification. Prototype drugs in each pharmacological class are provided for comparing and contrasting with other agents in the same class and/or for other drugs used therapeutically but with different mechanisms of action. Fundamental principles are emphasized with the intent of providing their relevance for prevention and treatment of disease using therapeutic agents, most of which can be considered as modification of intrinsic, biological compounds.

PHRM 5221 begins with an introduction to pharmacology, including pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and toxicology, as well as introducing agents that affect the autonomic nervous system (parasympathetic and sympathetic agents). Drugs used in the treatment of asthma are also covered.

PHRM 5222 Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics II (3.0 credits)

PHRM 5222 is part of the series of courses (PHRM 5221, 5222, 5223 and 5224) that integrates pharmacology, pathophysiology and medicinal chemistry building on the principles acquired in biochemistry, anatomy and physiology. As described under Block Description of PHRM 5221, the objective of these courses is to present the principles of drug-receptor selectivity, mechanisms of action of drugs and the rationale for their therapeutic use. The series of courses focus on Pharmacodynamics (how the drug affects the body's functions) and Pharmacokinetics (how the body handles the drug) and provides an integrated, scientific basis for understanding desired effects (therapeutic uses) and undesired side effects (adverse effects or drug-induced toxicity). The series focuses on the human system and provides the organizational knowledge and background relevant to the pharmacy practice sequence of courses presented in the second and third years. Principles addressing cellular, tissue and organ physiology provide a conceptual framework to introduce pharmacology by emphasizing commonalities of drug mechanism with drug classification. Prototype drugs in each pharmacological class are provided for comparing and contrasting with other agents in the same class and/or for other drugs used therapeutically but with different mechanisms of action. Fundamental principles are emphasized with the intent of providing their relevance for prevention and treatment of disease using therapeutic agents, most of which can be considered as modifications of intrinsic, biological compounds.

PHRM 5222 introduces agents used to treat disorders of the cardiovascular (CV) system as well as diabetes. Specific CV topics include angina, arrhythmias, blood coagulation, heart failure, hyperlipidemia and hypertension. Taken together, the combination of obesity, diabetes, hyperlipidemias and hypertension, is termed "metabolic syndrome" and it is currently a major health concern with an increasing prevalence in the United States. An overview of the pathophysiology of each system will be presented followed by the pharmacology and medicinal chemistry of the agents used to treat these diseases/disorders. Prototype drugs in each class will be covered to further understanding of the subject.

PHRM 5223 Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics III (3.0 credits)

PHRM 5223 focuses mainly on the central nervous system. Principles addressing basic anatomy, cellular and tissue physiology provide a conceptual framework to introduce pharmacology by emphasizing commonalities of drug mechanism with drug classification. Fundamental principles are emphasized, and principles are the focus in discussing the prevention and treatment of diseases using therapeutic agents. Clinically relevant conditions will include a series of neurological and psychiatric disorders and their relevant pharmacotherapies. Pain and pain management is introduced. This class also introduces endocrine hormones and their signaling mechanisms and how defects in these pathways are treated with pharmacotherapy. The concept of hormone replacement therapy will be introduced. Fundamental information will be introduced in lectures, reinforced during team assignment and assessed during quizzes and exams.

PHRM 5224 Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics IV (3.5 credits)

PHRM 5224 introduces agents used to treat cancer as well as viral, bacterial, fungal and parasitic diseases. This subject is then extended into the pharmacology and medicinal chemistry of these agents, including the designation of prototype drugs that are used to treat different pathological conditions. The course begins with an introduction to nutrition. Nutritional guidelines, the relationship between diet and disease, commonly encountered nutritional diseases are introduced, as are vitamins, minerals and nutritional supplements. Students will be required to develop a food journal and use this as a basis for comparing their diet and exercise patterns with the guidelines proposed by the American Heart Association. This course also includes an introduction of agents used in the treatment of diseases of the gastrointestinal (GI) system. A review of the pertinent anatomy and physiology of this system is presented, which is then extended into the pharmacology of prototype drugs that are used to treat pathological conditions affecting this organ system. Then follow an introduction into toxicology with an emphasis on commonly encountered toxicities and their antidotes and a section on cancer and cancer treatment. The block concludes with infectious diseases and therapies to treat them (i.e. antiviral, antibacterial, antifungal and antiparasitic agents).

PHRM 5301 Pharmaceutics/Biopharmaceutics (3.5 credits)

This block introduces the student pharmacist to physicochemical principles and their applications in order to develop an understanding of the formulation, manufacturing, compounding, and proper use of solid dosage forms (tablets and capsules), liquid dosage forms (homogeneous and disperse systems), topicals, suppositories, aerosols, parenterals, radiopharmaceuticals, novel drug delivery systems, and veterinary products. The course includes a laboratory component in which student pharmacists are required to compound various dosage forms and perform analytical studies related to them.

PHRM 5302 Pharmacogenomics and Pharmaceutics (3.0 credits)

The goal of this block is to prepare future pharmacists to incorporate new technological and scientific developments in genetics/genomics into clinical practice. The course covers basic concepts of pharmacogenomics and molecular biology and how these relate to the development and implementation of pharmacogenomics tests. It explains how genetic variants may influence the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of medications. In addition, the course discusses important issues in pharmaceutical technology, including the design, formulation, manufacture and delivery of peptide, protein, monoclonal antibodies and oligonucleotide drugs. The course includes a laboratory component in which student pharmacists are required to compound various dosage forms and perform analytical studies related to them.

PHRM 5401 Immunology (3.5 credits)

This course introduces student pharmacists to the basic concepts of immunology. Topics include regulatory interactions between different components of the immune system and the deleterious effects of aberrant immune processes. Team assignments are an important component in this course and allow student pharmacists to integrate the knowledge gained during didactic lectures to a pharmacy-related application. The objective of the course is to provide a clear understanding of disease state immunopathology, immunopharmacology and immunotherapeutics.

PHRM 5501 Pharmacokinetics (3.5 credits)

PHRM 5501 introduces student pharmacists to the principles and basic concepts of pharmacokinetics, including compartmental modeling, distribution of drugs, volume of distribution, half-life and clearance. Information will also include the relevance of pharmacokinetics in drug action and toxicity. Clinical examples and case studies are used to emphasize these principles. Student pharmacists will be challenged to apply pharmacokinetic principles in clinical scenarios. The course will demonstrate the use of pharmacokinetic principles and essential equations in predicting plasma drug concentrations, changes in plasma drug concentrations, and modification of doses based on changing patient parameters. Pharmacokinetic changes will be examined in specific populations such as hepatic disease, renal disease, cardiovascular disease, obesity, pediatrics and geriatrics. Drug interactions and therapeutic drug monitoring is introduced.

PHRM 5601 Overview of Clinical Practice (4.0 credits)

PHRM 5601 is intended for International Post-Baccalaureate Doctor of Pharmacy student pharmacists (IPBP student pharmacists admitted with advanced standing in the PharmD program) whose educational pharmacy experience has been outside of the US. The introductory course provides important information on topics such as the drug distribution system in the US, drug information, literature evaluation, biostatistics, the structure of the US health care system, and health care issues in the USA. The purpose of building the knowledge base of the IPBP student pharmacists is to allow them to be at par with their peers in the entry-level program. Additionally, introduction to patient counseling skills, the use of the objective, structured clinical examination (OSCE) in evaluating a student pharmacist's clinical knowledge and skills, immunization certification, and self-study on medical terminology are also offered. The intent is to further strengthen IPBP student pharmacists' foundation such that their knowledge, skills and attitudes are in concert with the entry-level PharmD program in terms of the overall provision of pharmaceutical care. Prerequisite: Admission to the IPBP program. Required of all IPBP student pharmacists.

PHRM 5998 Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience 1A (IPPE-1A) (2.0 credits)

The Fall Term Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience I (IPPE-1A) introduces student pharmacists to pharmacy practice in a community setting. Through the IPPE-1A, student pharmacists are expected to master foundational competencies in three domains: Communication, Professionalism and the Practice of Pharmacy. These competencies address the basic skills that prepare the student pharmacist for the Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs) offered through the PharmD curriculum. Student pharmacists will familiarize themselves with the practice of pharmacy in the following areas: laws and regulations pertaining to the licensing and operation of a pharmacy; the licensing and functions of a pharmacist, a pharmacy intern, a pharmacy technician and a pharmacy clerk; Federal and State legend laws; Federal and State narcotic laws; receiving and interpreting prescriptions; processing third party prescriptions; preparing a prescription order; dispensing a prescription order. In addition, student pharmacists will be practicing patient counseling on non-prescription medications; practicing communication skills with patients and other health care providers; observing management principles and financial reimbursement processes; and maintaining a portfolio that reports, comments and reflects on these essential competencies. Requisites: Concurrent enrollment in (or prior successful completion of) PHRM 5111.

PHRM 5999 Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience 1B (IPPE-1B) (2.0 credits)

Continuation of PHRM 5998 in the Spring Term. In addition, student pharmacists are required to satisfactorily complete and submit their Professional Development Activities portfolio and satisfactorily pass the Top 200 Drug Quiz. Prerequisites are prior enrollment in PHRM 5998 and PHRM 5111. Requisites: Concurrent enrollment in (or prior successful completion of) PHRM 5112.

PHRM 6201 Pharmacy Practice I (4.0 credits)

PHRM 6201 uses a clinical, case-based approach that enables the student pharmacist to develop the fundamental skills of evidence-based clinical practice through teaching how to ask answerable clinical questions, how to conduct effective searches for the best evidence, how to critically appraise the evidence for its validity and importance, and how to integrate patient values and circumstances to formulate an evidence-based decision.

PHRM 6202 Pharmacy Practice II (4.0 credits)

PHRM 6202 is designed to introduce the student pharmacist to the management (evaluation, treatment, monitoring, and follow-up) of patients with common kidney and fluids disorders, and common gastrointestinal ailments, i.e., nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and constipation, and anemias. In addition, the block introduces clinical approaches necessary to manage special populations, i.e., pediatrics and geriatrics. Student pharmacists integrate knowledge, attitudes and skills in a variety of ways to accomplish the block outcomes. This block contains anatomy, biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, pharmacotherapy and clinical evidence as they relate to nephrology and gastrointestinal diseases. Accordingly, the overall goal of this block is to enable student pharmacists to integrate their knowledge of these disciplines in the context of formulating an individualized pharmacotherapeutic plan for a given patient.

PHRM 6203 Pharmacy Practice III (4.0 credits)

The goal of PHRM 6203 is to equip student pharmacists with essential knowledge, skills, and attitudes required for providing pharmaceutical care to patients with diabetes, hypertension or dyslipidemia as an entry-level practitioner. This block will build on the foundations, such as anatomy, biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology, and pharmacokinetics, as well as the pharmacotherapeutics of renal disease to introduce the management of diabetes, hypertension and dyslipidemia. Throughout the block, there will be emphasis on utilizing up to date evidence-based clinical data to make patient specific therapeutic decisions for patients. The management of diabetes, hypertension and dyslipidemia is continuously evolving, and the student pharmacists will obtain skills to stay current with the rapidly changing information.

PHRM 6204 Pharmacy Practice IV (4.0 credits)

The emphasis of PHRM 6204 is to enable student pharmacists to provide pharmaceutical care to patients with cardiovascular disorders as an entry-level practitioner. This block builds on the foundations, such as anatomy, biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacogenomics as well as the pharmacotherapeutics of the basic metabolic syndrome (e.g., hypertension, diabetes, hyperlipidemia) to introduce the management of advanced cardiovascular disorders. Throughout the block, there will be emphasis on utilizing up to date evidence-based clinical data to make patient specific therapeutic decisions for patients with cardiovascular disorders. The management of cardiovascular disorders is continuously evolving. As such, the student pharmacists will also obtain skills to stay current with the rapidly changing cardiovascular therapeutics.

PHRM 6205 Pharmacy Practice V (3.5 credits)

Learning to integrate and apply knowledge, skills and attitudes to complex patients with multiple disease states, and drug-related problems are essential to successful practice as a pharmacist. This course integrates the information from PHRM 6201-6204. The student pharmacists are required to apply their knowledge and skills to complex, multi-disease patient cases, using interactive methods.

PHRM 6206 Practice Pharmacy VI (4.0 credits)

PHRM 6206 focuses on providing the student pharmacist with an understanding of the gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary systems. Specific emphasis will be placed on the pharmacologic treatment of various gastrointestinal disorders (i.e., peptic ulcer disease, gastroesophageal reflux disease, inflammatory bowel disease, irritable bowel syndrome, alcoholic liver disease and acute and chronic liver failure). The course concludes with a unit on nutritional assessment and enteral and parenteral nutrition.

PHRM 6207 Pharmacy Practice VII (4.0 credits)

At the end of this course, student pharmacists should feel confident about counseling patients on the proper use of inhalers and devices, birth control pills, and pain medications used to treat a variety of joint disorders. This block is designed for the second year pharmacy student pharmacist to learn how to solve patient-based pharmacotherapeutic problems in airway diseases, arthritic disorders and women's health issues. Asthma, COPD, and contraceptive technology, pathophysiology and treatment are introduced in this course, including national guidelines for diagnosis and treatment. Major concepts of prior block material are reinforced throughout the block.

PHRM 6208 Pharmacy Practice VIII (4.0 credits)

The purpose of this block is to enable student pharmacists to integrate the pathophysiology, medicinal chemistry, pharmacology and therapeutic knowledge in the management of specific psychiatric disease states (DSM IV-TR). Student pharmacists will be prepared to give careful attention to accuracy of diagnosis, drug regimen selection, drug pharmacokinetics, appropriate dosing, and monitoring of efficacy and safety associated with pharmacotherapy. The content of the block includes psychiatric diseases and substance abuse. In addition, the block discusses urinary incontinence, benign prostate hypertrophy and erectile dysfunction. Student pharmacists are provided the opportunity to practice clinical problem assessment and therapeutic drug monitoring in preparation for providing pharmaceutical care.

PHRM 6209 Pharmacy Practice IX (4.0 credits)

PHRM 6209 focuses on the epidemiology, pathophysiology, pharmacology, and pharmacotherapy relevant to diseases affecting the central nervous system, including epilepsy, headache, pain and pain management, Parkinson's disease, dementia, and stroke. Smoking cessation training and pharmaceutical law are also components of the block. The main goals are to provide student pharmacists with the fundamental knowledge, skills, and attitudes required to provide optimal pharmaceutical care to patients with various neurological disorders.

PHRM 6210 Pharmacy Practice X (3.5 credits)

Learning to integrate and apply knowledge, skills and attitudes to complex patient cases with multiple disease states and drug-related problems are essential to successful practice as a pharmacist. This course integrates the information from PHRM 6201-6209. Student pharmacists are required to apply their knowledge and skills to complex, multi-disease patient cases, using interactive methods.

PHRM 6300 Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience 1 - IPBP (IPPE-1-IPBP) (4.0 credits)

This Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience I (IPPE-1-IPBP) introduces IPBP student pharmacists to pharmacy practice in a community setting. Through the IPPE-1-IPBP, IPBP student pharmacists are expected to master foundational competencies in three domains: Communication, Professionalism and the Practice of Pharmacy. These competencies address the basic skills that prepare the IPBP student pharmacist for the Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPE's) offered through the pharmacy curriculum. IPBP student pharmacists will familiarize themselves with the practice of pharmacy in the following areas: laws and regulations pertaining to the licensing and operation of a pharmacy; the licensing and functions of a pharmacist, a pharmacy intern, a pharmacy technician and a pharmacy clerk; Federal and State legend laws; Federal and State narcotic laws; receiving and interpreting prescriptions; processing third party prescriptions; preparing a prescription order; dispensing a prescription order. In addition, student pharmacists will be practicing patient counseling on non-prescription medications; practicing communication skills with patients and other health care providers; observing management principles and financial reimbursement processes; and maintaining a portfolio that reports, comments, and reflects on these essential competencies. In addition, student pharmacists are required to satisfactorily pass the Top 200 Drug Quiz. Prerequisite: successful completion of PHRM 5601.

PHRM 6301 Practice Pharmacy XI (4.0 credits)

PHRM 6301 provides an integrated approach to microbiology, antimicrobial pharmacology and infectious disease syndromes. The initial part of the block consists of identification, laboratory diagnosis, epidemiology and modes of spread of the medically important pathogens. Pharmacology of the major classes of antimicrobial agents will be discussed. The latter part of the block will focus on the microbiology, epidemiology, pathogenesis, pathophysiology, clinical features, preventive and infection control measures associated with major infectious disease syndromes due to common bacteria.

PHRM 6302 Pharmacy Practice XII (4.0 credits)

PHRM 6302 is an extension of PHRM 6301 with a focus on special patient populations and opportunistic infections, including fungal and viral infections. Treatment and counseling of patients with HIV/AIDS are presented. The pharmacology of antiviral and antifungal agents and the application in treating infections are discussed. A portion of the block focuses on the basic pharmacology of immunotherapeutic agents in organ transplantation, travel medicine and pharmacokinetic applications of vancomycin and aminoglycosides.

PHRM 6303 Pharmacy Practice XIII (4.0 credits)

Pharm 6303 is designed to introduce student pharmacists to several common malignancies and complications of both cancer and cancer therapy, which will form a foundation that student pharmacists can utilize to understand current and evolving strategies in cancer therapy. Throughout the block, student pharmacists will practice critical thinking and clinical decision-making skills using an interactive case study approach. The contemporary pharmacist's role in hematology and oncology, however, is not limited to the treatment of patients with cancer. As such, student pharmacists will have the opportunity to explore a number of diverse issues during the block, such as death and dying, cancer prevention, the treatment of non-malignant hematologic disorders, and the pharmacist's role in medication error prevention. At the conclusion of the block, student pharmacists will gain a better understanding not only of cancer therapeutics, but also the potential scope of the pharmacist's practice.

PHRM 6304 Pharmacy Practice XIV (4.0 credits)

PHRM 6304 provides student pharmacists an overview of pharmacy practice management in prominent pharmacy settings (community, ambulatory care, hospital and managed care). Student pharmacists are familiarized with the conceptual underpinnings and operations of pharmacy practice management, such as marketing, financial analysis, human resource management, and operations management (purchasing and inventory control). Disease State Management and Medication Therapy Management (DSM/MTM) are emphasized as important components of community/ambulatory care pharmacy practice management. In the hospital setting, the importance of formulary decisions, medication safety, drug information, utilization review, and clinical therapy guidelines and protocols are stressed. Material from this block and the next block are enmeshed for continuity and integration. The course includes a team project and poster presentation on developing a disease management clinic in a community pharmacy setting. The block will also include the first part of the MTM certificate course.

PHRM 6305 Pharmacy Practice XV (3.5 credits)

PHRM 6305 emphasizes the field of Health Outcomes and its applications to pharmacy practice. The ECHO model is used as a framework of measuring program, procedure or product effectiveness. The block covers an introduction to pharmacoeconomics and its techniques (CMA, CBA, CEA, CUA), basic review of the methodology employed in pharmacoeconomic research, a basic review of modeling techniques such as decision models, and application of pharmacoeconomics in formulary and guideline development in the current environment within private (managed care) and public health care policy. Further, various patient-reported outcomes (PROs) such as quality of life, patient satisfaction and adherence are introduced that provide a measure of patient preference in treatment plans and program effectiveness. Evidence based medicine (EBM), biostatistical analyses, and research methods are reviewed as necessary tools to evaluate the clinical and pharmacoeconomic literature as well as to apply these skills in developing monographs for recently approved drugs, which is a course assignment.

PHRM 6306 Pharmacy Practice XVI (4.0 credits)

This block is designed to prepare the student pharmacist to optimally perform and to successfully complete the APPE rotations. Student pharmacists integrate knowledge, attitudes and skills in a variety of ways to accomplish the block outcomes. The block starts with a Comprehensive Knowledge Assessment to reinforce the practice topics covered in the first 2.5 years of the curriculum. Student pharmacists will spend time developing and practicing thought processes associated with clinical case discussions by interacting with clinical practice faculty in formats that simulate APPE practice sites. The overall goals of this block is to enable student pharmacists to integrate their knowledge of these disciplines in the content of formulating an individualized pharmacotherapeutic plan for a given patient. Student pharmacists will hone their documentation skills using short-form, clinically relevant chart note formats. The third installment of pharmacy law is provided so that student pharmacists can practice legally and within societal expectations for a professional pharmacist. Other activities include an OSCE exercise, calculations exam and a team journal club presentation. Student pharmacists must pass an integrative oral examination and the calculations exam administered in this block before they will be allowed to proceed to the APPEs.

PHRM 6999 Introductory Practice Experience 2 (IPPE-2) (4.0 credits)

Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience 2 (IPPE-2) introduces student pharmacists to pharmacy practice in an institutional setting. Student pharmacists are expected to master foundational competencies in three domains: Communication, Professionalism and the Practice of Pharmacy. These competencies address the basic skills that prepare the student pharmacist for the Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPE's). As such, they represent an intermediate point in the professional development of a pharmacist. The student pharmacist will be expected to behave in a professional and ethical manner; articulate the pharmacist's role as a member of the health care team; communicate accurate and appropriate medical and drug information to a pharmacist, preceptor or other health care professional in a clear and concise manner; and demonstrate adherence to all State and Federal laws and regulations (including those of The Joint Commission and the United States Pharmacopeia) as a student pharmacist in the practice setting. At the completion of IPPE-2, through observation, practice, and self-learning, student pharmacists will be able to demonstrate an understanding of different methods of drug distribution and dispensing within an institutional setting, calculations commonly encountered in institutional settings, and the pharmacist's role in medication management (formulary management, cost containment, preventing adverse drug reactions and medication errors, managing drug therapies by protocol).

PHRM 7110 Advanced Community Practice (CP) (8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Supervised advanced patient care experience in a community pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist preceptor.

PHRM 7120 Health-Systems Practice (HS) (8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Supervised advanced patient care experience in an inpatient pharmacy setting under the supervision of a pharmacist preceptor.

PHRM 7210 Ambulatory Care (AC) (8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Supervised clinical pharmacy experience emphasizing the development of pharmaceutical care skills in an outpatient setting.

PHRM 7220 General Medicine (GM) (8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Supervised clinical pharmacy experience emphasizing the development of pharmaceutical care skills in a hospital or other acute-care institutional setting such as a long-term care facility.

PHRM 7330 Elective Pharmacy Practice Experience I (8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Supervised education in clinical, administrative, or research settings that provide additional experience in specialty areas such as pediatrics, geriatrics, infectious disease, drug information, oncology, pharmaceutical research, pharmacy administration, etc.

PHRM 7340 Elective Pharmacy Practice Experience II (8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Supervised education in clinical, administrative, or research settings that provide additional experience in specialty areas such as pediatrics, geriatrics, infectious disease, drug information, oncology, pharmaceutical research, pharmacy administration, etc. Prerequisite: PHRM 7330.

PHRM 8200 Elective Coursework (4.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Advanced level coursework in an area of special interest beyond that presented as part of the previous didactic coursework of the Doctor of Pharmacy Curriculum. Repeatable to a maximum of 16 credits.

PHRM 8400 Advanced Electives (20.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Advanced clinical educational experiences in an area of special interest beyond that provided as part of the previous clinical coursework of the Doctor of Pharmacy curriculum. Student pharmacists choose from one of three tracks to help them focus on their area(s) of interest.

The Health-Systems (clinical/research) Practitioner Track is intended for student pharmacists interested in furthering their clinical training in settings such as hospital, ambulatory care, home infusion, skilled nursing facilities, and other non-community practice sites. This includes a dedicated project and poster presentation of their work, which may include research, medication use evaluations, staff education guidelines, cost-effectiveness analyses, implementation of pre-printed order sets, etc. Student pharmacists should expect to be on campus for progress reports and the PIC Week.

The Community Pharmacy Track is intended for student pharmacists who plan to be clinical staff pharmacists at chains or independent pharmacies. The experience will focus on the provision of direct patient care services (i.e. drug therapy management, immunization, MTM collaborative practice, basic physical assessment of patients) that they will be qualified to provide as a practicing clinical pharmacist. This option includes a formal poster presentation on a project assigned/accepted by their preceptor. This experience may also include off-site conferences and/or case studies as well as completion of the Community Pharmacy and Practice Self-Assessment from the California State Board of Pharmacy.

The Community Pharmacy Entrepreneur Independent Ownership Track is intended for student pharmacists who intend to be independent community pharmacists with the goal of owning their own pharmacy. The course includes the development of a business plan and a formal presentation on the development of the business plan. This experience includes weekly on-campus meetings/lectures, and may include off-site conferences and/or case studies as well as completion of the Community Pharmacy and Practice Self-Assessment from the California State Board of Pharmacy. Student pharmacists will also gain experience in the provision of direct patient care services as outlined in the Community Pharmacy Track.

PHRM 8800 Other Electives (20.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Individualized, supervised educational experiences in an area of special interest related to pharmacy practice and/or pharmaceutical sciences beyond that provided by previous coursework in the Doctor of Pharmacy curriculum and not eligible for credit within PHRM 8200 or 8400.

PHRM ELC1 Introduction to Clinical Research (1.0 credit, Letter Grade, Fall)

Clinical research is defined as the study of a drug, biologic, or device in human subjects with the intent to discover potential beneficial effects and/or determine its safety and efficacy. This elective introduces students to clinical trials and basic clinical research principles for those interested in pursuing residency or a field of clinical research (fellowship, industry, FDA career). Throughout the elective course, we will discuss principles of clinical research, experimental design, managing and monitoring clinical trials, data management and analysis, and regulatory affairs with drugs, biologics and devices. Open to year 1 and year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC2 Pharmacist's Role to Improve Medication Adherence (1.0 credit, CR/NCR, Spring)

The purpose of this course is to provide in-depth knowledge and skills about medication adherence including assessing medication adherence, understanding barriers to adherence, improving adherence-using aids, and empowering patients to improve adherence.

This class will include didactic teaching related to the theory behind medication adherence behavior, and outcomes research in this field. In addition, active classroom discussions based on simulation activities will be included. The activities may include filling out the medication non-adherence risk assessment tool with his/her chosen patients, filling out multi-dose pillbox and taking their medications as directed based on "real-life scenarios", calculating medication adherence, and identifying barriers to medication adherence through the survey. Open to year 1 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC3 Diabetes Advanced Elective – Online DM Educate (2.0 credits, Letter Grade, Fall/Spring)

This is a self-paced online series of videos and post-quizzes after the videos that expand your knowledge in diabetes care. There are multiple topics that each take varying amount of time, but overall accounts to about 2 hours/week (30 hours overall) which can be done whenever throughout the course. Class time will be to discuss questions or concerns from the video and to apply the video modules to a case.

This comprehensive diabetes series includes drug therapy, but also history of diabetes, exercise and nutrition, how to manage inpatient diabetes, gestational diabetes, children with diabetes, physiological issues, and motivation interviewing. The course was created by the University of Pittsburgh (<https://www.dmecourse.pharmacy.pitt.edu/>), but the modules were created by Certified Diabetes Educators (CDEs) from all over the country. Open to year 1, year 2 and year 3 PharmD students. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC4 Independent Research (1.0 Credit, CR/NCR, Fall/Spring)

This block introduces the student pharmacists to independent research experiences under the supervision of a faculty member. The research experience may vary from bench research (pharmaceutical sciences) to clinical translational research (pharmacy practice). Student pharmacists will be expected to participate in research activities at the rate of 3 hours per week per credit. 30 hours of research must be completed by the end of the semester to earn a grade for the elective course. Schedules for research will be determined by the student pharmacist in consultation with the faculty preceptor. Student pharmacists will only be allowed a maximum of two professional elective credits over two semesters (1 credit each). Any additional research elective course while eligible for course credit will not be counted towards the overall elective degree requirement.

Please note that not all faculty members may be able to offer the research elective course. Thus, the student pharmacist must email the faculty member directly to enquire about any openings for the desired semester (see faculty research and specialty profiles <http://www.westernu.edu/pharmacy/>). If a position is available, the student pharmacist must choose the "independent research" elective course during semester course registration. Open to year 1, year 2 and year 3 PharmD students.

PHRM ELC5 Vaccines: Science and Society (1.0 credit, CR/NCR, Fall/Spring)

The overall goal for this course is to allow for students to further appreciate the scientific and clinical basis of vaccination as well as the key aspects of society opinion that have recently been challenging vaccine usage. Overview of important vaccines and the scientific basis behind the efficacy and safety of these vaccines are introduced along with aspects of individual vaccines that are often discussed in society concerning safety issues. The class will provide didactic instruction and reading blended with discussions on key topics. Open to year 1, year 2 and year 3 PharmD students. Successful completion of PHRM 5401 and PHRM 5111 is a prerequisite. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC6A Seminar in Professional Development (1.0 credit, CR/NCR, Fall)

This seminar elective provides presentations related to careers, leadership, management, legal and regulatory issues and other topics related to professional and personal development. This seminar course will give one unit of credit for attending a minimum number of these presentations and writing a minimum number of reflections. Open to year 1, year 2 and year 3 PharmD students that have not taken the course previously. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC6B Seminar in Professional Development (1.0 credit, CR/NCR, Spring)

This seminar elective provides presentations related to careers, leadership, management, legal and regulatory issues and other topics related to professional and personal development. This seminar course will give one unit of credit for attending a minimum number of these presentations and writing a minimum number of reflections. Open to year 1 and year 2 PharmD students only that have not taken the course previously. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC7 Leadership in Pharmacy (1.0 credit, CR/NCR, Spring)

This is an exploratory course for student to find the leader within. There are on-line modules for reading, and self-assessments and projects for defining leadership. Discussion groups and guest speakers discuss leadership styles and roles in various settings. A second domain involves interaction with a leadership mentor. Lastly, students use reflections to define leadership and how they fit into leadership. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC8 Lifestyle Management & Wellness Elective (2.0 credits, Letter Grade, Fall)

This course will serve to develop further the abilities of student pharmacists to assist in designing a plan and guiding patients through lifestyle changes to prevent and improve common medical conditions, such as hyperlipidemia, diabetes and hypertension. Student pharmacists will create detailed plans for specific patients, including recipes, exercise, motivational techniques, and other non-pharmacologic recommendations. They will also examine societal perspectives on nutrition and discuss initiatives to make improvements. Many class meetings and discussions will be done virtually, through use of Zoom. Over the duration of the course, student pharmacists will also focus on personal wellness, through design and completion of an individualized project aimed at improving their own health. This course will expand upon the basic nutrition information taught in PHRM 5224 and complement material in PHRM 6203. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC9 Introduction to Decision Analyses in Formulary Management (1.0 credit, CR/NCR, Spring)

Formulary management is an integrated patient care process, which enables physicians, pharmacists and other health care professionals to work together to promote clinically sound, cost-effective medication therapy and positive therapeutic outcomes. Effective use of health care resources can minimize overall medical costs, improve patient access to more affordable care and provide an improved quality of life. In this elective course, students will learn about common decision-analysis tools used in formulary decision-making. The focus will be on cost-effectiveness and budget impact analyses. This class will include didactic learning, directed reading assignments and classroom discussions. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC10 The Chemistry of Cosmetics (1.0 credit, Letter Grade, Spring)

The chemistry of cosmetics elective will introduce the student to the chemistry of skin and hair care products, sunscreens and perfumes. Furthermore, it will discuss product safety issues, legislation and cosmetic product evaluation. This class involves directed reading assignments and discussions. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC11 OTC and Self-care for IPBP Students (1.0 Credit, CR/NCR, Spring)

This course provides an extended review of OTC and Self-care to supplement instruction in the IPBP program. Through this elective, different faculty will go over key concepts in OTC/Self-care that will better prepare student pharmacists in the IPBP program for their career as students and practicing pharmacists. Open to year 2 IPBP PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times

PHRM ELC12 Immunotherapies (1.0 Credit, CR/NCR, Fall)

This course provides an overview of commonly used immunotherapies and discussion of the disease states they can target. Discussions on the pros and cons of the immunotherapies are presented. Additional presentations from an industry perspective are presented to give an overview of the role of pharmacists in working with these therapies. Open to year 2 and year 3 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC13 Pharmacy Residency Elective Preparation (PREP) Course (1.0 credit, CR/NCR, Spring)

In this hands-on course, you will learn how to prepare for the pharmacy residency application process. We will guide you through researching residency programs, applying through PhORCAS and preparing a *curriculum vitae* and letter of intent. You will also have opportunities to participate in clinical case questioning and mock interviews and with the course facilitators. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC14 Biostatistics for Pharmacists (1.0 Credit, Letter Grade, Fall)

This course will perform an overview of the conceptual principles and analysis of parametric and non-parametric statistics relevant to research in Pharmacy. Students will learn to identify critical factors in experimental design that impact data analysis. Determination of proper statistical test selection and data analysis will also be covered. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC15 Principles of Biomedical Ethics (1.0 Credit, Letter Grade, Spring)

This course consists of three topics within modern biomedical ethics. First, the course will survey the various moral philosophies that are used in society as well as the biomedical enterprise. Second, the course will utilize a small group format to discuss medical scenarios to tease apart ethical approaches and the conflict between various ethical theories. Lastly, the course will continue in the small group format to discuss research ethics and use real cases to examine the role that ethics and ethical theories play in laboratory science. Students are also expected to explore their own ethical philosophy and articulate this philosophy in line with the traditional philosophies that will be discussed in class. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC16 Positive Psychology (1.0 Credit, Letter Grade, Spring)

Positive Psychology is the scientific study of the strengths that enable individuals and communities to thrive. The field is founded on the belief that people want to lead meaningful and fulfilling lives, to cultivate what is best within themselves, and to enhance their experiences of love, work, and play” (<http://ppc.sas.upenn.edu/>). This course will introduce the core concepts of positive psychology and strategies for promoting well-being, self-efficacy, perseverance, positive affectivity, and related constructs for their own lives and as applied to patient care. Open to year 1 and year 2 PharmD students. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC17 Essential Oils: Ethnobotany, Pharmacology and Application (1.0 Credit, Letter Grade, Fall)

Essential oils are concentrated and lipophilic extracts of volatile aromatic molecules from botanical sources. Interest in scientific study of essential oils has expanded in recent years in parallel with their increased use as Complementary and Alternative Medicines (CAM) by the public. This elective introduces folkloric and ethnobotanical perspectives of essential oils, pharmacologic properties of essential oils, recent advances in scientific knowledge, and the evidence base for contemporary use. The course will feature a combination of lecture, projects, presentations and experiential study. Open to year 2 and year 3 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC18 Therapeutic Uses of Illicit Substances (1.0 Credit, Letter Grade, Spring)

A recurring dilemma in the use of drugs is differentiating medical utility from potential for abuse and ability to cause harm. In the United States, there are a number of drugs regulated as schedule 1 illicit substances that have demonstrated therapeutic potential in the treatment of both psychiatric and medical illness. This elective will explore the pharmacology, evidence base, legal status and treatment models of therapeutic uses of illicit substances. The course will feature a combination of lecture, projects, assigned reading and presentations. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC19 Advanced Toxicology (1.0 Credit, CR/NCR, Spring)

Toxicology is the study of poisons. According to the alchemist Paracelsus, all substances are poisons and the dose differentiates a poison from a remedy. This course will focus on major toxic spills and human exposures that are of concern in today’s society. Case-based problems will be used to apply principles of toxicology and illustrate the major adverse health impacts of environmental toxins and pharmaceuticals. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC20 Stress Management for Student Pharmacists: MMY Method (MINDFULNESS, MEDITATION AND YOGA) (1.0 Credit, CR/NCR, Fall/Spring)

This elective is designed as an introductory to intermediate level course for the student pharmacist to learn basic techniques of Yogic breathing (Pranayama), postures (Asanas), mindfulness and meditation towards relaxation and stress reduction. The benefits of the course are intended to be both short and long term, dependent on individual levels of practice. Open to year 2 and year 3 PharmD students in the fall term and P1 students in the spring term. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

PHRM ELC21 Delivering Medication Therapy Management Services (APhA) (2.0 Credits, Letter Grade, Spring)

Delivering Medication Therapy Management Services is an APhA Certificate Training Program that many employers are requiring this certification program to provide Medication Therapy Management (MTM) services in both community and ambulatory care settings. This program enhances student pharmacists' knowledge and enhance clinical skills in evaluating complex medication regimens, identifying medication-related problems and making sound recommendations to patients, caregivers and other health-care professionals. Open to year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times. This course has a \$150.00 certificate fee, to be paid directly to APhA by student.

PHRM ELC22 Pharmacist & Patient Centered Diabetes Care Certificate Training Program (APhA) (2 Credits, Letter Grade, Fall/Spring)

The Pharmacist and Patient-Centered Diabetes Care is an APhA Certificate Training Program that many employers are requiring this certification program in both community and ambulatory care settings to advance the profession of pharmacy. This is an intensive training program designed for student pharmacists to equip with the knowledge, skills, and confidence needed to provide effective, evidence-based diabetes care. Five self-study modules provide comprehensive instruction in current diabetes concepts and standards of care. The live seminar incorporates case studies and hands-on skills focused on the situations most likely to be encountered in community and ambulatory care practice settings. Students will refine their skills on evaluating and adjusting drug therapy regimens for patients with type 1 and type 2 diabetes, counseling patients about lifestyle interventions, analyzing and interpreting self-monitoring of blood glucose results, and assessing the overall health status of patients to identify needed monitoring and interventions. Open to year 2 and year 3 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times. This course has a \$130.00 certificate fee, to be paid directly to APhA by student.

PHRM ELC23 Formulary Management (2.0 Credits, CR/NCR, Fall)

Formulary management requires extensive and timely pharmaceutical knowledge as well as an understanding of the medical community practice standards that exist within the health care system. A Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee (P&T Committee) is ultimately responsible for developing, managing, updating and administering the formulary system that is utilized by managed health care systems. Pharmacists who serve on P&T Committees must know how to evaluate the best available scientific evidence, clinical and economic, weigh its use and its impact on patient population outcomes, be able to conduct cost/benefit analyses, and relate drug therapy choices to practice guidelines. Development of these necessary formulary management skills helps managed health care systems achieve the challenging goals of improving the quality of patient care while controlling scarce healthcare resources. This course is intended to give students an opportunity to hone a variety of skills including critical analysis, presentation and research skills. It also allows students to view different styles and processes that can be used in effective formulary management. Students will learn to develop and manage a formulary system through evaluating literature, conducting comparative studies and making real life decisions based on cost-benefit analysis. Open to year 1 and year 2 PharmD students only. See registration notification for capacity, course dates/times.

Honors and Awards

The following awards for PharmD students are presented annually on Honors Day in April (some awards subject to change).

Albertsons/Sav-on Scholarship
California Korean American Pharmacists Association Endowed Scholarship
Cardinal Health Pharmacy Scholarship
CVS Health Foundation Pharmacy School Grants Program Scholarship
Dean's Merit Scholarship
Drs. Sumit & Bhavesh Desai Scholarship Endowment
Debbie Robinson Memorial Scholarship
East-West Scholarship
Good Neighbor Pharmacy/Institute for Community Pharmacy Scholarship
Hendricks Pharmacy Scholarship
Indian Pharmacists Association Endowed Scholarship
National Association of Chain Drug Stores Foundation Pharmacy Partners Scholarship
Ralphs Pharmacy Scholarship
Rite Aid Scholarship
Rosenberg Endowed Scholarship
RX Prep Scholarship
Dr. Sam Shimomura Scholarship Endowment
Tribute to Caring Scholarship
Dr. Fidel Valenzuela Scholarship Endowment
Vietnamese Pharmacists Association (VPhA in the USA)
Walgreens Diversity Scholarship
Walgreens Diversity & Inclusion Excellence Scholarship
Walmart Pharmacy Scholarship
Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges Nominations

The following awards are presented annually to graduates at the Commencement Dinner Dance:

APhA-ASP Outstanding Graduate Award
Dean's Award

Academic Calendar

COP academic calendar is subject to change.

Fall 2017	
May 15, 2017	Fall Rotations Begin (PharmD Year 4, IPBP Year 3)
July 4, 2017	Independence Day Observed – No Classes*
July 10, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (IPBP Year 1)
July 10, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (IPBP Year 2)
August 3-7, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week (PharmD Year 1)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony (PharmD/IPBP Year 1)
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (PharmD Years 1-3)
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes*
November 3, 2017	Fall Rotations End (PharmD Year 4, IPBP Year 3)
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End (PharmD Years 1-3, IPBP Years 1-2)
December 25, 2017	Winter Recess Begins
Spring 2018	
November 6, 2017	Spring Rotations Begin (PharmD Year 4, IPBP Year 3)
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes/Rotations Begin (PharmD Years 1-3, IPBP Years 1-2)
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President's Day – No Classes*
March 25, 2018	Spring Break Begins for PharmD Year 1
March 27, 2018	Spring Break Begins for PharmD Year 2
April 2, 2018	Spring Classes Resume for PharmD Year 1
April 4, 2018	Spring Classes Resume for PharmD Year 2
April 5, 2018	Honors Day
May 11, 2018	Spring Rotations End (PharmD Year 3-4, IPBP Year 2-3)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
May 25, 2018	Spring Classes End (PharmD Year 1)
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day – No Classes*
June 15, 2018	Spring Classes End (IPBP Year 1)
August 10, 2018	Spring Classes End (PharmD Year 2)

**Student pharmacists in clinical rotations observe their preceptor's hours, which may include working on federal holidays.*

College of Podiatric Medicine

Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (DPM)

Accreditation

Western University of Health Sciences College of Podiatric Medicine (WesternU/CPM) was accredited by the Council on Podiatric Medical Education (CPME) in October 2012 in accordance with attainment of the educational standards and requirements set out by that agency. This status was achieved once the program of podiatric medicine was fully activated with students enrolled in all four years of the educational curriculum. Accreditation by the CPME is considered the best statement of good educational practice in the field of podiatric medicine.

Complaints Regarding Accreditation Standards

CPM is committed to meeting and exceeding the standards for accreditation of colleges of podiatric medicine as described by the American Podiatric Medical Association (APMA). A copy of the standards is available upon request from the Office of Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs. A student who believes that CPM may not be in compliance with a standard of accreditation has the right to file a complaint through the following procedure:

- A written, dated and signed complaint must be filed with the Office of Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs, CPM.
- The Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs will consult with the Dean for CPM and form an ad hoc committee of faculty and students to investigate the complaint.
- The results of the investigation shall include findings of fact, a determination of standard compliance or non-compliance, and recommended corrective actions. The results will be communicated in writing to the Dean, Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs, and to the student complainant.
- If corrective action is indicated, the Dean will respond with a description/plan for such action within 30 days of receipt of the ad hoc committee's results.
- Records of all proceedings regarding complaints will be maintained by the Office of Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs of CPM.
- In the event that the student is not satisfied with the ad hoc committee's determination and/or corrective action, the student may communicate his/her complaint to:

Director
Council on Podiatric Medical Education
9312 Old Georgetown Road
Bethesda, Maryland, 20814-1621

General Information

The Podiatric Medicine Philosophy

Podiatric medicine is both a profession as well as a medical specialty. Students are prepared to attain the necessary competencies for entry-level residency training through successful completion of a solid, thoughtfully orchestrated curriculum. Integration of the basic and clinical sciences allows students to form a foundation for future clinical practice. Patient care management protocols follow evidence-based medical principles that have been taught in the pre-clinical years. The development of critical thinking skills is emphasized at each level of the educational process, with research methodology woven throughout.

As the health care system in the United States continues to evolve, graduates of colleges of podiatric medicine must be able to assume a vital role as part of the medical health care team. To do so successfully, the scope of education at the professional level must be broad, comprehensive in content and include all of the resources found in any medical college program – both didactically and clinically.

We believe in promoting a culture of excellence in the advancement of research and biomedical sciences and in the promotion of the health and welfare of the community at large by utilizing a comprehensive approach to the management of the disease processes that adversely affect the lower extremities.

Finally, we believe that we must serve as advocates for patients around the world who deserve better podiatric education and care. We believe that services that are rendered to patients served by the college, its students and graduates, must be patient-focused, culturally and linguistically and must include the interdisciplinary care offered by other specialists in the health science community. It is our belief that these actions are vital to the success of the College of Podiatric Medicine.

Mission

The Mission of the College of Podiatric Medicine is to mentor and educate students by providing innovative educational experiences, including interprofessional patient care, and producing in them a passion to improve the lives of others. The Mission also supports integration with the university health science community, provides for and creates a culture of lifelong learning for students and other community health professionals through an active continuing education program.

Core Competencies in Support of The College's Mission

- Academic excellence
- Innovative training practices
- Interprofessional education
- Compassion as health care providers
- Health care team integration

Additionally the College aspires to excellence in producing students in:

- Medical knowledge
- Podiatric medical knowledge
- Patient-focused quality care
- Professionalism (Leadership)
- Research
- Interprofessional and Communication Skills
- Evidence-based learning
- Systems-based practice
- Lifelong learning

Strategic Plan in Support of the Mission and Core Competencies

As part of the University Strategic Plan, in January of 2005, the President and the University's senior management team engaged the University's Board of Trustees, faculty and many members of the campus community in the creation of a long-term strategic plan. The new plan was to set the stage for the direction the University would take to meet the current and future health care needs of the community at large. The outcome of the comprehensive strategic planning process resulted in approval by the Board of Trustees to investigate the possibility of the addition of four new colleges: Podiatric Medicine, Dental Medicine, Optometry and Biomedical Studies. Beginning in November 2011, the University convened a strategic plan task force and began the process of developing a new five-year strategic plan. The plan outlines seven goals addressing the areas of Education, Health Care, Research, Interprofessional Education, Financial, Internal Fitness and Community Engagement.

CPM developed a comprehensive, five-year strategic plan in 2008, which has been re-evaluated and revised annually since its publication in 2009. The most recent update was done in early 2012 with the next update pending a finalized WesternU plan to ensure CPM is aligned with the goals and objectives of WesternU. The strategic plan clearly emphasizes the core functions of the College. The first is obtaining full accreditation, which was achieved in 2012. A focus is continued innovation of the educational programs (pre-clinical and clinical curriculum), but in order to achieve excellence in curriculum, two additional functions are necessary. CPM collaborates with WesternU's College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific (COMP) to provide an integrated, comprehensive, pre-clinical curriculum. The goal is to facilitate quality educational enrichment for students of CPM, producing physicians and surgeons that will practice the art and science of the medical specialty of podiatric medicine and surgery. CPM also continues developing Articulation Agreements with the State of California University Systems and other colleges and universities in Southern California on partnerships designed to offer an educational tract for promising talented students that desire an opportunity to attain early admission to the CPM. This program will be designed to fast track these individuals through a coordinated effort between partnering institutions, helping address aggressive enrollment management, another area of the strategic plan. Other educational programs CPM strives to create and maintain with a high level of achievement are podiatric medical and surgical residencies and continuing medical education for practicing podiatric physicians.

The CPM strategic plan also focuses efforts on the promotion and investment in biomedical research through active research projects and the development of research faculty and future podiatric medical educators for the 21st century. CPM has developed strong affiliation agreements with partnering academic health science centers, Veterans Administration Medical Centers, and Community Hospitals and Medical Centers that serve as the foundation for the clinical training for CPM students. The Patient Care Center (PCC) facility at WesternU is a comprehensive academic and clinical complex of nearly 250,000 square feet with integrated care amongst the seven centers housed at the PCC. The Health Education Center (HEC) provides over fifty breakout rooms for small group discussion and study with an entire floor of the HEC building dedicated to additional research laboratories.

Curricular Outcomes/Goals

The goal of CPM's curriculum is to prepare every CPM student with the knowledge, attitudes and skills to excel in postgraduate podiatric medicine and surgery residency training programs of their choice. Specifically, the student will develop the expected competencies to enable them to demonstrate:

- Knowledge of pre-clinical science (application of didactic knowledge to clinical setting)
- Prevention, recognition, diagnosis and management of systemic diseases and local disorders that adversely affect the foot, ankle and lower extremity, foot and ankle as seen in a podiatric medical practice
- Development of professional ability to work with others, reflecting cultural competence, ethical behavior, humanistic behavior, compassion and concern for others
- Demonstration of the ability to function as a member of an inter-professional team
- Demonstration of the ability to understand research methodology and other scholarly activities
- Demonstration of the ability to understand podiatric medical practice and delivery of care in the various health-delivery settings (private practice, hospital-based practice, and health care educational systems such as college and academic health science centers, free standing colleges of podiatric medicine, health maintenance organizations group practices and inter-disciplinary practice settings)
- Demonstrate practice habits and management techniques for quality patient care in a variety of communities, health care settings and living arrangements.
- Pre-clinical science knowledge.
- Prevention, diagnosis and management of diseases and disorders of the LE In a cost-effect manner.
- Assessment of medical (systemic) conditions affecting the LE and making appropriate referrals.
- Practicing with professionalism, compassion and concern and in an ethical fashion regardless of a patient's social class, gender, racial or ethnic background.
- Demonstration of the ability to communicate and work collaboratively with others to function in a professional manner in an interprofessional setting.

- Practice and management of patient care in a variety of communities, health care settings and living arrangements.
- Demonstration and understanding of podiatric practice in a multitude of health-delivery settings.
- Demonstration of the ability to understand research methodology and other scholarly activities.

Optional Programs

Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences

WesternU offers WesternU/CPM students the opportunity to enroll in the Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences program whilst completing their Doctor of Podiatric Medicine. The MSBS program emphasizes training in modern methodology in the biomedical sciences with a broad range of skills and expertise acquired through core courses, elective courses and research. The MSBS degree offers a curriculum with a variety of courses, and the students can select courses leading to an MSBS with a concentration in:

- Health and Nutrition Sciences
- Regulatory Sciences
- Translational Sciences
- Clinical Sciences
- Intellectual Property in Biomedical Sciences
- Health Care Bioinformatics

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours is required for completion of the MSBS degree. Students interested in completing the MSBS program while enrolled in the College of Podiatric Medicine should visit the [MSBS website](#) for additional information on application requirements, deadlines and tuition/fees.

Master of Science in Health Sciences

Students enrolled in the College of Podiatric Medicine are also eligible to enroll in the Health Professions Education and Research in Podiatric Medicine track of the Master of Science in Health Sciences degree offered within the College of Allied Health Professions. Students interested in completing the MSHS program while enrolled in the College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific should visit the [MSHS website](#) for additional information on application requirements, deadlines and tuition/fees.

Personal Competencies for Admission and Matriculation

A candidate for admission to WesternU/CPM's Doctor of Podiatric Medicine (DPM) program must have the use of certain sensory and motor functions to permit him/her to carry out the activities described below, with or without accommodations. Graduation from the program signifies that the individual is prepared for entry-level podiatric medicine and surgery postgraduate training programs. It follows that graduates must have the knowledge and skills needed to function in a broad variety of clinical situations (medical and surgical) and to render comprehensive general medical and surgical care as well as podiatric medical and surgical patient care. The podiatric medical student must be able to integrate, consistently and accurately, all information received by all available means necessary. In addition, he/she must have the intellectual ability to learn, integrate, analyze, synthesize and apply various types of information in a self-directed manner within the context of patient care.

A candidate for the DPM degree must exhibit abilities and skills in the six areas identified below. Therefore, these essential functions or abilities necessary for admission and progression in the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine Program at Western University of Health Sciences. The candidate must be able to perform all of the essential functions (with or without reasonable accommodations). The College of Podiatric Medicine follows the Western University nondiscrimination policy, and students requesting accommodations should contact the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) at (909) 469-5297. These essential functions include, but are not limited to, the following:

Observation

Candidates and students must have sufficient vision to be able to observe demonstrations, experiments and microscopic laboratory exercises. They must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand.

Communication

Candidates and students must be able to communicate with patients and colleagues. They should be able to hear with or without reasonable accommodations. Candidates and students must be able to read, hear, speak and be fluent in the English language. Reasonable accommodations may be provided for the hearing and speaking impaired.

Motor

Candidates and students must have sufficient motor functions to enable them to execute movements (with or without reasonable accommodations) that are reasonably required to provide general and emergency treatment of patients (i.e., palpation, auscultation, percussion, and other diagnostic and therapeutic modalities). Examples of procedures reasonably required of students and podiatric physicians include, but are not limited to: physical examination in the acute and non-acute settings, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, insertion of a variety of catheters, administration of intravenous medication, application of pressure to stop bleeding, opening of obstructed airways, suturing of simple wounds, closed manipulation of lower extremity fractures, and intra-operative (open reduction with internal or external fixation-ORIF/OREF) of fractures. These actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium and functional use of the senses of touch and vision.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities

Candidates and students must demonstrate problem-solving skills, which involve intellectual, conceptual, integrative and quantitative abilities. These abilities include memory, measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis and synthesis. The critical intellectual skill demanded of a podiatric physician, requires all of these

intellectual abilities. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and understand the spatial relationships of structures.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full utilization of the intellectual abilities. They must show evidence that they can exercise good judgment and prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the assessment and care of patients. Candidates and students must also demonstrate that they can develop mature, sensitive and effective relationships with faculty, staff, colleagues and patients. Candidates and students must be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads, adapt to changing environments, display flexibility, and learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in patient care. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest and motivation are all personal qualities to be assessed during the admissions and educational processes.

Physical Health

To ensure compliance with California State Health Department requirements and exhibit exemplary commitment to the rights and integrity of all parties in the education of health care professional students, WesternU/CPM has established medical status credentialing requirements that must be completed prior to matriculation. In addition to the skills listed above, candidates for the DPM degree also must be sufficiently free of any serious communicable diseases. Medical status credentialing is designed to ensure that the safety of patients is not compromised while protecting the rights and safety of students as well. For more detailed information, contact the [Student/Employee Health Coordinator](#).

Admissions Policies and Procedures

WesternU/CPM accepts applications from all qualified candidates. While grades and Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) scores are important in selecting candidates for admission and may suggest future academic success, the Admissions Committee recognizes that these statistics, by themselves, do not guarantee later success as a physician. Therefore, WesternU/CPM will take into consideration the non-academic criterion that is also important in making the selection for candidates to the CPM. Western University/CPM seeks to admit a well-diversified and balanced student population and consider factors such as a well-rounded background, prior work experiences, college and health care professional's letters of recommendation, interest in and knowledge of podiatric medicine and each candidate's demonstrated professional promise. To ascertain these factors, an on-campus or pre-arranged regional interview is required prior to any action being taken in regards to a candidate's application. The College may exercise its discretion to rely upon additional considerations as needed on an individualized basis.

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, WesternU is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, WesternU prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, ethnicity, color, sex, gender, religion, national origin, creed, age, disability or sexual orientation in any of its policies, procedures or practices. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including sexual harassment. This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The College of Podiatric Medicine will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Minimum Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the DPM program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

Candidates for admission to WesternU/CPM must meet the following requirements:

1. A minimum of ninety semester hours, or 135-quarter units must be completed, at a regionally accredited college or university, by matriculation.
2. Completion of one academic year (or its equivalent) in English, biology, physics, inorganic chemistry and organic chemistry. All prerequisite courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better by the end of the spring term just prior to enrollment.
3. Applicants must submit their Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) scores. Scores are valid for three (3) years from the date of application. Information concerning this test may be obtained from

the pre-professional advisor at one's college or directly from the MCAT Program Office. Applicants are encouraged to take the examination in the spring of their junior year. To be considered for admission, the MCAT examination must be taken no later than June of the entering year; however, an earlier test date is recommended.

4. Submit letters of recommendation as follows:

- a. Required: One letter of recommendation from a podiatric physician (should not be a family member)
- b. Optional: One letter of recommendation from your undergraduate institution's pre-professional committee or two letters of recommendation from science professors

Although not required, it is highly recommended that students consider courses in human anatomy, microbiology, histology, zoology, behavioral science, biochemistry and/or genetics.

AACPMAS

WesternU/CPM, as well as all other colleges of podiatric medicine, participates in the profession's centralized application service through the American Association of Colleges of Podiatric Medicine Application Service (AACPMAS). AACPM is located at 15850 Crabbs Branch Way, Suite 320, Rockville, Maryland, 20855. Individuals interested in applying to WesternU/CPM should visit the AACPMAS website at <http://www.aacpm.org/apply/apply.asp> for information and application materials. You may also learn more about the application process on the WesternU [Apply Now](#) web page. Applicants should also arrange to have official transcripts of all prior undergraduate, graduate and professional school course work forwarded to AACPMAS.

Upon receipt of the initial application and transcript(s), AACPMAS will collate materials, verify grades and transmit standardized information to the applicant and to his or her designated podiatric medical colleges. AACPMAS takes no part in the evaluation or selection of applicants and does not review applications to determine if completed correctly. After WesternU/CPM Admissions Committee conducts a review of the AACPMAS application, may request additional information from the applicant for further consideration. Any request for supplementary information must be returned within 30 days to:

Western University of Health Sciences
DPM Admissions
309 E. Second Street
Pomona, California 91766-1854

Once the applicant's file is complete, the Admissions Committee reviews it to determine whether the applicant will be granted an interview. If an applicant is deemed promising, he or she is invited to the campus at his or her own expense. Each applicant will be contacted by the Office of Admissions to schedule a convenient interview date. The applicant should plan to spend a full day on campus for orientation and the interview. Orientation consists of information on the curriculum, financial aid, student services, clinical rotations, lunch with a WesternU/CPM student and a tour of the facilities. A personal interview will take place with members of the Admissions Committee and/or faculty members from both basic and clinical sciences. The Admissions Committee evaluates the candidate's application and interview for acceptance to CPM. The applicant is then typically notified regarding the status of his or her application within three weeks of the interview.

Candidates accepted to WesternU/CPM must have a complete set of official transcripts mailed to the Admissions Office no later than June 1. AACPMAS retains the original set of transcripts it receives from applicants.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants must report coursework completed outside the United States and must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate or professional. WesternU only honors evaluations from one of the above services. The official evaluation must be sent directly to AACPMAS.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For more detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Acceptance Deposit

Candidates accepted to WesternU/CPM must pay a non-refundable acceptance deposit of \$1,000. The due date for this deposit is provided in the offer of acceptance letter. Upon matriculation, the entire \$1,000 is credited to the student's account. For candidates who are granted deferred admission to the DPM program an additional non-refundable \$1,000 deposit is required the following spring to hold a seat in the next year's class. If an applicant fails to register, the \$1,000 deposit is forfeited.

Criminal Background Check

Upon acceptance of an offer of placement in the class, all candidates are required to provide proof of a criminal background check as detailed on the Prospective Student Website. The background check will be reviewed by WesternU/CPM. Candidates found to have not met the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct as outlined on the [Prospective Student](#) Website may be subject to rescindment of the offer of admission.

Transfers from Other Schools

WesternU CPM does not currently accept transfer candidates to advance standing. Transfer applications from students studying at WesternU's College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific will be considered on a case-by-case basis. It is the policy of WesternU/CPM that we do not waive any requirements for transfer students; such as we do not accept alternative educational experiences or professional training to meet transfer criteria.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Requirement' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year and repeating students. Failure to attend any part of Orientation/Welcome Week without prior approval from the Office of Student Affairs may result in the rescindment of a student's acceptance offer. For additional information on Welcome Week activities for the College of Podiatric Medicine, please visit: <http://www.westernu.edu/students/welcome-week/>.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. CPM Students may request a LOA with the Office of Student Affairs.

Students requesting an LOA are required to continue monitoring their WesternU email so that no information or deadlines are missed. Students must also consult with the Office of Financial Aid regarding any outstanding loans since students on a 30+ day LOA are not eligible for financial aid. Students on LOA are not covered by WesternU's accident, liability or malpractice insurance. A notation regarding the LOA will appear on the student's academic transcript if the LOA is greater than 30 days in length.

For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the DPM program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All DPM students enrolled in at least one class/rotation are considered full-time students.

Time Limits

The Doctor of Podiatric Medicine program is designed to be completed in four (4) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within six years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 6-year time limit for the DPM program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, DPM tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$37,320.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee (Years 1 and 2)
\$20.00	Student Body Fee (Years 3 and 4)

Other Fees and Expenses

\$40.00	Drug Screening (Approximate)
\$60.00	Criminal Background Check (Approximate)
\$100.00	Audience Response System Device
\$75.00	APMSA Member Fee
\$600.00	Medical Equipment
\$800.00	Required and Recommended Texts (Fall)
\$300.00	Required and Recommended Texts (Spring)
\$45.00	Anatomy Supplies (Gloves, Scrubs, Dissection Kit) – Year 1 Only
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified DPM curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$601.94	DPM Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$710.86	DPM Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$794.04	DPM Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$867.91	DPM Year 4 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

Additional DPM Program Education Requirements

All students are required to have a laptop computer with internet access; specifications are available at <http://www.westernu.edu/computing-students>.

National Board Fees

The College requires students to take and pass both sections of the American Podiatric Medical Licensing Examination (APMLE). Effective August 2014, the APMLE instituted a new separate section to the Part 2 Examination process, known as the Clinical Skills Patient Encounter (CSPE). This new section of the Part 2 APMLE is now one of WesternU/CPM's graduation requirements. Therefore all students must now pass Part 1 and Part 2 (and CSPE) Examinations as one of the requirements for graduation. These fees are updated regularly and subject to change by APMLE. They can be found online at <http://aplme.org>.

Clinical Rotations Expenses

During the third and fourth years of the curriculum, some students may elect to do some clinical rotations away from the Pomona area, which is a self-imposed expense. In addition, students are required to return to campus several times during the clinical years for various educational experiences, conferences, etc. Any travel, food, housing or other expenses incurred by these activities or plans are the student's responsibility. Some rotations done at or through other institutions (e.g., certain hospitals or other medical schools) may involve application fees and/or other charges. Such rotations are elective; consequently, these fees are the student's responsibility.

Shelf Examination Repeat and OSCE Repeat Fees

If the Shelf Exam is required, students who fail one or more post-rotation discipline-specific examination(s) will be permitted to take the exam for a second attempt with an assessed fee of \$50.00 for each exam taken. If the student fails the second attempt, they will be required to meet with the Student Performance Committee (SPC) and they will be placed on academic suspension until the examination is successfully repeated. Students authorized to make a third attempt will also be assessed a fee of \$50.00 for each shelf examination taken. If a student's shelf exam is not completed within 90 days, he/she may be sent to the SPC. A student who fails the shelf examination on the third attempt will fail the rotation, must present before the SPC and will be required to repeat a rotation in the same discipline in its entirety.

Students who fail one or more post-rotation discipline-specific Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) will be required to remediate each failed OSCE. The student will be assessed a fee of \$150.00 for each OSCE that must be remediated. A student who fails one or more OSCE's on the second attempt will be placed on academic suspension until the examination is successfully repeated. Students authorized to make a third attempt will also be assessed a fee of \$150.00 for each OSCE taken. If a student's OSCE exam is not completed within 90 days he/she may be sent to SPC. A student who fails the OSCE examination on the third attempt will fail the rotation, must present before the SPC and will be required to repeat a rotation in the same discipline in its entirety.

Requirements for the Pre-OSCE and OSCE include white coat, ID badge, laptop including Ethernet cables and on-time arrival. Additionally, it is highly suggested that the students bring power cords to assure computer functioning throughout the duration of the examination. Students who do not meet these requirements fail the rotation and are subject to the same repeat requirements as previously outlined.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Advisement

Students will be assigned a faculty mentor upon matriculation. The faculty mentor-student mentee relationship can become one of the most valuable aspects of medical education. It provides an opportunity to develop sustained individual contacts between faculty and students on both academic and personal levels. In order to schedule a meeting with a faculty mentor, students should submit an OTRS ticket.

If either the student or the faculty mentor does not find the relationship helpful, either is free to seek a change. If a student wishes to change faculty mentors, he/she should identify a preferred faculty mentor and ask if they are willing and able to take them on as a mentee. If they agree, the student should submit an OTRS ticket, copy their new mentor and request that their mentor on record be officially changed. The Office of Student Affairs (OSA) can also make mentor recommendations if a student is not sure whom to select. If a faculty member wishes to change mentees, he/she should email OSA to request that the student in question be assigned to another mentor.

Supportive Learning Environment

Podiatric medical students have a right to have support and assistance from WesternU/CPM in maintaining a climate conducive to thinking and learning. University teaching reflects consideration for the dignity of students and their rights as persons. Podiatric medical student or faculty mistreatment in the course of the teacher-learner environment will not be tolerated. Examples of behaviors or situations that are unacceptable include, but are not limited to:

- Discrimination based on race, color, religion, national origin, gender, age, sexual orientation, disability and veteran status (see the Overview section of the University Catalog: Notice of Non-discrimination Policy)
- Sexual harassment
- Unwanted physical contact
- Verbal abuse, profanity or demeaning comments
- Inappropriate or unprofessional criticism which belittles, embarrasses or humiliates
- Unreasonable requests for a student to perform personal services
- Grading used to punish or reward a student for nonacademic activities rather than to evaluate performance
- A pattern of intentional neglect or intentional lack of communication
- Requiring students to perform tasks beyond their level of competency without supervision

Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Substance Abuse Policy

WesternU/CPM shall actively encourage students with either self-identified or discovered substance abuse issues to seek appropriate treatment in order to achieve physical and mental health and to successfully complete the curriculum. WesternU/CPM encourages all impaired students to seek help voluntarily, favors the earliest possible intervention and will require enrollment in a monitoring program that meets the following criteria:

- Care and monitoring must be overseen by a board certified addiction medicine provider
- 1-2 physician-led support group meetings per week
- 1-2 peer-led support group meetings per week
- Random or weekly body fluid testing
- Permission for providers to communicate directly with WesternU/CPM regarding care
- Automatic notification of WesternU/CPM if program criteria are not met at any time

If recommended by the addiction medicine provider or required by the monitoring program, students may be required to enroll in a treatment program prior to beginning a monitoring program. The CPM Office of Student Affairs (OSA) can provide contact information for pre-approved monitoring programs.

WesternU/CPM respects the right to confidentiality of recovering students and will assist them to continue with their education; however, WesternU/CPM also respects the rights of patients and others and seeks to protect them from potential harm that may result from impairment of the student. Therefore, students who do not cooperate with appropriate treatment programs are subject to disciplinary actions up to and including dismissal. For additional information, please see the Drug-Free Workplace Policy in the University Catalog.

Academic Freedom

WesternU/CPM seeks to maintain and encourage the principles of academic freedom. The principle of academic freedom upholds the ability of students and faculty to express themselves in speech, writing and electronic communication without fear of censorship or sanction unless the expression violates individual rights. Please refer to the [WesternU Faculty Handbook](#) section titled 'Principles of Professional Conduct and Academic Freedom' for faculty specific information.

Attendance and Absences

Students are expected to participate fully in all scheduled classroom, laboratory, small group, practicum and clinical education activities. In person attendance is required for all mandatory sessions and students are responsible for all course content regardless of whether they attend the session or not. Frequent absences will be viewed as violations of the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct. The attendance policy for on-campus courses is monitored by the OSA.

Students are required to be present for all scheduled examinations. Students are not permitted to begin an examination more than 5 minutes after the scheduled start time. If a student arrives more than 5 minutes after the scheduled start time without prior approval from the OSA it will be considered an absence. The student is required to go to the OSA where it will be determined if the student is permitted to take the exam in the remaining allotted time or if they will be required to take a make-up examination. The OSA will then determine if the absence is excused or unexcused.

If a student needs to be excused for any length of time, the request must be submitted using the [Time-Off Request \(TOR\)](#) via SharePoint. A student, who cannot attend an exam due to an unavoidable circumstance, should contact the OSA and as soon as possible prior to administration of the exam, and submit an absence request through SharePoint with a written explanation of the absence. Appropriate documentation must be provided to the OSA the next day the student is on campus or submitted via SharePoint. Interprofessional Education (IPE) is a University administered course; therefore, if a student is absent for IPE, they must additionally submit the IPE Absence Request via Blackboard. For information on this procedure, please consult the syllabus for the respective IPE course.

If a student misses an examination, the OSA will determine whether the absence is excused or unexcused. If the absence is excused, the student will be permitted to take a make-up examination, the nature and time of which will be at the discretion of the OAA.

If an absence is excused, the student will be eligible for full credit for the examination unless stated otherwise in the syllabi. If an absence is deemed unexcused (e.g., failure to show up for a written or practical examination without a valid excuse as determined by the OSA and the Course Instructor/System Coordinator), the maximum score that the student can achieve on the examination will be 70%. If a missed exam cannot be made up before the end of the course, an administrative 'M' grade may be assigned to allow grades for the rest of the class to be submitted to the Office of the Registrar on schedule.

Detailed policies for attendance and absences during the third and fourth years are published in the CPM Clinical Rotations Manual.

The OSA can only grant time-off for the reasons outlined below. In addition, OSA cannot consider time-off requests unless you submit the required documentation covering all dates for which you were or plan to be absent. The nature of the documentation will be determined by the reason for the absence and will be defined by the OSA. Typical examples include:

- A primary care practitioner's note, entrance/discharge papers or hospital bill for self or family member
- A program for an immediate family member's wedding, funeral, religious ceremony or graduation
- A conference agenda when attending a health professional or leadership conference
- A copy of the invitation to a residency interview
- A receipt for car problems like the purchase of a car battery or confirmation of a tow

Timeframe for Submitting Requests

Planned absences (known in advance of the curricular activity): Examples include scheduled religious observances, conferences, immediate family weddings/funerals/graduations, surgeries and other medical procedures that cannot be done during academic breaks. The request for time off and all necessary documentation must be submitted via the [Time-Off Request \(TOR\)](#) on SharePoint at the beginning of the semester or no less than 30 calendar days prior for preclinical students. The request for time off and all necessary documentation must be submitted via the [Time-Off Request \(TOR\)](#) on SharePoint at the beginning of the semester or no less than 60 calendar days prior for clinical students.

Unplanned absences (known just prior to the curricular activity): Examples of this category include acute personal illness, a traffic accident, acute illness or death of a family member. Students should contact the OSA and Course Instructor/System Coordinator as soon as possible prior to the scheduled curricular activity, and submit an absence request through the TOR with a written explanation of the absence. If documentation is not available at the time the absence request is submitted, it must be uploaded to SharePoint within 72 hours. Requests may not be approved if documentation is received after 72 hours.

Conference Travel

If approved for conference travel, students are eligible for make-up work if the activity occurred during their time away from campus. Depending on conference length and exam timing, students may also request excusal from taking an exam that occurs the day after the conference. If approved, the student is only excused for the exam itself and must attend all other curricular activities for the day. In order to be considered for conference travel, students must additionally meet the following criteria:

- Have received no more than two grades $\leq 70\%$ in the current and previous semester combined
- Submitted request for time off via SharePoint no less than 30 days prior to departure

If you are financially supported by any university entity, you must also submit the [Student Travel Notification Form](#) prior to travelling.

Make-Up Work

If upon review of the documentation it is determined that the absence is excused, the appropriate departments will be notified that the student is authorized for a make-up examination. A make-up examination is offered for all major examinations and is typically scheduled within 48-72 business hours of the original examination. Students unable to make-up the work at the scheduled sessions (within 72 hours) must take an incomplete in the course and fulfill course requirements at the end of the academic year. Some courses/systems have built-in leeway for missing a class or a quiz (e.g., the lowest quiz or grade is dropped) and no make-up is offered, even if the absence is excused. The nature of the make-up work is at the discretion of the Course Director. Consult the course syllabus for the make-up policy for each course. A student with an excused absence will receive full credit for their performance on the make-up activity. Students must contact the OAA through OTRS to work out the details of make-ups.

If there is more than one examination in the course or system, the student may take the subsequent examination(s) even if he or she was not able to make up the missed examination. If the student does not feel ready to take subsequent examinations due to the incident that caused the initial absence, the student should discuss his or her concerns with the Office of Executive Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Clinical Affairs. If approved, the student will be allowed to complete the remaining course or system requirements at the end of the academic year.

If documentation is not provided within the established timeframe (see above); the student will not be allowed to complete the make-up activity. However, if later the absence is excused, the student will be able to take an incomplete in the course or system and make-up the incomplete work at the end of the academic year.

If a student fails to take a make-up or remediation examination at the designated time (without approval), the student will receive a summary failure (a score of zero) for that examination and will be referred to the SPC.

Additional detail regarding clinical curricular absences can be found in the Clinical Education manual.

Academic Requirements for Student Government

Students must maintain a percentage grade of 70% or above in all courses in order to apply for and maintain eligibility for the Student Government Association roles of President, Vice President and Curriculum Representative. All Class Officers are strongly encouraged to connect early and consistently with the Director of Students Affairs and LEAD Specialists for coaching and support.

Examination Policies

For most examinations, students will sit in assigned seats, unless prior arrangements have been made with the OAA. Examinations will be administered in the form of a computer-based exam, paper exam, practical exam and/or oral exam. During scheduled examination hours, students will not be allowed to leave the exam room except in an emergency and as excused by a proctor. If a student is excused to leave the room temporarily, a proctor will accompany the student. The student's examination will be held until his or her return. No additional time will be granted for student's time out of the examination room.

OAA will allow one restroom break after two hours of examination time. This will mean no breaks for exams that are scheduled for less than two hours and one break for exams over two hours and not more than four hours. The "time clock" will continue for any break taken during the scheduled exam time (e.g., no additional time will be granted if a student takes a break during the exam). If you have a medical condition that may affect your need for more breaks, you will need to communicate with the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP) about potential accommodations.

Once a student finishes an exam and leaves the examination room, he or she will not be permitted to re-enter the room until the examination is complete. All students' belongings, such as, but not limited to, cell phones, smart watches, notebooks, calculators, headwear and headsets, will be kept in front of the room. All technology (excluding laptops) must be turned completely off for the duration of all exams and not used for any reason. No food or drink (except label-free bottled water) will be allowed during examinations.

No student questions related to the exam or its content will be answered during the examination period. Students are permitted to point out typographical or computer errors in the examination.

Students who miss an examination with a documented TOR may not be in or near the designated testing area during or immediately following the examination period. Students who violate this policy may be considered as demonstrating academic dishonesty and may be subject to referral to the SPC.

Violations of Examination Policies

Cheating, or actions that give the appearance of cheating, will not be tolerated. It is the responsibility of the student to avoid, rigorously, any situation that could unfairly increase their personal examination score or change (increase or decrease) any other student's examination score.

Students are not to discuss examination questions with other students during any examination, whether it is administered all at once, in segments, or over extended periods. Additionally, students are not allowed to discuss the examination with those who have not yet taken the examination.

If an examination proctor (including a faculty member, fellow or teaching assistant administering a practical examination) observes a student behaving in a way that could be perceived as cheating, the proctor has the authority to refer the situation to the OAA, which may result in the student being referred to the SPC.

If a student observes a suspected violation during an examination, he or she should report this to the proctor and course coordinator rather than personally attempt an intervention. The proctor will determine what action should be taken.

If the SPC determines that an irregularity has occurred, the Committee's recommendation to the Dean of CPM may include, but is not limited to:

- Repeating the associated course or system in its entirety during the next academic year; and/or,
- Academic probation for a designated period of time; and/or,
- Suspension from the program for a designated period of time; or
- Dismissal from WesternU/CPM.

If there is insufficient evidence of cheating, the SPC will recommend to the Dean that no further action be taken.

The Dean may make an executive decision on the matter or convene the SPC to investigate the allegation. The accused student may also request that the SPC to investigate the matter.

The College employs the use of "clicker" for daily quizzes that are given in many of the pre-clinical courses. Each student is bound by the Honor Code when using these devices to record answers on all quizzes. Any sharing of responses among neighboring classmates will be considered academic dishonesty (cheating), which will be referred to the SPC for resolution. The SPC will then make a recommendation to the Dean of CPM.

National Boards (Licensing Examinations)

All students must take and pass APMLE Part I and II (including CSPE) prior to graduation. CPM has established the following policies and procedures:

APMLE Part 1

- All students must take Part 1 of the APMLE at the first available sitting following the conclusion of final examination of the spring semester of the 2nd year unless it is determined by the Executive Associate Dean of Academic Affairs that the student is not eligible. Failure to meet this deadline will result in the student being referred to the SPC and may result in probation. Part 1 may be taken at an APMLE approved testing center of the student's choice.
- Students may proceed to the third-year core clerkships as soon as they have taken APMLE Part 1 examination.
- Failure to pass APMLE Part 1 in the first attempt will result in the student being placed on academic probation for the remainder of the semester. CPM will permit two attempts on Part 1, and a third attempt may be allowed in special circumstances, with approval by the SPC and the Dean of CPM.
- Students who fail the APMLE exam a second time will be removed from rotations and placed on academic probation and academic suspension. The student will not be allowed to continue with any third year clinical clerkships and may not re-enter the third year until notification of a passing score

has been received by the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs or Dean of CPM, following the third attempt to complete this requirement.

- Students who fail Part 1 APMLE on all three attempts will be subject to dismissal from CPM.

APMLE Part 2 (Including CSPE)

- All fourth year students are required to pass the APMLE Part 2 Exam (including CSPE).
- The APMLE Part 2 may be taken at an APMLE-approved testing center of the student's choice.
- The Office of Clinical Education will allow three business days away from the start of fourth year clerkships for a student to take the APMLE Part 2 Written.
- The Office of Clinical Education will allow three business days away from the start of fourth year clerkships for a student to take the APMLE Part 2 CSPE.
- The Office of Clinical Education will notify each student's clerkship site of his/her "approved" absence to take the APMLE Part 2 examination after the student notifies the Office of Clinical Education of the date of his or her examination.
- Students may not notify the clerkship directly. Additional time away to take the APMLE Part 2 will not be routinely authorized.
- Failure to pass the APMLE Part 2 (including CSPE) examination will result in the student being placed on academic probation. Student will be removed from rotations until they take their second attempt to pass APMLE Part 2 (including CSPE).
- Student who fail their first attempt at APMLE Part 2 (including CSPE) examination must contact LEAD, their mentor and the Dean within 1 week of finding out their failing score.
- Those who do not pass APMLE part 2 on the first attempt must successfully repeat the examination at the next possible iteration allowable by the APMLE.
- Failure to pass the second attempt of the APMLE Part 2 (including CSPE) examination will result in the student being referred to the SPC.
- CPM permits two attempts on APMLE Part 2 (including CSPE), and a third attempt may be allowed in special circumstances, with approval by the SPC and the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs or Dean of CPM.
- Students studying for a third attempt will be removed from rotations and placed on academic probation and academic suspension. They may not re-enter the fourth year until notification of a passing score has been received by the Executive Associate Dean of the College of Podiatric Medicine.
- Students who fail APMLE Part 2 (including CSPE) on all three attempts will be subject to dismissal from CPM.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the faculty mentor. If the problem is not resolved at the faculty mentor level, the matter should be brought to the Director of Student Affairs, followed by the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member and a student, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the Department Chair, Director of Student Affairs, and Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member and a student, the dispute resolution process begins with the Supervisor/Department Chair, Director of Student Affairs followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Relations is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

During Welcome Week, all first year students will sign a copy of the CPM Handbook Student Agreement, CPM Student Honor Code and CPM Student Pledge. By signing this document, students acknowledge that their entry into the study of podiatric medicine joins them to a profession that conducts itself according to a long-standing moral and ethical code. Further, students affirm that they will strive in all efforts to meet these standards for the betterment of the profession and the patients it serves. Students will be prompt, successfully perform their academic coursework and comport themselves in a professional manner.

Student Honor Code

“As future health care providers, students of WesternU/CPM will conduct themselves with honesty, integrity and professionalism. Students may not cheat, deceive, steal or tolerate anyone who does”.

Student Code of Ethics

The following code of ethics will be adopted by every WesternU/CPM student:

I understand that it is a great privilege to study Podiatric medicine. Over the course of my training, I will assume extraordinary responsibility for the health and well-being of others. This undertaking requires that I uphold the highest standards of ethical and compassionate behavior. Accordingly, I have adopted the following statement of principles to guide me throughout my academic, clinical, and research work. I will strive to uphold both the spirit and the letter of this code in my years at WesternU/CPM and throughout my podiatric medical career.

Honesty

- I will maintain the highest standards of academic honesty.
- I will truthfully represent myself as a podiatric medical student at all times to patients and health care providers.
- I will neither give nor receive aid in examinations or assignments unless expressly permitted by the instructor.
- I will be truthful with patients and will report accurately all historical and physical findings, test results, and other information pertinent to the care of the patient.
- I will conduct research in an unbiased manner, report results truthfully, and appropriately credit ideas developed and work done by others.

Confidentiality

- I will regard confidentiality as a central obligation of patient care.
- I will limit discussions of patients to members of the health care team in settings removed from the public ear (e.g. not in elevators, hallways, cafeterias, etc.).

Respect for Others

- I will uphold a classroom atmosphere conducive to learning.
- I will interact with instructors and peers in a considerate and cooperative manner.
- I will treat patients and their families with respect and dignity in both their presence and in discussions with other members of the health care team.
- I will interact with patients in a way that ensures their privacy and respects their modesty.
- I will interact with all members of the health care team in a considerate and cooperative manner.
- I will not tolerate discrimination based on race, gender, religion, sexual orientation, age, disability or socioeconomic status.
- I will judge my colleagues fairly and attempt to resolve conflicts in a manner that respects the dignity of every person involved.

Responsibility

- I will conduct myself professionally--in my demeanor, use of language and appearance--in the presence of patients, in the classroom and in health care settings.
- I will conduct myself in a professional manner with patients, faculty, staff or other employees of WesternU/CPM.
- I will set patient care as the highest priority in the clinical setting.
- I will recognize my own limitations and will seek help when my level of experience is inadequate to handle a situation on my own.
- I will not use alcohol or drugs in any way that could interfere with my clinical responsibilities.
- I will not use my professional position to engage in romantic or sexual relationships with patients or members of their families.
- I will participate fully in the enforcement of this statement of principles. I realize that failure to take appropriate action is itself a violation of the principles.

Expectations of Faculty, Residents and Fellows

- I have the right to expect clear guidelines regarding assignments and examinations, as well as to have testing environments that are conducive to academic honesty.
- I cannot be compelled to and will not perform procedures or examinations which I feel are unethical or beyond the level of my training.
- I have the right not to be harassed or subjected to romantic or sexual overtures from those who are supervising my work.

- I have the right to be challenged to learn, but not abused or humiliated.

Dress Code

At WesternU CPM, we take pride in setting up each student for success in residency and beyond. Part of becoming a DPM is dressing professionally thus; we have developed a dress code in line with our clinical standards.

The purpose of CPM's dress code is to standardize the dress of students and medical staff in effort to promote professional standards with regard to safety, cleanliness, comfort and image. All articles of clothing worn on campus must be clean and in good repair.

The dress code requirement must be adhered to while students are on campus or in clinical rotations, unless the attending physician at an external site makes an exception; students must adhere to these requirements on all external rotations as well.

Dress Code Exceptions

- On days with exams in shared curriculum courses and CPM courses (ECM, quizzes, large group, small group activities are not included in this exception).
- While enrolled in the Medical Gross Anatomy, ISAC course, or the SPaRC program.

Dress Code Requirements

- Good personal hygiene is expected at all times
 - Hair must be neat, clean, and well groomed
 - Facial hair is permitted, but must be trimmed and well groomed
- All clothing is expected to be neat and clean at all times
 - Under no circumstance is torn clothing acceptable
 - Denim clothing and Polo shirts are not acceptable, regardless of color
 - Sweatshirts are not allowed
 - Workout clothing (including but not limited to yoga pants, spandex, etc.) are not permitted
 - No garments should expose or risk exposing any part of the body that can be considered as sexually provocative, offensive, or disrespectful
 - No fishnet stockings
 - Scrubs may only be worn for lab sessions. Scrubs should not be worn to lectures.
- Visible piercings, jewelry, body art/tattoos
 - Piercings, with the exception of ear lobes, is not permitted

- Jewelry should be subtle and kept to a minimum
- Any body art/tattoos must be covered
- Fingernails
 - Should be trimmed to no more than ¼” beyond the tip of the finger
 - Polish should not be chipped
 - No artificial nail, gels, tips, silk wraps, etc.
- Perfumes/Colognes should be subtle since heavy fragrances can cause adverse effects/reactions
- Name tags should be worn at all times in clinic
- Shoes must have a closed toe and closed heel
- Examples of appropriate attire
 - Men
 - Slacks, polos, dress shirt, tie, belt, dress socks, dress shoes
 - Women
 - Slacks (which reach the top of the shoe)
 - Skirts or dresses (must be no shorter than 2” above the knee)
 - Business appropriate blouse with no low necklines

When in clinic:

- White coats and name tags should be worn unless treating patients ≤ 10 years old or approved by the attending physician
- Medical assistants should wear the uniforms (scrubs) provided by WesternU. Clothing under the scrub top can be worn as long as it does not interfere with hand hygiene. The uniforms must be clean and appear neat with scrub tops long enough to cover the waistline at all times.

Cultural/Religious exceptions will be considered on an individual basis by the appropriate personnel listed below:

- Students must receive approval from the Director of Student Affairs or the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs
- Staff must receive approval from their direct supervisor

Students and medical staff must comply with these rules. If not adhered to, students and/or staff can be sent home to change clothing or appearance appropriately. Students will receive an unexcused absence for the day. Frequent violation of the Dress Code may be referred to the SPC.

Violations of the Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

WesternU and CPM expect all students to adhere to the standards of academic integrity, professionalism and student conduct as published in the University Catalog. Any allegation that a student has violated these standards may be referred to the Student Conduct and Performance Committee for a hearing. Specific details about the hearing process are provided in the 'Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct' section of the University Catalog.

Standards of Academic Progress

Students must maintain a cumulative numeric score of at least 70% on a yearly basis and be on pace for completion of the program to be considered making satisfactory academic and professional progress. A final numeric score below 70% during the first two years, or any single numeric score below 70% in the last two years must be remediated for promotion or graduation. Students must complete all classes, rotations and coursework within six years to be considered making satisfactory academic progress.

Student Conduct and Performance Committee

The SPC is comprised of five faculty members with the following ex officio members: the Executive Associate Dean of Academic and Clinical Affairs, the Director of Student Affairs and the Assistant Dean for Preclinical Education. The SPC shall review the performance and comprehensive evidences of progress of students who are pursuing the DPM degree. Particular attention will be given to students in academic difficulty, as their grades are made available to the Committee by the Registrar or Dean of WesternU/CPM. For purposes of clarification, “performance” is defined as those activities of a behavioral-conduct or academic nature that negatively affect or impair the continued ability of a WesternU/CPM student to matriculate, successfully, within CPM. The office of the Dean and Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs may provide additional input to this process.

The SPC may recommend to the Dean any of the following courses of action: promotion, probation, remediation, dismissal from the College, academic or conduct suspension, and other appropriate recommendations. It may also recommend that no action be taken. The SPC also has the responsibility of recommending to the faculty, as a whole, the awarding of the DPM degree to all students who satisfactorily complete all requirements for graduation as stated in the University Catalog.

All recommendations of the SPC shall be in writing to the Dean. The Committee Chair will notify the students in cases probation. The Executive Associate Dean for Academic Affairs will initiate leaves of absences. The Dean will notify the students in cases of remediation, suspension, dismissal or repeating of the academic year or sanctions resulting from a student conduct hearing.

Promotion

Promotion is defined as academic and professional progression from one academic year or program phase to the next. The SPC will recommend students to the Dean of CPM for promotion. The SPC may not recommend a student for progression from one academic year to the next with an outstanding grade of “I”, “U”, “M”, or “NCR” in a required course, final numeric score of less than 70%, or a yearly cumulative numeric score of less than 70%.

An essential element of the academic program is professionalism. Professionalism will be emphasized throughout the curriculum and is a stand-alone element in determining academic advancement and achievement. When considering a student for promotion, ethical, professional and personal conduct will also be taken into consideration (see ‘Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct’ section of the University Catalog).

A student will be promoted if all academic, legal and financial requirements of the University, as stated in the University Catalog, have been satisfied. All academic requirements must be met within a maximum of six academic years as a condition for recommendation for graduation.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the DPM degree provided the student:

- Is not on probation or suspension, has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative grade point average of above 70% and has no outstanding grade of “I”, “NCR”, or “FAIL” or less than 70%.
- Has successfully taken and passed the APMLE Part 1 and Part 2 (including CSPE).
- Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in University Catalog, “General Academic Policies and Procedures” section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Doctor of Podiatric Medicine.
- Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
- Has attended in person and participated in the commencement ceremony at which time the DPM degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession’s oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Probation

Students may be placed on Probation for the following reasons (these are in addition to the reasons listed in the ‘Satisfactory Academic Progress’ section of the University Catalog):

- Inadequate academic progress as determined by the SPC. These include, but are not limited to, receiving a numeric score less than 70% in any course or system, a failing grade during clinical rotations, or a grade of NCR in a required CR/NCR course.
- A cumulative percentage score of less than 70%.
- Failing to pass APMLE Part 1 upon the second attempt at this examination.
- Failing to pass APMLE Part 2 (including CSPE) on the second attempt at the examination.
- When directed to repeat a year for academic reasons.
- Failure to perform in a professional manner.
- Serious deficiencies in ethical or personal conduct.

When a student is placed on probation, he/she will be notified in writing and the reasons will be stated. Notification will be sent by Certified Mail or hand-delivered and acknowledged by signatures of the student

and the Dean. Copies of the letter will be placed in the student's permanent file and distributed to the Chair of the SPC and the student's faculty mentor. The Student Performance Committee will consider when the terms of the academic probation have been satisfied and recommend to the appropriate College Dean that probation can be rescinded.

On campus, students on probation must meet with their faculty mentor at least once a month. Off campus, students on probation must contact their faculty mentor once a month. It is the student's responsibility to contact the faculty mentor to arrange these meetings.

If a student fails any course or system, regardless of the number of credit hours, this failing grade will require a mandatory probationary action. The probation will take place immediately. Should the student fail a second course or system whether on probation or just removed from probation, this act will render the student subject to immediate dismissal from the DPM program.

A first or second year student on probation for a score less than 70% in the first semester will be removed from probation provided he/she has regained a cumulative score of at least a 70% and has remediated the course.

A first or second year student will be removed from probation when all scores below a 70% have been remediated satisfactorily according to the following Remediation section.

A third or fourth year student on probation because of a clinical grade below 70% or "Fail" grade must meet with the SPC. Upon recommendation of the SPC to the Dean, the student may be allowed to remediate the rotation. Students who fail any portion of APMLE examination twice will be recommended for a remedial course of action under the direction of the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs.

Students on probation are to remove themselves from all leadership roles in co-curricular activities associated with the University and/or with professional associations.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on "Financial Aid Warning" status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will **not** be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty mentor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

Students, who receive a final numeric score below 70% in a course or system, or a cumulative numeric score below 70%, will be reviewed by the members of SPC. Where deemed appropriate, the members of SPC, after consultation with the course instructor, system coordinator and/or Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs, may recommend any one of the following options:

- Take a comprehensive examination.
- Complete special projects or studies in the deficient area(s).
- Repeat the course, system or rotation.
- Repeat the academic year.
- Withdraw from the University

The score/grade achieved by remediation will be the score/grade recorded except that the highest score/grade a student may earn by options 1 or 2 (above) is a score of 70% in the first two years and a “RPASS” in the last two years. The score/grade achieved by remediation will be re-recorded on the transcript along with the original score/grade. Numerical scores or grades earned during an attempted remediation of a course, system or clinical rotation will be reviewed critically by the SPC and the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs of CPM.

If a student is directed to repeat a course, the grade for repeated course will be recorded on the official transcript. Only the most recent grade received for a repeated course will be included in the student’s GPA calculation. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.

Decisions regarding remediation will be made on an individual basis after considering all pertinent circumstances. The decision will be made by the Dean of CPM, based upon the recommendation of the SPC. The Committee will base its recommendation on the student’s academic record and other considerations after consultation with the student’s faculty mentor, course instructor, system coordinator, Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs, clinical preceptor and the student involved, as is appropriate. A student who is required to remediate a course must be notified in writing by the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs of CPM (or his/her designee) at least 15 business days prior to the remediation date, or within 15 business days after the close of the academic year in which the student is presently enrolled, whichever comes first. Notification must be either sent by Certified Mail or hand-delivered to the student and must be acknowledged with the signatures of the Dean or his/her designee and the student.

Remediation: Financial Aid Policy

If the student, at the end of the academic year, is still considered to be making unsatisfactory progress and must remediate, he/she is removed from the list of eligible Title IV and Title VII financial aid recipients. Remediation of courses during the summer is not covered by any financial aid and cannot be considered an expense item for the following year. Students will attend at their own expense. Appropriate tuition and fees will be determined by the Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer in consultation with the Provost/COO and the Dean of Podiatric Medicine.

Academic Suspension

Students who are deemed unable to continue in the curriculum due to inadequate performance and are required to repeat a given academic year or portion thereof will be placed on academic suspension through such time as they can resume their studies by starting the courses the student is required to repeat. Throughout the time the student is academically suspended, he or she is also on academic probation, and remains on academic probation until all coursework has been satisfactorily remediated. A student may not receive financial aid during any time of a suspension.

Summary Suspension

Actions that threaten or endanger, in any way, the personal safety and/or well-being of self or others, or that disrupt or interfere with the orderly operation of the College or University are cause for immediate disciplinary action. Either the University President, Provost/COO, or Dean of CPM has the authority to summarily suspend a student when the student admits to guilt or when, in the opinion of these entities, such action is appropriate to protect the health or safety of any individual, or to preserve the orderly operation of the University. Further details regarding notification and appeal may be found in the University Catalog.

Dismissal

The University may require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and orderly operation. Examples of reasons the SPC will recommend dismissal of a student include, but are not limited to the following:

- Receiving a cumulative numeric score of less than 70% at the end of the first or second year.
- Receiving final percentage scores below 70% in two or more courses or systems totaling more than 25% of the total credit hours for the first or second year.*
- Receiving numeric scores of below 70% in two or more clinical rotations in one academic year.
- Receiving a final percentage score of below 70% in a remediated course, system or clinical rotation.
- Failing to pass the APMLE Part 1 or Part 2 (including CSPE) examination after three attempts.
- Failing any additional course or system while on academic probation because of a prior failure of a course or system.
- Demonstrates a consistent pattern of substandard academic performance and/or professional development

**The Committee may recommend dismissal for a student receiving a final percentage score below 70% in three or more courses or systems, even if the total unsatisfactory credit hours do not exceed 25% of the total credit hours for the first or second years. See the University Catalog section titled 'Dismissal' for more information.*

Student Appeal Process

The Dean of CPM has the authority to make decisions regarding a student's status in matters of academic suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion and graduation. Any change in the Dean's decision regarding a student's status will be provided to the student in writing. If a student wishes, they may request an appointment with the Dean to review the final decision prior to filing an appeal with the

University Provost/COO. If the Dean then makes any changes to the student's status, it will again be communicated to the student in writing. Students may also appeal the final Dean's decision directly to the University Provost/COO, in lieu of requesting a meeting with the Dean, as indicated in the 'Student Appeal Process' section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

Pre-Clinical Grading Scale

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
90-100%	Excellent	90-100
80-89%	Good	80-89
70-79%	Satisfactory	70-79
Below 70%	Unsatisfactory	0-69
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A
WPC	Waived for Prior Credit	N/A

Clinical Grading Scale

All clerkships/clinical rotations, both required core and elective, are evaluated utilizing an Honors, High Pass, Pass, RPass or Fail system. Honors, Pass, RPass and Fail will be the only grades that will appear on the transcript in years 3 and 4 of the DPM program. Internally, for purposes of calculating class rank and GPA, the following system will be used for students, commencing with the DPM Class of 2019.

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
HON	Honors (91-100%)	100
HPASS	High Pass (81-90%)	90
PASS	Pass (70-80%)	80
RPASS	Remediated Pass (70%)	70
FAIL	Fail (69% or less)	69

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

Students graduating with the DPM 2018 class will be graded using the following clinical grading scale:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
HON	Honors (91-100%)	100
PASS	Pass (70-80%)	80
RPASS	Remediated Pass (70%)	70
FAIL	Fail (69% or less)	69

Evaluation of Students on Clinical Rotations

The “clinical faculty member of record” is the physician to whom the student is assigned for a given rotation according to the Rotations Office records. That physician is responsible for the rotation evaluation, which does not include assigning a rotation grade. Grades are determined by Clinical Rotation Committee based on the rotation evaluation and the OSCE results.

Recording of Clinical Grades

For any reason other than a clerical error, no grade may be changed more than 20 business days after the Clinical Rotations Office reports it to the Registrar. Within those 20 days, a grade may be changed only if the Rotations Office receives a signed statement from the preceptor specifying that such a clerical error had occurred.

Remediation (Clinical)

A failed rotation must be remediated by completing a comparable rotation. The percentage score assigned for obtaining a Pass on a remediated/repeated rotation following a failing grade will be set at 70% for class rank and GPA computation. Both the original course grade as well as the remediated grade will appear on the transcript, but only the remediated passing score of 70% will be used in GPA and class rank computations.

Incomplete Grade, “I”

An incomplete grade, “I”, indicates that a student has not been able to finish all required work for issuance of a letter grade. An “I” is not counted in the grade point calculations until a letter grade is issued to replace the “I”. An “I” must be replaced before the student registers for the next academic term, unless other arrangements are made with the instructor and the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs. Replacement of an “I” will be under the direction of the instructor with the approval of the Dean or his/her designee. It is to the student’s advantage to arrange to make up any incomplete work as soon as possible. If the incomplete grade, “I”, is not replaced by the conclusion of the next semester or within the otherwise specified period, the incomplete, “I”, will become a Failure. The incomplete, “I”, remains on the transcript and is followed by the grade/numeric score earned (i.e., I/90).

Incomplete Rotations

If a student leaves a rotation before it is finished without the permission of the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs or is asked to leave a rotation by the faculty member or the Director of Medical Education of a hospital, a score of “FAIL” on that rotation may be assigned by the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs in consultation with the Dean of the CPM.

Credit Courses (CR/NCR)

Courses graded for Credit/No Credit are those designated by the faculty as courses required for promotion but not assigned numeric scores. The student must satisfy the requirements of these courses to receive credit.

Cumulative Numeric Scores (GPA)

The cumulative numeric score will be calculated at the end of each semester of the curriculum with the average of all course numeric scores weighted by the number of course credit hours attempted. If a course or clinical rotation is repeated or remediated, only the last score earned enters into the computation of the cumulative numeric score/grade point average, but the original numeric score remains on the student's transcript. After completion of the second year program, a student with a cumulative numeric score of 75% or less may have all third year clinical rotations assigned by the Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs or his/her designee, in consultation with the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs.

Grade Reports

Official grades are turned in to the Registrar from the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs of CPM, at which time the Student Portal, you.westernu.edu, is updated. Official grade reports and unofficial transcripts will be available on the Student Portal throughout the academic year. For more information on how to access the Student Portal, visit the Registrar's website. Additionally, non-official grade information is available through the Academic Progress Portal. A cumulative numeric score will be calculated and posted on the transcript. Class ranking is also available upon request in the Registrar's Office.

Credit Hour Calculation

Courses year are rated at one credit hour for each 15 hours of lecture or 30 hours of laboratory and/or practice sessions. One credit hour will be assigned for each 40-hour week of clinical rotations.

Grade Appeals/Changes

No numeric score will be changed unless the instructor certifies in writing to the Executive Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and the Registrar that an error in computing or recording the score occurred. Changes are also recorded when the student has remediated a numeric score of below 70% or an Unsatisfactory grade after being directed to do so by the Executive Associate Dean of the College of Podiatric Medicine.

For on-campus courses, students have a maximum of 10 business days from the time examination results are returned to them to bring any errors or irregularities in grading to the attention of the instructor. All recorded scores remain on the official transcript unless a clerical error has occurred. Remediated scores are re-recorded along with the original numeric score in the first two years. Only the remediated score is calculated into the cumulative numeric score. For third and fourth year students, no score will be changed after one month from the time the grade is recorded in the Office of the Registrar. Within the above-designated timeline, grade changes for clinical rotations will be considered only under the following three conditions:

- When the Office of Clinical Rotations receives a signed written statement from the preceptor specifying that a clerical error has been made regarding a score, and that the purpose of the change is to correct that clerical error.
- When the preceptor to whom the student was assigned submits a signed written request to have the score changed. The request must include justification for making the change.
- When a remediation process that has been directed by the members of SPC and authorized by the Dean is completed and a written evaluation is received in the Office of Clinical Rotations.

- All score changes must have the approval of the Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs of the CPM or his/her designee. The student should make every effort to discuss his/her evaluation(s) with the assigned preceptor(s) prior to leaving the clinical rotation.

The final arbiter of any grade appeal is the Dean, or their designee.

Curriculum Organization

The curriculum at CPM is a four-year, full-time academic and clinical program leading to granting the DPM degree. This curriculum stresses the interdependence of the biological, clinical, behavioral and social sciences. The emphasis is on educating physicians for general and podiatric medicine and surgery. CPM's educational program is centered on the basic concepts of general and podiatric medicine.

CPM identifies and develops the knowledge, the cognitive and psychomotor skills and the personal and professional behaviors required of a podiatric physician and surgeon in order to provide competent and comprehensive health care to all members of a family on a continuing basis.

Implementation

Clinical faculty and hospitals will implement the curriculum in a manner that balances the learning needs of the students and the educational resources available at the site including clinical situations, lectures, grand rounds, academic teaching conferences, workshops, skills labs and other activities encountered during clinical rotations. Clinical faculty and sites are encouraged to use a variety of teaching techniques including observation, monitored participation, video and audio recordings, computers, readings, individual discussions and presentations by students, faculty and others to enhance learning.

Summer Preparedness and Readiness Course (SPaRC)

WesternU's Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) office offers a 5-week on-campus program that provides attendees with an introduction to biochemistry, genetics, microbiology/immunology, gross anatomy, and head and neck anatomy. This optional introductory preparatory program is available to incoming DPM students. Students will purchase a workbook and remit a tuition fee of \$950. (See course description for PM 5001 below for additional information.)

Intensive Summer Anatomy Course (ISAC)

This course is sponsored by the Anatomy Department for entering first year students. Preference is given to those who have had previous academic coursework/experience in anatomy. See PM 5002 and PM 5003 for relevant course descriptions. There is no additional fee for this program.

Non-Clinical Experiences

Non-clinical experiences like conferences, tumor boards, quality assurance meetings, hospital committees, etc., are important for students to observe in order to help them understand and appreciate the full spectrum of activities expected of physicians. Supervising physicians are encouraged to invite students to participate in as many non-clinical experiences as are practical.

Procedural Skills

Part of the College's expectation is that students will gain a knowledge and understanding of various procedural skills. In addition to proficiency in the manual aspects of procedural skills, the College expects that the student will understand the indications, contraindications, risks, benefits and alternatives for various procedures. Student performance of any procedure on a patient must be under the direct supervision of the assigned clinical faculty or their professional designee.

Clinical Rotations

The third and fourth year clinical clerkships are mandatory, 12 block rotations for each academic year. Each year's curriculum may be completed in any order. The minimum length of a rotation is four weeks. Rotations may not be split. In the third and fourth years, core sites for each student will be determined by the Clinical

Rotations Committee. The student may express a preference for core rotation sites. The student may elect to rotate at offsite programs during the elective Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics externship block with approval by the Clinical Rotations Committee. This rotation occurs in both the third and fourth academic years.

Rotation Office

The Executive Associate Dean for Academic and Clinical Affairs and the External Rotation Coordinator are dedicated to providing students with the best possible clinical educational experience and providing an exceptional service to everyone with whom they interact. The Office will assist CPM and its students with planning for and completion of their clinical training in the third and fourth years of the educational experience.

Year 1

Year 1, Fall Semester, DPM 2021		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PM 5020	Introduction to the Podiatric Physician I	1.50
PM 5025	The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine	8.00
PM 5002/5030	Medical Gross Anatomy (ISAC) OR Medical Gross Anatomy	10.00
PM 5080	Essentials of Clinical Medicine I	3.00
PM 5090	Podiatric Medicine Principles and Practice I	4.00
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
Semester Total:		27.50
Year 1, Spring Semester, DPM 2021		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PM 5120	Introduction to the Podiatric Physician II	1.50
PM 5125	Neuroscience System	9.50
PM 5130	Musculoskeletal System	4.00
PM 5145	Introduction to Disease, Immunity, and Therapeutics	6.00
PM 5155	Behavioral Medicine and Psychiatry	4.50
PM 5175	Blood and Lymphatic System	3.50
PM 5180	Essentials of Clinical Medicine II	3.00
PM 5190	Podiatric Medicine Principles and Practice II	3.50
IPE 5100	Patient Centered Cases II	1.00
Semester Total:		36.50
Year 1 Total:		64.00

Year 2

Year 2, Fall Semester, DPM 2020		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PM 6020	Cardiovascular System	7.00
PM 6035	Renal System	4.00
PM 6040	Respiratory System	7.00
PM 6045	Endocrine System	4.50
PM 6080	Essentials of Clinical Medicine III	3.00
PM 6090	Podiatric Medicine Principles and Practice III	3.00
IPE 6000	Team Training in Health care I	1.00
Semester Total:		29.50
Year 2, Spring Semester, DPM 2020		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PM 6115	Dermal System	2.50
PM 6130	Reproductive System	5.00
PM 6140	Gastrointestinal System and Nutrition	5.50
PM 6172	Emergency Medicine	1.00
PM 6173	Geriatrics	1.50
PM 6176	Pediatrics	2.00
PM 6180	Essentials of Clinical Medicine IV	3.00
PM 6190	Podiatric Medicine Principles and Practice IV	3.50
IPE 6100	Team Training in Health care II	1.00
Semester Total:		25.00
Year 2 Total:		54.50

Year 3

Year 3, Fall/Spring Semester, DPM 2019		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PM 7010	General Medicine (Inpatient Medicine)	4.00
PM 7020	Internal/Outpatient Medicine (Medicine Sub-Specialty) I	4.00
PM 7021	Internal Medicine II (Medicine Sub-Specialty)	4.00
PM 7030	Surgery I	4.00
PM 7050	Surgical Elective I (Sub-Specialty Surgery)	4.00
PM 7060	Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics I	6.00
PM 7070	Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics II	6.00
PM 7080	Elective I – Pod Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics	4.00
PM 7090	Elective II – Pod Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics	4.00
PM 7095	Clinical Medicine Elective	4.00
PM 8055	Essentials of Clinical Medicine	3.00
Year 3 Total:		47.00

Year 4

Year 4, Fall/Spring Semester, DPM 2018		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
PM 7510	General/Internal Medicine	4.00
PM 7521	Surgical Elective II (Sub-Specialty Surgery)	4.00
PM 7530	Surgery II (Sub-Specialty)	4.00
PM 7540	Emergency Medicine	4.00
PM 7545	Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics III	4.00
PM 7550	Elective Pediatrics/Medicine Subspecialty	4.00
PM 7560	Elective Pod Medicine, Surgery, and Biomechanics/Orthopedics III	4.00
PM 7570	Elective Pod Medicine, Surgery, and Biomechanics/Orthopedics IV	4.00
PM 7580	Elective Pod Medicine, Surgery, and Biomechanics/Orthopedics V	4.00
PM 7590	Elective Pod Medicine, Surgery, and Biomechanics/Orthopedics VI	4.00
PM 8555	Essentials of Clinical Medicine	3.00
Year 4 Total:		43.00

Course Descriptions

Courses listed in this catalog are subject to change through normal academic channels. New courses and changes in existing course work are initiated by the appropriate disciplines, departments or programs, approved by the Curriculum Committee, the faculty, the Dean of CPM and the Provost/COO. CPM uses a combination of numeric scores and letter grades. A numeric score—listed as a percentage—is used in the PMS I and II years and a 4-value letter grade is used in the last two years.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases – An Inter-professional Approach I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 5000 is offered as part of the college curriculum for all first year, entry-level health professional students and is a university requirement for all participating colleges. The course is designed to prepare the health care student to practice patient-centered collaborative care through a team approach. Working in small inter-professional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the human lifespan.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases – An Inter-Professional Approach II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 5000.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Health care I (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative health care team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a health care dilemma.

IPE 6100 Team Training in Health care II (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

Continuation of IPE 6000.

PM 5001 Summer Preparatory Program (0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

The Summer Preparatory Program prepares incoming students for the Gross Anatomy course and introduces Biochemistry. The anatomy component focuses on the skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular and nervous systems, and a brief overview of other body systems is provided. Presentations also focus on enhancing student study and test-taking skills. The course is offered for students without prior course work in anatomy. Acceptance into this program is at the discretion of the instructor/coordinator. The course is an elective and does not meet any requirements of the Doctor of Podiatric Medicine curriculum. A separate tuition of \$950 is charged. Students from other programs of the University may enroll in this course.

PM 5002 Medical Gross Anatomy - Intensive Summer Anatomy Course (ISAC)
(10.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Faculty in this course teach an understanding of the superficial and deep anatomical structures and their arrangement to one another while emphasizing normal function and clinical features of the human body. Through laboratory dissections of cadavers, radiology, and didactic lectures, students will learn the language of anatomy and clinically important relationships. Particular attention will be paid to the neurovascular bundles throughout the entire body. In addition to dissections, models, radiographs, clinical presentations and special demonstrations are employed to emphasize current clinically relevant structures and presentations. The sum total of this fast-paced course is that students will be able to identify all of the bones, organs, muscles, arteries, veins, nerves, and lymphatic structures needed to be successful in subsequent DPM curriculum and will be able to identify the anatomical defects, injuries, and malformations implicit in the clinical conditions interspersed within the dissection labs, lectures, and exams. Students are selected for this course based on GPA and MCAT scores, as well as previous coursework in anatomy. No separate fee is charged, as the student registers for medical school upon matriculation into the course. Students who complete this course with a minimum grade of 80% are potentially eligible to assist the faculty during the Gross Anatomy portion of the regular Medical Gross Anatomy course. They will then resume their own coursework during the Head and Neck portion in the latter part of the Medical Gross Anatomy course.

PM 5003 ISAC Facilitation (4.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Prerequisites: Completion of PM 5002 with a final percentage score of 80% or higher and permission of course director. Students enrolled in this elective course will assist the other first-year medical students in the dissection of cadavers and otherwise aid students in the regular Medical Gross Anatomy course. Other types of teaching assistance, including prosecting difficult-to-identify structures, may also be required.

PM 5020 Introduction to the Podiatric Physician I (1.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

During this course, the student will begin to develop their identity as a podiatric physician while building a core foundation in professionalism. A problem-based approach is used to present evidence-based medicine, research methodology, biostatistics and critical analysis of the literature.

PM 5025 The Molecular and Cellular Basis of Medicine (8.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course presents an integration of molecular biology, biochemistry, cellular physiology and excitable cells, introductory genetics and histology and embryological development within the context of their clinical applications of basic biomedical sciences. Additionally, the course includes an introduction to pathology with a focus on neoplasia.

PM 5030 Medical Gross Anatomy (10.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Faculty in this course teach an understanding of the superficial and deep anatomical structures and their arrangement to one another while emphasizing normal function and clinical features of the human body. Through laboratory dissections of cadavers, radiology, and didactic lectures, students will learn the language of anatomy and clinically important relationships. Particular attention will be paid to the neurovascular bundle throughout the entire body. In addition to dissections, models, radiographs, clinical presentations and special demonstrations are employed to emphasize current clinically relevant structures and presentations. The sum total of this fast-paced course is that students will be able to identify all of the bones, organs, muscles, arteries, veins, nerves, and lymphatic structures needed to be successful in subsequent DPM curriculum and will be able to identify the anatomical defects, injuries, and malformations implicit in the clinical conditions interspersed within the dissection labs, lectures, and exams.

PM 5080 Essentials of Clinical Medicine I (3.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

The Essentials of Clinical Medicine I introduces students to the world of clinical medicine through a multifaceted approach, including early patient contact with both model and simulated patients, facilitated small group sessions, didactic sessions, self-directed and online exercises, and small group projects. Emphasis is on development of history-taking skills and physical examination skills, critical thinking skills, differential diagnosis formation, construction of treatment plans, and doctor-patient communication skills. Other components of the course include professionalism, medical informatics, cultural awareness and health promotion and disease prevention.

PM 5090 Podiatric Medicine, Principles and Practice I (4.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course presents an introduction to the traditional and contemporary practices in lower extremity anatomy, surface anatomy, podiatric radiology and biomechanics from an evidence-based medicine perspective, with the inclusion of multiple hands-on workshops. Students will learn how to critique relevant information and expand their understanding and use of this foundational information to use in decision-making in future PMP courses and in their careers in podiatric medicine and surgery. This offers them an opportunity to develop a pattern of lifelong learning.

PM 5120 Introduction to the Podiatric Physician II (1.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course develops the role and responsibility of the podiatric physician through interactive community health experiences and an understanding of the current landscape of the health care system. This course also explores the ethical and professional responsibilities of the podiatric physician with exposure to medical jurisprudence.

PM 5125 Neuroscience System (9.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course presents the basic understanding of the brain, spinal cord and peripheral nervous system. Basic science topics include embryology, histology, neuroanatomy, biochemistry, physiology and pharmacology. Clinical topics include infections of the nervous system, pathology, neurology, ophthalmology, otorhinolaryngology and overviews of sleep disorders, cerebrovascular disorders, aging and dementia.

PM 5130 Musculoskeletal System (4 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course presents the embryology, histology, functional anatomy, physiology, microbiology, pharmacology and pathology pertinent to the musculoskeletal system.

Course instructors include both basic science faculty and clinical faculty from multiple specialties. Students are expected to integrate the clinical and basic science concepts and apply the appropriate evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of musculoskeletal diseases.

PM 5145 Introduction to Disease, Immunity and Therapeutics (6 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This is an integrated course introducing microbiology, immunology, pathology and pharmacology to prepare students for more in-depth study during the systems. Genetics, as related to these disciplines, is also included. Clinical applications of the basic sciences are emphasized.

PM 5155 Behavioral Medicine and Psychiatry (4.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Presented in conjunction with neuroscience, this course presents biological, psychological and social aspects of behavior in relation to medical practice. Major topics include the etiology and treatment of substance abuse, the physician-patient relationship, emotion and personality, etiology of gender identity and sexual orientation, human sexuality, evolutionary origins of behavior, and the genetic and environmental aspects of behavioral disorders. The course addresses how a patient's behaviors contribute to their health and/or disease. The physician's role in the education for behavioral change is also discussed. The psychiatry portion of the course builds upon the bio-psycho-social foundation presented during behavioral science. Major DSM-IV diagnoses will be explored. Implications for medical practice will be emphasized. The course develops the physician's ability to recognize and deal with, or to refer, the most common and prevalent psychopathologies encountered in the general population.

PM 5175 Blood and Lymphatic System (3.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve the hematopoietic and lymphoreticular organs, including anemia, clotting disorders, blood-borne infections, myeloproliferative and myelodysplastic disorders. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of the histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as the epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management.

PM 5180 Essentials of Clinical Medicine II (3.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Prerequisite: PM5080. This course is a continuation of PM 5080.

PM 5190 Podiatric Medicine, Principles and Practice II (3.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Prerequisite PM 5090: Continuation of PM 5090 with incorporation of case-based learning in facilitated small group sessions and small group projections.

PM 6020 Cardiovascular System (7.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve valvular disease, congenital abnormalities, arrhythmias, heart failure, hypertension and ischemic heart diseases. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of cardiovascular disorders.

PM 6035 Renal System (4.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases that involve fluid and electrolyte disorders, acid-base disturbances, urinary tract infections and acute as well as chronic kidney diseases. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of renal disorders.

PM 6040 Respiratory System (7.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving important pulmonary diseases that may be characterized by a variety of symptoms and chest radiographic patterns. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of disorders of the respiratory system. Critical care medicine concepts will be integrated with concepts already learned in the preceding endocrine, cardiovascular, and renal systems.

PM 6045 Endocrine System (4.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary glands, the adrenal glands, diabetes, lipids, the thyroid gland, and calcium/bone metabolism. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of endocrine disorders.

PM 6080 Essentials of Clinical Medicine III (3.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Prerequisite: PM 5180. This course builds upon the knowledge and skills that the student has learned in the first two courses in the series and provides advanced training in history taking and physical examination skills, doctor-patient communication, differential diagnosis and treatment planning in preparation for clinical rotations. Issues including professionalism, medical errors and patient safety, medical informatics and evidence-based medicine are reviewed. Students will have opportunities to add to their professional portfolios.

PM 6090 Podiatric Medicine, Principles and Practice III (3.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course presents a continuation of the Podiatric Medical Principles and Practice II (podiatric medicine, surgery and biomechanics/orthopedics). This course provides the student fundamentals of podiatric medicine, biomechanics and surgery and management principles for problem solving and quality patient care and management. The student is provided principles of a clinical approach to the management of a variety of conditions affecting the foot, ankle and lower extremity from an evidence based medicine perspective. Students will learn how to critique relevant information within the context of patient care processes. Students will further understand and develop strategies for clinical decision-making, which will help them develop a pattern to lifelong learning.

PM 6115 Dermal System (2.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course builds upon the knowledge and skills that the student has learned in the first two courses in the series and provides advanced training in history taking and physical examination skills, doctor-patient communication, differential diagnosis and treatment planning in preparation for clinical rotations. Issues including professionalism, medical errors and patient safety, medical informatics and evidence-based medicine are reviewed. Students will have opportunities to add to their professional portfolios.

PM 6130 Reproductive System (5.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course presents the anatomy, embryology and histology of both the female and male reproductive systems. The physiology, biochemistry, pathology, pharmacology and microbiology of both reproductive systems are also discussed. In addition, the basic science disciplines present principles regarding the relationships between mother and fetus during pregnancy. Clinical lectures on obstetrics, gynecology and women's health are an important part of the system.

PM 6140 Gastrointestinal System and Nutrition (5.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Students work as teams in small groups to address a variety of clinical cases involving important diseases of the gut, hepatobiliary and pancreatic systems that manifest as alterations in nutrient assimilation and waste evacuation. Each case allows for integration of basic and clinical science concepts. Large-group interactive sessions provide guidance and expert facilitation regarding the clinical application of embryology, histology, physiology, pharmacology, biochemistry, microbiology, and pathology as well as epidemiology and evidence-based approaches to diagnosis and management of gastrointestinal disorders.

PM 6172 Emergency Medicine (1.0 credit hour, Numeric Score)

This course serves to integrate the didactic clinical training that students received during the OMS I and II years, using case-based presentation pedagogy to foster clinical problem solving. Topics covered include chest pain, difficulty breathing, neurologic emergencies, cardiovascular complaints, infections, shock and trauma, abdominal pain, etc.

PM 6173 Geriatrics (1.5 credits, Numeric Score)

This course is devoted to the special problems that can occur in the elderly. Diseases and conditions learned during the systems are now explored in light of this population. Challenges of an aging population are explored.

PM 6176 Pediatrics (2.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

This course is devoted to the special problems that can occur in the period between infancy to adolescence. Additionally, diseases and conditions learned during the systems are explored in the context of this population. Additionally, aspects specific to pediatrics are explored.

PM 6180 Essentials of Clinical Medicine IV (3.0 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Prerequisite: PM 6080. This course is a continuation of PM 6080. As part of this course, students will take the Clinical Performance Evaluation (CPE) in preparation for the Clinical Performance section of the APMLE that will be given prior to the completion of the Fourth Year. Students are required to pass the CPE in order to be promoted to the Clinical Training (Rotation) phase of the Curriculum.

PM 6190 Podiatric Medicine, Principles and Practice IV (3.5 credit hours, Numeric Score)

Continuation of PM 6090. This course includes a section on advanced concepts in podiatric medicine, surgery and biomechanics.

PM 7010 General Medicine (Inpatient Medicine) (4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in family medicine, including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

PM 7020 Internal/Outpatient Medicine I (4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general internal medicine and/or in an internal medicine sub-specialty such as gastroenterology, pulmonology or cardiology. Expected competencies include clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

PM 7021 Internal Medicine II (Medicine Subspecialty) (4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general internal medicine or in an internal medicine subspecialty such as gastroenterology, pulmonology or cardiology. Expected competencies include clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

PM 7030 Surgery I (4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general/vascular surgery including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management.

PM 7050 Surgical Elective (Sub-Specialty Surgery) (4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in one of the surgical clinical Subspecialties including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication.

**PM 7060 Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics I
(6.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)**

This course provides supervised clinical education in podiatric medicine, surgery and biomechanics/orthopedics. The student will be afforded progressive experiences in development of technical procedural skills in all phases of podiatric medicine surgery and biomechanics. Emphasis will be placed on development of clinical management, technical/procedural skills, patient education and interpretation of diagnostic data, management plans and inter-professional communication. Throughout the course, the tools essential to becoming a competent podiatric physician and life-long learner are emphasized.

**PM 7070 Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics II
(6.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)**

Prerequisite: PM 7060. Continuation of PM 7060.

**PM 7080 Elective Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics (Externship I)
(4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)**

Continuation of PM 7060, which can be completed at an affiliated rotation offsite.

**PM 7090 Elective Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics (Externship II)
(4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)**

Continuation of PM 7080, which can be completed at an affiliated rotation offsite.

PM 7095 Clinical Medicine Elective (4.0 credit hours, HON/HPASS/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general/family medicine in the inpatient setting, including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication.

PM 7510 General/Internal Medicine (4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general/family medicine in an inpatient setting, including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management. This rotation will serve as a sub-internship for students.

PM 7521 Surgical Elective II (Subspecialty Surgery) (4.0 – 6.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general surgery or one of the surgical subspecialties such as ophthalmology, orthopedic surgery, urology, cardiovascular surgery, vascular surgery, interventional radiology, plastic/hand surgery or neurosurgery. Expected competencies include clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and interprofessional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management. This rotation will serve as a sub-internship for students.

PM 7530 Surgery II (Sub-internship) (4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general/vascular surgery. Expected competencies include clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication. In subsequent courses in this series, students are exposed to progressive involvement and independence in patient management. This rotation will serve as a sub-internship for students.

PM 7540 Emergency Medicine (4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in emergency medicine including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans and inter-professional communication.

**PM 7545 Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics III
(4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)**

This course provides supervised clinical education at WesternU's clinical sites in podiatric medicine, surgery and biomechanics/orthopedics. The student will be afforded advanced, progressive experiences in development of technical procedural skills in all phases of podiatric medicine, surgery and biomechanics. Emphasis will be placed on development of clinical management, technical/procedural skills, patient education and interpretation of diagnostic data, management plans and interprofessional communication. Throughout the course, the tools essential to becoming a competent podiatric physician and life-long learner are emphasized. The goal is to help the student to successfully transition into postgraduate resident training and podiatric practice.

PM 7550 Elective - Pediatrics/Medicine Subspecialty (4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)

This course provides supervised clinical education in general internal medicine or in one of the internal medicine subspecialties such as gastroenterology, pulmonology, neurology, endocrinology, cardiology, infectious diseases or geriatrics or pediatrics, including clinical management, technical and procedural skills, interpretation of diagnostic data, patient education, development of diagnostic and management plans, and inter-professional communication.

**PM 7560 Elective - Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics (Externship III)
(4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)**

This course provides supervised clinical education in podiatric medicine, surgery and biomechanics/orthopedics. The student will be afforded advanced progressive experiences in development of technical procedural skills in all phases of podiatric medicine surgery and biomechanics. Emphasis will be placed on development of clinical management, technical/procedural skills, patient education and interpretation of diagnostic data, management plans and inter-professional communication. Throughout the course, the tools essential to becoming a competent podiatric physician and life-long learner are emphasized. The goal is to help the student to successfully transition into a post-graduate resident and eventual podiatric practice.

**PM 7570 Elective Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics (Externship IV)
(4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)**

Continuation of PM 7560.

**PM 7580 Elective Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics (Externship V)
(4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)**

Continuation of PM 7570.

**PM 7590 Elective Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Orthopedics (Externship VI)
(4.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)**

Continuation of PM 7580.

PM 8055 Essentials of Clinical Medicine V (3.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)

The Essentials of Clinical Medicine V course is taken during the PMS III year and serves as a review of, and assessment tool for basic knowledge. This program reviews and amplifies clinical material presented during years I and II. It also provides the opportunity for the student to obtain information and skills essential to rotations, residency, medical and podiatric medical practice. Topics include clinical, legal and ethical issues that are presented from a medical and podiatric medical perspective. Additionally, the course addresses special topics such as professionalism, cultural sensitivity and alternative care. Throughout the course, the tools essential to becoming a competent podiatric physician and lifelong learner are emphasized. This course must be completed prior to becoming a PMS-IV student.

PM 8555 Essentials of Clinical Medicine VI (3.0 credit hours, HON/PASS/FAIL)

The Essentials of Clinical Medicine V course builds upon the knowledge and skill learned during the three previous years at CPM. The goal is to help the student to successfully transition into postgraduate resident training and podiatric practice. This is accomplished by enabling the student to apply general knowledge to specific clinical applications. In addition, ECM-VI emphasizes medical professionalism and helps the students sharpen skills that are vital to life-long learning. Information is presented through one or more modalities including online and/or on-campus sessions. Successful completion of ECM-VI is a requirement for graduation for students entering PMS4 year of training.

Honors and Awards

The following awards are considered for presentation to DPM students annually:

- BAKO Pathology Services Endowed Scholarship
- Blaine Labs Award
- California Podiatric Medical Association Scholarship
- Dean's Leadership and Service Award
- Dean's List
- Dean's Scholarship Award
- Dean's Vision Award
- East West Scholarship
- Gary P. Jolly Lifelong Learner Award
- Lawrence B. Harkless Scholarship
- Louis T. Bogy Award
- Michael L. Stone, DPM Award
- Oliver Foster Scholarship
- Podiatric Insurance Company of America Recipients Award
- President's Society Award
- Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
May 27, 2017	Fall Rotations Begin (Years 3 and 4)
June 19, 2017	ISAC Course Begins (Year 1, ISAC Students)
July 4, 2017	Independence Day Observed – No Classes*
August 7-11, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week (Year 1)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony (Year 1)
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Years 1 and 2)
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes*
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.*
November 24, 2017	Fall Rotations End (Years 3 and 4)
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume (Years 1 and 2)
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End (Years 1 and 2)
December 23, 2017	Winter Recess Begins (Years 1 and 2)
Spring 2018	
November 27, 2017	Spring Rotations Begin (Years 3 and 4)
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin (Years 1 and 2)
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President's Day – No Classes*
March 26, 2018	Spring Break Begins (Years 1 and 2)
April 2, 2018	Spring Classes Resume (Years 1 and 2)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
May 24, 2018	Spring Rotations End (Year 4)
May 25, 2018	Spring Rotations End (Year 3)
May 28, 2018	Memorial Day – No Classes*
June 15, 2018	Spring Classes End (Years 1 and 2)

**Students in clinical rotations observe their preceptors hours, which may include working on federal holidays.*

College of Veterinary Medicine

Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)

Accreditation

Western University of Health Sciences College of Veterinary Medicine (WesternU-CVM) is accredited by the Council on Education of the American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA-COE), 1931 N. Meacham Road, Suite 100, Schaumburg, Illinois 60173; Telephone (800) 248-2862. The College of Veterinary Medicine at Western University of Health Sciences has been granted full accreditation by the AVMA-COE until May 2020. For additional information, please visit the [WesternU CVM Accreditation Website](#).

Complaints Regarding Accreditation Standards

The College of Veterinary Medicine provides a 24-hour access Suggestions/Complaint Box that is housed in the Veterinary Medicine Center's first floor where students can offer written suggestions/complaints anonymously on accreditation and other matters important to students. The contents of the box are checked weekly by the Office of the Dean and forwarded to the appropriate administrators who can address the suggestions/complaints in a timely matter.

General Information

Mission Statement

The Mission of WesternU-CVM is to educate veterinary professionals and advance knowledge to address the contemporary needs of society.

The Degree

The Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) degree is earned through the completion of four years of professional study subsequent to completion of their undergraduate, pre-professional prerequisites at an accredited college or university. Graduates of this program are eligible to take national and state veterinary licensing examinations. Information on the North American Veterinary Licensing Examination is available on <https://www.icva.net>. Information on obtaining a state license to practice veterinary medicine is available from each state's veterinary medical board. The California Veterinary Medical Board is an agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs. Information regarding the California Veterinary Medical Board is on <http://vmb.ca.gov>. Graduates who pass state licensing examinations may perform all of the duties and responsibilities of a practicing veterinarian as defined by the respective state's laws regulating the practice of veterinary medicine.

DVM Program Outcomes

All graduates of the program are competent in entry-level skills required by the profession, including but not limited to private/public practice, biomedical research, industry and regulatory veterinary medicine. These outcomes are consistent with the AVMA-COE core competencies for veterinary graduates (listed below):

1. Comprehensive patient diagnosis (problem solving skills), appropriate use of clinical laboratory testing, and record management;
2. Comprehensive treatment planning including patient referral when indicated;
3. Anesthesia and pain management, patient welfare;

4. Basic surgery skills, experience, and case management;
5. Basic medicine skills, experience and case management;
6. Emergency and intensive care case management;
7. Health promotion, disease prevention/biosecurity, zoonosis, and food safety;
8. Client communications and ethical conduct; and
9. Critical analysis of new information and research findings relevant to veterinary medicine

Admissions Policies and Procedures

WesternU-CVM accepts applications from all qualified domestic and international candidates. Academic records, personal and professional potential and collaborative ability are considered in the admissions process. WesternU-CVM seeks to admit a diverse student population with demonstrated academic competency and commitment to serve public and animal health care interests.

WesternU-CVM participates in the centralized application service of the Association of American Veterinary Medical Colleges (AAVMC). Information regarding this service, called the Veterinary Medical College Application Service (VMCAS), can be accessed at via the VMCAS [website](#) or on the [Prospective Student website](#).

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The College of Veterinary Medicine will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Application Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the DVM program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

The WesternU-CVM Admissions Committee will consider applicants who have earned a grade of “C” or above on all prerequisite courses. Applicants also must attain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.75 in all pre-professional coursework taken prior to application and matriculation. Application procedures, materials and prerequisite courses are subject to revision each year, and the information below provides only general guidelines. Prospective students should consult the [Prospective Student website](#) to confirm current application requirements. Applicants are directed to consult both the VMCAS and WesternU websites after June 1 of each application year.

Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)

TOEFL (including essay) is required for all applicants who are not U.S. citizens and for whom English is a second language. Applicants must attain a minimum score of 550 (paper-based exam) or 213 (computer-based exam). Official TOEFL scores are valid for three years, and valid scores must be submitted at the time of application. EXCEPTION: The TOEFL exam will be waived for students who are graduating with a confirmed baccalaureate or higher degree from an accredited United States institution of higher education at the time of application.

Standardized Examinations

Each applicant is required to take the Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) or Graduate Records Examination (GRE) within five years of application and must submit their scores to WesternU-CVM for consideration in the admissions process.

Transcripts

Applicants are required to submit transcripts to VMCAS in accordance with their application policies and procedures. Final official transcripts for all previous institutions attended will be required by WesternU-CVM once an applicant has been accepted to the program.

Animal Related Experience

WesternU-CVM requires that each applicant has worked no less than 500 hours in an animal related environment, including but not limited to veterinary clinical practice, farm animal production, public health animal control, animal training and animal research. The nature of the work must go beyond volunteer effort and generate demands whereby a supervisor may speak to the applicant's work habits, interest in animal well-being, and personal integrity.

Prerequisite Courses

Prerequisites	Semester Credit Hours	Quarter Credit Hours	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• All prerequisites must be completed at a regionally accredited US institution (exceptions will be made on a case-by case basis).• All prerequisites must be completed with a grade of "C" or better (a grade of "C-" or lower is not acceptable)• All prerequisites must be completed by the end of the spring term of the planned year of starting the veterinary professional program, if accepted.• Prerequisites may be taken on an advanced-placement or CLEP credit basis. These credits must be listed by the university from which the credit
Organic Chemistry with lab*	3	4	
Biochemistry or Physiological Chemistry	3	4	
Upper Division Biological & Life Sciences with lab*	9	12	
Microbiology	3	4	
Upper-Division Physiology	3	4	
Genetics or Molecular Biology	3	4	
General Physics with lab*	6	8	

Statistics	3	4	<p>was received on the official university transcript. Alternatively, a letter from the registrar detailing courses for which CLEP credit was awarded must be submitted.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All coursework taken from non-US institutions must be submitted to an approved service for evaluation. <p>*Only courses with a laboratory component are acceptable</p>
English Composition	6	8	
Humanities/Social Sciences/ Psychology/Sociology	9	12	

Recommendations

Three letters of recommendation are required and are submitted as part of the primary application.

Optional Application Materials

Within federal guidelines, the applicant may submit and/or WesternU-CVM may request additional information documenting a basis for reasonable consideration under the diversity goals of the college. Scientific publications, or significant academic papers prepared as part of a course work requirement with evaluations included, may be submitted by the applicant and reviewed by the Admissions Committee in assessing the abilities and experiences of the applicant.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States, including Canada, must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate, or professional. WesternU only honors evaluations from one of the approved services found at the above link. The official evaluation must be submitted directly to the university during the application process.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Transfers from Other Schools

Due to its unique curriculum, WesternU-CVM does not currently accept transfer students from other institutions.

Student Selection Process

The WesternU Admissions office assists the college in application processing, including the preparation, distribution, and handling of all admissions-related materials. Applications are reviewed by WesternU-CVM faculty using uniform criteria and acceptable applicants are recommended for interview.

Candidates whose application files are deemed acceptable at file review and the interview are considered part of the acceptable pool from which the Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine, the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, and the Chair of the Admissions Committee selects the class. The college attempts to select a class that reflects broadly diverse characteristics considering: gender, ethnicity, areas of critical need in veterinary medicine, economic and educational backgrounds and species interest of the applicant. Invitations to successful applicants shall originate in the Dean's office and are signed by the Dean.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year students. Failure to attend any required part of Orientation/Welcome Week without prior approval from the Office of Student Affairs may result in the rescindment of the offer of acceptance.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the DVM program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All students enrolled in at least one class/rotation are considered full-time students.

Time Limits

The Doctor of Veterinary Medicine program is designed to be completed in four (4) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within six (6) years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 6-year time limit for the DVM program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, DVM tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$52,860.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee (Years 1 and 2)
\$20.00	Student Body Fee (Years 3 and 4)

Modified Curriculum/Repeated Coursework Tuition Rates

Students enrolled in a modified DVM curriculum or who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rates for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$1,258.57	DVM Year 1 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,258.57	DVM Year 2 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,554.71	DVM Year 3 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge
\$1,651.88	DVM Year 4 Modified Curriculum Per Unit Charge

Other Fees and Expenses

\$120.00	SCAVMA Membership*
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

**All first year DVM students are assessed a \$120.00 SCAVMA Membership fee that covers all four years of the program. Students who wish to opt out of SCAVMA membership should contact the Office of the Registrar at 909-469-5342.*

Other Student Expenses (Estimated)

\$1,500.00	Estimated Costs for Textbooks (Per Year)
\$650.00	Required Equipment (Year 1)
\$250.00	Required Equipment (Years 2-4)
\$15.00	Dissection Kit (Year 1)
\$1,500.00 - \$2,800.00	Required Laptop Computer (Including Webcam)
\$1,000.00	Computer Peripherals (Printer, internet access, software, etc. per year)
\$150.00	Estimated Clinical Activity Travel (Years 1-2)
\$1,000.00 - \$1,500.00	Estimated Clinical Activity Travel (Year 3)
\$2,500.00 \$10,000.00	Estimated Clinical Activity Travel and Lodging (Year 4)

Computer Technology

Each WesternU-CVM student is required to have a laptop computer that meets the specifications outlined on: <http://www.westernu.edu/computing/computing-students/>.

The laptops will be used for e-mail communication with classmates and faculty, for accessing computer- and server-based course information, instructional software, online bibliographic databases, electronic bibliographies, and for participating in course exercises/activities/exams. Computers will be needed by students on campus as well as at their local residences and when rotating in off-campus courses/rotations; therefore, laptop computers are required instead of desktop models. In addition, each student must have access to a printer, the Internet and a webcam.

These specifications are subject to change. The college reserves the right to impose uniform requirements for computer technology, including the possible requirement of a specific model of laptop computer.

Clinical Training Expenses

Students will rotate through off-campus clinical training experiences during all four years of the curriculum. For first and second year students, all clinical training activities will occur within a 60-mile radius of the university campus, and students are responsible for travel expenses to and from these locations. Most third year clinical training activities will occur within a 60-mile radius of the university campus. Students are responsible for travel expenses to and from these locations. Lodging will be provided for certain third year courses that require student travel beyond the 60-mile radius. Lodging and travel will be provided for out of state third year course sites. All meals and other personal expenses will be the responsibility of the student. Fourth year student-selected clinical training activities may occur worldwide. Any travel, food, housing or other expenses incurred by participating in fourth year Core or Selective Clinical Rotation course activities are the responsibility of the student. In addition, third and fourth year students are required to return to campus for various required activities. Travel costs to attend required on-campus activities are the responsibility of the student. Under special circumstances, requests for additional financial aid support may be directed to the Financial Aid office.

International Travel

Students who would like to travel internationally for any fourth year rotation must complete the required application forms. Students are to contact Trena Rich (trich@westernu.edu) and Chique Magsino (cmagsino@westernu.edu) for the required forms.

Licensing Examination Fees

Licensing examinations may be taken during the fourth year of the curriculum. Fees and application requirements are determined by national and state examination services and are the responsibility of the student. Application procedures and fees are described on <https://www.icva.net> and the web site for the California Veterinary Medical Board is <http://www.vmb.ca.gov>.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Academic Advisement

Students are assigned a faculty advisor, which provides students the opportunity to develop sustained, individual advisement on academic and professional levels. Students may request a change of advisor, if needed, through the office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs (or designee).

Attendance and Absences

Attendance requirements are provided in each course syllabus.

For planned absences, students must complete and submit a Student Absence Form. In the case of an unplanned absence, appropriate documentation must be provided to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs (or designee) as soon as reasonably possible, and no later than the day the student returns to class or campus. Absence from any curricular activities due to any unforeseen circumstances, including illness, should be reported to the Course Leader, Year Director and/or the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs by telephone or e-mail within 24 hours of an absence, except in those cases of severe hardship. Absence from curricular activities for any reason does not relieve the student from responsibility for the material covered during these periods. Students should consult individual course syllabi for details. Unexcused absences may result in disciplinary action and may include failure of a course or dismissal from the program.

Planned absences longer than 29 consecutive days constitute a Leave of Absence, and requires completion of a Student Initiated Status Change Form and submission of required documentation. Leave of Absence requests are reviewed and approved by the Dean (or designee). The Dean has authorized the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs to handle such requests and inform the office of the Dean of all decisions.

Examinations

Students are required to be present for all scheduled examinations. Students cannot begin an examination after the scheduled starting time without permission from the Course Leader. For a student to be allowed to take any examination other than at the scheduled time, approval must be received from the appropriate Course Leader. If a student misses an examination, appropriate documentation (e.g., health care provider note) justifying the absence must be provided to the Course Leader, who will determine whether the absence is acceptable. If the absence is excused the student will be permitted to take a make-up examination, the nature and time of which will be determined by the Course Leader. If the absence is not excused by the Course Leader the student may appeal (in writing) the Course Leader's decision within five business days to the appropriate Year Director.

Social Networking

There are many potential benefits to social networking web sites; however, it is important to also recognize and consider the inherent risks that may come with their use. In an effort to inform and protect students, faculty, staff and preceptors, the college recommends that students consider the following:

- Understand that online presence can negatively reflect upon professional image – weigh the risks and benefits of self-disclosure;
- Remember that electronic sites are never completely secure, and that what is posted can be seen by many;
- Respect copyright laws, and reference or cite sources appropriately, plagiarism applies online as well as in print;

- Remember that WesternU, college or hospital partner logos and trademarks may not be used without written consent from the owner(s) of that logo or trademark;
- Always respect the delicate relationship between patient/client and health care provider; student and faculty member; and employer and employee;
- Ensure that information posted complies with existing policies and laws governing privacy and dissemination of data (e.g., HIPAA, FERPA, etc.);
- Clearly state that the views expressed do not represent the views of others; and;
- Review the privacy policy of the sites used and consider personal and property safety when posting information online.

University Policies Governing the Recording of Still or Motion Images

Recording is defined as the capturing of events or activities, in a permanent or semi-permanent format, for viewing, or in some way experiencing aspects of the activity or event later. This includes, but is not limited to audio, video and still photo.

To ensure that the utmost respect is displayed to the family and the animal cadavers received through the Willied deceased Animals for Veterinary Education (W.A.V.E.) program; the patients in the WesternU Pet Health Center; the WesternU Faculty, Staff and Students; and all third party educational partners, photography of the cadavers, patient, employees, students, and the public is not allowed unless specific guidelines are met.

Still and Motion Photography in the Multi-Discipline Classroom (MDC)

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that the utmost respect is displayed to the family and the animal cadaver received through the Willied Deceased Animals for Veterinary Education (W.A.V.E.) program.

Policy Statement

It is the policy of the College of Veterinary Medicine (CVM) that taking photographs in the Multi-Discipline Classroom (MDC) is permissible only if it is for educational purposes and maintains the respect and dignity of the animal cadavers and their families.

Related Policy Information

Professional as well as CVM student photography is allowed in the Multi-Discipline Classroom (MDC) on a limited basis.

Limiting factors are as follows:

1. Faces and distinguishing markings of animal cadavers are covered so that positive identification cannot be made when looking at the photograph.
2. CVM student photos containing an animal specimen are limited to only the area being studied as long as it does not contain the whole face or any distinguishing markings.
3. MDC staff is given appropriate notice prior to a professional session as to be sure that the facility is aesthetically pleasing, and to avoid a conflict in activities.

Above all else, photographs containing any animal cadaveric specimen(s) MUST NOT be posted to the internet or in any public forum, or to be used for any commercial intention unless written permission is granted by the Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine of Western University of Health Sciences.

Recording of Curricular and Research Activities

The purpose of this policy is to provide privacy and confidentiality of faculty, student, clinical sites (preceptors, associates, staff, clients, and patients), and the public.

Policy Statement

It is the policy of the WesternU College of Veterinary Medicine (CVM) that all students maintain respect for the confidentiality of individuals and patients while involved in academic and research activities.

Related Policy Information

Recording of events or activities by any means (including, but not limited to, audio, video, still photo, smart phones, etc.) that take place at teaching, training, and research venues used by the college (including, but not limited to, on-campus laboratories, private veterinary clinics, farms, animal facilities, laboratories, etc.) is governed by the following principals:

- Prior authorization of the faculty, researcher, preceptor and/or the patient owner (depending on the activity) is required.
- Recorded material, including course presentations, must be for private personal use and cannot be shared with others through any means (including, but not limited to, social media, text, email, discussion board, etc.) without approval to do so by the faculty, preceptor and/or the patient owner.
- Recording of research events or activities shall be authorized by IRB, IACUC, and/or subjects involved before the recording is made.
- Recordings of research events or activities may be collected for the Principal Investigator (PI) with approval from and under supervision of the PI.

Violation of this policy will be deemed a violation of the code of Academic and Professional Conduct and will be referred to the Office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and/or relevant college committee, as applicable.

All recordings should conform to the Western University of Health Science standards of Academic and Professional Conduct as defined in the University Catalog.

For policy information regarding capturing (e.g., audio, video, still photo, etc.) of events or activities in the Multi-Discipline Classroom (MDC), please refer to the policy “Still or motion photography in the Multi-Discipline Classroom (MDC)”.

If in doubt about recording or capturing of any activity, please consult the faculty member or preceptor directing the event and obtain permission. If these individuals are not available, contact the office of the Director of Student Affairs before recording the activity.

Survey Policy and Procedures

The College of Veterinary Medicine defines a survey as a gathering of information to make inferences about our student, staff, faculty and CVM-affiliated population. The purpose of this policy is to manage survey

requests, to prevent survey fatigue, to protect confidentiality of our veterinary medicine community, and to ensure that the process of data collection conforms to standard practices.

All requests to distribute widespread surveys to any members or prospective members of the College of Veterinary Medicine community (e.g. applicants, students, faculty, staff, preceptors, clinical sites and staff, board members, and alumni) must be approved by the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.

The Approval Process

External Surveys

The external institution(s) or individual(s) wishing to conduct a survey must provide all of the following information at least 4 weeks prior:

- Description of the survey project, including the purpose and intended use of results;
- Specific population receiving the survey;
- Method of survey distribution (e.g. online or hard copy, via email, in class, at event, etc.);
- Time frame for administering the survey, including beginning and end dates;
- Description of any planned incentive program for respondents;
- Current draft of the survey and all invitation and cover letters;
- A copy of the institutional review board approval; and
- Evidence that the survey has been reviewed and accepted by the AAVMC (if appropriate).
- The College requests that results of the survey be provided to the College upon completion.

Academic Research Surveys

The individual(s) wishing to conduct a survey must provide all of the following information at least 4 weeks prior:

- Contact information for person responsible for survey;
- Description of the survey project, including the purpose and intended use of results;
- Specific population receiving the survey;
- Method of survey distribution (e.g. online or hard copy, via email, in class, at event, etc.);
- Time frame for administering the survey, including beginning and end dates;
- Detailed procedures to ensure confidentiality or anonymity of the data;
- Description of any planned incentive program for respondents;

- Current draft of the survey and all invitation and cover letters; and
- A copy of the institutional review board approval.
- The Office of College Outcomes Assessment works with the researcher to ensure that the survey administration does not conflict with other surveys being administered to the same study population.

Institutional Surveys

Surveys used for review of and/or improvement in the CVM program must be approved through the Office of College Outcomes Assessment and the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. The Office of College Outcomes Assessment will review the surveys providing feedback and will work with to ensure that the survey administration does not duplicate current efforts or conflict with other surveys being administered through the college. The Office of College Outcomes Assessment has the authority to eliminate questions, combine surveys and schedule them to minimize the burden on respondents. Upon request, the Office of College Outcomes Assessment may provide data analysis and summary reports to the appropriate personnel and/or committees.

For institutional surveys not originating from the Office of College Outcomes Assessment or the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, the procedures outlined for *External Surveys* must be followed.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If a satisfactory resolution is not arrived at that level, the matter should then be addressed with the Director of Student Affairs. If the problem is not resolved at this level, the matter should be brought to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, followed by the Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a student and a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member; the student should contact the Director of Student Affairs for guidance. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, then the matter should be referred to the appropriate Associate Dean (depending on the nature of the incident), then the Dean. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member and a student, the dispute resolution process begins with the staff member's immediate supervisor followed by the Dean. The Office of Human Resources is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

Standards of Academic Progress

WesternU-CVM students must maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.00 on a yearly basis to be considered making satisfactory academic and professional progress.

Student Performance Committee (SPC)

The SPC is comprised of seven faculty members and the following ex officio members: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, the Director of Student Affairs and the Director of LEAD. The SPC shall review the performance and comprehensive evidence of progress of students who are pursuing the DVM degree. Particular attention will be given to students in academic difficulty, as their grades are made available to the Committee by the Registrar or Dean of WesternU/CVM. For purposes of clarification, "performance" is defined as those activities of a behavioral-conduct or academic nature that negatively affect or impair the continued ability of a WesternU/CVM student to matriculate, successfully, within CVM. The office of the Dean and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs may provide additional input to this process.

After reviewing a student's performance records, the SSC/SPC will recommend to the Dean any of the following courses of action: promotion, probation, remediation or dismissal from the College; academic or conduct suspension; educational assessment and other appropriate recommendations. It may also recommend that no action be taken. After considering the recommendations of the SPC, the Dean will make a final determination. The student will be notified in writing of the final decision. The SPC also has the responsibility of recommending to the faculty, as a whole, the awarding of the DVM degree to all students who satisfactorily complete all requirements for graduation as stated in the University Catalog.

Promotion

Promotion is defined as academic progression to the subsequent academic year. Students must maintain a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 in College of Veterinary Medicine courses in order to be promoted. In years 1 and 2 of the DVM program, students must also successfully complete the prerequisite courses necessary for enrollment into subsequent courses.

Students who have earned a grade of "U" or "NCR" in any course or have a cumulative GPA below 2.00 during any semester will be referred to the Student Performance Committee (SPC) for review and recommendation to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. The Associate Dean for Academic Affairs will provide a recommendation to the Dean, who will then provide the final decision. Students may not be promoted with an "I" grade. Additional fees may apply for remediation or repeated courses.

In addition to the successful completion of Year 1 and 2 courses, the College of Veterinary Medicine also has progression requirements that need to be met in order for students to progress to Year 3. The College requires that students demonstrate proficiency in anatomy, behavior, epidemiology, genetics, immunology, microbiology, nutrition, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology and toxicology. Proficiency levels are determined in the CVM 5000, 5020, 5100, 5120, 6000, 6020, 6100, 6120 courses, and students should review course syllabi, which specify the minimum proficiency levels required for successful progress. If a student's performance does not meet the minimum proficiency levels required for successful progress at the end of Spring Semester in Year 2, students will need to meet with the designated CVM content expert

(or in the absence of the content expert, the Course Leader) and successfully complete assignments designed to ensure that they meet the minimum requirements.

A student who is unable to meet the minimum requirements needed for promotion by July 15; will be referred to the Student Performance Committee (SPC) for review and recommendation to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. The Associate Dean for Academic Affairs will provide a recommendation to the Dean, who will then provide the final decision, which may include repeating the year or dismissal.

Promotion will be revoked if the student fails to meet all academic legal, ethical/professional conduct, health/immunization/radiation and financial requirements of the college and/or University.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree when the student meets the following requirements:

1. Has completed all prescribed academic and clinical requirements with a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or above and has no outstanding grade of "I", "NCR" or "U" in any non-elective course.
2. Must be in good academic standing (not on probation or suspension).
3. Has not demonstrated serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in the WesternU Catalog, "General Academic Policies and Procedures" section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.
4. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University as stated in the WesternU Catalog.
5. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present himself or herself to the Dean or their designee at another specified date to take their profession's oath before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances.

Students will be allowed to participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to the completion date.

Adverse Actions

Probation

Students may be placed on academic probation or academic suspension by the Dean for any of the following reasons:

1. Inadequate academic progress, as defined above in the section on Satisfactory Progress and Promotion;
2. A pattern of unexcused absences from scheduled curricular activities;
3. Ethical, professional or personal misconduct as defined in the WesternU-CVM Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct.
4. A semester GPA of less than 2.00; or
5. Receipt of a “U” or “NCR” grade in any course.

Students on probation must meet with their faculty advisor once a month and complete required documentation. At the discretion of the faculty advisor, these meetings can be via electronic communication, over the phone, or in person. It is the student’s responsibility to contact the faculty advisor to arrange these meetings or contacts. Students on academic probation must bring their cumulative GPA to a 2.00 or greater and/or satisfactorily remediate deficient coursework within two semesters of the imposition of academic probation. Other requirements may be specified by the Dean and will be communicated in writing to the student.

Upon meeting the requirements to be taken off academic probation, it is the students’ responsibility to provide all documents and a request in writing to be taken off academic probation. These documents are to be provided to the office of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Students who do not meet the specified requirements to be removed from academic probation may be subject to further disciplinary actions.

Fourth year students can petition to be removed from academic probation once the requirements for academic probation and graduation have been completed. A student may not graduate (receive a diploma) unless all requirements for removal from academic probation have been fulfilled.

Students on academic probation are not permitted to hold leadership positions in extracurricular activities associated with the university and/or college. If it is found that the student has not resigned from all leadership positions in extracurricular activities associated with the university or college, they will be violating the conditions of academic probation and thus will be subject to administrative action as discussed above in the section on Academic and Professional Misconduct Policies.

Financial Aid Warning Policy (Title IV and Title VII)

If a student is not making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) they may be placed on “Financial Aid Warning” status for the next payment period and continue to receive financial aid for that period. Financial Aid is any financial assistance offered to the student for paying for their education, such as loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, grants and stipends (judged on the criteria of the stipend). Students who fail to make SAP by the end of the payment period lose Financial Aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term, if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension, the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses, those courses will **not** be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty mentor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Lack of Satisfactory Progress

In accordance with the WesternU Catalog, correction for lack of satisfactory progress in the program as defined in the previous section (Promotion) is approved by the Dean after consultation with appropriate academic personnel, which may include Course Leaders, content experts, the Student Performance Committee (SPC), the appropriate Year Director and/or the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. Options for correction include remediation and repeating curriculum.

A student required to correct lack of satisfactory progress must be notified in writing by the Dean. Notification is sent by certified mail, to the students' official address on university record or hand-delivered to the student and must be acknowledged with the signature of the student.

Remediation

Remediation is defined as completing an academic exercise designed by the Course Leader and/or content expert(s) to address particular deficiencies demonstrated by the student. These remediation exercises may be of various lengths of time (depending on the demonstrated severity of deficiencies), but generally will not exceed one semester in duration.

Upon successful remediation by completing an academic exercise, the transcript is notated with the grade earned alongside the original grade. For example, a student who originally received a "U" grade and, who, by remediation, earned a "C" grade will have a grade of "U/C" entered on their transcript. The amount of tuition charged for this type of remediation is determined on a case-by-case basis and at the discretion of WesternU-CVM. After completing this type of remediation, the highest grade a student will be able to achieve for the course will be a 'C' or 'PA'.

Repeating Curriculum

If a student is directed to repeat a course or a clinical rotation in its entirety, the grade for the repeated course will be recorded on the official transcript separately and within the semester the repeated course was completed. The original course grade will remain recorded in the semester it was originally taken. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.

If a student is required to repeat the academic year, the original grades will remain listed on the transcript in the original semester(s) and the repeated course grades will be recorded in the semester they were completed. Students will be charged full tuition for repeating the academic year.

Only the repeated grade(s) for the course(s) will be included in the student's GPA calculation.

Academic Suspension

Students who are deemed unable to continue in the curriculum due to lack of satisfactory performance and are required to repeat a given academic year or portion thereof will be placed on academic suspension through such time as they can resume their studies by starting the courses the student is required to repeat. Throughout the time the student is academically suspended, he or she is also on academic probation, and remains on academic probation until all coursework has been satisfactorily remediated. A student may not receive financial aid during any time of a suspension.

Summary Suspension

Actions that threaten or endanger, in any way, the personal safety and/or well-being of self or others, or that disrupt or interfere with the orderly operation of the College or University are cause for immediate disciplinary action. Either the University President, Provost/COO, or Dean of CVM has the authority to summarily suspend a student when the student admits to guilt or when, in the opinion of these entities, such action is appropriate to protect the health or safety of any individual, or to preserve the orderly operation of the University. Further details regarding notification and appeal may be found in the University Catalog.

Dismissal

The Dean of the College of Veterinary Medicine may require dismissal of a student from the program for one or more of the following reasons:

1. Earning a cumulative GPA of less than 2.00;
2. Failing one course or clinical rotation;
3. Failing to successfully repeat or remediate any required course;
4. Receiving a “U” or “NCR” while on academic probation, regardless of the student’s GPA;
5. A pattern of unexcused absences from scheduled curricular activities;
6. Failing to meet requirements of academic probation; and/or
7. Ethical, professional or personal misconduct as defined in the WesternU-CVM Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct.

Readmission

Students dismissed from the program must reapply to be considered for readmission. All students readmitted after being dismissed will be subject to all curricular requirements in effect at the date of re-matriculation. Failure to achieve these requirements will result in permanent dismissal from the program. All readmitted students will be placed on academic probation for one year from the date the student matriculates into the program and may be dismissed at any time due to unsatisfactory performance. Exceptions to these requirements may be granted by the Dean after consultation with the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.

Student Appeal Process

The Dean has the authority to make decisions regarding a student’s status in matters of academic suspension, student conduct, academic progression/promotion and graduation. However, students may appeal the Dean’s decision to the University Provost/COO as indicated in the Student Appeal Process section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

WesternU-CVM uses the following letter grades as defined in the specific course syllabus:

Grading Scale, Years 1-3

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	Excellent	4.00
B	Good	3.00
C	Adequate	2.00
U	Unsatisfactory/Fail	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

Grading Scale, Year 4

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
H	Honors	4.00
PA	Pass	3.00
U	Unsatisfactory/Fail	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

Administrative Grades

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

Incomplete

An “I” (Incomplete) is assigned to a student who does not complete all course requirements because of unexpected or unavoidable circumstances (i.e. death of a family member, personal illness or personal injury). If a student does not successfully complete the course requirements for which the “I” was assigned prior to the end of the following academic semester and/or the scheduled promotion to the next year, a “U” grade for that course will be issued. If the course is successfully completed, the “I” grade is notated with the grade earned. For example, a student with an “I” grade who completes the course with an “A” grade, will have the grade notated on the transcript as “I/A”.

Audit

An “AU” (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Withdrawal

A “W” (Withdrawal) is assigned to a student who initiates voluntary withdrawal prior to the administration of the final exam or the final day of a clinical course or rotation. Students may also be assigned a “W” by the Office of Academic Affairs.

Grade Reports

Course grades are electronically entered by the Course Leader into BanWeb. Grades may be viewed and unofficial transcripts are available on the Banner student record system. The student must satisfy course requirements as defined by the course syllabus and clinical handbook to receive academic credit. Course syllabi and clinical handbooks inform students of the levels of academic accomplishment required for each grade.

A semester grade point average and a cumulative grade point average are calculated and posted on each student's transcript. Class ranking is also available upon request from the Registrar's Office.

Grade Changes

Grade changes will be initiated by the Course Leader, using the appropriate form, and approved by the Year Director and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. All recorded grades remain on the official transcript unless a clerical error is discovered.

Appeal of Recorded Grades

Grade appeals must first be submitted to the Course Leader. The course leader will decide if the student appeal has sufficient merit to alter a grade. If the grade is not altered and the student wishes to continue with the appeal process, the next appeal is to the appropriate year director followed by the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, then the Dean. Changing a course leader's decision should be based on failure to follow grading procedures or errors in calculation. At any step in the process, the course leader should be given the opportunity to change the grade given sufficient evidence of an error.

The appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis for the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for the appeal or for advocating a reversal of a prior decision.

Students will have a maximum of five (5) business days after they are notified by the Course Leader that course grades have been posted by the Registrar. The student should notify in writing (e-mail is acceptable), the Course Leader and respective Year Director of their intention to appeal any errors or irregularities in grading. At each level, the student will have five business days to submit a further appeal and the administrator (course leader, administrator) will review the case. Within ten (10) working days, either a) issue a decision in writing to the student, which may affirm, modify, or reverse the previous action or b) issue a notice to the student that additional time is required to adjudicate the appeal due to the need to gather additional information. The decision of the Dean will be final.

Credit Hour Calculations

WesternU-CVM follows the WesternU Credit Hour Policy, which defines one credit hour as 15 contact hours plus an average of 30 hours out of class. Given that the pace of learning and studying is not identical for everyone, it is understood that actual time on task will vary from student to student.

This formula will be applied to instructional terms of any duration. An equivalent amount of time on task (i.e., contact time + out of class student work) per credit hour is required for non-classroom based academic

activities such as laboratory or small group practice, clinical rotations, asynchronous online or distance instruction, and other non-classroom modalities and delivery methods. Calculation of credit hours will be rounded to the nearest 0.5 credit hours per course.

Curriculum Organization

A passing grade for each of the following courses must be recorded with the Registrar in order to meet the curricular requirements for the DVM degree.

Year 1

Year 1, Fall Semester, DVM 2020		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
CVM 5000	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences I	8.00
CVM 5020	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences II	8.00
CVM 5030	Molecular and Cellular Biology I	1.00
CVM 5040	Veterinary Issues I	2.00
CVM 5060	Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills I	2.00
IPE 5000	Patient Centered Cases I	1.00
Semester Total:		22.00
Year 1, Spring Semester, DVM 2020		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
CVM 5100	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences III	8.00
CVM 5120	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences IV	8.00
CVM 5130	Molecular and Cellular Biology II	1.00
CVM 5140	Veterinary Issues II	2.00
CVM 5160	Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills II	2.00
IPE 5100	Patient Center Cases II	1.00
Semester Total:		22.00
Year 1 Total:		44.00

Year 2

Year 2, Fall Semester, DVM 2019		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
CVM 6000	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences V	8.00
CVM 6020	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences VI	8.00
CVM 6030	Molecular and Cellular Biology III	1.00
CVM 6040	Veterinary Issues III	2.00
CVM 6060	Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills III	2.00
IPE 6000	Team Training in Health Care I	1.00
Semester Total:		22.00
Year 2, Spring Semester, DVM 2019		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
CVM 6100	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences VII	8.00
CVM 6120	Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences VIII	8.00
CVM 6130	Molecular and Cellular Biology IV	1.00
CVM 6140	Veterinary Issues IV	2.00
CVM 6160	Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills IV	2.00
IPE 6100	Team Training in Health Care II	1.00
Semester Total:		22.00
Year 2 Total:		44.00

Year 3

Year 3, Fall/Spring Semester, DVM 2018		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
CVM 7000	Financial and Practice Management	1.00
CVM 7010	Small Animal Practice I	2.00
CVM 7011	Small Animal Practice II	2.00
CVM 7012	Small Animal Practice III	2.00
CVM 7013	Small Animal Practice IV	2.00
CVM 7020	Livestock Practice I – Dairy	2.00
CVM 7021	Livestock Practice II – Meat and Fiber	2.00
CVM 7025	Population Health and Production	2.00
CVM 7030	Equine Practice I	2.00
CVM 7031	Equine Practice II	2.00
CVM 7035	Surgery/Anesthesia	2.00
CVM 7040	Diagnostic Laboratory & Pathology	2.00
CVM 7045	Laboratory Animal & Research	2.00
CVM 7050	Zoo Animal & Wildlife	2.00
CVM 7055	Veterinary Public Health	2.00
CVM 7060	Food & Feed Safety	2.00
CVM 7065	Global Health	2.00
CVM 7090	Third Year Student Presentations	1.00
Year 3 Total:		34.00

Year 4

Year 4, Fall/Spring Semester, DVM 2017		
Course	Title	Credit Hours
CVM 7510 CVM 7515	Core Veterinary Internal Medicine Rotation OR Core Food Animal Medicine Rotation	4.00
CVM 7520A CVM 7520B	Core Surgery (Small Animal) Rotation OR Core Surgery (Equine) Rotation	4.00
CVM 7530 – CVM 7599	Selective Clinical Rotations (6)	24.00
Year 4 Total:		32.00

Course Descriptions

Courses listed in this Catalog are subject to change. New courses and changes in existing course work are initiated by the faculty, reviewed and approved by the WesternU-CVM Curriculum Committee, the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, the Dean, and the Provost/COO.

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise.

CVM 5000 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences I (8.0 credits)

The Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences courses promote student-centered, self-directed learning of the fundamental concepts in the primary basic medical sciences (anatomy, behavior, epidemiology, genetics, immunology, microbiology, nutrition, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology and toxicology). A Problem-Based Learning (PBL) environment is generated using cases that describe real patients with specific diseases providing the context for learning. Students are assigned to groups of 6 to 8 students with a faculty facilitator. Facilitators guide the students through the PBL process. Student will problem-solve by defining patient problems, evaluating facts/data, exploring ideas/hypotheses, and considering action plans/action items that will further define or resolve patient problems. PBL sessions are dynamic, interactive meetings that also enhance students' communication and collaboration skills. A body-systems approach is used to integrate the basic medical sciences. Correlative laboratories and learning activities are provided to enhance the learning experience.

CVM 5020 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences –II (8.0 credits)

Taken concurrently with CVM 5000. See CVM 5000 for course description.

CVM 5030 Molecular and Cellular Biology I (1.0 credit)

This course provides correlative activities to the Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences cases, focusing on the central biological principles and mechanisms that underlie animal health and disease at the molecular and cellular levels.

CVM 5040 Veterinary Issues I (2.0 credits)

This course introduces the student to significant issues facing the veterinary profession, which may include public policy, biomedical ethics and legislation affecting animals or the veterinary profession, animal welfare, public health, and veterinary career opportunities. The format includes invited presentations, small group discussions and assigned readings and projects. This and subsequent courses include material on the California Veterinary Medical Practice Act.

CVM 5060 Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills I (2.0 credits)

This course provides learning activities that lead to functional competence in basic veterinary clinical skills and common clinical procedures used in veterinary medicine. Various instructional arenas in small and large animals will be employed.

CVM 5100 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences - III (8.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 5000 and 5020. Prerequisites: CVM 5000, CVM 5020.

CVM 5120 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences - IV (8.0 credits)

Taken concurrently with CVM 5100, focusing on other veterinary problems. Prerequisites: CVM 5000, CVM 5020.

CVM 5130 Molecular and Cellular Biology II (1.0 credit)

Continuation of CVM 5030. Prerequisite: CVM 5030.

CVM 5140 Veterinary Issues II (2.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 5040. Prerequisite: CVM 5040.

CVM 5160 Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills II (2.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 5060. Prerequisite: CVM 5060.

CVM 6000 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences - V (8.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 5100 and 5120. Prerequisites: CVM 5100, CVM 5120.

CVM 6020 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences - VI (8.0 credits)

Taken concurrently with CVM 6000, focusing on other veterinary problems. Prerequisites: CVM 5100, CVM 5120.

CVM 6030 Molecular and Cellular Biology III (1.0 credit)

Continuation of CVM 5130. Prerequisite: CVM 5130.

CVM 6040 Veterinary Issues III (2.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 5140. Prerequisite: CVM 5140.

CVM 6060 Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills III (2.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 5160. Prerequisite: CVM 5160.

CVM 6100 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences - VII (8.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 6000 and 6020. Prerequisites: CVM 6000, CVM 6020.

CVM 6120 Veterinary Basic and Medical Sciences - VIII (8.0 credits)

Taken concurrently with CVM 6100, focusing on other veterinary problems. Prerequisites: CVM 6000, CVM 6020.

CVM 6130 Molecular and Cellular Biology IV (1.0 credit)

Continuation of CVM 6030. Prerequisite: CVM 6030.

CVM 6140 Veterinary Issues IV (2.0 credits)

Continuation of CVM 6040. Prerequisite: CVM 6040.

CVM 6160 Veterinary Clinical Sciences and Skills IV (2.0 credits)

Continuation of DVM 6060. Prerequisite: CVM 6060.

CVM 7000 Financial and Practice Management (1.0 credit)

This course is an on-campus orientation to practice management, practice economics, and career and personal development. The course focuses on aspects of modern veterinary practice and life skills management, including but not limited to: preparation of contemporary medical records (emphasis placed on Problem- Oriented Veterinary Medical Records - POVMR), how to run a veterinary practice as a business, time management, team communications skills, contract law, compensation and benefits in employment contracts, personal budgets and tax issues, negotiation skills, and establishing fee schedules.

CVM 7010 Small Animal Practice I (2.0 credits)

Supervised clinical education in the academic and practical aspects of small animal (canine, feline, pet birds, reptiles) medicine and surgery carried out in carefully selected high quality and high volume private practices. Students see a wide variety of cases and directly manage medical and surgical examinations, diagnosis and management. Students are active participants in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of patients, and, as such, perform physical diagnosis and actively manage or participate in diagnostic problem-oriented decision-making. Students have the opportunity to observe clinicians as role models and become familiar with how clinicians apportion their time spent with clients, staff and other hospital matters. Students also consult with hospital managers to learn issues including records, inventories and client billing.

CVM 7011 Small Animal Practice II (2.0 credits)

Supervised clinical education in the academic and practical aspects of small animal (canine, feline, pet birds, reptiles) medicine and surgery carried out in the Pet Health Center on the WesternU Pomona campus. Students will see a variety of cases and directly manage medical and surgical examinations, diagnosis and management. Students are active participants in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of patients, and, as such, perform physical diagnosis and actively manage or participate in diagnostic problem-oriented decision-making. Students have the opportunity to observe clinicians as role models and become familiar with how clinicians apportion their time spent with clients, staff and other hospital matters. Students also consult with hospital managers to learn issues including records, inventories and client billing.

CVM 7012 Small Animal Practice III (2.0 credits)

Supervised clinical education in the academic and practical aspects of small animal (canine, feline, pet birds, reptiles) medicine and surgery carried out in carefully selected high quality and high volume private practices. Students will see a wide variety of cases and directly manage medical and surgical examinations, diagnosis and management. Students are active participants in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of patients, and, as such, perform physical diagnosis and actively manage or participate in diagnostic problem-oriented decision-making. Students have the opportunity to observe clinicians as role models and become familiar with how clinicians apportion their time spent with clients, staff and other hospital matters. Students also consult with hospital managers to learn issues including records, inventories and client billing.

CVM 7013 Small Animal Practice IV (2.0 credits)

Supervised clinical education in the academic and practical aspects of small animal (canine, feline, pet birds, reptiles) medicine and surgery carried out in carefully selected high quality and high volume private practices. Students will see a wide variety of cases and directly manage medical and surgical examinations, diagnosis and management. Students are active participants in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of patients, and, as such, perform physical diagnosis and actively manage or participate in diagnostic problem-oriented decision-making. Students have the opportunity to observe clinicians as role models and become familiar with how clinicians apportion their time spent with clients, staff and other hospital matters. Students also consult with hospital managers to learn issues including records, inventories and client billing.

CVM 7020 Livestock Practice I - Dairy (2.0 credits)

The goal of this course is to expose students to the practice of food animal medicine with specific focus on dairy production systems. Students may also be afforded the opportunity to be active participants in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of individual animal patients, including physical diagnosis, patient care and therapeutic problem-oriented decision-making. Emphases will be on herd health preventive programs, population medicine, record analysis, facility evaluation and animal welfare issues. While in this clinical setting, students are expected to continue building knowledge in the basic sciences through self-directed study, while developing an understanding of the clinical sciences through their experiences.

CVM 7021 Livestock Practice II - Meat & Fiber (2.0 credits)

The goal of this course is to educate students about production systems involved in the rearing of beef cattle, sheep and swine, and the practice of food animal medicine and surgery. Major emphases will be on herd health preventive programs, population medicine, record analysis, facility evaluation and animal welfare issues. The curriculum will also focus on active participation in individual animal medicine in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of patients including physical diagnosis, patient care and therapeutic problem-oriented decision-making opportunities. Core curricular competencies related to reproductive management and evaluation, surgical and obstetric techniques may be addressed. Students are expected to continue building basic science knowledge in a clinical setting and develop an understanding of clinical sciences through clinical experiences and self-directed study.

CVM 7025 Population Health & Production (2.0 credits)

This course will be administered by on-campus Western University faculty. On-campus activities will involve in depth discussions of population health and production topics. Concepts related to disease dynamics and transmission, biosecurity, disease monitoring and surveillance, disease eradication and/or control, and cost/benefit analysis of disease interventions will be discussed in the context of an outbreak investigation in both small and large group formats. This course will also focus on critical appraisal and use of population-based information for individual animals, including topics related to evaluation and application of diagnostic tests, record analysis as a diagnostic tool, and management related health issues in populations. Timely topics or current events impacting population health and production can be discussed throughout the course. As part of student assessment in the course, each student will prepare a 10-15 minute oral presentation critically appraising an observational study or clinical trial published in primary literature. This presentation will be delivered to one or more faculty, including at least one faculty member involved in the delivery of this course, as well as a group of peers concurrently taking the course.

CVM 7030 Equine Practice I (2.0 credits)

This third year course provides supervised clinical education in hospital-based equine care. The students will have an opportunity to work along-side high quality, community-based equine clinicians. The students will be active participants in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of equine patients and continue to develop problem-oriented decision processes. The students will develop skills in the management of primary care patients, medical, surgical and emergency issues as well as gaining exposure to the economics of the equine practice.

CVM 7031 Equine Practice II (2.0 credits)

This third year course provides supervised clinical education in ambulatory-based equine practice. The students will have the opportunity to work along-side high quality, community-based equine clinicians. Students are active participants in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of the patient and will continue to develop problem-oriented decision-making skills directed toward the care of the patient. These students will assume progressive responsibility in the management of primary care patients, preventive care programs and emergencies that occur in practice as well as gaining exposure to the economics of equine practice.

CVM 7035 Surgery/Anesthesia (2.0 credits)

This is a clinical experience supervised by WesternU faculty in the Upland Shelter or other facilities as needed. Students are responsible for anesthesia, surgical procedures (such as sterilization), peri-operative care and client education for adopted and client-owned animals. Surgical and anesthetic experience will be gained through participation in ovariohysterectomies and/or castrations during the course. Additional surgical procedures will be performed if indicated.

CVM 7040 Diagnostic Laboratory & Pathology (2.0 credits)

This course emphasizes the efficient and effective use of laboratory services in veterinary medicine. This course includes aspects of diagnostic clinical pathology, anatomical pathology, parasitology and microbiology (bacteriology and virology). Specimens from a variety of species are used as they are routinely processed in a veterinary diagnostic laboratory. Particular emphasis is placed on the practical applications of gross pathology and histopathology as an aid to assist general veterinary practitioners and animal owners in the identification of disease processes. Emphasis is placed on the proper collection and submission of clinical specimens from sick and deceased animals. The interpretation of laboratory test results are reviewed and discussed. In this course, students will acquire practice experience/skills in techniques used for an effective necropsy, proper examination of specific organs, and identification of lesions and postmortem changes. Students will become familiar with basic principles of tissue preservation and processing for histopathology and the recognition and interpretation of microscopic findings.

CVM 7045 Laboratory Animal & Research (2.0 credits)

This course introduces laboratory animal veterinary medical practice. Primary laboratory animal species are identified as rodents, ferrets, rabbits and non-human primates. Students are expected to understand individual and population based medical aspects for these species. This includes basic husbandry, bi methodology (handling, restraint, injection sites and diagnostic sample collection), assessment of animal well-being and major diseases (etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, treatment, health surveillance methods, prevention and zoonotic risks). Animal facility management relating to animal care, biosecurity, occupational health and safety will be addressed. Students will become familiar with local, state and Federal regulations governing research animal care and use to understand the critical role the veterinarian plays in ensuring regulatory compliance.

CVM 7050 Zoo Animal & Wildlife (2.0 credits)

This course introduces and wildlife medicine and surgery through participation in the daily activities of the veterinary staff. Students will acquire basic knowledge in a variety of clinical, surgical and managerial skills. Emphasis will be placed on management (husbandry), transport, handling, restraint, capture, anesthesia, internal medicine, emergency and critical care, necropsy techniques and appropriate specimen collection in a variety of zoo animals. Students are expected to dedicate a portion of their time to student-centered learning activities determined by the group of students attending the course. In addition to seeing clinical cases, sessions with the course director and/or a clinical veterinarian are set aside to discuss anatomy/physiology/husbandry of non-domestic animals, journal discussion, Zoo ethics, and if time is available, the students will have an introduction to the management of zoos and the conservation efforts of zoos. Students are expected and highly encouraged to participate, actively, in the diagnostic and therapeutic problem-oriented decision-making of each particular case. Issues pertaining to the conservation of wildlife may be discussed depending upon the students' interest and staff availability. Students are expected to work in groups and actively apply problem-based learning (PBL) techniques to every case they encounter.

CVM 7055 Veterinary Public Health (2.0 credits)

This course will introduce the student to how veterinarians function as public health professionals. The course will build on concepts introduced in Veterinary Basic Sciences but it will challenge students to delve more deeply into the arena of Veterinary Public Health. Students will develop and understanding of the public health system in the US. They will be introduced to major zoonoses that impact human health and common methods used to diagnose, prevent and control these diseases. Other topics will include occupational health risks to people working with animals, the role of veterinarians in disaster and bioterrorism preparedness, and the concepts of emerging and re-emerging diseases. Visits to Veterinary Public Health facilities are included. On- campus activities will consist of a mix of student-centered learning activities, group discussions, presentations, written assignments and presentation by content experts.

CVM 7060 Food & Feed Safety (2.0 credits)

The primary aim of this course is to provide students with the basic knowledge regarding the role of veterinary medicine in the production of safe foods of animal origin (meat, dairy products and eggs) and safe feeds for companion animals, poultry, livestock and other species. The continuum from pre-harvest through post-harvest food and feed safety will be covered with emphasis on the physical, chemical and biological aspects of food safety. Principles of cleaning, disinfection, sterilization and radiation as it applies to food production will also be discussed. Students should understand the concepts of developing a Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points (HACCP) program at both the pre-harvest and post-harvest stages.

CVM 7065 Global Health (2.0 credits)

The goal of this course is to educate veterinary students on foreign animal diseases and global health issues so that they understand their roles and responsibilities as veterinarians within and outside the USA, understand the global impact of foreign animal and zoonotic diseases and contribute to their control and prevention. This course will include three components: Foreign Animal Diseases, Global Health and USDA Accreditation. Students will gain knowledge of foreign animal diseases that are reportable in the US, including Office International des Epizooties (OIE) reportable diseases as well as the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Category A, B, C Bioterrorism Agents/Diseases and other important high consequence livestock pathogens and toxins. They will be introduced to major Global Health concepts. The role of USDA in international activities, other national and international animal and public health organizations, including United Nations (UN) organizations such as the Food and Agriculture Organization of the UN (FAO) and the World Health Organization (WHO), as well as the OIE, will be discussed. Students will meet with representatives from both the area office of USDA-APHIS and the California Department of Food and Agriculture Animal Health and Food Safety Service to become familiar with their role in disease control, eradication and prevention and to review their professional, legal and ethical responsibilities as accredited veterinarians. Students will complete the required USDA – Initial Accreditation Training.

CVM 7090 Third Year Student Presentations (1.0 credit)

The goal of this course is to give the student the responsibility and opportunity to select, study, and present a topic of interest or original research. The topics must be explored extensively in regards to both the clinical and pre-clinical sciences and include pathophysiologic, pharmacologic, cellular and genetic basis, etc. Students are expected to conduct an extensive and exhaustive literature review, critically appraise relevant publications and utilize the dictums of evidence-based medicine in preparing the presentation. Presentations will be evaluated by the faculty using formal criteria.

CVM 7510 Core Veterinary Internal Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

Supervised clinical instruction occurs in selected, high-quality specialty internal medicine practices. Students participate in the practice of veterinary internal medicine, including the diagnosis, management and treatment of diseases. Students submit Problem Oriented Veterinary Medical Records (SOAPs) to WesternU Core Medicine faculty for feedback, and participate in online group rounds with WesternU faculty and other classmates participating in the Core Internal Medicine rotation. Not open for credit to students completing CVM 7515.

CVM 7515 Core Food Animal Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This clinical rotation will provide the fourth year veterinary student interested in Food Supply Veterinary Medicine (FSVM) an opportunity to investigate, analyze and solve herd level production problems. Supervised by ACVIM, ACVPM or ACT certified veterinarians, or DVM/MBA qualified practitioners, students will participate in the practice of FSVM, including the diagnosis and management of food animal cases and weekly herd reports. Daily SOAPs are required and include the thought processes utilized in making recommendations and a proposed plan for change that would correct and/or alleviate the problems. Although all food and fiber species are covered in this course, the emphasis will be on dairy production medicine. Not open for credit to students completing CVM 7510.

CVM 7520A Core Surgery (Small Animal) Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

Supervised clinical instruction occurs in selected, high-quality specialty surgery practices. Students participate in the practice of veterinary surgery, including diagnosis, management and treatment of diseases. Students submit medical records and surgery reports as well as participate in weekly rounds-type activities with faculty and classmates also participating in the Core Surgery rotation. Not open for credit to students completing CVM 7520B.

CVM 7520B Core Surgery (Equine) Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

Supervised clinical instruction occurs in selected, high-quality specialty equine surgery practices. Students participate in the practice of veterinary surgery, including diagnosis, management and treatment of surgical and musculoskeletal diseases. Students submit medical records and surgery reports as well as participate in weekly rounds-type activities with faculty as well as other students also participating in the Core Surgery (Equine) rotation. Not open for credit to students completing CVM 7520A.

CVM 7530 Selective Complementary, Alternative and Integrative Veterinary Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation is designed to provide a clinical experience in the application of alternative medicine practices, including alternative, complementary and homeopathic medicine, in managing animal health. Students will gain experience in both the clinical application and scientific basis for alternative approaches to medical and surgical management of veterinary patients. Under direct supervision of an alternative medicine practitioner, students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7531 Selective Anatomic Pathology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with hands-on experience in diagnostic pathology of multiple species, with an opportunity to perform necropsies, review pathology submission forms, review and write pathology reports (description and diagnosis) and request ancillary tests. Students will also have an opportunity to follow up on the histopathology of assigned cases, and to look into histopathology of submitted surgical materials (biopsies) if available. Depending on a student's interest and availability, the rotation may also include some clinical pathology experience. These activities will be performed under the supervision of pathologists and pathology residents. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7532 Selective Clinical Pathology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with hands-on experience in ancillary diagnostic methods available to clinicians and pathologists. This rotation may include some or all of the following: clinical pathology (hematology, cytology, clinical chemistry and urinalysis), microbiology (bacteriology, virology with immunology, and mycology), toxicology and parasitology. It will provide an opportunity to review the appropriate submission forms and gain experience in available tests and methods for isolation/identification of agents (antibodies and histopathological changes) including specimen handling and processing, data collection and evaluation with assessment of their role in final diagnosis. Students will also have an opportunity to discuss and follow up on their diagnostic findings. These activities will be performed under the supervision of pathologists, expert diagnosticians and/or residents. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7533 Selective Anesthesia Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation is designed to provide clinical experience in the use of anesthetics in small companion animals, horses, and/or food animals. The student will develop an understanding of the selection, dosage and administration of anesthetic drugs and other life supportive therapy. Under direct supervision of the anesthesia team, students will ideally be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7534 Selective Aquatic Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation is designed to provide a clinical experience focused on the health and management of freshwater and/or marine species, including diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and the pathology associated with them. Students will be exposed to the importance of water quality management. Under direct supervision of an aquatic animal medicine veterinarian, students may be given responsibility for the management of individual and population cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7535 Selective Avian Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation is designed to provide a clinical experience focused on the practice of veterinary medicine on avian species, including pet birds and non-agricultural poultry. Students will develop an understanding of the diagnosis and treatment of common and zoonotic diseases and the nutritional management of pet birds. Under direct supervision of an avian medicine veterinarian, students will ideally be given responsibility for the management of individual and population cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7536 Selective Beef Cattle Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students the opportunities to gain experience in cow/calf, feedlot and/or stocker health management. Students will become familiar with common diseases of beef cattle and the epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of those diseases in individual animals and cattle populations. Along with gaining an understanding of cattle management practices related to housing, feeding, marketing and culling, students will become familiar with the structure and organization of the beef industry. Under direct supervision of a beef cattle practitioner, students will be given responsibility for the management of individual and population cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7537 Selective Behavior Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides an opportunity to study basic principles of animal behavior (ethology, psychology and neuroscience) and their application in clinical, shelter, ambulatory veterinary practices and other environments. Under the direct supervision of a veterinary behaviorist, students will have an opportunity to learn how to take behavioral histories, identify, assess and treat common behavioral problems. The degree to which students will actively participate in the interviewing, assessment, and interactions with the patient and client and decision making processes regarding treatment will vary with the student, practice, and type of problem. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7538 Selective Camelid Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides opportunities to learn diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control common diseases in camelids. The student will develop competence in health management and fiber production topics at both the individual animal and herd level. Under direct supervision of a camelid practitioner, students will ideally be given responsibility for the management of individual and population cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7539 Selective Canine Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with the opportunity to participate in the diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and conditions seen in contemporary canine veterinary medicine. Under the direct supervision of board certified canine practitioner, students will be responsible for the management of individual cases and participate in decision making and clinical reasoning regarding their patients. Procedures students may experience include radiology, ultrasonography, endoscopy, clinical pathology, fluid therapy, electrocardiology, dentistry and surgery. Students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7540 Selective Cardiology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with the opportunity to learn the presenting signs, historical findings, breed predilections, methods of diagnosis, and medical and surgical interventions for the most commonly seen cardio respiratory conditions. Exposure to diagnostics, including cardiovascular physical examination, electrocardiography, radiography and echocardiography is expected. Under direct supervision of a veterinary cardiologist, students will ideally be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7541 Selective Dairy Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students the opportunities to gain experience in dairy health management. Students will become familiar with the common problems of dairy cattle encountered in dairy practice including infectious disease, metabolic disorders and management-related syndromes. The student will gain an understanding of, and will experience the techniques involved with, the epidemiology, diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of these diseases/disorders in individual animals and cattle populations. Students will be exposed to, and become familiar with, the structure and organization of the dairy industry, common dairy management practices, the predominant housing systems, accepted feed delivery systems, marketing channels and culling practices. Under direct supervision of a dairy practitioner, students will be given responsibility for management of individual animal cases and are encouraged to participate in the management and consultation practices of herd health. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7542 Selective Dentistry Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students the opportunity to develop clinical expertise in diagnosis, management, medical treatment, and surgical techniques commonly utilized in veterinary dentistry. Under the direct supervision of a veterinary dental specialist, students will be engaged in exchange of theoretical knowledge with the specialist via consultations and conversations, diagnosing congenital oral problems, taking and interpreting dental radiographs, working up oral cases, and collaborating with the dentist in client education regarding oral preventive medicine of common oral and dental diseases of domestic animals. Students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7543 Selective Dermatology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation enables the student to develop, expand and apply knowledge of dermatology, and provides clinical experience in veterinary dermatology. Students will develop competency in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of a range of dermatologic diseases from a variety of pathogenic and etiologic categories. Under direct supervision of a dermatology specialist, students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7544 Selective Emergency Medicine & Critical Care Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation exposes the student to the high standards of practice in veterinary emergency and critical care. The student will have the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills relating to the diagnosis, management, therapy, prevention and control of animal diseases requiring emergency or critical care management. This rotation provides the opportunity to develop skills required in the emergency and critical care setting. Under the direct supervision of an emergency and critical care veterinarian, students will be given responsibility for case management, development of decision-making processes and clinical reasoning for individual cases. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7545 Selective Epidemiology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with practice in the application of epidemiologic principles in the practice of veterinary medicine and/or public health. Students may be involved in planning strategies for disease prevention, disease monitoring and surveillance, analysis of population data, outbreak investigation, observational research or other aspects of clinical epidemiology. Students are encouraged to participate in any decision-making processes and contribute positively in hands-on projects and activities. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7546 Selective Equine Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with an opportunity to participate in the diagnosis, management and treatment of common diseases and conditions seen in contemporary equine medicine. Equine practice settings may include preventive and general medicine/surgery procedures including radiology, ultrasonography, endoscopy, lameness evaluation, dentistry and reproductive services. Students may experience the practice of equine medicine and surgery in both ambulatory and in-house settings. Under the direct supervision of an equine practitioner, students will be given guided responsibility for the management of individual cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7547 Selective Exotics Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides practical experience in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of disease in exotic pets (avian, amphibians, reptiles, rodents, lagomorphs, other small mammals and pet fish). Under direct supervision of an exotics practitioner, students may be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7548 Selective Feline Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation, under the supervision of a board certified feline practitioner, helps the student gain familiarity with the most common feline medical and surgical cases, and the commonly associated clinical procedures. The student will be exposed to the ethical, legal and financial aspects of a feline practice. Students will gain exposure to a variety of diagnostic techniques and modalities including radiology, ultrasonography, endoscopy, clinical pathology, electrocardiology, fluid therapy, dentistry and surgery. Students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7549 Selective Food Animal Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with an opportunity to participate in the practice of contemporary food animal production medicine. Students will participate in the delivery of health management programs, investigation of health problems, diagnosis and medical or surgical treatment of ill or injured animals and the review and/or implementation of approaches to enhance productivity in farm animals such as dairy cattle, sheep, goats and swine. Under supervision of a food animal practitioner, students will be given responsibility for management of individual animal cases and are encouraged to participate in the management and consultation practices of herd health. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7550 Selective General Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation will provide students with the opportunity to experience the practice of general veterinary medicine. Practices whose veterinary staff practice high quality medicine, but may not hold additional credentials or discipline experience to qualify as specialists, provide valuable educational experiences in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of disease in a single or multi-species setting. Under direct supervision of a general practitioner, students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7551 Selective Internal Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

In this rotation, students participate in the practice of clinical veterinary internal medicine. Students develop a detailed knowledge of the principles and techniques used in internal medicine with emphasis on patient evaluation, diagnosis and treatment of common diseases. Under direct supervision of an internal medicine specialist, students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7552 Selective Global Health Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

Through this rotation, students will be exposed to new cultures and socio-cultural habits and learn the different roles of animals in the given society, and will become familiar with health issues of global concern. They will be introduced to the trans-boundary diseases that are prevalent in the country they are visiting. Disease control programs in developed and developing countries will be compared as well as the role of internal health organizations in disease, control and prevention at the local and global levels. Disease transmission in poor rural settings and the challenges that poverty, lack of education and socio-cultural and religious beliefs pose to disease control will also be explored. This rotation will take students out of their comfort zones, test their level of tolerance, their level of responsibility in the world, their levels of sensitivity and give them the opportunity to work with people from different social and cultural backgrounds. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7553 Selective Laboratory Animal Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation will acquaint the student with the careers available in laboratory animal medicine. The student will learn how to restrain, perform physical examinations, administer medications, collect samples and anesthetize common laboratory animals. The student will become familiar with diseases of laboratory animals and the correlation of clinical findings with gross and microscopic changes along with normal anatomy. The student will learn about regulations affecting the welfare of laboratory animals and the roles and responsibilities of the laboratory animal veterinarian in this area. This will include understanding the role of the Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC) in monitoring the program of animal care in the research facility and in evaluating research protocols. The student may participate in daily rounds, necropsies, surgical and therapeutic procedures. The student may be asked to present a seminar(s) on a selected topic. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7554 Selective Neurology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation will help the student develop expertise in the examination, diagnosis and management of disorders of the nervous system. Under direct supervision of veterinary neurologist, students will be given guided responsibility for the management of individual cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7555 Selective Nutrition Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with opportunities to increase their knowledge in the application of nutrition to maintain and improve animal health. Students will develop an understanding of nutritional requirements of domestic animals and methods used to evaluate the rations/diets delivered to these animals. The student will be able to determine if deficiencies or excesses exist and will gain experience in adjusting the nutritional plan to correct for those imbalances. The student will gain the knowledge necessary to make pertinent and valid recommendations concerning the nutritional plan to be developed for and utilized in the face of disease or for normal animals as they progress through the differing stages of their life, production and reproduction cycles. The student will gain knowledge of the characteristics of common feedstuffs used in the formulation of animal diets. Diagnosis, treatment and prevention of common nutritional-based diseases in major veterinary species will also be addressed. Additionally, students may gain experience in HACCP and other regulatory procedures used to ensure safe production of animal feedstuffs. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7556 Selective Oncology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides experience in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer in domestic animals. Specific topics generally include cancer management strategies such as diagnostic techniques, treatment options, ethical considerations and client communication skills. Under direct supervision of a veterinary oncologist, students will be given responsibility for the management of individual cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7557 Selective Ophthalmology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides the student exposure to diagnostic ophthalmology. Students learn how to perform a complete ocular examination, apply ophthalmic diagnostic tests, use specialized equipment and apply basic technical skills necessary for ophthalmic treatments. The student will be exposed to various ophthalmic surgeries, including both intra-ocular and extra-ocular procedures. Under direct supervision of a veterinary ophthalmologist, students will be given responsibility for the medical management of individual cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7558 Selective Poultry Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students the opportunity to develop their clinical knowledge and skills relative to the health care and management of poultry species, including the diagnosis and treatment of common diseases. Under direct supervision of a poultry veterinarian, students should gain an understanding of poultry production medicine and the management of individual and population cases. Students will be involved in the clinical reasoning and decision-making processes for these cases and should be able to incorporate preventive medicine knowledge with economic strategies as it impacts animal welfare, farm productivity, environmental health, disease control and biosecurity, and food safety. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7559 Selective Public Health Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation offers students an in depth exposure to those aspects of veterinary science that have a direct impact on the physical, social and mental well-being of humans. Students will work with Public Health Veterinarians in venues, which will allow them to apply their knowledge of the core domains of veterinary public health. These venues include private sector, governmental agencies or academic institutions, which have a strong veterinary public health component, regardless of whether that institution's primary focus is human or animal health. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7560 Selective Public Policy Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This course is a supervised and evaluated public policy rotation available at faculty-approved governmental affairs programs, industry trade associations, professional groups or associations, non-profit organizations, governmental bodies or agencies, or businesses/corporations. Supervised by a public policy professional, students will be introduced to, and participate in, the public policy process as it affects the veterinary profession and/or the role and welfare of animals in society. This will include the identification of public policy problems, the setting of policy agendas, analysis of the public policy process and cycle and to the issues related to the delivery, implementation and evaluation of public policies. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7561 Selective Radiation Oncology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This is designed to provide a clinical experience for the students in treatment of spontaneous tumors in dogs and cats by the use of external beam radiation therapy, in vivo radioisotope therapy and isotope seed implants. The students will be under the supervision of radiation oncologists. The students will gain experience in management, treatment, medical decision-making and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7562 Selective Diagnostic Imaging Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation is intended to develop the student's interpretation skills in diagnostic imaging. Students will develop skills in systematic film evaluation of the appendicular skeleton, abdomen, thorax, spine and skull and provide differential considerations of the radiographic findings. Depending on caseload, students will use radiographic, CT, ultrasonographic, echocardiographic, and nuclear medicine imaging techniques to evaluate animal patients. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7563 Selective Regulatory Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation will provide students with opportunities to experience the role of veterinarians in regulatory practice. Regulatory practice includes implementation, assessment and analysis of the results of mandatory animal health protocols. Protocols may include state, federal or international disease surveillance, monitoring, and control measures. Students may also experience activities related to compliance with import and export regulations, enforcement of quarantine orders, and investigation of reportable disease incidence or outbreaks. Students will be supervised by veterinarians employed as a State or Federal Veterinary Medical Officer or similar positions. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7564 Selective Research Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with a research experience. The student will learn principles of experimental design and good laboratory practices. Early in the rotation, the student will develop a specific hypothesis and design a protocol to test the hypothesis. The student will maintain a laboratory notebook, documenting the procedures and assays that are performed on a daily basis, as well as, define and explain the scientific questions that each assay is addressing and the underlying mechanisms by which the assays operate. Depending upon the rotation site, the student may participate in laboratory meetings, seminars and/or journal clubs. At the end of the rotation, the student will prepare a one-page summary of their research project, which will be written in abstract form that contains both a title and an author(s) section, with the body of the abstract addressing the background, objectives, methods, results, and conclusions of the project. Additionally, a four to five -page technical summary of the research project will be prepared. This document should be written in manuscript format, including an abstract (same as above), introduction, methods, results and conclusions/discussion sections. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7565 Selective Rural Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides an opportunity for students to experience the practice of veterinary medicine in the unique culture of rural America. Students will experience high quality veterinary medicine, often times in a mixed animal practice setting, where the veterinarians serve a vital role in sustaining animal health and economic viability of the local community. Under direct supervision of a rural veterinarian, students will ideally be given responsibility for the management of both individual animal and population health cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Students are expected to participate in after hours and emergency calls with their preceptor. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7566 Selective Shelter Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

In this rotation, students participate in medical assessment of, and providing veterinary medical care to, shelter housed animals. Topics such as infectious disease surveillance, prevention and control of infectious diseases, temperament testing and participation in discussions, evaluations and demonstrations of behavioral assessments of shelter animals are included. Under the direction of a shelter veterinarian(s), students will examine, develop diagnostic and treatment plans for shelter animals utilizing triage and consider financial limitations associated with the facility. Students will evaluate small animals pre-operatively, and will participate in surgical sterilization, and monitor post-operative recovery. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7567 Selective Sports Performance/Rehabilitation Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides educational experiences for the student to develop clinical competencies in the field of sports medicine. Sports medicine is an interdisciplinary program incorporating specialists in lameness, orthopedics, cardiopulmonary disease, neurology, integrative therapies and endocrine diseases with an advance array of imaging equipment. During the rotation, the student will be exposed to the basic knowledge content of sports medicine as it relates to primary care medicine, understanding the role of exercise physiology, injury prevention, injury management and rehabilitation of common exercise and sports related acute and chronic injuries. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7568 Selective Small Ruminant Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides opportunities to participate in the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of common diseases in small ruminants. The student will develop competence in health management and meat and fiber production topics at both the individual animal and herd level. Students will develop an understanding of the economics of modern small ruminant production medicine and their influence on marketing strategies and health management decisions. Under direct supervision of a small ruminant practitioner, students will ideally be given responsibility for the management of individual and population cases and encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7569 Selective Surgery Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with an opportunity to participate in the diagnosis and treatment of common surgical diseases. In this rotation, students will be provided an opportunity to apply surgical theory, continue to develop surgical skills, techniques and principles mastered in the third year surgery course. Students are expected to participate in and (under supervision) perform routine general practice surgery as well as assisting with the complex surgical cases. Under direct supervision, the students will be responsible for the management and decision-making process of individual cases. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7570 Selective Swine Practice Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with an opportunity to participate in the diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and conditions seen in contemporary swine production medicine. Preventive medicine strategies will be emphasized through the production record analysis and routine herd health visits. Students will also become familiar with the Pork Quality Assurance (PQA) program and the veterinarians role in ensuring food quality and safety and promoting swine health and welfare. Under direct supervision of a swine practitioner, students will be provided with opportunities to develop & demonstrate entry-level competencies in clinical swine medicine & health management techniques. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7571 Selective Theriogenology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

In this rotation, students learn the physiology and pathology of male and female reproductive systems. Students will explore the clinical practice of veterinary obstetrics, genital diseases and reproductive diagnostic techniques used in domestic animals. Breeding soundness evaluation of male and female patients, semen collection, evaluation, preservation and artificial insemination will be discussed or performed under supervision of a theriogenologist. Embryo collection, evaluation, micromanipulation, preservation and transfer may also be available. Trans-abdominal, vaginal and rectal examination of the reproductive tract will be performed using manual and ultrasound techniques. Students will also learn expectations for fertility on a herd and individual basis, measuring fertility, monitoring fertility and fertility control schemes. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7572 Selective Toxicology Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation provides students with an opportunity to participate in the diagnosis and clinical management of poisoned patients. In this rotation, students will appreciate the clinical approach to patients, who have been exposed to toxins, acutely and chronically, from a variety of sources including iatrogenic, environmental and nutritional. In small animal cases, students will learn to approach the diagnosis and treatment of poisoned patients in a systematic and holistic manner. In large animal cases, students will learn to consider not only the health of the patient, but also the implication of secondary exposures to other species, including humans, when poisoned animals and their food products enter either animal or human food products. Additionally, students may have the opportunities to learn about regulatory toxicology issues as they relate to environmental health, biosecurity, bioterrorism and food and drug safety. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7573 Selective Wildlife and Conservation Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation is designed to provide a clinical experience focused on the health, management and conservation of wildlife species, including diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and the pathology associated with them. Under direct supervision of a wildlife veterinarian, the student may participate in capture procedures, necropsies, surgical, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Students will be given responsibility for the management of individual and/or population cases and are encouraged to participate in the decision-making process and clinical reasoning. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 7574 Selective Zoological Medicine Rotation (4.0 credits, Graded H/PA/U)

This rotation will acquaint the student with the careers in Zoo Animal Medicine. The student will be exposed to clinical techniques, including restraint, physical examinations, administering medications, collecting samples, anesthesia, and diagnostic imaging of a variety of zoo animals. The student will become familiar with preventive medicine, quarantine procedures, nutrition and husbandry of zoo animals. The student will learn about regulations affecting the care and welfare of zoo animals as well as the roles and responsibilities of the zoo veterinarian in this area. Under direct supervision of the zoo veterinarian, the student may participate in daily rounds, necropsies, surgical and therapeutic procedures. The student may be asked to present a seminar on a selected topic. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits.

CVM 8090 Independent Study (1.0-8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

Supervised student-centered learning experience in a clinical, administrative or research setting. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits. Year 4 students are limited to eight combined credits for concurrent enrollment in CVM 8090 and CVM 8095. Prior permission of the Dean's Office is required in order to repeat this course. Credit awarded for this course does not count toward the total number of credit hours required for the DVM degree.

CVM 8095 Research Thesis (2.0-8.0 credits, CR/NCR)

The goal of this course is to improve the scholarly writing and scientific presentation skills of students. These skills are especially relevant to students considering further clinical (internship or residency) or research (MS or PhD) training after graduation. This course is applicable to students who have previously completed a research rotation (CVM 7564), independent study (8090) or been engaged in scholarly activities during their clinical rotations or during summer programs. The course is designed to allow final preparation of the scholarly writing (article submitted for publication or thesis), preparation of an abstract, and public defense. Students may elect to enroll in this course during Years 2, 3 or 4, and must complete the course prior to graduation. Repeatable to a maximum of eight credits. Year 4 students are limited to eight combined credits for concurrent enrollment in CVM 8090 and/or CVM 8095. Prior permission of the Dean's Office is required to repeat this course. Credit awarded for this course does not count toward the total number of credit hours required for the DVM degree.

CVM HART The Healer's Art (1.0 credit hour, CR/NCR)

This course encourages students to identify, strengthen and cultivate the human dimensions of veterinary medicine. Students will experience the effects of listening generously and compassionately. This course's innovative educational strategy is based on discovery model drawing on tested approaches and theories to deal with the hidden crisis in medicine. The curriculum is process based enabling a formation of a community of inquiry between students and faculty. Students, veterinarians and facilitators are brought together in a discovery model that encourages honest and mutually respectful sharing of experience, beliefs and personal truths. Meaning is the antecedent of commitment. The pressures of contemporary practice may require us to broaden our customary educational objectives to develop student capacity to find meaning lifelong in the same systematic way skills are fostered to maintain current knowledge base and technical expertise.

This elective course consists of five 3-hour sessions. Emphasis is on experiential learning and building small group communities. Each session will begin with a brief talk given by a veterinarian and then small group sessions explore the topics. Priority given to CVM first and second year students. Available to third and fourth year veterinary students on space available basis.

IPE 5000 Patient Centered Cases I – An Inter-professional Approach (1.0 credit, CR/NCR)

This course is a required university seminar for all first year health professional students. This course prepares students to practice health care services through a team approach. Working in small inter-professional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the life span. The cases will integrate elements common to all professionals such as ethical, behavioral, social and psychological issues. This course is a graduate requirement for all health professional programs.

IPE 5100 Patient Centered Cases II - An Inter-professional Approach (1.0 credit, CR/NCR)

This course is a required university seminar for all first year health professional students. This course prepares students to practice health care services through a team approach. Working in small inter-professional teams, students will explore cases representing conditions across the life span. The cases will integrate elements common to all professionals such as ethical, behavioral, social and psychological issues. This course is a graduate requirement for all health professional programs.

IPE 6000 Team Training in Health Care I (1.0 credit, CR/NCR))

IPE 6000 will continue to build upon the knowledge from the IPE 5000 series, but will expand upon that knowledge and require the student to learn and apply advanced tools and strategies that are crucial to develop a collaborative health care team. The majority of the course is independent study with students engaging in a large-scale tabletop activity where they apply team tools necessary to solve a health care dilemma.

IPE 6100 Team Training in Health Care (1.0 credit, CR/NCR)
Continuation of IPE 6000.

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
June 5, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Year 4)
July 4, 2017	Independence Day Observed – No Classes*
August 7, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Year 3)
August 7-11, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week (Year 1)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremonies (Year 1)
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin (Years 1-2)
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes*
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes*
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.*
November 24, 2017	Fall Classes End (Year 4)
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End (Years 1-3)
December 25, 2017	Winter Recess Begins (Years 1-3)
Spring 2018	
November 27, 2017	Spring Classes Begin (Year 4)
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin (Years 1-3)
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes*
February 19, 2018	President's Day – No Classes*
March 12, 2018	Spring Break Begins (Years 1-2)
March 19, 2018	Spring Classes Resume (Years 1-2)
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement
May 24, 2018	Spring Classes End (Year 4)
May 25, 2018	Spring Classes End (Years 1-3)

* Year 3 and 4 students observe their preceptor's hours, which may include working on federal holidays.

Veterinarian's Oath

Being admitted to the profession of veterinary medicine, I solemnly swear to use my scientific knowledge and skills for the benefit of society through the protection of animal health and welfare, the prevention and relief of animal suffering, the conservation of animal resources, the promotion of public health, and the advancement of medical knowledge.

I will practice my profession conscientiously, with dignity, and in keeping with the principles of veterinary medical ethics.

I accept as a lifelong obligation the continual improvement of my professional knowledge and competence.

Approved by the House of Delegates, 1954; Revision approved by the House of Delegates, 1969; Revision approved by the Executive Board of the American Veterinary Medical Association in 1999, 2010.

Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences

Master of Science in Medical Sciences (MSMS)

Accreditation

Western University of Health Sciences is accredited by the Senior College and University Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). WASC's statement of accreditation status can be found at <http://www.wascsenior.org/institutions/western-university-health-sciences>. You may contact WASC at 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone: (310) 748-9001, Fax: (310) 748-9797, E-mail: wascsr@wascsenior.org. WASC is a non-profit organization that evaluates the quality and educational effectiveness of schools, colleges and universities. WASC is one of six regional accreditation agencies in the United States. While it is not officially regulated by the government, it is regularly reviewed by the US Department of Education and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation.

Please refer to the specific college sections of this catalog for further information on program and professional accreditations.

Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards

Western University of Health Sciences is committed to meeting and exceeding the standards for accreditation of colleges and universities as described by the Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). It is the policy of Western University of Health Sciences that a student, employee, or other constituent of the University that believes that they University may not be in compliance with the standards of accreditation has a right to file a complaint can view the complaint submission process at: <http://www.wascsenior.org/comments>.

General Information

Mission

The mission of the MSMS program at Western University of Health Sciences is to prepare students for health-related professional school by educating them in the knowledge, critical evaluation skills and research awareness that allows them to become well-informed, evidence-based professionals.

Vision

The MSMS program is designed to assist individuals from diverse backgrounds in gaining acceptance to professional schools with the ultimate goal of increasing the number of health-professionals in underserved areas.

Program Overview

A minimum of 46.50 semester credit hours is required for completion of the MSMS program. This includes didactic study, clinical shadowing, research and laboratory work leading to a thesis. The program emphasizes integration of biomedical sciences and research-based knowledge in clinical decision-making. Courses, laboratory experiences and research will serve to provide students with the skills required to integrate scientific knowledge, literature evaluation and clinical decision-making, and will culminate in a capstone course, assessed by final project and poster presentation.

Program Faculty

Program faculty have appointments in the Colleges of Biomedical Sciences, Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific, Veterinary Medicine, Pharmacy, Dental Medicine and College of Allied Health Professions, as well as

accredited outside institutions of postsecondary education. Their areas of research emphasis include molecular biology, microbiology, biochemistry, immunology, neuroscience, anatomy and physiology.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Reasonable Accommodation for Disabilities

Candidates and students must be able to perform all the essential functions of the program with or without reasonable accommodation. A student who discloses a disability and requests accommodation will be referred to the Harris Family Center for Disability and Health Policy (CDHP). The student will be asked to provide documentation of the disability for the purposes of determining appropriate accommodations. The Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences will provide reasonable accommodations, but is not required to make modifications that would substantially alter the nature or requirements of the program. A student with questions regarding reasonable accommodation can contact the CDHP office.

Admissions Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2018/2019 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the MSMS program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

Applicants must possess a Bachelor's degree with a strong science component. The minimum criteria to receive consideration for admission are listed below. Meeting these criteria, however, does not guarantee admission into the program.

- A completed Western University of Health Sciences Graduate Application form (including all supplemental information requested).
- Official transcripts of all coursework taken at institutions of higher education.
- Official test scores taken within the last three (3) years (please see chart below).

Professional Goal	Standardized Test	CAS (Optional)
Pre-Medical	MCAT	AACOMAS or AMCAS
Pre-Dental	DAT	AADSAS
Pre-Optometry	OAT	OPTOMCAS
Pre-Podiatry	MCAT	AACPMAS
Pre-Pharmacy	GRE (General) or PCAT	PHARMCAS

Professional Goal	Standardized Test	CAS (Optional)
Pre-Physician Assistant	GRE (General)	CASPA
Pre-Physical Therapy	GRE (General)	PTCAS
Pre-MSNE (Graduate Nursing)	GRE (General)	NURSINGCAS

- Three letters of reference from individuals familiar with the applicant's scholarship, appropriateness for a health care profession, and research potential. One letter must be from a science faculty member.
- OPTIONAL: A copy of a verified centralized application which should not be more than 1 year old (please see chart above).

Admission Prerequisites

- A bachelor's degree with a strong science component from a regionally accredited U.S. institution or at an equivalent foreign institution. Exceptions will be made on a case-by-case basis. All coursework taken from non-U.S. institutions (including Canada) must be submitted to an [approved service](#) for evaluation.
- To be considered, an applicant must have completed all prerequisite courses required for his/her declared professional program. These typically include one year of general biology, one year of general chemistry, 1-2 semesters of organic chemistry and 1-2 semesters of physics. Biochemistry is usually not required, but often highly recommended.
- Additional courses that will enhance one's application, such as upper division courses in molecular and cellular biology, genetics, immunology, anatomy and physiology.
- At least a 2.50 overall grade point average

Applicants must submit a copy of the prerequisite course requirements for their intended professional program of study with their application. It is the applicant's responsibility to ensure that they have met the prerequisite requirements for their intended program of study. Admission to and/or completion of the MSMS program does not in any way imply a guarantee of acceptance to professional programs of study in the future.

Besides a strong academic record, we are looking to accept students who demonstrate the ability to integrate and disseminate information, who have outstanding communication and interpersonal skills, and who demonstrate caring and empathy towards other people and experimental animals. We recommend applicants have a strong record of service to those from economically, educationally, and/or medically underserved backgrounds.

Application Process

Applications and detailed information on how to apply can be found on the [Prospective Student website](#). All applicants must submit the following directly to WesternU Admissions Office:

- WesternU- Master of Science in Medical Sciences online application
- Non-refundable \$50.00 application fee

- Official GRE/MCAT/DAT/OAT/PCAT (depending on professional school goal, see table above)
- TOEFL scores (for graduates of foreign universities)
- 3 letters of reference (one letter must be from a science professor)
- Official college transcripts **for all college and universities attended.**

Application Timeline

Applications open on September 15 of the year prior to entry. The application deadline is February 1 of the year of entry. Completed applications are reviewed on a rolling basis and early applications are strongly encouraged.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate or professional. WesternU only honors evaluations from one of the above services. The official evaluation must be included with the supplemental application packet.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

Transfer Credit

Ordinarily, transfer credit will not be accepted. Under extraordinary circumstances, the faculty of the MSMS program may allow up to nine credit hours to transfer if the coursework has been completed within an accredited graduate or professional program and there is compelling reason provided for the transfer. In order to have a course transferred the student must provide the catalog description and course syllabus in order that the appropriate faculty can approve the course's subject equivalency. Once these materials have been submitted to the Associate Dean, Academic Affairs, they will be reviewed ordinarily within 10 business days, by appropriate faculty. A decision about equivalency and transferability will be made at that point. The Associate Dean will notify the student of the decision by email. Under no circumstances will credit be granted for coursework taken while enrolled as an undergraduate student.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory. There may also be classes during Welcome Week in the MSMS program. For additional information on Welcome Week activities for the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences, Master of Science in Medical Sciences program, please visit:

<http://www.westernu.edu/students/welcome-week/>.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Time off Request

The GCBS recognizes that occasionally a student must miss a mandatory curricular activity due to a required or unavoidable circumstance. If you need to be excused for any length of time, you must submit your request using the Time-Off Request (TOR) Form available from the Director of Student Affairs.

Timeframe for Submitting Requests:

Planned absences (known in advance of the curricular activity): Examples include scheduled religious observances, interviews, conferences (see additional requirements below), immediate family weddings/funerals/graduations, surgeries and other medical procedures that cannot be done during academic breaks. The TOR Form and all necessary documentation must be submitted no less than 30 days prior.

Unplanned absences (known just prior to the curricular activity): Examples include acute personal illness, a traffic accident, acute illness or death of a family member. The TOR Form must be submitted by the end of the scheduled curricular activity. If documentation is not available at the time, the TOR is submitted, it must be submitted prior to the scheduled make-up opportunity or within 72 hours (whichever comes first). Requests may not be approved if documentation is received after 72 hours.

Make-Up Work:

Please note that while make-up work is always offered for exams, some courses have established procedures for missing a class or a quiz (e.g., the lowest quiz grade is dropped) in which case no make-up is offered even if the absence is excused. In other cases, makeup work may not be possible due to the nature of the activity. If you are concerned about whether make-ups will be offered for the assignments you will miss during your approved absence, we encourage you to consult the syllabus, which will articulate the policy for the course.

The timeframe for make-up examinations is determined by the course director in conjunction with the Director of Student Affairs. Make-up examinations are scheduled no more than 72 hours after the original test date. If a student is unable to complete the make-up opportunity at the scheduled time, the student must submit a TOR Form. If a student is granted an excused absence for a makeup examination, they will receive an incomplete in the course and given the opportunity to complete the exam at the end of the academic year. If a student does not request an excused absence prior to the make-up exam, they will be subject to the conditions of an unexcused absence and referred to the Student Performance Committee.

If approved for conference travel, students are eligible for make-up work if the activity occurred during their time away from campus. Depending upon conference length and exam timing, students may also request to be excused from taking an exam that occurs immediately after their return from the conference. As with the actual conference dates, students must also submit, no less than 30 days prior to departure, a second TOR Form for the exam day. If approved, the student is only excused for the exam itself and must attend all other curricular activities for the day.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the MSMS program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All MSMS students enrolled in at least 8.00 credit hours are considered full-time students. Students enrolled in 6.00 – 7.99 units are considered three-quarter-time students. Student enrolled in 4.00 – 5.99 units are considered part-time students.

Time Limits

The Master of Science in Medical Sciences program is designed to be completed in one (1) year of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within 1 year, 6 months from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the 1 year, 6 month time limit for the MSMS program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, MSMS tuition and fees for the 2017-2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$25,605.00	Annual Tuition
\$40.00	Student Body Fee

Other Fees and Expenses

\$70.00	Audience Response System Device
\$450.00	Remediation Fee
\$862.00	Textbooks and Supplies
\$75.00	Capstone Poster Printing
\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Repeated Coursework Tuition Rate

Students enrolled in the MSMS program who are directed to repeat one or more courses but not the entire academic year are charged a per credit hour tuition rate. This rate is calculated by dividing the total credit hours required for a class year by the annual tuition. The per credit hour rate for 2017/2018 are shown below:

\$550.65	MSMS Repeated Coursework Per Unit Charge
----------	--

Financial Aid and Program Scholarships

A graduate education is more important than ever today, yet paying for one can be a challenge. The key to obtaining financial aid is to start the process early. Applicants should first look into grants, scholarships, and other student aids, which do not require repayment. Military and veteran benefits are other avenues to finance your education. Educational loans, whether from federal or private sources, can also help you achieve your goals. Please visit our [Prospective Student website](#) for further information. The application process for the Dean of the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences Scholarship Program opens in October of each academic year.

Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences Dean's Scholarship

Eligibility

Applicants must meet all of the following criteria

1. Must be a Permanent Resident of the United States

2. Must be enrolled in the MSMS program
3. Must have at least a cumulative undergraduate college grade point average of 2.50 on a 4-point unweighted scale

Description of Funds

The recipient will receive a scholarship of approximately \$2,000 to \$15,000. Funds are provided by Western University of the Health Sciences and the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences. Payments are credited to the student's account.

Responsibilities of Recipients

The Recipient must be actively enrolled full-time in the MSMS program and for the entire academic year without interruption, barring illness, emergency, or military service.

Selection Process

Students must complete a scholarship application. The Scholarship Committee will consider the following characteristics to determine the scholarship eligibility and amount:

- Underrepresented in the health professions
- Financial need
- Academic achievement and records
- School and community activities and leadership

Deadlines for Dean's Scholarship Applications will be announced after October 1. A student's level of need is determined by a careful evaluation of detailed financial information. All decisions of the selection committee are final and are not subject to appeal.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Attendance and Participation

Students will come prepared and adhere to established times for classes, assessments, laboratories, rotations and meetings. Student attendance is required at all scheduled instructional periods. Absence from instructional periods for any reason does not relieve students from responsibility for the material covered during the periods missed. In order to receive an excused absence for instructional sessions, exams and assignments, it must be due to medical and emergency grounds and a TOR should be submitted and approved.

Three or more unexcused absences will be viewed as violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct, will be noted in the student's Academic Progress Portal (APP) record, and will be grounds for a meeting with the Student Performance Committee (SPC). Consequences of this meeting may include placing the student on conduct probation or conduct suspension. If a student is reported as having arrived late to a class three times without an excuse, a note will be made in their APP indicating their lack of promptness. Additionally, students with more than six unexcused tardies will be viewed in violation of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct, and will be called for a meeting with the SPC. Consequences of this meeting could include placing the student on conduct probation or conduct suspension.

Vacation

Students receive three weeks' vacation each year; two weeks over the Winter Break and one week for Spring Break. Students may not expect to take more time than this and may not leave early or return late from the break. Vacations are not provided during academic semesters.

Student Affairs and Academic Affairs

The Director of Student Affairs will act as academic progress and pre-professional advisor to all enrolled students, and as such advises enrolled MSMS students on graduate program and professional school applications and provides students with feedback on essays, choice of schools, timing of application and taking of MCAT, DAT and other standardized exams and pre-professional activities, including interviewing skills and shadowing. The Director of Student Affairs coordinates the information gathering and authoring of committee letters of recommendation, for students whose pre-professional applications require them.

Enrolled students will be assigned a faculty advisor during the fall. The faculty advisor-student relationship can become valuable throughout the MSMS program. It provides an opportunity to develop sustained individual contacts between faculty and students on both academic and personal levels.

Research Requirements

MSMS candidates will choose a topic for their research project in consultation with the course director. They will be expected to document their research proficiently via a poster and an oral presentation.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If the problem is not resolved, the matter should be brought to the Director of Student Affairs and the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, followed by the GCBS Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, the matter should

be referred to the Associate Dean of Student Affairs, and GCBS Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Director of Student Affairs, followed by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, then the GCBS Dean. The Office of Human Resources is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the 2017/2018 catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and applicable College policies.

GCBS Honor Code

Honesty and integrity are among the most valued traits of academic researchers and health care professionals. Each student is expected to assume personal responsibility for those traits. Academic dishonesty includes cheating, plagiarism, using unauthorized resources during examination(s), sabotaging other students and mentors research as well as signing another person's name to an attendance or examination document. Matters of academic dishonesty and professional misconduct will be handled consistently with the University's guidelines for hearings involving alleged violations of the standards of professional conduct as described in the University's General Academic Policies and Procedures. Any individual who witnesses or becomes aware of a possible violation of the Honor Code is bound to report the incident. Staff or students must report the incident to a faculty member and faculty members must report the incident to the GCBS Dean.

MSMS Professional Dress and Behavior

Students are expected to dress in business casual attire (including a clean and pressed white coat when applicable) and act appropriately at all times, including lecture, lab, and on/off campus events. Students are expected to follow all rules established by faculty and preceptors in the classroom, during clinical skills labs, at rotation and research sites, and during College-sponsored events. Students will maintain a professional attitude/demeanor at all times when communicating as a graduate student. Violations of the MSMS Professional Dress and Behavior policy will be noted in the student's APP and will be grounds for a meeting with the SPC.

Respect

Students will show respect to their fellow classmates, the staff, the faculty and other colleagues. Students will formulate constructive evaluation of others' performance and will communicate it in a professional manner. Students will use professional language at all times when communicating as a graduate student. Students will display sensitivity towards other cultures, races, religions, genders and sexual orientations. Students will display a positive attitude when receiving constructive feedback. Students will strive to resolve conflict in a respectful manner.

Accountability

Students will acknowledge their limitations and seek help from an appropriate source when their knowledge, skills, abilities or judgment are inadequate for the academic or professional circumstance. Students will

assume responsibility for their actions. Students will acknowledge academic priorities over professional and personal activities. Students will honor their commitments to others.

Excellence

Students will exhibit their best effort in all academic and professional activities and endeavors. Students will commit to continual self-assessment, development and lifelong learning. Students will consult with faculty when professional or personal activities conflict with academic responsibilities and give due consideration to their recommendations. Students will contribute to an environment conducive to learning.

Student Conduct Violations

Upon receipt of an allegation of misconduct, the GCBS Dean will address the matter directly, unless the student requests a hearing, or will forward the matter to the Student Performance Committee to facilitate a student conduct hearing in accordance with the University Catalog. Potential sanctions could include placing the student on probation; requiring the student to undertake specific remedial activities, suspension for a defined period of time, or dismissal from the program. Decisions of the Dean in matters of conduct may be appealed following the procedure outlined in the 'Student Appeal Process' section of the University Catalog.

Standards of Academic Progress

To be considered making satisfactory academic progress and to be considered in good academic standing, MSMS students:

- Will have an overall GPA of 2.50 or above.
- Will complete the coursework for degree in two semesters unless a leave of absence is granted or remediation of a course is required. If remediation is required, a student may have up to six (6) months additional time to complete their degree and be considered to be making satisfactory academic progress.

Student Performance Committee

The Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences Student Performance Committee (SPC) is charged with the following responsibilities: (a) to review at the end of each semester the academic achievement and comprehensive evidence of progress of all students who are pursuing the MSMS degree (particular attention will be given to students in academic difficulty as their grades are made available to the SPC by the Registrar and/or course faculty); and (b) to receive reports from the Director of Students Affairs and/or the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs regarding any student whose professional or personal conduct is deemed unsatisfactory. Appropriate professional and personal conduct is defined by the University's and College's Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct. At the time of the semester evaluation of each student by the GCBS SPC, if a student is found not to be meeting satisfactory academic progress because of failure to meet GPA requirements or time to degree limit is exceeded, the student may be subject to either dismissal or administrative withdrawal.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the MSMS degree provided the student:

1. Is not on probation or suspension, has completed all prescribed academic requirements with a cumulative grade point average of above 2.50 and has no outstanding grade of "I", "NCR" or "U".
2. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in University Catalog, "General Academic Policies and Procedures" section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of MSMS.
3. Has complied with all the legal, immunization and financial requirements of the University as stated in the University Catalog.
4. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the MSMS degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until the student has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Probation

The Chair of the SPC will automatically place students on academic or conduct probation under the following circumstances:

- A student earns a failing (“U”) grade in any course. The student will remain on academic probation until the course is satisfactorily remediated.
- A student’s cumulative GPA is below 2.50 at the end of any academic term in the MSMS program.
- Failure to perform in a professional manner.
- Serious deficiencies in ethical or personal conduct.

The GCBS Associate Dean of Academic Affairs will notify the student in writing of the action. When a student has been placed on probation, the following outcomes will result:

- The student may not hold office in any University or College organization. Within 2 weeks of the date that the student receives notification of his/her probation, the student must fill out an Action Plan Form available from the Director of Student Affairs.
- The student may not receive funds to travel to any conference(s) and, typically, a TOR will not be approved for these requests.
- The Director of Student Affairs and the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development (LEAD) office staff will meet with the student to develop an Action Plan. The student must obtain a signature from the LEAD office documenting agreement on the Action Plan.
- The student’s faculty advisor and the Director of Student Affairs will review the student’s proposed Action Plan, and the student must obtain a signature from the faculty advisor and Director of Student Affairs documenting agreement on the Action Plan. The Director of Student Affairs will keep a copy of the plan for the student’s file.

Students on probation will be given up to the time limit of the program to raise their cumulative GPA to the required standard of 2.50 or above. Meeting the appropriate GPA and/or conduct requirements will result in the lifting of the probation status.

Financial Aid Warning Policy

If a student is not achieving satisfactory academic progress (SAP) they may be placed on “Financial Aid Warning” status for the next payment period and continue to receive Title IV aid for that period. Students who fail to make SAP by the end of that payment period lose Title IV aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses those courses may not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty member or the Director of Student Affairs. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

The educational objectives that underlie remedial teaching and evaluation should be the same as the educational objectives that underlie regular courses in the curriculum. MSMS students, who receive a “U” or ‘NCR’ grade in a course or a cumulative GPA below a 2.50, will be reviewed by the SPC. Where deemed appropriate, the SPC, after consultation with the course instructor, course coordinator, and/or the GCBS Associate Dean of Academic Affairs may recommend any one of the following options for remediation:

- Completion of a comprehensive examination.
- Completion of a series of exams.
- Repeating the course.

The score/grade achieved by remediation will be the score/grade recorded. The grade achieved by remediation will be re-recorded on the transcript next to the original grade.

If a student is directed to repeat a course, the grade for the repeated course will be recorded on the official transcript. Only the most recent grade received for a repeated course will be included in the student’s GPA calculation. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.

Recommendations regarding remediation will be made on an individual basis after considering all pertinent circumstances. The final decision will be made by the GCBS Dean, based upon the recommendation of the SPC. Course remediation by exam(s) will take place during the summer following the year in which the student failed the course. Remediation by repeating the course will take place at the time that the course is offered during the following academic year. All summer remediation exams will take place no sooner than June 1 and no later than August 1 of the following summer after the student has failed a course. Students who require remediation but are unavailable on the designated examination date will not be allowed to progress in the curriculum and will be placed on academic suspension. The grade either earned upon remediation of the course, by exam or repeating the course, will replace the original course grade in the final GPA calculation.

A student who is required to remediate a course must be notified in writing by the GCBS Dean (or his/her designee) at least 15 working days prior to the remediation date, or within 15 working days after the close of the academic year in which the student is presently enrolled, whichever comes first. Notification must either be sent by Certified Mail or hand-delivered to the student and must be acknowledged with the signatures of the GCBS Dean (or his/her designee) and the student.

Only students who have failed a course, or otherwise earned a “U” or “NCR” will be allowed to remediate a course. At no time will a student with a passing grade (C or better) be allowed to remediate a course.

Repeating Course(s) for GPA Improvement

Students will not generally be allowed to repeat any courses they have completed and passed (earned a grade of C or better). If, for some extenuating circumstance, the student feels it is necessary to do so, he/she must petition by memo or letter the SPC, and include a memo/letter of support from the faculty member

who teaches/coordinates the course they propose to retake. If the SPC recommends approval of the petition and the GCBS Dean approves the petition, the student will be able to repeat a course.

The student will be responsible for paying tuition for the repeated course on a per unit basis calculated from the MSMS annual tuition for the year in which the student is repeating the course. The grade for the repeated course will be recorded on the transcript and does not replace the original grade received for the course. Only the most recent grade received for a repeated course will be included in the student's GPA calculation. This policy does not apply to students who have graduated from the MSMS program.

Dismissal

The University may require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and orderly operation. A student will be permanently dismissed from the program if the student fails to accomplish course-learning objectives and/or fails to achieve academic expectations even after granted the opportunity to repeat coursework. Any student permanently dismissed from the program is not eligible for Title IV, HEA programs. A student will be permanently dismissed when:

- A student earns a failing grade ("U" or "NCR") in any course that the student has repeated
- A student earns more than two failing grades ("U" or "NCR")
- A student currently repeating coursework due to sub-standard academic performance is found in violation of the College's Standards for Professional Conduct at a level that merits course failure or repeating the course.
- Failure to perform in a professional manner.
- Serious deficiencies in ethical or personal conduct.

Student Appeal Process

In accordance with Western University of Health Sciences' policy, the GCBS Dean's decision may be appealed by the student to the Provost of Western University of Health Sciences. For additional information, please see the 'Student Appeal Process' section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

Master of Science in Medical Sciences (MSMS) Program Learning Outcomes

Critical Thinking

- Graduates will demonstrate the knowledge necessary to interpret critically current research results in biomedical sciences.
- Students are able to assess critically their own study skills and strategies.

Interpersonal Communication Skills

- Graduates will demonstrate the ability to communicate, in written form, about current issues in biomedical sciences in a manner acceptable to peers, clinical professionals, and the public.
- Graduates will demonstrate the ability to communicate verbally about current issues in biomedical sciences in a manner acceptable to peers, clinical professionals, and the public.

Breadth and Depth of Knowledge in Biomedical Sciences

- Graduates will possess a solid grounding in the scientific knowledge and methods to be applied throughout their careers.
- Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of scientific principles and methods.

Collaboration Skills

- Graduates will effectively collaborate with colleagues and staff in research, teaching and clinical settings.

Grading Scale

Final course grades are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	Outstanding	4.00
A-	Excellent	3.70
B+	Very Good	3.30
B	Good	3.00
B-	Above Average	2.70
C+	Satisfactory	2.30
C	Marginally Passing	2.00
U	Unsatisfactory	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

ADMINISTRATIVE GRADES

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

Incomplete

An Incomplete grade "I" will only be assigned to students whose health and/or personal responsibilities prevent him or her from completing the requirements of the course. A student may remove an incomplete by completing course requirements within 6 weeks after the end of the semester when the course took place, or the final grade will be permanently recorded as a "U". The instructor must certify any grade changes. The "I" grade will remain on the student's transcript, along with the final grade assigned by the instructor.

Grade Reports

Official grades are turned in to the Registrar by the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences, at which time the online student records system, BanWeb, is updated. Official grade reports and unofficial transcripts will be available on the BanWeb student records system throughout the academic year. No course grade will be changed unless the instructor certifies in writing that an error in computing or recording the grade has occurred or that the student has completed course requirements for an incomplete grade or remediated grade.

Credit Hour Calculation

Beginning with the 2016/2017 academic year, the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences courses are rated at one credit hour for every 15 contact hours.

Grade Appeals Process

If a student believes there is just cause to dispute a grade for a course, the procedure is as follows: Within five (5) days of receipt of the course grade, the student must make an appointment with the course instructor(s) who issued the grade. Upon written request from the student, the course instructor(s) shall review the case with the student, and a decision shall be made by the course instructor to affirm or modify the grade. Within ten (10) working days of the student's written request, the course instructor shall notify the student in writing of the decision. If warranted, a copy of the Grade Change Form shall be sent to the student and the Director of Student Affairs.

Within five (5) working days following written notification to the student regarding the instructor's decision, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. The appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis for the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a review of the prior decision of the instructor. The Associate Dean of Academic Affairs may grant an appeal only if a claim of (1) bias, (2) the appearance of new material and documentable evidence that was not available at the time of the instructor's decision, or (3) procedural error that unfairly affected the decision-making process is substantiated by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. Upon written request from the student with a valid appeal rationale, the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs shall review the case and make a recommendation to the GCBS Dean. Within seven (7) working days, the GCBS Dean shall issue a decision in writing to the student, which may affirm, modify or reverse the previous action of the instructor. The Dean's decision is final in all course grade appeals.

Curriculum Organization

To graduate, students must complete a minimum of 46.50 credit hours.

Fall Semester		
Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
GCBS 5020	Critical Learning & Communication Skills in the Health Prof. I	2.00
GCBS 5030	MSMS Intensive Summer Anatomy Course	8.50
GCBS 5035 GCB 6601	Head and Neck Anatomy OR Specialty Research Experience	4.00
GCBS 5041	Molecular and Cellular Basis of Life	4.00
GCBS 5042	Physical and Biochemical Systems	4.00
GCBS 5061	Intro to Clinical Research & Evidence-Based Decision Making	2.00
GCBS 5070	Research I	4.00
Fall Required Credit Hours:		28.50
Spring Semester		
Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
GCBS 5021	Critical Learning & Communication Skills in the Health Prof. II	1.00
GCBS 5071	Research - Capstone	4.00
GCBS 5075	Physiology of Human Visceral Systems	3.00
GCBS 5079	Microbiology: Biological Systems in Human Disease	4.00
GCBS 5082	Clinician and Society	3.00
GCBS 5083	Clinical Environments in Health Care	3.00
Spring Required Credit Hours:		18.00
Program Total Credit Hours:		46.50

Course Descriptions

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise.

GCBS 5020 Critical Learning and Communication Skills in the Health Professions I (2.0 credit hours)

The first part of a two-semester sequence intended to expose students to myriad techniques and approaches for being a successful graduate student and for becoming a life-long learner. Students will have the opportunity to study and apply practical techniques to maximize comprehension, retention of material, critical and abstract thinking, interpersonal communication and team-based learning. In addition, students will explore myriad aspects of group performance. The course will also emphasize numerous aspects of graduate-level education including the management of time and stress; increasing focus, concentration, motivation and memory; study skills and strategies; learning assessment; and approaches to test taking.

GCBS 5021 Critical Learning and Communication Skills in the Health Professions II (1.0 credit hour)

The second semester of a two-semester sequence intended to expose students to myriad techniques and approaches for being a successful graduate student and for becoming a life-long learner. Students will have the opportunity to study and apply practical techniques to maximize professional development. Students will explore aspects of group performance, including peer reviews, learning assessments, situational judgement, critical analysis, inter-professional education and special group projects. The course will emphasize effective written and oral communication.

GCBS 5030 Intensive Summer Anatomy Course (MS-ISAC) (8.5 credit hours)

The Master of Science in Medical Sciences Intensive Summer Anatomy Course (ISAC) is an accelerated equivalent of the post-cranial portion of DO5030, given in 6.5 weeks. Material covered in this regional approach includes the shoulder and upper limb, thorax and its viscera, abdomen and its viscera, the pelvis, its viscera, the male and female perineum and lower limb. The objectives include the mastery of nomenclature and spatial relationships of human anatomical systems. It is expected that students will understand the anatomical portion of selected clinical correlations. Course consists of didactic and practical components, and includes dissection of human cadavers. Assessment is by means of written and laboratory practical examinations, as well as regular quizzes.

GCBS 5035: Head and Neck Anatomy with Facilitation Training (4.0 credit hours)

This course is a continuation of the intensive summer anatomy course open to students by permission of instructor only. Through lecture and laboratory, students are introduced to the anatomy of the head and neck. Particular attention is paid to the cranial nerves, both their normal function and the numerous clinical syndromes that affect them. At the end of this course, and with satisfactory completion of all dissections and assignments the instructor will select students who will be able to serve as facilitators for Head and Neck Anatomy (DO 5035). Facilitators participate in peer-led team learning (PLTL) and laboratory based experiential learning.

GCBS 5041 Molecular and Cellular Basis of Life (4.0 credit hours)

This course presents an integration of molecular biology, cellular physiology and metabolism in prokaryotes and eukaryotes as well as an introduction to host defense responses within the context of their clinical applications of basic biomedical sciences. Students will develop an understanding of the principles of molecular biology, including DNA replication and expression of genetic information. They will learn the basic concepts of cellular physiology and metabolism in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes and understand the major types of tissues/cells of the human body as well as the basic function of each tissue/cell type.

GCBS 5042 Physical and Biochemical Systems (4.0 credit hours)

The overall goal of this course is to introduce students to the most important concepts and principles of biological chemistry. Topics previously covered in earlier chemistry and biology courses will be expanded and placed in the context of the living organism. The key objective is to understand and be able to apply concepts rather than merely memorize information. Subject areas covered include macromolecular structure, reactivity and function, thermodynamics, carbohydrate, lipid, amino acid metabolism and nucleotide metabolism, and metabolic interrelationships between organs and pathways. Students attending this course will develop an understanding of the principles of biological chemistry, including thermodynamics, kinetics and macromolecular structure, function and reactivity. They will learn the basic concepts of metabolism in human systems, in both health and disease and demonstrate skills in the interpretation of contemporary biochemical data on each of the major classes of biological macromolecules, as well as in the interpretation of clinical data relating to the understanding of the roles of biomolecules and the integration of metabolism.

GCBS 5061 Introduction to Clinical Research & Evidence-Based Decision Making (2.0 credit hours)

This course aims to introduce students to the conduct of basic, translational, and clinical biomedical scientific research. In addition, participants will gain a broader understanding of research in the community and how to develop a research agenda from existing community based programs. This is an introduction to several key concepts, and students are not expected to have a deep mastery of statistics, research methodology or online bibliographic databases prior to taking the course. Students attending this course will be introduced to research methods including key statistical concepts, the IRB process, ethics in research, lab safety, HIPPA and oral and written presentations. Students will be linked with mentors appropriate to their research interests and will develop a precise question in the research context.

GCBS 5070 Research I (4.0 credit hours)

This course aims to enhance student confidence and understanding of the research underpinning that informs their future clinical practice. Additionally, it increases student capacity and confidence to utilize that understanding in the conduct of creative, problem solving. Students will be placed with a faculty advisor to participate in the process of original inquiry. Learning through faculty-mentored investigation allows students to put in practice the scientific concepts they are learning in their didactic courses deepening their understanding of the basic medical sciences necessary for the practice of health care. Students are expected to devote at least 10 hours of their week in this process and should be expected to proficiently document their research via an interim report, annotated bibliography of the key research articles, and to be able discuss in an oral presentation proficiently the research topic as well as the reasoning behind the inquiry and methodologies utilized in the research.

GCBS 5071 Research - Capstone (4.0 credit hours)

Building on GCBS 5070, emphasis will be placed on training students to appropriately utilize and evaluate the biomedical literature across health professions. Students are expected to devote at least 10 hours of their week in this process and should be expected to document, proficiently, their research via a final paper, a poster presentation and an oral presentation.

GCBS 5075 Physiology of Human Visceral Systems (3.0 credit hours)

This course will examine human physiology and histology in an integrated fashion. It will cover the following systems: endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive and urinary systems. The course will focus on several themes, including the complementarity of structure and function, the interrelationships of body organ systems and the maintenance of homeostasis. The course will consist of didactic and practical (that will focus on the quantitative aspect of physiology) components

GCBS 5079 Microbiology: Biological Systems in Human Disease (4.0 credit hours)

This course presents an integration study on the basics of microbiology, including microbial structure, function, metabolism, genetics and the relationship of microbes with the host and host-defense mechanisms. In addition, the major pathogenic microbes (bacteria, viruses, fungi and protozoa) and the diseases they cause will be discussed. The students will be expected to learn basic and clinical lab techniques as well as their application in the identification of various microbes.

GCBS 5082 Clinician and Society (3.0 credit hours)

The Clinician and Society course will provide the pre-health care professional student with the opportunity to experience and begin to understand the multi-faceted and complex nature of the health care professions as they relate to society. The student will gain insight into the many social components that both influence and shape health care practice and the societal perspectives that influence how the health care practitioner is perceived by society. At the end of this course, students will be able to describe the historical development of modern health care practice and the contributions of health care practitioners from antiquity to the present who made key contributions to the evolution of medicine and medical practice. Students will discuss the history of osteopathic medicine in the United States and the unique philosophical and practical contributions that Andrew Taylor Still made to medicine. The history of osteopathic medicine in California, as well as the history of podiatry, optometry, dentistry and veterinary medicine will be covered. Major elements of medical professionalism why it is critical in the practice of the health sciences will be emphasized through the course.

GCBS 5083 Clinical Environments in Health Care (3.0 credits hours)

This course provides a critical experiential learning opportunity for the Master of Science in Medical Sciences specifically placing the clinical provision of care in its broader context, integrating both theory and practice. The learner constructs knowledge, attitudes, skills, competencies and understanding through direct experience.

GCBS 6601 Specialty Research Experience (4.0 credit hours)

Assigned laboratory experiences introducing students to the research techniques and protocols under the guidance of faculty members at Western University of Health Sciences.

Honors and Awards

The following awards are considered for presentation to MSMS students annually:

- Community Service Award
- Dean's List
- Dean's Scholarship
- Poster Presentation Honors
- Provost's Scholarship

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
May 30, 2017	Orientation/Fall Classes Begin
July 4, 2017	Independence Day Observed – No Classes
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End
Spring 2018	
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes
February 19, 2018	President’s Day – No Classes
March 26, 2018	Spring Break Begins
April 2, 2018	Spring Classes Resume
May 11, 2018	Spring Classes End
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement

Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences

Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences (MSBS)

Accreditation

Western University of Health Sciences is accredited by the Senior College and University Commission of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). WASC's statement of accreditation status can be found at <http://www.wascsenior.org/institutions/western-university-health-sciences>. You may contact WASC at 985 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501. Phone: (310) 748-9001, Fax: (310) 748-9797, E-mail: wascsr@wascsenior.org. WASC is a non-profit organization that evaluates the quality and educational effectiveness of schools, colleges and universities. WASC is one of six regional accreditation agencies in the United States. While it is not officially regulated by the government, it is regularly reviewed by the US Department of Education and the Council for Higher Education Accreditation.

Please refer to the specific college sections of this catalog for further information on program and professional accreditations.

Complaints Regarding WASC Accreditation Standards

Western University of Health Sciences is committed to meeting and exceeding the standards for accreditation of colleges and universities as described by the Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC). It is the policy of Western University of Health Sciences that a student, employee, or other constituent of the University that believes that they University may not be in compliance with the standards of accreditation has a right to file a complaint can view the complaint submission process at: <http://www.wascsenior.org/comments>.

General Information

Program Overview

A minimum of 40 semester credit hours is required for completion of the MSBS program. The program emphasizes training in modern methodology in the biomedical sciences with a broad range of skills and expertise acquired through core courses, electives and research.

The MSBS currently offers a variety of learning experiences for students interested in pursuing a career or PhD in research, those interested in gaining acceptance to a professional health sciences program (e.g. DO, PA, DDS) or preparation for career opportunities in Translational Medicine, Bioinformatics, Healthcare Bioinformatics, and Biomedical Intellectual Property. Please see the Curriculum Offerings Section of this catalog for specific requirements of the MSBS degree and Research or Pre-Professional Concentrations.

Program Faculty

Program faculty are from the Colleges of Biomedical Sciences, Osteopathic Medicine, Veterinary Medicine, Pharmacy, Dental Medicine, Optometry and Podiatry. Their research interests span from cell biology, pharmacology, molecular biology, microbiology, biochemistry, structural biology, immunology, neuroscience, anatomy and physiology, to genomics and bioinformatics.

Admissions Policies and Procedures

Non-Discrimination Policy

In accordance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, Western University of Health Sciences (WesternU) is committed to ensuring a campus community free from unlawful discrimination. Accordingly, Western prohibits unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, religion or religious creed, sex or gender (including gender identity or expression), marital status, sexual orientation, disability, age, genetic information, military or veteran status, or any other characteristic protected under applicable law, in the administration of its programs or activities. WesternU also prohibits unlawful harassment, including Sexual Harassment. Lastly, WesternU is committed to providing equal access to and equal opportunities to all members of its campus community in accordance with all applicable laws.

This non-discrimination policy applies to applicants, students and alumni. Additional nondiscrimination information can be found in the Nondiscrimination, Anti-Harassment and Anti-Retaliation Policy, located in the University Catalog.

Admissions Requirements

The application requirements shown in this catalog apply to applicants who are seeking entry for the 2017/2018 academic year. Current admission and application requirements for the MSBS program, including prerequisite coursework requirements, can be located on the [Prospective Student website](#).

Applicants must possess a Bachelor of Science degree with a strong science component. The minimum criteria for admission are listed below. Meeting these criteria, however, does not guarantee admission to the program.

- A completed Western University of Health Sciences Graduate Application form (including all supplemental information for international applicants).
- Official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate coursework, with an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.5 or greater on a 4-point scale.
- Official test scores for the general aptitude portion (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) taken within the last five (5) years, with a score greater than or equal to 300 on the combined verbal and quantitative. Alternatively, adequate MCAT, PCAT or DAT scores will be accepted in lieu of GRE scores.
- One letter from an individual familiar with the applicant's scholarship and research potential is required however, three are recommended.

Application Deadlines

Applications must be received (including all supporting application materials) no later than May 1 for the fall semester (August), and no later than October 1 for the spring semester (January). The pre-professional concentration requires a fall start date. Completed applications that arrive before the deadline may be considered on a rolling basis.

Applicants with Foreign Coursework

Applicants who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States must submit their transcripts for evaluation to a [Western University of Health Sciences Approved Service](#) at the candidate's expense. A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate

or professional. Western University of Health Sciences only honors evaluations from a WesternU-approved service. The official evaluation must be included with the supplemental application packet.

International Students

International students and any other applicants who are not U.S. citizens and who are living in the U.S. should be prepared to provide proof of legal U.S. residency at the time of interview. Proof of legal U.S. residency is required prior to any offer of acceptance. For detailed information, please visit our web page for [International Students](#).

WesternU/Institut Polytechnique LaSalle Beauvais Exchange Program

Western University of Health Sciences has entered into an agreement with Institut Polytechnique LaSalle Beauvais to facilitate faculty and student exchange. To that end, WesternU will allow Institut Polytechnique LaSalle Beauvais students to matriculate as non-degree MSBS students for up to 10 units.

The normal length of stay of exchange students shall be one semester. In exceptional cases and with the advance agreement of WesternU and LaSalle Beauvais, the length may be up to one academic year (two semesters). Students will pay tuition and fees at their home institution and are exempted from paying tuition and fees at their host university. Participating students shall be subject to the rules and regulations of the host university. For additional information regarding the exchange program, please contact the MSBS program.

WesternU/LA BioMed Internship Program

Western University of Health Sciences has entered into an agreement with LA BioMed (www.labiomed.org). Based on this agreement graduate students will have the opportunity to spend internships in the laboratories of scientists at LA BioMed during the summer.

Transfer Credit

Students may apply up to 15 graduate level credits from another university, professional school or nationally accredited institution provided the student earned a grade of “B” or above. The Dean of GCBS must approve all transfer credit, and the decision of the Dean is final.

Registration

All WesternU students are required to register by the registration deadlines specified by the University Registrar. Registration dates are posted on the [Registrar's Office](#) website. Failure to register by the deadline may be grounds for administrative withdrawal. All students registering after the posted deadline will be assessed a \$30.00 per business day late fee.

Full tuition and fees and all prior debts must be paid in full on or by posted deadlines each academic year. Matriculation is subject to the satisfactory completion of all academic requirements and payment of all outstanding debts to the University. The receipt of the final transcript(s) from all colleges/universities attended and a physical examination with documentation of required immunizations (if applicable) prior to registration are additional requirements for incoming students.

Registration Late Fee Appeals

If you are assessed late fees for a registration period, you may submit an appeal to the Registrar. For additional information on the appeal process, please see the [Registration Late Fees](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

Student Health Insurance Requirement

All full-time students at Western University of Health Sciences are required to have active health insurance while enrolled. All students are automatically assessed half of the entire year's insurance premium and will be enrolled in the student health insurance plan until they submit proof of coverage that meets the University's requirements. For additional information on student health insurance requirements and/or waiving out of the student health insurance plan, please see the [Student Health Insurance](#) page on the Registrar's Office website.

New Student Orientation/Welcome Week

Attendance at all Welcome Week activities is mandatory for all incoming first-year students. For additional information on Welcome Week activities for the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences, Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences program, please visit:

<http://www.westernu.edu/students/welcome-week/>.

Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status

Course Drop/Withdrawal

Students may voluntarily drop a class by completing the necessary paperwork. Course drops are processed as follows:

0-20% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is removed from student's registration and will not appear on student's academic transcript.
20-99% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned a grade of 'W' to indicate the student withdrew from the course. 'W' grades will appear on the student's academic transcript, but will not be included in the student's GPA calculation.
100% of Course Completed (Based on Course Start/End Dates)	Course is assigned the grade earned.

Leave of Absence

A student may request a Leave of Absence (LOA) with the occurrence of a medical emergency or illness, personal issues, financial hardship, or military service. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible for a Leave of Absence. For additional information on the University's Leave of Absence policy, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Withdrawal from University/Academic Program

Matriculation at the University is a privilege granted in consideration of specified levels of performance and of maintaining the established standards of scholarship and personal and professional conduct. The University reserves the right to require withdrawal at any time it deems necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct and orderly operation. The student concedes this right by act of matriculation. For additional information on withdrawing from the MSBS program, please see 'Student Initiated Changes in Enrollment Status' in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section.

Full-Time/Part-Time Status

All MSBS students enrolled in at least 10.00 credit hours are considered full-time students. Students enrolled in 7.50 – 9.99 units are considered three-quarter-time students. Student enrolled in 5.00 – 6.59 units are considered part-time students.

Time Limits

The Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences program is designed to be completed in two (2) years of full-time study. The requirements for the degree must be fulfilled within three (3) years from the date of matriculation to the program. Students who are unable to meet the three-year time limit for the MSBS program may be subject to administrative withdrawal.

Tuition and Fees

By action of the Board of Trustees, MSBS tuition and fees for the 2017/2018 academic year (subject to change) are as follows:

\$785.00	Per Credit Hour
----------	-----------------

Other Fees and Expenses

\$30.00	Registration Late Fee (Per Business Day)
\$350.00	Graduation Fee
\$470.00	Annual Parking Permit (Auto)
\$25.00	Parking Permit Replacement Fee
\$40.00	Locker Key Replacement Fee
\$10.00	Official Transcript (Each)
\$21.00	Rush Transcript, First Class Mail (Each)
\$25.00	Rush Transcript, Federal Express (Each)
\$10.00	Student ID Replacement Fee
\$TBD	Breakage Fee (Replacement Cost)

Financial Support

Financial support, which includes scholarship, is available to a small number of qualified applicants on a limited, competitive basis.

General Academic Policies and Procedures

Attendance and Participation

Students will come prepared and adhere to established times for classes, assessments, laboratories, rotations and meetings. Student attendance is required at all scheduled instructional periods. Absence from instructional periods for any reason does not relieve students from responsibility for the material covered during the periods missed. In order to receive an excused absence for instructional sessions, exams and assignments, it must be due to medical and emergency grounds and a TOR should be submitted and approved.

Three or more unexcused absences will be viewed as violations of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct, will be noted in the student's Academic Progress Portal (APP) record, and will be grounds for a meeting with the Student Performance Committee (SPC). Consequences of this meeting may include placing the student on conduct probation or conduct suspension. If a student is reported as having arrived late to a class three times without an excuse, a note will be made in their APP indicating their lack of promptness. Additionally, students with more than six unexcused tardies will be viewed in violation of the Standards of Academic and Professional Conduct, and will be called for a meeting with the SPC. Consequences of this meeting could include placing the student on conduct probation or conduct suspension.

Vacation

Students receive three weeks' vacation each year; two weeks over the Winter Break and one week for Spring Break. Students may not expect to take more time than this and may not leave early or return late from the break. Vacations are not provided during academic semesters.

Graduation Requirements

Obtaining the Master of Biomedical Sciences Degree will be based on cumulative GPA (minimum of 3.0). Students in different concentrations may have additional requirements, including a dissertation for the research track and a portfolio of documents generated by the student over the 2-year program. These requirements may include reports from internships, special assignments for some of the classes and research project reports. The faculty advisor and the student advisor committee will help the student select topics and mentor the student in his/her progress.

MSBS candidates are required to present their dissertation or portfolio to the Student Advisory Committee for approval. In addition, students will be required to defend their dissertation or portfolio during an oral presentation at the end of their program to the Student Advisory Committee. The oral defense may also include questions based on the required course work completed by the student. The Student Advisory Committee consists of at least three faculty members (the faculty advisor plus two other faculty members). The Chair and at least one other member of the committee must be full time faculty at Western University of Health Sciences. Upon approval by the Dean, GCBS or his/her designee, a fourth member from within Western University of Health Sciences may be eligible for appointment to the committee.

Upon satisfactorily passing all exams, students are to provide an electronic copy of their thesis to the Associate Dean of Research.

Faculty Advisor and Research, Portfolio, and Internship

The faculty advisor serves as the Chair of the Student's Advisory Committee and helps the student in the choice of electives and research project or portfolio topic. Further, the faculty advisor may also assist the

student in obtaining a research assistantship if funds are available. The Chair is responsible for the satisfactory academic progress of the student, and must hold committee meetings with the student on a regular basis.

Issues/Dispute Resolution Procedure

When an issue or dispute arises between students, the issue/dispute resolution process starts with communication among the involved students. If the problem is not resolved, the matter should be brought to the Director of Student Affairs and the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, followed by the GCBS Dean. If the matter has not been resolved at those levels, the final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a faculty member, the first step in the issue/dispute resolution process is discussion with the faculty member. If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at that level, the matter should be referred to the Associate Dean of Student Affairs, and GCBS Dean, in that order. The final arbiter is the Provost/COO.

When an incident arises involving a staff member, the dispute resolution process begins with the Director of Student Affairs, followed by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, then the GCBS Dean. The Office of Human Resources is the final arbiter.

Failure to follow this sequence of steps will only serve to delay the appropriate resolution of the issue or dispute as the matter will only be referred back to the correct level in this chain of responsibility.

Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct

The University Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism, and Student Conduct, can be located in the University section of the most current catalog. The standards outlined below are in addition to those outlined in the University Catalog. Students are expected to be aware of, and abide by, both University and College policies.

GCBS Honor Code

Honesty and integrity are among the most valued traits of academic researchers and health care professionals. Each student is expected to assume personal responsibility for those traits. Academic dishonesty includes cheating, plagiarism, using unauthorized resources during examination(s), sabotaging other students and mentors' research as well as signing another person's name to an attendance or examination document. Matters of academic dishonesty and professional misconduct will be handled consistently with the University's guidelines for Hearings involving alleged violations of the standards of professional conduct as described in the University's General Academic Policies and Procedures. Any individual who witnesses or becomes aware of a possible violation of the Honor Code is bound to report the incident. Staff or students must report the incident to a faculty member and faculty members must report the incident to the GCBS Dean.

Violations

Upon receipt of an allegation of misconduct, the GCBS Dean either will address the matter directly or will appoint an ad-hoc committee of the Faculty and student of the program to investigate the allegation and forward a recommendation on a course of appropriate action to the GCBS Dean. Potential sanctions could include placing the student on probation; require the student to undertake specific remedial activities, suspension for a defined period of time, or dismissal from the program. Decisions of the Dean in matters of conduct may be appealed following the procedure outlined in the 'Student Appeal Process' section of the University Catalog.

Standards of Academic Progress

MSBS students must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher on a semester basis to be considered making satisfactory academic progress (SAP).

Student Performance Committee

The Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences Student Performance Committee (SPC) is charged with the following responsibilities: (a) to review at the end of each semester the academic achievement and comprehensive evidence of progress of all students who are pursuing the MSBS degree (particular attention will be given to students in academic difficulty as their grades are made available to the SPC by the Registrar and/or course faculty); and (b) to receive reports from the Director of Students Affairs and/or the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs regarding any student whose professional or personal conduct is deemed unsatisfactory. Appropriate professional and personal conduct is defined by the University's and College's Standards of Academic Integrity, Professionalism and Student Conduct. At the time of the semester evaluation of each student by the GCBS SPC, if a student is found not to be meeting satisfactory academic progress because of failure to meet GPA requirements or time to degree limit is exceeded, the student may be subject to either dismissal or administrative withdrawal.

Graduation

A student will be recommended for the Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences degree provided that he/she:

1. Is not on probation or suspension and has completed all prescribed academic requirements with a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 or higher and has no outstanding grade of "I", "NCR," or "I" A 2.00 (C) grade earned in any class may be applied toward graduation only if the cumulative grade point average at the time of application for graduation continues at a minimum of 3.00 (B).
2. Has satisfactorily completed and orally defended a written portfolio.
3. Has demonstrated no serious deficiencies in ethical, professional or personal conduct, as defined in the University Catalog, General Academic Policies and Procedures section, which would make it inappropriate to award the degree of Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences.
4. Has complied with all the legal and financial requirements of the University, as stated in the University Catalog.
5. Has attended in person and participated in the Commencement ceremony at which time the Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences degree is conferred. Unless special permission has been granted by the Dean, each student must participate in his or her respective commencement ceremony. If the Dean grants special permission for excusal from commencement, the graduate may be required to present him/herself to the Dean, GCBS or his/her designee, at another specified date before their diploma will be released. Requests for excusal will only be granted for extenuating circumstances, such as a prior military commitment, or death in the family.

Students may participate in commencement activities provided they will complete all requirements of the program by December 31 of that calendar year. No student will receive his or her degree until he/she has completed all requirements for graduation. Degrees will be dated as appropriate to completion date.

Adverse Actions

Probation

Students may be placed on Probation for the following reasons (these are in addition to the reasons listed in the Standards of Academic Progress section of the University Catalog).

1. Inadequate academic progress as determined by the Student Performance Committee. This includes, but is not limited to, receiving a “U” grade in any course or system.
2. A semester or cumulative grade point average below 3.00.
3. When directed to repeat a year for academic reasons.
4. Failure to perform in a professional manner.
5. Serious deficiencies in ethical or personal conduct.

A student placed on probation for receiving a grade of “U” or for a semester or cumulative GPA less than 3.00 in a given semester will be removed from probation after one semester provided he/she has regained a cumulative GPA of at least 3.00 and/or has remediated the failed course. Students on probation are to remove themselves from all leadership roles in co-curricular activities associated with the University and/or with professional associations.

Financial Aid Warning Policy

If a student is not achieving satisfactory academic progress (SAP) they may be placed on “Financial Aid Warning” status for the next payment period and continue to receive Title IV aid for that period. Students who fail to make SAP by the end of that payment period lose Title IV aid eligibility.

It is the policy of the Financial Aid Office (FAO) that once a student has been placed on academic probation for not meeting SAP standards as defined by the college, the FAO will automatically place the student in a Financial Aid Warning status. During the next academic term if the student does not meet SAP standards and the college places the student on academic suspension the student will no longer be eligible for financial aid. If the student appeals the academic suspension and the appeal is approved, financial aid will be reinstated. If the student is directed to audit courses those courses may not be covered by financial aid.

Tutorial Assistance Program

A Tutorial Assistance Program (TAP) has been established to assist students experiencing academic difficulty. Students will be recommended for this program by a faculty advisor or professor. Students may self-identify to TAP to receive assistance. The tutors will be chosen on the recommendation of the faculty in each discipline. Group tutoring is the methodology most used by the TAP department. For assistance, contact the Learning Enhancement and Academic Development Office (LEAD).

Remediation

Where deemed appropriate, the Student Performance Committee, after consultation with the course coordinator and/or the Dean (or his/her designee) may recommend any one of the following options:

- Successful completion of a comprehensive examination.
- Successful completion of a series of exams.
- Repeating the course.

Recommendations regarding remediation will be made on an individual basis after considering all pertinent circumstances. The final decision will be made by the GCBS Dean, based upon the recommendation of the SPC. Course remediation by exam(s) will take place during the summer following the year in which the student failed the course. Remediation by repeating the course will take place at the time that the course is offered during the following academic year. All summer remediation exams will take place no sooner than June 1 and no later than August 1 of the following summer after the student has failed a course. Students who require remediation but are unavailable on the designated examination date will not be allowed to progress in the curriculum and will be placed on academic suspension. The grade either earned upon remediation of the course, by exam or repeating the course, will replace the original course grade.

A student who is required to remediate a course must be notified in writing by the GCBS Dean (or his/her designee) at least 15 working days prior to the remediation date, or within 15 working days after the close of the academic year in which the student is presently enrolled, whichever comes first. Notification must either be sent by Certified Mail or hand-delivered to the student and must be acknowledged with the signatures of the GCBS Dean (or his/her designee) and the student.

The score/grade achieved by remediation will be the score/grade recorded except that the highest score/grade a student may earn by options 1 or 2 (above) is a score of "C." The grade achieved by remediation will be recorded on the transcript next to the original grade.

If a student is directed to repeat a course (option 3); the grade for the repeated course will be recorded on the official transcript. Only the most recent grade received for a repeated course will be included in the student's GPA calculation. Students will be charged full tuition for repeated coursework.

Academic Suspension

Students may be placed on Academic Suspension if there is a period of non-enrollment caused by the need to repeat a failed course.

No student is eligible for Title IV, HEA programs if they are placed on Academic Suspension. Students on Academic Suspension are not registered as an active matriculant and should use this time to remediate the deficiency for which the Academic Suspension was levied.

Dismissal

If the cumulative grade point average remains below 3.00 after the student completes a total of nine (9) graded credit units subsequent to being placed on academic probation, the student may be dismissed from the program. The student may be readmitted only after completion of a remediation plan recommended by the Student Advisory Committee. No course work taken as part of that remediation plan will be counted toward the MSBS degree or incorporated into the student's cumulative grade point average. Graduate level courses for which grades below "C" were earned may not be repeated during that remediation period.

Students who receive a "U" grade for GCBS 6999 (Research and Portfolio and Internship) may be dismissed regardless of GPA or academic standing in the program.

Student Appeal Process

At the conclusion of each academic term, the Student Performance Committee will review whether students have met the established Standards of Academic Progress in the curriculum. Recommendations by the Student Performance Committee are advisory to the Dean of the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences, who will make the final decision.

In accordance with WesternU policy, the Dean's decision may be appealed by the student to the Provost of Western University of Health Sciences. The Provost may convene an advisory panel, and the decision of the Provost is final. For additional information, please see 'Student Appeal Process' section of the University Catalog.

Evaluation and Grading

Program Outcomes

Critical Thinking

The MSBS graduate will be able to identify and understand critical issues in biomedical sciences. They should possess the ability to challenge and evaluate information using evidence-based research principles, as well as synthesize and integrate knowledge in the discipline, leading to new ideas, approaches and research.

Breadth and Depth of Knowledge

The MSBS graduate will understand the current and historical theories, concepts and models of biomedical sciences. They should possess the ability to access, evaluate the literature of the discipline and understand the major issues in the current state of knowledge. They should also possess an ability to transcend traditional disciplinary boundaries and effectively conduct original, discovery- based or applied research in biomedical sciences under the direct guidance of a faculty member.

Interpersonal Skills

The MSBS graduate will possess the ability to write and speak about the current issues of biomedical sciences to peers, practitioners and the public. They should be able to articulate and demonstrate knowledge of the discipline and write and present scholarship information to professionals.

Collaboration Skills

The MSBS graduate will be able to collaborate with other members of the research team, with colleagues (both within the discipline and across related disciplines), and if appropriate, with other communities of interest in the conduct of a research program.

Ethical and Moral Decision Making (Humanistic Skills)

The MSBS graduate will understand and exhibit the professional standards for responsible and ethical conduct of research in biomedical sciences.

Life-Long Learning

The MSBS student should be able to engage in life-long, self-directed learning to maintain and expand competence in the discipline, including staying abreast of current issues, methods and approaches in biomedical sciences.

Evidence-Based Research

The MSBS student will have a solid grounding in the literature pertaining to a particular question and be able to understand and appropriately use the methods and techniques used for advancing knowledge in their field of study. They should be capable of designing, working within, and coordinating multi- disciplinary research programs.

Grading Scale

Final course grades are given based upon the traditional 4-point letter system, as follows:

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
A	Excellent	4.00
B	Good	3.00
C	Satisfactory	2.00
U	Unsatisfactory	0.00
CR	Credit	N/A
NCR	No Credit	N/A

Administrative Grades

<u>Grade</u>	<u>Equivalent</u>	<u>GPA Points</u>
AU	Audit	N/A
I	Incomplete	N/A
W	Withdrawal	N/A
M	Missing	N/A

Audit

An “AU” (Audit) is assigned to a student who pays tuition for the course and attends class activities but does not complete examinations and does not receive course credit. However, under certain circumstances, at the discretion of the College Dean, a student who is repeating or undergoing remediation may be required to complete course examinations and/or other required work products while auditing the course for no grade.

Missing Grades

A grade of ‘M’ for Missing will be input by the Office of the Registrar if a student’s grade is not available by the deadline for grade submission. An ‘M’ grade is not included in the GPA calculation and will be replaced by the grade earned in the course once submitted by the course director/instructor. ‘M’ grades should not be used by the program in place of an Incomplete (I) grade.

Incomplete

An Incomplete grade (“I”) will only be assigned to students whose professional commitments and/or personal responsibilities prevent him or her from completing the requirements of the course. A student may remove an incomplete by completing course requirements within the following six calendar months or the final grade will be permanently recorded as a “U.” This rule applies regardless of the student’s enrollment status. A student not enrolled during the following six months must still successfully remove the “I” grade. The instructor must certify any grade changes. The “I” grade will remain on the student’s transcript, along with the final grade assigned by the instructor.

Grade Reports

Official grades are turned in to the Registrar by the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences, at which time the online student records system, BanWeb, is updated. Official grade reports and unofficial transcripts will be available on the BanWeb student records system throughout the academic year.

Grade Appeals Process

If a student believes there is just cause to dispute a grade for a course, the procedure is as follows: Within five (5) days of receipt of the course grade, the student must make an appointment with the course instructor(s) who issued the grade. Upon written request from the student, the course instructor(s) shall review the case with the student, and a decision shall be made by the course instructor to affirm or modify the grade. Within ten (10) working days of the student's written request, the course instructor shall notify the student in writing of the decision. If warranted, a copy of the Grade Change Form shall be sent to the student and the Director of Student Affairs.

Within five (5) working days following written notification to the student regarding the instructor's decision, the student may appeal the decision in writing to the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. The appeal request must be accompanied by a narrative explaining the basis for the appeal. The narrative should fully explain the student's situation and substantiate the reason(s) for advocating a review of the prior decision of the instructor. The Associate Dean of Academic Affairs may grant an appeal only if a claim of (1) bias, (2) the appearance of new material and documentable evidence that was not available at the time of the instructor's decision, or (3) procedural error that unfairly affected the decision-making process is substantiated by the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs. Upon written request from the student with a valid appeal rationale, the Associate Dean of Academic Affairs shall review the case and make a recommendation to the GCBS Dean. Within seven (7) working days, the GCBS Dean shall issue a decision in writing to the student, which may affirm, modify or reverse the previous action of the instructor. The Dean's decision is final in all course grade appeals.

Credit Hour Calculation

As of the 2016/2017 academic year, the Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences defines one credit hour for every 15 contact hours.

Curriculum Offerings

To obtain a Master of Science in Biomedical Science, students must complete a minimum of 40 credit hours, which includes 14 units of Core Required Courses, 4 units of Research, Portfolio and/or Internships, and 22 units of Electives.

Core Required Courses

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
GCBS 5040	Molecular and Cellular Basis of Life	2.00
GCBS 5051	Genetics	2.00
GCBS 5060	Introduction to Biotechnology	2.00
GCBS 5080	Biological Systems in Human and Animal Disease I	2.00
GCBS 5081	Biological Systems in Human and Animal Disease II	2.00
GBCS 5086	Bioinformatics Part I	2.00
GBCS 5090	Biomedical Statistics and Research Design Part I	2.00
Total Required Credit Hours:		14.00

Research, Portfolio, and Internships

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
GCBS 6999	Research and Thesis	0.00 – 4.00
GCBS 7000	Research and Internship	0.00 – 4.00
Total Required Credit Hours:		4.00

Elective Courses

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
GCBS 5031	Principles of Biomedical Ethics	1.00
GCBS 5082	Clinician and Society	3.00
GCBS 5087	Bioinformatics Part II	4.00
GCBS 5088	Medical Informatics	2.00
GCBS 5091	Biomedical Statistics and Research Design Part II	2.00
GCBS 5503	Advanced Toxicology	3.00
GCBS 6000	Graduate Seminar	2.00
GCBS 6001	Nutrition in Medicine Seminar Series	2.00
GCBS 6101	Advanced Topics in Immunology	2.00
GCBS 6401	Advanced Topics in Structural Biology	2.00
GCBS 6501	Advanced Topics in Neurobiology	2.00
GCBS 6502	Introduction to Neuroscience	4.00
GCBS 6503	Neuroanatomy	4.00
GCBS 6504	Neurophysiology	4.00
GCBS 6505	Neuropathology	4.00
GCBS 6506	Neuropharmacology	2.00
GCBS 6507	Neuroimaging	2.00
GCBS 6508	Critical Readings in Clinical Neurosciences	2.00
GCBS 6509	Statistical Techniques in Clinical Neurosciences: Meta-Analysis	2.00
GCBS 6510	Clinical Trials in Neuroscience	2.00
GCBS 6601	Special Research Experience	2.00 – 4.00
GCBS 6700	Path for FDA Approval of New Drugs and Devices	3.00

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
GCBS 6701	Directed Reading	1.00 – 5.00
GCBS 6800	Nutritional Sciences Exchange Program	8.00
GCBS 6900	Preclinical Research	2.00
GCBS 6901	Clinical Research	4.00
Total Required Elective Hours:		22.00

Research Concentration

Students wishing to obtain a concentration in research will be required to complete 14 units of core-required courses, 12 units of Research, Portfolio and/or Internship and 14 units of Electives.

Pre-Professional Concentration

Students wishing to obtain a Pre-Professional concentration will be required to complete 28 units of Core Required Courses (see below) during their first year of enrollment.

The second year requires 12 credit hours of elective courses chosen from the list above. It is also possible to apply graduate level credits from another university, professional school or nationally accredited institution, provided the student earned a grade of “B” or above. The Dean of GCBS must approve all transfer credits, and the decision of the Dean is final.

Core Required Courses

Subject/Course #	Course Title	Credit Hours
GCBS 5020	Critical Learning and Communication Skills in the Health	2.00
GCBS 5025	Anatomy	3.00
GCBS 5040	Molecular and Cellular Basis of Life	2.00
GCBS 5050	Biochemistry – Disease and Nutrition	3.00
GCBS 5051	Genetics	2.00
GCBS 5075	Physiology of Human Visceral Systems	3.00
GCBS 5079	Microbiology: Biological Systems in Human Disease	4.00
GCBS 5080	Biological Systems in Human and Animal Disease I	2.00
GCBS 5081	Biological Systems in Human and Animal Disease II	2.00
GCBS 5083	Clinical Environments in Health Care	3.00
GBCS 5086	Bioinformatics Part I	2.00
Total Required Credit Hours:		28.00

Course Descriptions

All courses are awarded letter grades, except when indicated otherwise.

GCBS 5020 Critical Learning and Communication Skills in the Health Professions I (2.0 credit hours)

The first part of a two-semester sequence intended to expose students to myriad techniques and approaches for being a successful graduate student and for becoming a life-long learner. Students will have the opportunity to study and apply practical techniques to maximize comprehension, retention of material, critical and abstract thinking, interpersonal communication and team-based learning. In addition, students will explore myriad aspects of group performance. The course will also emphasize numerous aspects of graduate-level education including the management of time and stress; increasing focus, concentration, motivation and memory; study skills and strategies; learning assessment; and approaches to test taking.

GCBS 5025 Anatomy (3.0 credit hours)

Material covered in this regional approach to anatomy includes the shoulder and upper limb, thorax and its viscera, abdomen and its viscera, the pelvis, its viscera, the male and female perineum and lower limb. The objectives include the mastery of nomenclature and spatial relationships of human anatomical systems. It is expected that students will understand the anatomical portion of selected clinical correlations.

GCBS 5031 Principles of Biomedical Ethics (1.0 credit hour)

This course is divided into three portions. The first is a didactic lecture that will cover general ethical philosophy that pertains to the biomedical sciences. The course will then shift to case-based small group discussions. First social and medical issues such as treatment of severe communicable diseases and genetic engineering will be discussed allowing for application of ethical philosophy to current biomedical debates. Lastly, the course will cover the responsible conduct of research and discuss real scientific cases. Once completed students should be able to identify ethical issues and understand the various viewpoints that support solutions to ethical problems and real world consequences of ethical maleficence in the biomedical sciences.

GCBS 5040 Biochemical and Cellular Basis of Life (2.0 credit hours)

This course covers a wide range of topics in molecular and cellular basis of life. The goal of this course is to provide an integrative view of the general principles in molecular biology, biochemistry, cellular physiology, metabolism and basic histology.

GCBS 5050 Biochemistry – Disease and Nutrition (3.0 credit hours)

This course covers biochemical molecules and metabolic pathways that are essential for homeostasis, with a focus on macronutrient and micronutrient metabolism. Energy metabolism, bioenergetics, advanced metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids and proteins, vitamins, trace elements and major minerals will be covered. This course will expand understanding of the biological roles of nutrients and their metabolism using knowledge of physiology, biochemistry, cell biology and molecular biology. Topics will include the energetics of metabolism; the structure and metabolism of amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates and lipids; and the integration of metabolic systems. Clinical case studies related to the course topics will be discussed.

GCBS 5051 Genetics (2.0 credit hours)

This course provides a strong foundation in basic and applied genetics, from DNA structure to heritable human disorders. Basic processes will be discussed within the context of widely used plant, invertebrate and vertebrate models.

GCBS 5060 Introduction to Biotechnology (2.0 credit hours)

This course will provide theoretical knowledge, hands-on laboratory experience and practical computer skills necessary and sufficient to start practical work in biotechnology projects.

GCBS 5080 Biological Systems in Animal and Human Disease I (2.0 credit hours)

The primary goal of this course is to provide an integrative view of the general principles in human and animal systems biology and related diseases, in the context of homeostasis and related phenomena. A secondary goal of this course is to foster student-centered learning skills and the confusing a variety of academic and scientific resources including textbooks, primary literature, review papers, scholarly online databases, and peer group discussions.

GCBS 5075 Physiology of Human Visceral Systems (3.0 credit hours)

This course will examine human physiology and histology in an integrated fashion. It will cover the following systems: endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive and urinary systems. The course will focus on several themes, including the complementarity of structure and function, the interrelationships of body organ systems and the maintenance of homeostasis. The course will consist of didactic and practical (that will focus on the quantitative aspect of physiology) components

GCBS 5079 Microbiology: Biological Systems in Human Disease (4.0 credit hours)

This course presents an integration study on the basics of microbiology, including microbial structure, function, metabolism, genetics and the relationship of microbes with the host and host-defense mechanisms. In addition, the major pathogenic microbes (bacteria, viruses, fungi and protozoa) and the diseases they cause will be discussed. The students will be expected to learn basic and clinical lab techniques as well as their application in the identification of various microbes.

GCBS 5081 Biological Systems in Human and Animal Systems (2.0 credit hours)

The course is designed to provide first year biomedical graduate students with an introduction to human and animal pathology by studying diseases that affect the nervous system, immune system, musculoskeletal system, cardiopulmonary system and/or other body systems. Students will gain an appreciation of biomedical research methods that can be used to characterize pathological mechanisms and produce new therapies for disease. In addition to didactic lectures, students will engage in self-directed study to assimilate biomedical technologies, pathophysiology, molecular and cellular biology knowledge as well as research design methods in the context of specific body systems and/or diseases. Subjects covered may include genetic disorders, virology, microbial pathogens, toxicology and autoimmunity.

GCBS 5082 Clinician and Society (3.0 credit hours)

The Clinician and Society course will provide the pre-health care professional student with the opportunity to experience and begin to understand the multi-faceted and complex nature of the health care professions as they relate to society. The student will gain insight into the many social components that both influence and shape health care practice and the societal perspectives that influence how the health care practitioner is perceived by society. At the end of this course, students will be able to describe the historical development of modern health care practice and the contributions of health care practitioners from antiquity to the present who made key contributions to the evolution of medicine and medical practice. Students will discuss the history of osteopathic medicine in the United States and the unique philosophical and practical contributions that Andrew Taylor Still made to medicine. The history of osteopathic medicine in California, as well as the history of podiatry, optometry, dentistry and veterinary medicine will be covered. Major elements of medical professionalism why it is critical in the practice of the health sciences will be emphasized through the course.

GCBS 5083 Clinical Environments in Health Care (3.0 credits hours)

This course provides a critical experiential learning opportunity placing the clinical provision of care in its broader context, integrating both theory and practice. The learner constructs knowledge, attitudes, skills, competencies and understanding through direct experience through a learning process.

GCBS 5086 Bioinformatics Part I (2.0 credit hours)

This course will introduce students to concepts, methods and tools in the analysis of biological information and genomic data. Bioinformatics is an inter-disciplinary field that lies at the intersection of biology, mathematics and computer science. As this is an introductory course, no programming experience is required and most of the analysis of data will leverage online tools and resources. Students are expected to enter the class with a strong background in molecular biology, biochemistry, cell biology and genetics. The course is designed to facilitate student-centered learning of core bioinformatics concepts such as literature searching, ontology development and applications, biological sequence analysis, pairwise and multiple sequence alignments, sequence database searching, homology detection, protein domain identification, protein structure modeling, structural genomics, functional genomics, comparative analysis of gene/protein function, phylogenetic analysis, and gene expression analysis. Students who successfully complete this course will be able to apply basic bioinformatics reasoning and methods to specific research questions and projects.

GCBS 5087 Bioinformatics II (4.0 credit hours)

This course will provide students with the technical skills necessary to use informatics technology and tools in biomedical research, medical records, data storage, retrieval and interpretation. It will also provide skills and knowledge to evaluate biomedical decision-making, and how cognitive methods can be used to develop and implement clinical practice guidelines. It will train students to use database management systems for the management, analysis and interpretation of datasets using a variety of existing software tools. Students will work on one or more informatics projects throughout the duration of the class and will acquire the necessary computational proficiency and bioinformatics knowledge needed to complete the project(s). As part of the class, students will be expected to identify, read and understand resources required to complete the project such as software manuals and previously published papers. An important theme in bioinformatics is collaboration across multiple disciplines, subsequently this class will require students to demonstrate proficiency in writing, discussing and presenting various aspects of their project to different audiences ranging from biological scientists and medical doctors to computer scientists. Students who successfully complete this class will be able to apply advanced bioinformatics reasoning and methods to specific research questions and projects. Prerequisite: GBCS 5086 (Bioinformatics Part I).

GCBS 5088 Medical Informatics (2.0 Credit Hours)

This course will focus on the health informatics infrastructure with an emphasis on the applications and responsibilities associated with electronic medical records. The course will cover natural language processing in biomedical sciences, medical imaging informatics, ethics in medical informatics, methods for evaluating and assessing technology, electronic health records and the management of clinical information in health care organizations. Additionally, the course will explore aspects of consumer health informatics and the application of medical informatics to public health.

GCBS 5090 Biomedical Statistics and Research Part I (2.0 credit hours)

This course will introduce students to the key concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics required for the successful independent analysis of large clinical and/or biological datasets. Various topics will include central tendency, variability, statistical power, hypothesis testing, conditional probability, correlation analysis, analysis of variance and regression analysis. An important goal of this class is to transform the student into a competent and proficient statistician who can carry out a detailed statistical analysis of real world data and explain the analysis and its significance to others. In order to achieve this goal the course will be taught in a manner that facilitates student-centered learning and requires students to work together to learn, explain and communicate statistical concepts. Students will learn to identify, understand, discuss and evaluate the statistical methods and findings presented in published research papers. Students will apply their knowledge of statistics to problem sets and projects throughout the course. Because the application of statistics requires access to powerful and scalable statistical software, this course requires students to become proficient with the freely available software package R, which is widely used in applications ranging from clinical trials to genomic analysis. Students who successfully complete this class will be able to apply statistical reasoning and methods to specific research questions and projects.

GCBS 5091 Biomedical Statistics and Research Design Part II (2.0 credit hours)

This course will provide students the technical skills necessary to design, manage, analyze and interpret biomedical research projects with large and complex data sets. Students will work on one or more statistical projects throughout the duration of the class and will acquire the necessary statistical and computational proficiencies needed to complete the project(s). As part of the class, students will be expected to identify, read and understand resources required to complete the project such as software manuals and previously published papers. An important theme in biomedical statistics is collaboration across multiple disciplines, subsequently this class will require students to demonstrate proficiency in writing, discussing and presenting various aspects of their project to different audiences ranging from biological scientists and medical doctors to statisticians and grant reviewers. Students who successfully complete this class will be able to apply advanced statistical reasoning and methods to specific research questions and projects. Prerequisite: GCBS 5090 (Biomedical Statistics and Research Design Part I).

GCBS 5503 Advanced Toxicology (3.0 credit hours)

Toxicology is the study of poisons. According to the alchemist Paracelsus, all substances are poisons and the dose differentiates a poison from a remedy. This course will focus on the principles of toxicology and mechanisms of toxicity. Examples of major toxic spills and human exposures will be discussed. Case-based problems will be used to apply principles of toxicology and illustrate the major adverse health effects associated with environmental toxins.

GCBS 6000 Graduate Seminar (2.0 – 8.0 credit hours)

This course exposes graduate students to high-caliber basic and applied research through campus wide research seminar series, sponsored by many colleges on the Pomona campus. Students are assigned reading material related to the seminar topic and engage in an informal discussion of the topic, led by a faculty member, before attending the seminar. The course is taught by a cross-section of faculty members who mentor GCBS students in their research labs. Students may also have opportunities to interact with guest speakers in informal settings before or after the seminars.

GCBS 6001 Nutrition in Medicine (2.0 credit hours)

The Nutrition in Medicine lecture series includes eight sessions at a frequency of approximately one session per month beginning in September and ending in April. The content of each session will be largely focused on nutrition as it relates to a specific topic in human health and wellness. We will be presenting information on the many aspects of the science of nutrition and the lifestyle determinants of health; we will also discuss the much-more-difficult “art” of how to actually interact with patients and have conversations related to these topics.

GCBS 6101 Advanced Topics in Immunology (2.0 credit hours)

This advanced course will address concepts and principles of immunology as they relate to disease and/or disease prevention. Topics will include cells, organs, and effector systems involved in cell-mediated, humoral-mediated and innate immunity. Examination of the regulatory interactions among different components of the immune system and the deleterious effects of aberrant immune processes will occur.

GCBS 6501 Advanced Topics in Neurobiology (2.0 credit hours)

This advanced elective course will discuss concepts in neurobiology. It will be based in critical evaluation and discussion of recently published papers in a variety of fields in neurobiology.

GCBS 6502 Introduction to Neuroscience (4.0 credit hours)

This course is the prerequisite to GCBS 6503-7 sequence and is offered in June and December each year. Content includes review of relevant neuroscience literature in didactic and assessed tutorial sessions. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6503 Neuroanatomy (4.0 credit hours)

Content includes review of relevant neuroanatomical core science literature in didactic and assessed tutorial sessions. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6504 Neurophysiology (4.0 credit hours)

Content includes review of relevant neurophysiological core science literature in didactic and assessed tutorial sessions. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6505 Neuropathology (4.0 credit hours)

Content includes review of relevant neuropathological core science literature in didactic and assessed tutorial sessions. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6506 Neuropharmacology (2.0 credit hours)

Content includes review of relevant neuropharmacological core science literature in didactic and assessed tutorial sessions. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6507 Neuroimaging (2.0 credit hours)

Content includes review of relevant neuroimaging core science literature in didactic, practical and assessed tutorial sessions. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6508 Critical Readings in Clinical Neurosciences (2.0 credit hours)

Content includes directed readings in focused areas of clinical neuroscience, including but not limited to: CNS tumors, CNS trauma, Stroke, Epilepsy, Degenerative Diseases, History of Neuroscience, etc. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments, oral presentations during neuroscience grand rounds, and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6509 Statistical Techniques in Clinical Neurosciences: Meta-Analysis (2.0 credit hours)

Content includes review of the scope, strengths, and limitations of Meta-Analysis techniques in validating the clinical effectiveness of clinical interventions as applied in the neurosciences. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments, oral presentations during neuroscience grand rounds, and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6510 Clinical Trials in Neuroscience (2.0 credit hours)

Content includes review of the scope, strengths and limitations of clinical trials in furthering management of CNS diseases. With special emphasis on clinical trials for management of trauma, stroke, and epilepsy, basic information on clinical trials, including what they are, why they are important, and how they are funded will be surveyed. Various clinical trial registries, including those of the NIH and WHO will be introduced. Students will be assigned a faculty mentor/tutor. Assessment includes tutorial session rubric assessments, oral presentations during neuroscience grand rounds, and a comprehensive final written examination.

GCBS 6601 Specialty Research Experience (2.0 – 4.0 credit hours)

Assigned laboratory experiences introducing students to the research techniques and protocols under the guidance of faculty members at Western University of Health Sciences.

GCBS 6700 Path for FDA Approval of New Drugs and Devices (3.0 credit hours)

This course will provide a scientific, regulatory and organizational review of the FDA drug and device approval process in the US. In addition, this course will examine the rationale underlying the agency's formation, its enforcement authority, its continued reevaluation of measures to ensure public health and ways in which this affects the premarket approval process and post-approval marketing of new drugs. This course will also detail the logic and scientific rationale underlying requirements for preclinical, clinical testing and post market surveillance required by the FDA for drug approval and the post-marketing process. Topics covered will be FDA organization and operations; the pharmaceutical/device product development process; product characterization and pre-clinical evaluation; pharmacology/toxicology for new drugs; INDs, (Investigational New Drug Applications), clinical investigations, bioresearch monitoring; GxPs (Good xPractices) and CMC (Chemistry, Manufacturing and Control) requirements.

GCBS 6701 Directed Reading (1.0 – 5.0 credit hours)

This course is an independent study course consisting of individualized readings in various topics in the biomedical sciences. Directed readings allow detailed study of topics pertinent to research encountered in laboratory rotations or subjects that are not otherwise addressed in the MSBS curriculum. The student will be expected to work with an instructor to develop a reading list and to define course objectives.

GCBS 6800 Nutritional Sciences Exchange Program (8.0 credit hours)

Students will better understand the complex relationships between food chain, dietary habits and human health as consumer and public health issue. Course work includes human physiology, nutrition, nutrigenomics and nutraceuticals with emphasis on European or Mediterranean nutrition and health. Course offered January – May; language of Instruction is English. Prerequisite: Approval of Dean, GCBS or designee.

GCBS 6900 Preclinical Research (4.0 credit hours)

This course will present a detailed overview of nonclinical experimental design, current issues and trends surrounding animal use, cost/benefit considerations in preclinical planning, and strategies underlying in vitro and in vivo testing for small molecules and biologics drug development.

GCBS 6901 Clinical Research (4.0 credit hours)

This course will cover detailed practical instruction on how to design cross-sectional, cohort, and case-control studies. We will focus on determining the required sample size to achieve a statistical power of 0.8 (or greater) for different study design. Energy will be spent on designing randomized blinded trials (either single blinded or double blinded). We will also deal with enhancing casual inference in observational studies. Ethical issues, surveys, data management will be covered in the course as well. Prerequisite: Knowledge of biostatistics and some concept of epidemiology or approval from the course instructor.

GCBS 6999 Research and Thesis (1.0 – 4.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

This is a required course for students in the research concentration. Repeatable to a maximum of 8 credit hours.

GCBS 7000 Research and Internship (1.0 – 4.0 credit hours, CR/NCR)

Completion of a portfolio is an option in lieu of a thesis for the Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences degree program. The portfolio will be based on a research project that the student works on during their enrollment in the MSBS program. The faculty advisor (portfolio advisor) will help the student select a topic and mentor the student in his/her progress. Students are expected to prepare a portfolio proposal, attend regular meetings with course instructors and his/her portfolio/faculty advisor. Submission and oral defense of the written portfolio is required to complete the program. The last part of the portfolio defense includes a comprehensive examination. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 credit hours.

Honors and Awards

The following awards are considered for presentation to MSBS students annually:

Dean' List

Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities

Academic Calendar

Fall 2017	
August 7-11, 2017	Orientation/Welcome Week (Year 1)
August 12, 2017	Convocation/White Coat Ceremony (Year 1)
August 14, 2017	Fall Classes Begin
September 4, 2017	Labor Day – No Classes
October 9, 2017	Columbus Day – No Classes
November 22, 2017	Thanksgiving Recess Begins @ 5:00 p.m.
November 27, 2017	Fall Classes Resume
December 22, 2017	Fall Classes End
December 23, 2017	Winter Recess Begins
Spring 2018	
January 8, 2018	Spring Classes Begin
January 15, 2018	Martin Luther King Day – No Classes
February 19, 2018	President’s Day – No Classes
March 26, 2018	Spring Break Begins
April 2, 2018	Spring Classes Resume
May 23, 2018	Spring Classes End
May 23-25, 2018	Commencement

Board of Trustees, Administration, and Faculty

Board of Trustees

Richard A. Bond, DO, DrPH, FAAFP, Chairman
Linda L. Crans, BS, Vice Chair
John A. Forbing, LHD (Hon.), Secretary
Ethan R. Allen, DO, DSc (Hon.), Treasurer
Daniel R. Wilson, MD, PhD, President, Ex-Officio

Gene Barduson, MMath
Tony L. Chan, PharmD
Wen Chang, MBA
Vincent J. Naimoli, MBA, LHD (Hon.)
Mike Quick
David Sadava, PhD
Derek A. Samuel, MPT
Philip Pumerantz, PhD, LHD (Hon.), President Emeritus, Trustee Emeritus
Lawrence L. Leyba, DO, DEd (Hon.), Trustee Emeritus
Edward Tessier, LHD (Hon.), Trustee Emeritus
John T. McGwire, DDS, Trustee Emeritus
Warren Lawless, LHD (Hon.), Chairman Emeritus*
Frank York Lee, MD, Trustee Emeritus*
Richard E. Eby, DO, Trustee Emeritus*

*Deceased

University Administration

President: Daniel R. Wilson, MD, PhD
Provost and Chief Operating Officer: Gary M. Gugelchuk, PhD
Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer: Kevin D. Shaw
General Counsel: Keith A. Johnson, JD
Vice Provost: Sheree J. Aston, OD, MA, PhD
Vice President for Enrollment Management and University Student Affairs: Beverly A. Guidry, EdD
Vice President for Research and Biotechnology: Steven J. Henriksen, PhD
Vice President for University Advancement: Diane Abraham, PhD
Assistant Vice Provost for Academic Development: Elizabeth Rega, PhD
Assistant Vice President, Enrollment Management and University Registrar: Kimberley de Kruif, MBA
Assistant Vice President of Government Issues and Director, Harris Family Center for Disability & Health Policy: Brenda Premo, MBA
Assistant Vice President, Sponsored Research and Contract Management: Matthew Katz, MHA
Executive Director, Facilities and Physical Plant: Todd Clark, AIA
Executive Director, Information Technology: Denise Wilcox, MS
Executive Director, Public Affairs and Marketing: Jeff Keating
Executive Director, University Library: Patricia Vader, MLIS
Senior Director, Business Services and Purchasing: Michael Butler
Director, Bookstore: Liz Guerra
Director, Environmental Health and Safety: Brett Boston
Co-Director, Financial Aid: Linda Frenza, MBA
Co-Director, Financial Aid: Theresa Poullard
Director, Institutional Research: Juan Ramirez, PhD

College of Allied Health Professions

Dean, College of Allied Health Professions: Stephanie D. Bowlin, EdD, PA, DFAAPA
Associate Dean, College of Allied Health Professions: Denise Schilling, PT, PhD
Associate Dean of Research: Donna Redman-Bentley, PT, PhD
Assistant Dean of Assessment and Strategic Collaborations: Tina Meyer, DHSc, PA-C
Chairperson, Department of Health Sciences: Gail Evans Grayson, EdD
Chairperson, Department of Physician Assistant Education: Roy Guizado, MS, PA-C
Chairperson, Department of Physical Therapy Education: Dayle Chakerian Armstrong, PT, MS, DPT

College of Dental Medicine

Dean, College of Dental Medicine: Steven W. Friedrichsen, DDS
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs: Elizabeth Andrews, DDS, MS
Associate Dean for Research and Biomedical Sciences: Bradley Henson, DDS, PhD
Associate Dean for Clinical Initiatives and Program Development: David Lazarchik, DMD
Associate Dean for Simulation, Immersion and Digital Learning Environments: Robert Hasel, DDS
Associate Dean for Community Partnerships and Access to Care: Jenny Tjahjono, DMD
Assistant Dean for Curriculum Integration: Brent Fung, DDS
Assistant Dean for Biomedical Sciences Curriculum: James Borke, MS, PhD
Assistant Dean for Clinical Education: Hubert Chan, DDS
Assistant Dean for Dental Sciences Education: Sandra Farah-Franco, DDS
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs: Sean Rowan, MA

College of Graduate Nursing

Dean, College of Graduate Nursing: Mary Lopez, PhD, MSN, RN
Assistant Dean, Distance Operations, Director of FNP Program: Diana Lithgow, PhD, FNP-C, RN
Associate Dean, Administration and Research, Director ADN to MSN Program: Vacant
Assistant Dean, Community Engagement: Jan Boller, PhD, MSN, RN
Assistant Dean, Student Affairs: Mitzi McKay, MFA
Director of DNP Program: Jan Boller, PhD, MSN, RN
Director of MSN-E Program: Ivy C. Tuason, PhD, MSN, FNP, RN

College of Optometry

Founding Dean, College of Optometry: Elizabeth Hoppe, OD, MPH, DrPH
Associate Dean of Academic Affairs: Daniel Kurtz, PhD, OD, FAAO
Associate Dean of Clinical Affairs: Raymond Maeda, OD, FAAO
Assistant Dean of Learning, Ida Chung, OD, MSHE, FCOVD, FAAO
Assistant Dean of Student Affairs: Ann Ellis, Med
Assistant Dean of Academic Support: Angela P. Hegamin, PhD, MSPH

College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific

Dean, COMP and COMP-Northwest/Vice-President, Oregon Campus Operations: Paula M. Crone, DO
Vice Dean, COMP: David A. Connett, DO
Vice Dean, COMP-Northwest/Director, Physician Leadership and Development: Paul Evans, DO
Assistant Vice President, Oregon Campus Operations: Di Lacey
Associate Dean of Multi-Disciplinary Collaboration and College Affairs/
Director, Institute for Medical Educators (IME): Susan Mackintosh, DO, MPH
Associate Dean, Basic Sciences and Research/
Chairperson, Department of Basic Medical Sciences: Nissar Darmani, PhD
Associate Dean, Graduate Medical Education, OPTI Officer: Michael Finley, DO
Associate Dean, Academic Affairs COMP-Northwest: Edward Junkins, MD
Associate Dean, Pre-Clinical Education: Gerald Thrush, PhD
Assistant Dean, Academic Informatics, Chief Technology Officer: Scott Helf, DO, MSIT
Assistant Dean, Longitudinal Curriculum and Experiential Education: Edwards V. Barnes, MD, FACP
Assistant Dean, Community Engagement, COMP-Northwest: Louise Muscato, PhD
Assistant Dean, Strategic Initiatives: Marcel Fraix, DO
Assistant Dean, Student Affairs: Michelle Emmert, EdD
Director, Student Affairs COMP-Northwest: Mirabelle Fernandes-Paul, EdD
Chairperson, Department of Clinical Sciences: Marcel P. Fraix, DO
Chairperson, Department of Family Medicine: Dat Q. Trinh, DO
Chairperson, Department of Internal Medicine: Emmanuel Katsaros, DO
Chairperson, Department of Medical Anatomical Sciences: Craig Kuehn, PhD
Chairperson, Department of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/
Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine: Rebecca Giusti, DO
Chairperson, Department of Obstetrics/Gynecology: Anita Nelson, MD
Chairperson, Department of Pediatrics/
Director, Office of Career & Professional Development: Lisa Warren, DO
Chairperson, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Marcel Fraix, DO
Chairperson, Dept. of Social Medicine & Healthcare Leadership/
Senior Executive Director, Office of Multi-Disciplinary Collaboration: Gail Singer-Chang, PsyD
Chairperson, Department of Surgery: J. Vivian Davis III, DO
Chairperson, Department of Psychiatry: TBD
Chairperson, Department of Pathology: Cyrus Parsa, DO
Executive Director, Medical Anatomy Center: Brion Benninger, MD, MSc
Senior Director, Willard Body Program: Niña McCoy
Director, Office of Career & Professional Development, COMP-Northwest: Elisabeth Guenther, MD, MPH
Director, Clinical Education: Natalie A. Nevins, DO, MSHPE
Director, Clinical Education, COMP-Northwest: Katherine Fisher, DO
Director, Division of Global & Community Health: Maryam Othman, MD, MPH
Director, Operations: Rick Leeper, MBA
Director, Operations, Vy Nichols, MBA
Director, Outreach & Strategic Partnerships: Thomas A. Fox
Director, Medical Simulation: Anne Swanson-Leadbetter, DMin, MFT
Director, Standardized Patient Program, COMP-Northwest: Abby Hauver

College of Pharmacy

Dean, College of Pharmacy: Daniel Robinson, PharmD, FASHP
Executive Associate Dean: Sunil Prabhu, PhD
Associate Dean, Assessment: Linda Garavalia, PhD
Associate Dean, Experiential and Professional Affairs: James Scott, PharmD
Assistant Dean, Curricular Affairs: Eunice Chung, PharmD
Assistant Dean, Enrollment Management: Megan Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Dean, Student Affairs: Mark Iannuzzo
Department Chair, Pharmaceutical Sciences: Stephen O'Barr, PhD
Department Chair, Pharmacy Practice and Administration: Anandi Law, PhD, BPharm
Director, Graduate Education: Jeffrey Wang, PhD
Director, Residency and Fellowship Training: Emmanuelle Schwartzman, PharmD, BCACP, CDE
Director, Operations: Mark Goggin
Director, Diversity Initiatives: Mario Jimenez, PharmD

College of Podiatric Medicine

Interim Dean: Lester J. Jones, Jr. DPM, MS Ed
Founding Dean Emeritus, College of Podiatric Medicine: Lawrence B. Harkless, DPM
Assistant Dean, Clinical Education: Jonathan Labovitz, DPM, FACFAS, CHCQM
Associate Dean, Pre-Clinical Curriculum, Outcomes Assessment: V. Kathleen Satterfield, DPM, FACFAOM, APWCA
Director of Operations: Vy Nichols, MBA

College of Veterinary Medicine

Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine: Phillip D. Nelson, DVM, PhD
Associate Dean, Academic Affairs: Wendell J. Cole, DVM, Dipl. ACT
Associate Dean, Research: Dominique Griffon, DMV, MS, PhD, DECVS, DACVS
Director, Year 1: Wael Khamas, PhD
Director, Year 2: Josep Rutllant-Labeaga, DVM, PhD
Director, Year 3: Peggy Barr, DVM, PhD
Director, Year 4: Ron Terra, DVM, MS, MBA
Director, Clinical Relations: Paul Gordon-Ross, DVM, MS
Director, College Outcomes Assessment: Vacant
Director, Student Affairs: Kimberly Jones, MA
Program Director, Willing Deceased Animals for Veterinary Education (W.A.V.E.): Tamara Miller

Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences

Dean, Graduate College of Biomedical Sciences: Michel Baudry, PhD
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs: Guru V. Betageri, PhD
Associate Dean of Pre-Professional Programs: Christina A. Goode, PhD
Program Director, Master of Science in Medical Sciences: Marcos Villa
Director of Operations: Tanisha Hampton

College Advisory Council Members

College of Allied Health Professions

Shana Coffey, MBA
Juan DeLira
John Gutzwiller

Miles Holland
Pamela Poliakoff
Brenda Premo, MBA

College of Dental Medicine

Currently being restructured

College of Graduate Nursing

Jan Boller, PhD, RN
Susie Chen, DNP, MN, MA, RN
Shelly DePeralta, DNP, MSN, NP
Mark Dickow, MA
Matthew Durkin, MA
Donna Emanuele, DNP, RN, FNP-BC, CNS, FAANP
Eric Eschweiler, DNP, RN, FNP-C, PHN, CEN, CFRN
Mary Foley, PhD, RN, FAAN
Lisa Granger, BSN, MBA
Cynthia Greenberg PhD
Karen Hanford, EdD, MSN, FNP
Kathy Harren, MSN, MHA, RN, NEA-BC
Rodney Hicks, PhD, APRN, FAANP, FAAN
Anna Hiebert, MSN-E (Student)
Carol Huie, MS, RN, CPC
Shirley Johnson, RN, MS, MBA
Kristin Kopelson, MS, FNP-BC, ACNP-BC

Mary Lopez, PhD, MSN, RN
Surani Kwan, FNP, MBA
Mark Maine, PhD, MHSA
Rick Martin, EdD, RN, MSN
Dorris Mendonca, MSN, FNP (Student)
Lolla Mitchell, RN, MSN
Colleen Nevins, RN, MN, DNP, CNE
Carolyn Orlowski, MSN, RN
Diane Pestolesi, DNP, RN, CCRN, CNE
Dolly Pham, MSN-E (Student)
Darlene Scafiddi, MSN, RN
Katie Skelton, RN, NEA, BC
Julia Slininger, RN, BS, CPHQ
Lynette Svingen, MSN, DNP (Student)
Katelyn Tatar, MSN-E (Student)
Hazel Torres, MN, RN
KT Waxman, DNP, MBA, RN, CNL, CENP

College of Optometry

Tom Duchardt
David Krasnow, OD, PhD, MPH, FAAO

Kim-Anh Nguyen, OD
Lou Perez, OD

College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific

Currently being restructured

College of Pharmacy

Bill Burrows
Rebecca Cupp, RPh
Glenn Etow, PharmD
Steven W. Gray, PharmD, JD
Brian Hodgkins, PharmD, FCSHP, FASHP
John D. Jones, RPh, JD, FAMCP
David Kvancz, RPh, FASHP

Victor Law, RPh
Vinson Lee, PharmD, MS, FCPHA
Daniel Robinson, PharmD, FASHP
Sam Shimomura, PharmD
Joel N. Weber, PharmD, FCSHP, FASHP
Brian Yamate, PharmD
Ray M. Yutani, MS, DO, PharmD, FACOPF

College of Podiatric Medicine

Stephen Albert, DPM
Jodie Currie
C. Stanley Churchwell
Beth A. Kase, Esq.
Richard Keh, DPM
Leonard Levy, DPM, MPH

Edward Livingston, MD
Geoff Mackay
Hienvu C. Nguyen, DPM
Michael O'Shea, DPM
Scott Tafuri, DPM, JD

College of Veterinary Medicine

Douglas Aspros, DVM
Jill Clark, DVM
David Haworth, DVM, PhD
Dennis Loveless, DVM

Ruby Perry, DVM, MS, DACVR
Howard Rubin, MBA
Peter Weinstein, DVM, MBA

Faculty

Clinton Adams, Professor of Family Medicine, 2005. BS, Baldwin-Wallace College; DO, Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine; MPA, University of Oklahoma.

M. Monica Adams, Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education, 2004. AS, Rio Hondo College; BS, California State University, Dominguez Hills; PA-C, Western University of Health Sciences.

Bertha O. Alarcon-Vargas, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2010. BS, California State University, Long Beach; DDS, Case Western Reserve University.

Ana Alcaraz, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. DVM, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico; PhD, Cornell University.

Nancy Alexander, Instructor of Family Medicine, 2007. PA, Western University of Health Sciences.

Mohammed S. Al-Tikriti, Associate Professor of Anatomy and Optometry, 2008. BVMS, University of Baghdad; MSc, Iowa State University; MSc, Louisiana State University; PhD, University of Tennessee.

Randall Anderson, Instructor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. AS, Antelope Valley College; BS, DVM, MPVM, University of California, Davis.

Bradley Tram Andresen, Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2011. BS, Hope College; PhD, University of Pittsburgh.

Elizabeth Ann Andrews, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2008. BA, California State University, Northridge; DDS, University of the Pacific; MS, University of North Carolina.

Dayle Chakerian Armstrong, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 2000. AS, BS, Mount St. Mary's College; MS, University of Southern California; DPT, Western University of Health Sciences.

Sheree J. Aston, Professor of Optometry, 2007. OD, Pennsylvania College of Optometry; MA, PhD, University of Pennsylvania.

Bruno Correa de Azevedo, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2009. DDS, Universidade Gama Fiho; MD, University of Texas, San Antonio.

Gerald Bales, Associate Professor of Anatomy, 1996. BA, MA, Chico State University; PhD, University of Southern California.

Edward V. Barnes, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, 2010. BA, Whittier College; MD, University of Kansas.

Stephanie D. Baron, Instructor of Physician Assistant Education, 2011. BA, Colby College; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Margaret C. Barr, DVM, PhD, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2004. BS, University of the South; DVM, Auburn University; PhD, Cornell University.

Gini Barrett, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2002. BS, California State University, Northridge.

Michel Baudry, Professor of Biomedical Sciences, 2012. MS, PhD, University of Paris VII.

Gerald A. Bertetta, Instructor of Anatomy, 2007. BA, MA, San Francisco State University.

Joseph J. Bertone, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2003. BS, DVM, Cornell University; MS, Colorado State University.

Brion Benninger, Professor of Anatomy/Adjunct Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. MBChB, Leicester University; MS, Nottingham University.

Gurupadappa V. Betageri, Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1998. BS, Karnatak University; MS, Bangalore University; PhD, University of Alberta.

Xiaoning Bi, Professor of Basic Medical Sciences/Sarkaria Professor of Neuroscience, 2005. MD, Binzhou Medical University; MS, Third Medical University of the People's Liberation Army; PhD, University of Southern California.

Janice U. Blumer, Assistant Professor of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, 2010. BS, University of Arizona; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Tobias K. Boehm, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2009. BS, Chaminade University; DDS, PhD, State University of New York at Buffalo.

Jan Boller, Associate Professor of Graduate Nursing/The Fletcher Jones Foundation Endowed Chair for Nursing Quality and Safety, 2008. BS, Nebraska Wesleyan University; MSN, California State University, Long Beach; PhD, University of California, San Francisco.

James L. Borke, Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. BS, MS, Northern Illinois University; PhD, Illinois Institute of Technology.

Frank Bossong, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. BS, University of Virginia; DVM, University of Georgia.

Suzette G. Bosveld, Associate Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2013. ASN, DeKalb College; BSN, Brenau University; MSN, Azusa Pacific University.

Stephanie D. Bowlin, Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education, 1990. BS, California State University, Dominguez Hills; MS, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific; PA-C, Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science; EdD, University of La Verne.

Tina M. Boykin, Instructor of Physician Assistant Education, 2009. BS, University of California, Riverside; MPH, Loma Linda University; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Elizabeth P. Boynton, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2003. BA, Iowa State University; DVM, University of Minnesota.

Rajivinder S. Brar, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/Biochemistry, 2006. BSc, Oakland University; PhD, Wayne State University; DO, Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Joachim ("Joe") M. Brown, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2013. BS, University of California, Davis; DO, MS, Western University of Health Sciences

Philip H. Brownell, Professor of Physiology, 2011. BA, University of California, Berkeley; PhD, University of California, Riverside.

Grant A. Burdick, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. AA, Pasadena City College; BA, University of California, Los Angeles; DDS, University of Southern California.

Jennifer L. Buur, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. DVM, Washington State University; PhD, North Carolina State University.

Patricia Callard, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2004. BS, MS, Kent State University, DNP, Western University of Health Sciences.

D. Joshua Cameron, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2010. BS, Brigham Young University; PhD, University of Utah.

Arezo Campbell, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2006. BA, BS, PhD, University of California, Irvine.

Dannelle Caprio, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BS, California State University, Fullerton; DDS, University of Southern California.

Efrain Castellanos Bahena, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2011. OD, Universidad Xochicalco; MS, Universidad Autonoma de Aguascalientes.

Lony C. Castro, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2001. BA, University of California, San Diego; MD, University of California, San Francisco.

Hubert K. Chan, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. BS, DDS, University of Southern California.

Patrick G. Chan, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2009. BA, University of California, Berkeley; PharmD, PhD, University of the Pacific.

Casey Chaney, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 1993. BS, MS, Russell Sage College; PhD University of Utah, College of Health.

Chandrashekhar Charavaryamath, Instructor of Veterinary Medicine, 2012. BVSc, MVSc, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bengaluru; PhD, University of Saskatchewan.

Elizabeth Charles, Instructor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. BS, DVM, Washington State University; MA, Biola University.

George Charney, Professor of Surgery/Anesthesiology (Emeritus), 1997. BA, Brooklyn College; DO, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Christopher H. Chase, Professor of Optometry and Biomedical Sciences, 2009. BA, St. John's College; PhD, University of California, San Diego.

Amy E. Chew, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, 2007. BSc, MSc, University of Toronto; PhD, The Johns Hopkins University.

Joori Kim Cho, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2012. BS, University of California, Irvine; DMD, University of Pennsylvania.

Sam S. Cho, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2012. BS, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; DDS, University of Southern California.

Moses S. S. Chow, Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2007. AA, City College of San Francisco; PharmD, University of California, San Francisco.

Sheryl L. Chow, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2004. BS, University of Connecticut; PharmD, State University of New York at Buffalo.

Robert A. Christman, Professor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery, 2008. BS, Pennsylvania State University, DPM, Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine; MEd, Temple University.

Brian S. Chui, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BS, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; DDS, University of Southern California.

Sam Chui, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. BA, University of California, Los Angeles; DDS, University of Southern California.

Eunice P. Chung, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 1999. BS, University of California, Berkeley; PharmD, University of California, San Francisco.

David E. Clark, Associate Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2008. BS, DVM, Texas A&M University.

Jennifer Cohen, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2006 (Part-time). ASN, Saddleback College; BA, University of California, San Diego; MSN, California State University, Dominguez Hills.

Wendell J. Cole, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2004. BS, University of New Hampshire; DVM, The Ohio State University.

Ellen W. Collisson, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. BS, University of Illinois; MS, PhD, University of Alabama, Birmingham.

David A. Connett, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, 2007. BA, California State University, Fullerton; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Mihai Covasa, Associate Professor of Physiology, 2010. BS, University of Iasi; MSc, PhD, University of Leeds.

Alissa P. Craft, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, 2012. BS, Arizona State University; DO, Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine; MBA, University of Phoenix.

Paula M. Crone, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, 2010. BS, University of Portland; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Alan D. Cundari, Professor of Family Medicine, 1987. AS, University of Albuquerque; MS, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific; DO, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific.

Nissar A. Darmani, Professor of Pharmacology, 2005. BS, Leeds University; MS, PhD, University of Wales.

Pinakin Davey, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2011. BS, Elite School of Optometry; PhD, Anglia Polytechnic University; OD, Southern College of Optometry.

J. Vivian Davis III, Associate Professor of Surgery, 2000. BA, MA, University of Texas, Austin; DO, Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine; MA, William Woods University.

Maisie Dawes, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. AS, College of Agriculture, Portland, Jamaica; BS, DVM, Tuskegee University; PhD, University of Missouri, Columbia.

Pedro P. Diniz, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. DVM, PhD, Sao Paulo State University.

Paul M. Dobies, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2009. BS, Loyola Marymount University; BS, OD, Southern California College of Optometry.

Yvonne Drechsler, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. Dip. Biology, PhD, University of Tübingen.

Robyn Dreibelbis, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2011. BS, University of California, Santa Barbara; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Robin J. Drescher, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2010. BS, United States Military Academy; OD, Southern California College of Optometry; MS, Pacific University.

Christine Eddow, Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy Education (part-time), 2010. BS, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; MPT, University of Southern California; DPT, Loma Linda University.

Quannetta T. Edwards, Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2010. RN, Providence Hospital School of Nursing; AA, McMurray University; BS, University of Texas, San Antonio; MS, Wright State University; MS, Mississippi University for Women; PhD, The Catholic University of America.

Donald J. Egan, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2009. BS, St. John's University; OD, Pennsylvania College of Optometry.

Jeffrey A. Elo, Associate Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BA, DDS, MS, MBA, Indiana University.

Donna M. Emanuele, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2010. ASN, Middlesex Community College; BSN, California State University, Los Angeles; DPN, Touro University Nevada.

Helen Engelke, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2006. BVSc, University of Liverpool; MPVM, University of California, Davis.

Tina J. Escobedo, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing (part-time), 2010. BSN, University of Phoenix; MSN, California State University, Fullerton.

Douglas W. Ethell, Associate Professor of Biomedical Sciences, 2010. BS, PhD, University of British Columbia.

Maria Fahie, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2002. BS, Dalhousie University; DVM, University of Prince Edward Island; MS, Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine.

Mariam Fahim, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, 2009. BS, Vanguard University; DO, Midwestern University, Arizona.

Nataly Fahim, Assistant Professor of Optometry (part-time), 2011. BA, California State University, Long Beach; OD, Nova Southeastern University.

Sandra Farah-Franco, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2009. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; DDS, University of Southern California.

Babak Faramarzi, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. DVM, Azad University; MSc, PhD, University of Guelph.

Andrea L. Feather, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BS, California State University, Los Angeles; DDS, MS, University of California, Los Angeles.

Jeffrey Felton, Professor of Microbiology, 1993. BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; PhD, Tufts University.

J. Michael Finley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, 2000. BS, Michigan State University; DO, Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Linda S. Flores, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2009. BSN, University of Virginia; MSN, California State University, Dominguez Hills.

Duane H. Foley, Professor of Physiology, 1984. BS, University of California, Davis; PhD, University of California, Davis.

Diana Kogan Folmsbee, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BA, University of Southern California; DMD, University of Pittsburgh.

David E. M. Forster, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2012. BVM, University of London; MA, Fuller Theological Seminary.

Marcel P. Fraix, Assistant Professor of Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, 2008. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Josephine M. Franc, Instructor of Dental Medicine, 2011. AS, Pasadena City College.

Steven W. Friedrichsen, Professor of Dental Medicine, 2010. BS, Seattle University; DDS, Northwestern University.

Brent Fung, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BS, California State University, Long Beach; DDS, University of Southern California.

Sandra J. Garner, Instructor of Social Medicine and Administrative Sciences, 2007. BA, California State University, Fullerton; Med, Claremont Graduate University.

Edward K. Goering, Assistant Professor of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/OMM, 2013. BA, McPherson College; BS, DVM, Washington State University; DO, MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Hyma P. Gogineni, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2012. BS, MS, Gulbarga University; PharmD, Ferris State University.

Lisa M. Goldstein, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2006. BSN, Loma Linda University; MSN, California State University, San Bernardino.

Christina Goode, Professor of Biomedical Sciences (part-time), 2012. BS, University of London; PhD, University of Guelph.

Robert L. Gordon, Professor of Optometry, 2011. BS, OD, Southern California College of Optometry.

Paul Gordon-Ross, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. BS, University of California, Riverside; MS, DVM, University of California, Davis.

Patricia Greene, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BS, University of California, Berkeley; DMD, Tufts University.

Dominique Griffon, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2011. DVM, Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort; MS, University of Minnesota; PhD, University of Helsinki.

Lee R. Grunden, Professor of Pharmacology (Emeritus), 1980. BS Oregon State University; PhD, University of California, San Francisco Medical Center.

Vidalita Genove Grunden, Professor of Pathology (Emerita), 1980. AA, Sillman University; MD, University of Santa Tomas.

Gary M. Gugelchuk, Associate Professor of Health Professions Education, 1986. BA, MA, PhD, The Ohio State University.

Beverly Guidry, Instructor of Health Professions Education, 1997. BA, MS, EdD, University of LaVerne.

Rebecca E. Guisti, Assistant Professor of Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (Part-time), 2007. DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Roy A. Guizado, Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education, 1994. PA-C, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Jin Guo, Assistant Professor of Pathology (part-time), 2012. MD, MM, Tianjin Medical University.

Eric Knuth Gupta, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2004. PharmD, University of the Pacific.

Spring K. Halland, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. BA, Luther College; DVM, University of Minnesota.

Karen J. Hanford, Professor of Graduate Nursing, 1997. BSN, San Francisco State University; MSN, California State University, Chico; FNP, PA, University of North Dakota; EdD, University of La Verne.

Jijun Hao, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2012. BSc, East China University of Science and Technology; PhD, University of Leeds.

Dana L. Hardy, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2010. BMS, DDS, University of Alberta.

Lawrence Harkless, Professor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery, 2007. BS, DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine.

Effuah A. Harris, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. Dr. Med. Dent., University of Munich; DDS, University of Southern California.

Tiffenie A. Harris, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2008. BA, OD, Indiana University.

Robert W. Hasel, Associate Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BS, DDS, University of Minnesota.

Micah Hata, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2008. BA, University of California, Riverside; PharmD, Western University of Health Sciences.

Martina Haupt, Instructor of Veterinary Medicine (Part-time), 2008. Dr Med Vet, Justus-Liebig University.

C. W. Christopher Heh, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, 2009. BS, University of Texas, Austin; MD, University of Texas, Houston.

Scott Helf, Assistant Professor of Social Medicine and Healthcare Leadership, 2007. BS, University of California, San Diego; DO, Western University of Health Sciences; MS, California State University, Fullerton.

Steven Henriksen, Professor of Pharmacology, 2005. BA, University of California, Santa Barbara; PhD, Stanford University.

Bradley S. Henson, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine/Basic Medical Sciences, 2008. BS, Northern Michigan University; DDS, PhD, University of Michigan.

Karl Hess, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2006. PharmD, Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences.

Rodney W. Hicks, Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2011. ASN, Oklahoma State University Technical Institute; BSN, FNP Certificate, Texas Tech University; MSN, MPA, The University of Texas at Arlington; PhD, Capella University.

Janice Hoffman, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2008. PharmD, University of Southern California.

Gillian Hollands, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2013. OD, University of Waterloo; MS, Bloomsburg University.

Simon K. Hong, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BS, University of California, Irvine; MPH, Loma Linda University; DMD, Tufts University.

Yiling Hong, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2012. BS, MS, Xiamen University; PhD, University of Kentucky.

Elizabeth Hoppe, Professor of Optometry, 2007. AS, Jackson Community College; BS, OD, Ferris State University; MPH, Yale University, DrPH, University of Michigan.

Michelle Hovorka, Instructor of Anatomy, 2011. BS, University of Washington; MS, AT Still University.

Raymond J. Hruby, Professor of Family Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (part-time), 2009. BA, St. Vincent College; DO, College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, MS, West Coast University.

Donald Hsu, Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2005. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; PharmD, Western University of Health Sciences.

J-S Hu, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, 2007. BSc, Xiamen University; MSc, Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry; PhD, Brandeis University.

Ying Huang, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2006. MM, Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine; MD, Beijing Medical University; PhD, The Ohio State University.

Mary Hudson-McKinney, Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 2005. AS, Citrus Community College; BS, California State University, Northridge; MS, DPT, University of Southern California.

Carol Huie, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2012. BS, MS, Arizona State University.

Kristopher Irizarry, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2006. BS, Renselaer Polytechnic Institute; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles.

Manish Issar, Assistant Professor of Pharmacology, 2010. BS, MS, PhD, Banaras Hindu University.

Cynthia Jackevicius, Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2005. BSc, MSc, University of Toronto; PharmD, Shenandoah University.

Susan Jacob, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2007. PharmD, University of the Sciences in Philadelphia.

Michael P. Jaczko, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2012. BS, Rider University; DO, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Richard Jaffe, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2006. BA, Lafayette College; VMD, University of Pennsylvania.

Kristi A. Jensen, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2011. BS, California State University, Hayward; BS, OD, Pennsylvania College of Optometry.

Gary R. Johnston, Professor of Veterinary Medicine (Emeritus), 1999. BA, University of Washington; DVM, Washington State University; MS, University of Minnesota.

Lester J. Jones, Professor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery, 2007. BS, DPM, MS, California College of Podiatric Medicine.

Janis Joslin, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. BA, Northwestern University; DVM, The Ohio State University.

Jeany Kim Jun, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2002. BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MPH, Loma Linda University; PharmD, University of California, San Francisco.

Young J. Jun, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. BS, University of California, San Diego; MD, DDS, Loma Linda University.

Edward P. Junkins, Professor of Pediatrics, 2013. BA, Notre Dame University; MD, Johns Hopkins University, MPH, University of Utah.

Malika Kachani, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2004. DVM, Institut Agronomique et Veterinaire Hassan II; PhD, Brunel University.

Raj P. Kandpal, Associate Professor of Biochemistry, 2007. BSc, Kumaon University; MSc, G. B. Pant University; PhD, Indian Institute of Science.

Shirley Y. Kang, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2010 (part-time). BS, University of California, San Diego; DDS, University of Southern California.

Gagandeep Kaur, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2012. BVSc, Punjab Agricultural University; PhD, Kent State University.

Jerry Kellogg, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 1998. BA, University of California, Riverside; MA, California State University, Los Angeles.

David Kersey, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. BS, Washington State University; PhD, George Mason University.

Firhana Z. Khairullah, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2008. BS, State University of New York, New Paltz; DO, New York College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Wael A. Khamas, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2005. BVM, BVS, University of Baghdad; MS, PhD, Iowa State University.

Fadi T. Khasawneh, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2008. BS, MS, Jordan University of Science and Technology; PhD, University of Illinois at Chicago.

Choolin Khoo, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BS, University of California, Riverside; DDS, Loma Linda University.

Linda B. Kidd, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. BS, DVM, University of Wisconsin, Madison; PhD, North Carolina State University.

Clara Kim, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BA, University of California, Berkeley; DDM, Harvard University; MS, University of Southern California.

Glen E. Kisby, Associate Professor of Pharmacology, 2011. BA, Bridgewater State College; BS, Northeastern University; PhD, University of Texas, Austin.

Thomas J. Kleyn, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2012. PharmD, Purdue University.

Roger Klotz, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2007. BS, University of Illinois.

Janet L. Konecne, Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy Education (Part-time), 2009. BS, Northern Arizona University; MS, DPT, University of Southern California.

Diane M. Koshimune, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics, 2011. BA, BS, University of California, Riverside; MHA, DPM, Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science.

Ramesh Kothari, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BDS, Government Dental College and Hospital, Ahmedabad.

J. Susie Kovacs, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2004. BSc, University of Western Ontario; MSc, DVM, University of Guelph.

Brian P. Kraatz, Assistant Professor of Anatomy, 2009. BA, Gustavus Adolphus College; MS, University of Wyoming; PhD, University of California, Berkeley.

Craig S. Kuehn, Professor of Anatomy, 1985. BS, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; PhD, University of Southern California.

Anne Kugler, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2012. BS, Randolph- Macon College; PharmD, Long Island University.

Daniel Kurtz, Professor of Optometry, 2007. BS, Oberlin College; PhD, University of Michigan; OD, The New England College of Optometry.

Jonathan M. Labovitz, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics, 2009. BA, Cornell University; DPM, Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine.

Steven C. Lam, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2011. BA, University of California, Los Angeles; DO, MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Joel M. Laudénbach, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. BA, Lehigh University; DMD, University of Pennsylvania.

Anandi V. Law, Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 1999. BPharm, University of Bombay; MS, PhD, The Ohio State University.

Laurie M. Layton, Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 2011. BS, Radford University; MPT, DPT, Western University of Health Sciences.

David A. Lazarchik, Associate Professor of Dental Medicine, 2009. BA, DMD, University of Florida.

Quang A. Le, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2011. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; PharmD, Loma Linda University.

Troy Leaming, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics, 2010. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine.

Alexander L. Lee, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2010. BS, University of California, Davis; DMD, University of Pittsburgh.

Lyon Lee, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. DVM, Seoul National University; PhD, University of London.

Robert J. Lee, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2009. BA, California State University, Northridge; OD, Southern California College of Optometry.

Kon L. Leung, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2010. DDS, University of Minnesota.

Ohad Levi, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2010. DVM, The Veterinary Medical School of Torino.

Jill B. Lewis, Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. AA, Springfield College; BA, Illinois Wesleyan University; PhD, Medical College of Georgia.

Diana Lithgow, Professor of Graduate Nursing, 1997. BS, University of California, Irvine; BSN, MSN, California State University, Long Beach; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles.

Alice P. Liou, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2012. BS, DVM, PhD, University of California, Davis.

Chunming Liu, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2010. BMed, MS, Huazhong University of Science and Technology; PhD, Washington State University; OD, New England College of Optometry.

Jeffrey D. Lloyd, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. DDS, University of Southern California.

Brian J. Loveless, DO, Assistant Professor of Neuromuscular Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine and Family Medicine, 2011. BS, University of California, San Diego; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Mary M. Lopez, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2009. AS, Pasadena City College; BSN, California State University, Fullerton; MSN, California State University, Los Angeles; PhD, Azusa Pacific University.

Yun (Lyna) Luo, Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2013. BS, MS, Zhejiang; PhD, Universit   Pierre et Marie Curie.

Kabirullah Lutfy, Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2003. BS, Kabul University; MS, St. John's University; PhD, University of California, Irvine.

Marcia Luxenburg-Horowitz, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2005. ASN, Pasadena City College; BSN, MSN, California State University, Fullerton; DNP, Western University of Health Sciences.

Susan E. Mackintosh, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2006. BS, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Raymond R. Maeda, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2008. BS, University of California, Irvine; OD, Illinois College of Optometry.

Christine Magladry, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing (Part-time), 2007. BA, University of Virginia; BSN, Seton Hall University; MSN, University of Texas, El Paso.

Mary Ann Magoun, Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM/Pediatrics, 2011.

Cristina Elena Marchis-Crisan, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics/Family Medicine, 2012. MD, University of Medicine and Pharmacy “

Iuliu Hatieganu. AAS, Tulsa Community College; DPM, Temple University.

Armen Mardurossian, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BDS, University of London; MS, Spec. Cert. Peridontics, University of Southern California.

James T. Martin, Professor of Physiology and Behavioral Science, 1986. BA, West Virginia University; MS, University of Connecticut; Dr. re. Nat., University of Munich and Max Planck Institute, Seewiesen, Germany.

Timothy S. Martinez, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dentistry, 2009. BS, University of Southern California; DMD, Harvard University.

John E. Mata, Associate Professor of Pharmacology, 2011. BS, University of Nebraska; PhD, Nebraska University Medical Center.

Elizabeth M. Maugh, Instructor of Physician Assistant Education, 2012. PA Certif., University of Southern California; BS, University of Phoenix; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

James F. May, Professor of Anatomy, 1981. BS, California State College, Los Angeles; MS, Occidental College; PhD, University of Southern California.

Bennett McAllister, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2010. BA, California State University, San Bernardino; BS, OD, University of California, Berkeley.

Kate McCaffrey, Assistant Professor of Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine/OMM and Family Medicine, 2012. BA, Hampshire College; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Diane E. McClure, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. BS, University of California, Santa Barbara; PhD, DVM, University of California, Davis.

Patti McCluskey-Andre, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2013. AA, Cypress College; BS, Chapman University; MSN, California State University, Dominguez Hills.

Tracey S. McNamara, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. BS, St. Lawrence University; DVM, Cornell University; DACVP.

Lance McNaughton, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2009. BSc, PhD, University of Alberta; OD, New England College of Optometry.

Miguel A. Medina, Instructor of Physician Assistant Education, 1992. AA, East Los Angeles Junior College; PA-C, University of Southern California.

Tina Melendrez-Myer, Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education, 2004. AS, Cerritos College; PA-C, MS, Western University of Health Sciences; DHSc, Nova Southeastern University.

William D. Merbs, Instructor of Anatomy, 2011. BS, Grand Valley State University.

Katherine M. Mitsouras, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, 2007. BS, Brown University; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles.

David I Min, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2005. PharmD, MS, University of Minnesota.

Jerry Minsky, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BS, California State

University, Fullerton; DDS, Georgetown University.

Rudolf Mireles, Clinical Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice, 2010. PharmD, University of Southern California.

Krishna Mittal, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BDS, MDS, Amritsar Dental School of India.

Rebecca A. Moellmer, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics, 2012. BS, University of Washington; DPM, New York College of Podiatric Medicine.

Sally Morgan, Associate Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2009 (part-time). AAN, Colorado State University, Pueblo; BSN, Mount Saint Mary's College; MSN, California State University, Dominguez Hills.

Teresa Y. Morishita, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2006. BS, MS, University of Hawaii-Manoa; DVM, MPVM, PhD, University of California, Davis.

Tony Mosconi, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 1997. BS, Allegheny College; MS, PhD, Albany Medical College.

Wallace J. Murray, Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Emeritus), 1999. BS, San Diego State University; PhD, University of California, San Francisco.

Eric B. Naasz, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics, 2012. BS, University of California, Irvine; DPM, Midwestern University.

Kierstyn A. Napier-Dovorany, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2009. BS, Indiana University; OD, New England College of Optometry.

Arbi Nazarian, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2007. BA, MA, California State University, San Bernardino; PhD, City College of New York.

Maryke N. Neiberg, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2010. OD, New England College of Optometry.

Phillip D. Nelson, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2005. BS, Jackson State University; DVM, Tuskegee Institute; PhD, North Carolina State University.

Huan (Mark) Nguyen, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2007. BA, California State University, Long Beach; PharmD, Long Island University.

Kim-Hong (Megan) Nguyen, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2002. BS, University of California, Irvine; PharmD, Western University of Health Sciences.

Trang B. Nguyen, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BS, Whittier College; DDS, University of California, Los Angeles.

Ken Noriega, Instructor of Veterinary Medicine, 2005. BA, Pitzer College; MS, California State University, San Bernardino.

Christopher Nosrat, Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. DDS, PhD, Karolinska Institute.

Irina Nostrat, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. DDS, Karolinska Institute.

Aksone Nouvong, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery, 2009. BA, University of California, Santa Barbara; DPM, California College of Podiatric Medicine.

Stephen A. O'Barr, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1999. BS, University of California, San Diego; PhD, Arizona State University.

Peter Oelschlaeger, Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Science, 2010. MS, University of Hohenheim; Dr rer Nat, University of Stuttgart.

Alice Shoemaker Oglesby, Professor of Microbiology (Emerita), 1979. BS, University of Oklahoma; MA, University of Kansas; PhD, University of California, Berkeley.

Olufunmilayo Olanipekun, Instructor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery, 2010. BS, University of Miami; DPM, Temple University.

Robert A. Orlando, Associate Professor of Pathology, 2007. AB, New York University; MD, New Jersey College of Medicine; PhD, University of Chicago.

Linda Pang, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2012. BS, University of Missouri, Columbia; OD, Southern California College of Optometry.

Gary A. Pape, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2012. BS, Purdue University, MA, Roosevelt University; DDS, Northwestern University.

Cyrus Parsa, Professor of Pathology, 1992. BS, California State University, Northridge; DO, University of Health Sciences, Kansas City.

Nishita Patel, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, 2010. MBBS, Smt. NHL Municipal Medical College, Ahmedabad, India.

Michelle Laux Pavlisin, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2010. BS, University of Illinois, Champaign; DDS, University of Illinois, Chicago.

Robert N. Pechnik, Professor of Pharmacology, 2012. BA, University of California, San Diego; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles.

Keith E. Pender, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, Surgery and Biomechanics (part-time), 2012. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; DPM, Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine.

Yawen Peng, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2009. DDS, Taipei Medical University; DMD, Boston University.

Jose Peralta, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. DVM, University of Zaragoza; MSc, PhD, Cornell University.

David Q. Pham, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2007. PharmD, University of the Pacific.

John T. Pham, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2011. BS, Oregon State University; DO, University of Des Moines.

Tom R. Phillips, Professor of Veterinary Medicine/Biomedical Sciences, 2003. DVM, University of Missouri; MS, PhD, University of Wisconsin.

Olivia J. Phung, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2010. PharmD, Northeastern University.

Maria Polikandritu-Lambros, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Science, 1999. BS, University of Athens; MS, University of Cincinnati; PhD, University of Minnesota.

Doreen Pon, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2008. BA, University of California, Berkeley; PharmD, University of California, San Francisco.

Lisa R. Ponsford, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2012. AS, San Bernardino Valley College; BS, California State University, San Bernardino; BSN, MSN, Azusa Pacific University.

Sunil Prabhu, Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 1996. PhD, School of Pharmacy, West Virginia University; BPharm, Birla Institute of Technology.

Brenda Premo, Associate Professor of Health Professions Education, 1999. BA, California State University, Long Beach; MBA, Pepperdine University.

Andrew S. Pumerantz, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine, 2007. AB, Occidental College; DO, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Philip Pumerantz, Professor of Health Professions Education, 2000. BA, MA, PhD, University of Connecticut.

Bhavan Raja, Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 2013. BS, Guru Nanaki Dev University; PhD, University of Florida.

David Redding, Associate Professor of Family Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, 1996. BS, PT, California State University, Long Beach; DO, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific; MS, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific.

Donna Redman-Bentley, Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 1998. BS, Pennsylvania State University; MS, The Ohio State University; PhD, University of Southern California.

Elizabeth A. Rega, Associate Professor of Anatomy, 2000. BA, Valparaiso University; MA, PhD, University of Chicago.

Kristy M. Remick-Waltman, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2008. AS, Long Beach City College; BS, OD, Southern California College of Optometry.

James P. Reynolds, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2010. BS, University of California, Riverside; DVM, MPVM, University of California, Davis.

Daniel C. Robinson, Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2006. BA, California State University, Fullerton; PharmD, University of California, San Francisco.

Pedro Rodriguez-Collazo, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, 2011. BS, MS, Mechnikov State University of Odessa; PhD, McGill University.

James J. Rogala, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2011. BS, Michigan State University; OD, The Ohio State University.

Alicia A. Roth, Instructor of Physician Assistant Education, 2013. BS, California State University, Fullerton; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Josep Rutllant Labeaga, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2003. DVM, PhD, Autonomous University of Barcelona.

Marian B. Safaoui, Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, 2009. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; MD, University of Southern California.

Miguel Daniel Saggese, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2007. DVM, University of Buenos Aires; MS, University of Minnesota; PhD, Texas A & M University.

David Jesse Sanchez, Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2011. BS, University of Texas, Austin; PhD, University of California, San Francisco.

Jesus Sanchez, Jr., Assistant Professor of Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine/Family Medicine, 2008. AS, El Camino Community College; BS, University of California, Irvine; MA, Pepperdine University; MS, DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Steven C. Sanders, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. DDS, University of Southern California.

Radha J. Sarma, Professor of Internal Medicine, 2011. MBBS, Andhra Medical College.

Airani Sathananthan, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, 2009. BS, Cornell University; MD, State University of New York at Buffalo.

V. Kathleen Satterfield, Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery, 2010. BA, University of Texas, El Paso; BS, DPM, University of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery.

Beatrice J. Saviola, Associate Professor of Microbiology, 2002. BS, University of Delaware; PhD, The Johns Hopkins University.

Denise Schilling, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 2007. BS, Kent State University; MS, PhD, University of Washington.

Elizabeth F. Schilling, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. BA, Wesleyan University; DVM, University of California, Davis.

Peggy L. Schmidt, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2004. BS, University of Wisconsin, River Falls; DVM, University of Minnesota; MS, Iowa State University.

Bruce W. Schutte, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BA, San Diego State University, DDS, University of Southern California.

Emmanuelle Schwartzman, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2008. BS, Loyola Marymount University; PharmD, University of Southern California.

Joseph P. Sciarra, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2012. BS, St. Mary's College; DDS, Loyola University of Chicago.

James D. Scott, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2000. BS, MEd, PharmD, University of Florida.

Michael A. Seffinger, Associate Professor of Family Medicine/Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine, 1999. BA, University of California, Santa Cruz; DO, Michigan State University.

David M. Selkowitz, Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 2000. BS, State University of New York, Buffalo; MS, Boston University; PhD, The Union Institute.

David L. Sellen, Associate Professor of Health Sciences Education, 2008 (part-time). BA, University of Washington; MDiv, Southern California School of Theology; MS, Western University of Health Sciences; PsyD, Newport University.

Patricia Shakhshir, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2009. AS, Mt. San Antonio College; ASN, Loma Linda University; BSN, Azusa Pacific University; MSN, California State University, Dominguez Hills; PhD, Azusa Pacific University.

G.S. Shankar, Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2003. MS, University of Northern Colorado; PharmD, Creighton University.

Jarrod Shapiro, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery, 2010. BA, BS, Northern Arizona University; DPM, Samuel Merritt University.

Hossein Shayan, Assistant Professor of Cardiovascular Surgery (part-time), 2011. BSc, MSc, MD, University of British Columbia.

Jason (Jie) Shen, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2010. MD, Wenzhou Medical College; PhD, Indiana University.

Sam Shimomura, Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 1997. PharmD, University of California, San Francisco.

David Shofler, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine, 2010. BA, University of California, Berkeley; DPM, Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine.

Cheri Silverstein, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, 2013. AB, Princeton University; MD, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey.

Paul C. Simeteys, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2012. BS, University of San Francisco; DDS, University of the Pacific.

Gail Singer-Chang, Assistant Professor of Social Medicine & Healthcare Leadership (Part-time), 2008. BA, San Diego State University; MA, PsyD, California School of Professional Psychology.

Amit Singh, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry/Genetics, 2007. BSc, Himachal Pradesh University; MSc, PhD, Devi Ahilya University.

Hardev M. Singh, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2010. BS, California Polytechnic State University, Pomona; DMD, University of Pittsburgh.

Amber Singletary, Instructor of Physician Assistant Education, 2012. BA, University of Nevada, Las Vegas; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Hrvoje Smodlaka, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2005. DVM, University of Zagreb; PhD, University of Tennessee.

Dean Smylie, Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2006. BS, Yale University; DVM, Colorado State University.

Steven G. Snyder, Instructor of Physical Therapy Education, 2012. BS, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; DPT, Western University of Health Sciences.

Trang Sparks, Instructor of Family Medicine, 2007. AA, Chaffey College; BS, California State University, Dominguez Hills; PA-C, Western University of Health Sciences.

Frank Spors, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2009. AOM, College of Ophthalmic Optics, Jena; BSc, MSc, Salus University.

Steve Standley, Assistant Professor of Biomedical Sciences, 2012. BS, University of Oregon; PhD, University of Southern California.

Robert D. Stevenson, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2009. BS, Brigham Young University; DDS, University of Texas, San Antonio.

Dawn Stone, Associate Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2006. AS, Rio Hondo College; BS, California State University, Los Angeles; MN, University of California, Los Angeles.

Richard A. Sugerman, Professor of Anatomy (Emeritus), 1980. BA, California State University, San Diego; MS, PhD, University of New Mexico.

Montry S. Suprono, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. DDS, MS, Loma Linda University.

Manal A. Swairjo, Assistant Professor of Graduate Biomedical Sciences, 2010. BSc, Kuwait University; PhD, Boston University.

Wendi M. Swanson, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing, 2011. AA, Chaffey College; BSN, MSN, Azusa Pacific University.

Yadi F. Sweeny, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, 2013. BS, California State University, Los Angeles; MS, University of California, Los Angeles; MA, PsyD, Pepperdine University.

Colleen Talbot (Bonney), Professor of Physiology, 2010. BS, MS, California State Polytechnic University; PhD, University of Chicago.

John H. Tegzes, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2003. BSN, Thomas Jefferson University; MA, University of Santa Monica; VMD, University of Pennsylvania.

Ronald L. Terra, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2006. BS, MS, DVM, University of California, Davis; MBA, University of Guelph.

Brian Tessier, Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education, 2007. AA, Mt. San Antonio College; PA, College of Osteopathic Medicine of the Pacific; BS, California State University, Dominguez Hills; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Gerald Russell Thrush, Professor of Immunology, 2006. BS, Saginaw Valley State University; PhD, Wayne State University.

Christine Tindal, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2006. BVSc, University of Sydney.

Jenny Sun Tjahjono, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2009. BS, University of California, Irvine; DMD, Harvard University.

Suzana Tkalcic, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2003. DVM, University of Zagreb; MS, PhD, University of Georgia.

David P. Todd, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2011. BS, OD, Nova Southeastern University.

Marc C. Togneri, Instructor of Veterinary Medicine, 2009. BS, University of Massachusetts; DVM, Western University of Health Sciences.

Chonway D. Tram, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2012. BS, La Sierra University; DDS, Loma Linda University.

Dat Q. Trinh, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, 2006. BS, University of California, Irvine; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Ruth Trudgeon, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing (part-time), 2011. BN, Manchester University; MSN, California State University, San Bernardino.

Jacqueline B-T Truong, Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery, 2009. BS, University of Minnesota; MPH, Columbia University; DPM, Dr. William M. Scholl College of Podiatric Medicine.

Fausan S. Tsai, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine, 2010. BA, Columbia University; MD, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey.

Dorcas K.Tsang, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2011. BS, University of California, Berkeley; OD, Southern California College of Optometry.

Ivy C. Tuason, Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing (part-time), 2010. ASN, Rio Hondo College; BSN, MSN, California State University, Long Beach.

John W. Tyler, Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2005. DVM, University of Georgia. Ryan R. Vahdani, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. BS, California State University, Long Beach; DDS, University of California, Los Angeles.

Alejandro J. Urdaneta, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2011. Dent. Cert., University of Zulia; DDS, New York University.

Vishwanath Venketaraman, Associate Professor of Immunology/Microbiology, 2007. BS, MS, University of Madras; PhD, Tuberculosis Research Center, Madras.

Nithya Venugopal, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BS, DMD, University of Kentucky.

Greta Vines-Douglas, Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education, 2006. BS, University of Southern California; PA-C, Western University of Health Sciences; MS, California State University, Dominguez Hills.

Georgianne Vlad, Associate Professor of Physical Therapy Education, 1991. BS, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona; MA, University of California, Santa Barbara; PT, Children's Hospital, Los Angeles.

Victoria L. Voith, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 2004. DVM, MSc, MA, The Ohio State University; PhD, University of California, Davis.

Edward J. Wagner, Associate Professor of Physiology, 2001. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; PhD, Michigan State University.

Stephen James Waldhalm, Professor of Veterinary Medicine (Emeritus), 2002. BS, University of Idaho; PhD, DVM, Washington State University.

Kimberly R. Walker, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2011. BA, BS, Lehigh University; BS, OD, Pennsylvania College of Optometry.

Donald E. Walters, Associate Professor of Pharmacology, 2001. BS, St. Louis College of Pharmacy; PhD, University of Louisville.

J. Jeffrey Wang, Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 2003. BS, Shanghai Medical University; PhD, University of Southern California.

Lisa Warren, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, 2011. BA, Pomona College; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Robert Warren, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2011. BS, University of California, Irvine; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Jonathan H. Watanabe, Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice and Administration, 2012. BS, MS, PhD, University of Washington; PharmD, University of Southern California.

Marisa Kawata Watanabe, Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine (part-time), 2011. BA, University of California, Berkeley; MS, California State Polytechnic University; DDS, University of the Pacific.

Mathew J. Wedel, Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Podiatric Medicine, 2008. BS, MS, University of Oklahoma; PhD, University of California, Berkeley.

Vicki L. Wedel, Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Dental Medicine, 2008. BA, MA, University of Oklahoma; MCJA, Oklahoma City University; PhD, University of California, Santa Cruz.

Stephanie White, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2010. BA, Oberlin College; DO, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Stanley K. Wong, Professor of Pharmacology, 1981. BS, MS, PhD, University of Wisconsin.

Timothy J. Wood, Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education, 2007. BS, Georgetown University; MS, PA-C, Western University of Health Sciences.

Valerie Quan Wren, Associate Professor of Optometry, 2010. BS, University of Vermont; OD, State University of New York State College of Optometry.

Joanne Yasuda, Adjunct Professor of Nursing, 1999. BA, University of California, Los Angeles; PharmD, University of California, San Francisco.

Joline L. Yeager, Instructor of Physician Assistant Education, 2012. AA, Fullerton Community College, BS, State University of New York, Albany; MS, Western University of Health Sciences.

Bartley Yee, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine, 2013. BS, University of California, Los Angeles; DO, Michigan State University.

Anna Yeung, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/Geriatrics, 2007. BA, BS, University of California, Riverside; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

Rafi Younoszai, Professor of Anatomy (Emeritus), 1979. BS, University of California, Berkeley; PhD, University of Minnesota.

Jasmine W. Yumori, Assistant Professor of Optometry, 2009. BA, OD, University of California, Berkeley.

Ray M. Yutani, Associate Professor of Family Medicine, 2010. PharmD, MS, University of Southern California; DO, Western University of Health Sciences.

James Ywom, Clinical Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine, 2010. BS, Pacific Union College; DDS, Loma Linda University.

Li Zhong, Associate Professor of Physiology, 2010. BS, Hebei University; MS, PhD, Wayne State University.

Clinical and Adjunct Faculty

Paul J. Aamderud, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Christopher W. Abbott, OD, MPA
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Douglas D. Abbott, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Osama W. Abdelmelek, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Bisher A. Abdullah, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Heather S. Abe, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

John A. Abed, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Annalisa A. Abjelina, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Khader K. Abounasr, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jacob Abraham, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jennifer J. Abraham, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Julie Abraham, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Shokoor Abraham, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Andrea Abramowitz, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Emad I. Abu-Khieran, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mohamed S. Abu-Qaoud, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Hugh R. Adair III, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mary L. Adair, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

John D. Adams, Jr., DO, MBA
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Ross Mitchell Adams, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

William W. Adams, MD, MBA
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Alnasir H. Adatia, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Abby F. Adesanya, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Peter W. Adesman, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tannaz E. Adib, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Jessica M. Adkins, MD, MS
Clinical Assistant of Internal Medicine

David E. Adler, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Celeste S. Adrian, MD
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Cydreese Aebi, PhD
Instructor of Pharmacology

Ashok K. Agarwal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Chandahas Agarwal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Vandana Agarwal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jacqueline G. Agcaoili, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Sue Agent, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Vlatka Agnetta, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Pramila Agrawal, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Suneil Agrawal, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Michael S. Agron, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Sarah Agsten, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Adolfo Aguilera, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael J. Aguinaldo, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

David Ahdoot, MD
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Nazanin Ahmadian, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Syed S. Ahmed, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Joseph Aiello, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/ Osteopathic
Manipulative Medicine

Sean W. Aiken, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Afshin Akhavan, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Laye Akinloye, PA-C
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Diane Akopyan, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Babak "Bob" Alavynejad, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Stephen F. Albert, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Dale A. Albright, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Franklin P. Alconcel, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Steven L. Alder, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Amanda B. Alexander, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

John G. Alevizos, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard Alexan-Shirabad, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Gloria C. Alexander, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Amanda B. Alford, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Fadi Alhafez, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Waleed S. Al-Hassan, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Mir I. Ali-Khan, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Sajid Ali, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Hassan M. Alkhoul, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Wadie F. Alkhouri, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Ali Alktaifi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brent R. Allan, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/ Osteopathic
Manipulative Medicine

Joseph H. Allan, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

McKaila D. Allcorn, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Ethan R. Allen, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Larkin Allen, DO
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

Richard G. Allen, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ryan L. Allen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carrie E. Allison, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Thomas L. Allumbaugh, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Karoline G. Almanzar, MLIS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Murtadha Al-Marashi, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Munther E. Alqaisi, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Robert F. Altamura, DO
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Christopher J. Altenhofen, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Deepika Aluru, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Louis R. Alvarez, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Mark M. Alwan, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Robert A. Alworth, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine and
Surgery

Mary A. Ambach, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Carmela M. Ambrosio, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Daniel G. Amen, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Eric K. Amend, MD
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Joel S. Ament, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Richard H. Ames, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Arti Chopra Amin, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mukesh S. Amin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ramsey A. Amin, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Zarin Amin, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Binyamin Amrami, MD
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine and Surgery

Dennis E. Amundson, DO, MS
Professor of Internal Medicine

Deepak Anand, PhD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Charles E. Ananian, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Paul T. Ananias, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Lalitha Ananth, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Dennis A. Ancheta, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Corinthia M. Andal, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Marcela M. Andersen, MS, NP
Instructor of Pediatrics

Michael D. Andersen, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Alan M. Anderson, DMD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Brian L. Anderson, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Clarke P. Anderson, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Dustin C. Anderson, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Kenneth Anderson III, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Marcella M. McRorie Anderson, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Matthew J. Anderson, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Pamela E. Anderson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ray E. Anderson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ruth Anderson, MLIS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine &
Healthcare Leadership

Scott M. Anderson, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Wayne E. Anderson, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Neurology

William G. Anderson, DO
Professor of Surgery

Laurel Anderson-Cowell, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Steven Andescavage, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Lawrence R. Andreatta, MS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Andreas Andreou, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Eduardo Anorga, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Tessa Marcelle B. Antalan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Alon Antebi, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

James Mudie George Anthony, DVP
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jeffrey P. Anthony, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/ Sports
Medicine

Morningstar J. Anton, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael D. Antos, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Vahe V. Apelian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sherry L. Appel, DVM, JD
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Kimberly T. Appleby, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Rubina Aqeel, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Endocrinology

Wasil M. Aqil, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sarkis Arabian, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jaime Arana, MD
Instructor of Surgery

Cesar E. Aranguri, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Neal S. Archer, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Stephen B. Archer, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Edgar Ardila, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James J. Ardis, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Dariusz Arfaania, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal
Medicine/Nephrology

Narine Argishti, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Israel Armijo, DMD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

William G. Armington, MD
Associate Professor of Radiology

John M. Armitage, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

David G. Armstrong, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael J. Armstrong, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Hector Arroyo, Jr, EdD
Adjunct Instructor of Biomedical Sciences

Brian J. Artman, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John J. Aryanpur, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Rosa E. Arzu, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Kevin R. Ashbran, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Anousheh Ashouri, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sanaz W. Askari, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mohammad Aslam, MBBS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Azita Aslian, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Juliette R. Asuncion, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul E. Assad, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Leela A. Athalye, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

David M. Atkin, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Allison Atkinson, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Brandon S. Atkinson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Roscoe D. Atkinson, MD
Associate Professor of Pathology

Pradeep R. Atla, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Danielle C. Aufiero, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Gary K. Augter, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Kazuto H. Agustus, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Douglas F. Aukerman, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Elisa E. Aumont, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

David J. Aungst, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Erik Austin, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Mary M. Austin-Seymour, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Gino Aveni, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Daniel Avenick, VDM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Marc R. Avent, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul A. Aversano, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/ Neurology

Paul C. Axford, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mg San Aye, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Etsegenet Ayele, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Elias Inhaya Ayoub, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Arbi Ayyazian, DO, MA
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Ziyad Ayyoub, MD
Professor of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

Armaghan Azad, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine
Muhammad A. Azam, MD

Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Angela E. Azar, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nabiel J. Azar, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nima Azarbehi, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ayran Azimi-Zonooz, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Michelle B. Azimov, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Samir J. Azzam, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Robert W. Babbel, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Jonathan W. Babbitt, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Thomas P. Babcock, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

R. Scott Babe, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Howard A. Babus, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Richard M. Bachrach, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeffrey K. Bacon, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sam C. Badinat, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Pejman Bady-Moghaddam, DO
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Hyu (Yuna) Jung Bae, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

M. Tarek Baghdadi, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Dinika K. Bagga, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Pejman Bahari-Nejad, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Rana A. Bahl, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Thomas W. Bai, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Sandra I. Baik, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

O.J. (Jerry) Bailes, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

John V. Bailey, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Rachel E. Bailey, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Valerie J. Bailie, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Diane L. Baird, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Olivia M. Bajor, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeff P. Baker, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

William T. Baker, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Henry Bakhit, PhD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Farhan Bakir, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Bradley Bakotic, DO
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Sharon K. Bakshi, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Shabnam Balali, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Keith D. Balderston, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Bradley A. Baldwin, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Colleen Tansey Baldwin, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Peter Bales, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Harry Balian, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Peter P. Balingit, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Adam D. Balkany, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Steven G. Ballinger, MD
Assistant Professor Orthopedic Surgery

Raj B. Baman, DO
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Sudeshna Banerjee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Wade Banner, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Surbhi Bansal, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Vijaya Bansal, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Ronald T. Baptiste, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

Steven H. Barag, DO, MS
Professor of Family Medicine

Daniel Barajas, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

D. Garth Barbee, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Todd M. Barbosa, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

William G. Barish, MD
Instructor of Family Medicine

Sungdo Lily Bark, MSN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

George T. Barker, MS
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Darryk W. Barlow, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Julie A. Barnes, BVSc, MSc
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Naomi Barnes, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Rebecca Barnett, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Phyllis H. Barr, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven A. Barr, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rodolfo Cantu Barrera, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Joseph A. Barrett, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Anita D. Barringham, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Jeffrey A. Barris, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Robert S. Barry, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Michael W. Barson, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Richard J. Barsotti, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

William H. Barstow, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Connie P. Bartlett, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mark G. Bartlett, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Roy W. Bartlett, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Matthew Barton, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Stephen B. Bartsch, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Pranav R. Barve, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Conrado E. Barzaga, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Michael S. Basch, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard D. Basilan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tavinder P. Basra, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Imtiz S. Basrai, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Martin L. Bassett, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sohanjeet S. Bassi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Runa Basu, DO
Instructor of Internal Medicine/OMM

Nikhil Batra, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William P. Baugh, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Geoffrey Baum, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Katherine A. Baumann, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

T. John Baumeister, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kevin J. Baxter, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Fernando Bayo III, MD
Instructor of Radiology

Michael L. Beadnell, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Marc A. Beaghtler, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Timothy L. Beard, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brian J. Bearie, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Daniel J. Beavers, DO
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Karen Becerra, DDS, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Richard L. Beck, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Robert G. Beck, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Steven J. Becker, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Annette Bedford, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Nicholas E. Bednarski, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jeremy S. Bedtelyon, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Emily Susan Beeler, DVM
Adjunct Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Sylvia Beeman, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Melanie Begian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Noosheen Behzadpour, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Robert D. Belanger, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Ronald J. Belczyk, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

James J. Bell, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

James W. Bell, EdD
Adjunct Professor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Joseph W. Bell Jr., DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mark Bell, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Robert B. Bell, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Byrke O. Beller, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mary L. Belozer, MD
Instructor of Family Medicine

Uri M. Ben-Zur, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Linda Beth Benaderet, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine/Oncology

Michael Benavidez, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul L. Benchwick, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine

Rodney D. Bendure, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Bengt-Ola S. Bengtsson, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Paramjit S. Benipal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Moemi Benitah, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Tina M. Benkendorfer, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hilary A. Bennett, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Loren W. Bennett, OD, MPH
Associate Professor of Optometry

Martin A. Bennett, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Maggie Bennington-Davis, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Irvin S. Benowitz, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Jack N. Benson, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Kjell A. Benson, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stephen A. Benson, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mindy L. Benton, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Emmett A. Berg, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David Berger, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Cory L. Bergey, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mark P. Berland, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Richard "Ric" Berlinski, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Blake W. Berman, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Marc A. Bernard, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Joyce M. Berney, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Peter D. Bernier, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Benjamin Berry, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Martin Berry, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ravi K. Berry, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Leonard R. Bertheau, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stacy C. Berube, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Debbie D. Bervel, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Steven M. Beutler, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Infectious Diseases

Sophia Beyene, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Hetal T. R. Bhakta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jyoti B. Bhat, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Vishal Bhatia, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sundeep Bhati, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mayur R. Bhavsar, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Madu R. Bhogal, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Anand Raja Bhupathy, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Vellore R. Bhupathy, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Ross Biederman, DPM, MD
Adjunct Professor of Physical Therapy Education

Rebecca S. Bierman, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Henry B. Bikhazi, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stephen A. Bilbrey, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Babak Bina, DO
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Mark H. Binus, PharmD, MS, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Thang “Michael” Q V Bio, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lori B. Birndorf, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

John K. T. Bischof, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Andrea S. Bishofberger, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Sharma L. Bishop, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Adib H. Bitar, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Fahed G. Bitar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mackenzie S. Black, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Murray L. Black, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Dennis C. Blackburn, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Robert Wayne Blackburn, PharmD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Elliott Steven Blackman, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Arthur A. Blain, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William J. Blair, PharmD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Darcy L. Blanchard, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

David S. Blank, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

William P. Blasé, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Andre V. Blaylock, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stephen W. Bledsoe, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

William A. Blee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Radu Blejeru, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Matthew J. Bliven, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David R. Block, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Stephen D. Blood, DO
Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Jeffrey H. Bloom, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Russell C. Bloom, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Timothy E. Blumer, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Bruce L. Bobek, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard H. Bochner, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Allan D. Bock, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Brooke S. Bodart, MPA, RDH
Instructor of Dental Medicine

Nathan K. Boddie, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John N. Bode, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Frederick P. Boehm, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Troy J. Boffeli, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Randy D. Bohart, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

John Edward Bohlman, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert J. Bohr, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Jack L. Bois, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Shiva Bojak, BPharm, PhD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ruth Wauqua Bol, DDS, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Robert K. Bolan, MD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

WonSik Y. Bollmann, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Franz K. Bolowich, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Denis Bolton, DO
Adjunct Instructor of Radiology

Julie Bolton, DO
Adjunct Instructor of Family Medicine

Veronica Bonales, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Kou Bond, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Richard A. Bond, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Paul Bong, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Gregory R. Bonomo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Neurology

Mona Jean Boord, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Robert I. Boorstein, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jennifer R. Boozer, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brandon A. Boren, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Rodney W. Borger, MD
Professor of Emergency Medicine

Carlos M. Borges, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Timothy R. Borman, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Audrey L. Boros, DDS, MSc
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Andrew P. Borrowman, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Allen D. Bott, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Neurology

Catherine A. Boulay, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Erin A. Boyd, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James B. Boyd, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Yasmina B. Boyd, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Ronald P. Boyer, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Terry J. Boykoff, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Jodell J. Boyle, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Nicole A. Boynosky, BVMS, MS
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Holger E. Bracht, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mark E. Bradley, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James J. Bradstreet, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social Medicine and
Health Care Leadership

John D. Branch, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven P. Brancheau, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael Brand, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Richard W. Brandes, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark Brandt, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Rodney D. Brandt, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Diane D. Branks, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Rajivinder S. Brar, DO, PhD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Cheryl A. Braswell, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Thomas S. Brauer, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

David A. Brauner, DO
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Marc D. Braunstein, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Randy J. Brazie, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Randall V. Bream, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Meghan G. Brecke, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ivan L. Breed, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nancy L. Brennan, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Adam M. Brenner, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Lisa D. Breshears, DPM, MS
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mary Lou Breslin, MS
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Health
Professions Education

Paul C. Bressman, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Kurt A. Brickner, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kathleen L. Broadman, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Lissa S. Brod, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Elena Brodetsky, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Oliver T. Brooks, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Shane O. P. Brooks, DO
Instructor of Emergency Medicine

Sister Anne E. Brooks, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Leslie M. Brott, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Amanda L. Brown, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Justin L. Brown, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kevin R. Brown, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Patrick C. Brown, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Rhonda A. Brown, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tommy A. Brown, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

William P. Brown, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Arianna M. Brune, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Tracy M. Brunette, MSN, FN-P
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Karen E. Brungardt, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stephanie Bryant, MSN, RN
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Bernard Buchanan, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Kristine E. Buchanan, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael D. Buck, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Genevieve B. Buenafior, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stefan Bughi, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephanie A. Bughi, DHSc, MS
Assistant Professor of Social Medicine and Healthcare Leadership

Larry P. Buglino, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Diana M. Bui, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael (Thang) Bui, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Edgar M. Bulloch, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Pamela L. Bullock, MD, MEd
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Julie Bulman-Fleming, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Emma R. Burbank, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Dennis A. Burke, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Timothy W. Burke, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

Alyssa V. Burkhart, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kelley A. Burnett, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Lee A. Burnett, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lorrie A. Burnham, MD
Adjunct Instructor of Biomedical Sciences

Patrick J. Burns, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Neurology

Patrick R. Burns, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Stephen M. Burns, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Brent A. Burroughs, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Alexander R. Burt, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Michael R. Burton, MSN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Michael S. Burton, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert D. Bush, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Walter R. Bush, Jr., MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Carla J. Busto, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

James D. Butler, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jay M. Butterman, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Edward B. Bynum, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

James E. Byrkit, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine
Roger J. Cabansag, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Grethel A. Cabison, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Malinda A. Cafiero-Chin, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Carol T. Cahill, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Stephanie Cai, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gregory H. Cain, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

William J. Cairney, PhD
Adjunct Professor of Family Medicine

Kristen Calder, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Paul H. Caldron, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Rheumatology

Clea R. Caldwell, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Stephanie Cali, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Joan H. B. Calinisan, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Marissa T. Caluya, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Jay W. Calvert, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Elber S. Camacho, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Hematology/Oncology

Jose Camacho, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Dana P. Camargo, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Anthony J. Cambridge, DVMS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Melissa M. Camouse, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

David S. Campbell, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

John B. Campbell, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

John D. Campbell, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael S. Campbell, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Tyson M. Campbell, DO
Instructor of Family Medicine

William L. Campbell, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Khozema H. Campwala, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Suvesh Candiok, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Anthony Cannizzaro, DPM, MPH
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

David B. Canton, DO, MPH, JD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Gordon P. Canzler, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joseph M. Caporusso, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Roy J. Caputo, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Michael L. Caravelli, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Lawrence G. Carbone, DVM, PhD
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Dennis M. Carden, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Geoffrey H. Carden, MD
Assistant Professor Family Medicine

Ana A. Cardenas, MD
Instructor of Dermatology

Anthony M. Cardillo, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John P. Cardin, Jr., MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Kim Carey, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Samuel A. Carlis, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Deborah E. Carlson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Bruce E. Carlton, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lesley Carmichael, DO, MSEd
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sherie L. Carnegie, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael A. Carnevale, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

M. Elizabeth Caron, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Stephen A. Carp, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Danelle R. Capio, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Frederick D. Carr, MD, MMM
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Margaret A. Carr, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Dale M. Carrison, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joseph B. Carroll, MS, NP
Instructor of Family Medicine

Martin H. Carroll, OD
Associate Professor of Optometry

Stephanie M. Carter, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Claudio M. Carvalho, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of OMM

Kimberly L. M. Carvalho, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Rose Allaine de Ramos Casado, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jennifer Caserta, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Stephanie R. Casey, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sheila A. Cason, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

John Joseph Cassani, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David J. Cassat, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jennifer Cassidy, MLIS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Nicandro G. Castaneda, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Paul H. Castello, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Norman W. Castillo, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert W. Castillo, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Angela Castro, BA, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Lony C. Castro, MD
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Robert M. Castro, DO
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Sheryll M. Castro, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Giovanni Catalano, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joseph P. Catalano, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Alan R. Catanzariti, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Harold Kennedy Cathcart, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Francis X. Celis, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John A. Cella, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Fernando Cendejas, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mary Caizza Cerni, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ramon M. Cestero, MD
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Arinder S. Chadha, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Anita Y. Chan, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Darrell R. Chan, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Francis Y. M. Chan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lawrence W. Chan, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Sandra Chan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Satyanarayana Chandragiri, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jayaraman Chandrasekhar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ravindra Chandrashekhar, MD, MSEE
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Deepak N. Chandwani, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Elbert K. Chang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Emery K. Chang, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Henry Chang, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hyewon L. Chang, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Jason C. Chang, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jerry Y. Chang, PharmD, MS
Assistant Professor Pharmacy Practice

Kathy Z. Chang, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jonathan L. Chang, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Joseph C. Chang, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lung Hsiung Chang, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Youngil Chang, PharmD, MS
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice
Laura Chang-Strauss, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Jagmeet K. Chann, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Pamela J. Chapin, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William C. Chapin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Emilie F. Chaplow, VMD
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jay H. Chappell, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Beny B. Charchian, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Carise E. Charles, MSN
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Alison T. Chase, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Bharat N. Chauhan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sumarta Chaudhuri, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael G. Cheek, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Janet Cheetham, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Shannon K. Cheffet, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Pediatrics

Andrew T. Chen, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Anna M. Chen, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Audrey Chen, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Chi H. Chen, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Chung Q. Chen, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Chung-Kwang Chen, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Fleming F. Chen, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

George C. Chen, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

"Greg" Cheng-ling Chen, PharmD
Assistant Professor Pharmacy Practice

"Jessica" Szu-Ting Chen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Joy H. Chen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Mike Y. Chen, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Mindy M. Chen, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Ming Y. Chen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Shanshan Chen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Stephen P. Chen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Cher Yao Chen Chen, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Gloria Hui-Yuan Cheng, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kenneth S. Cheng, DO
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Peter F.-P. Cheng, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Peeter H. Cheng, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Sammie T. Cheng, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jane Y. Chern, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Nicola J. Cherry, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Tiffani N. Cherry, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Stuart B. Chesky, DO
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Steven D. Cheung, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Bob Chiang, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Vitaly V. Chikrizov, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Gary Lee Child, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas W. Childress, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Dan Chiles, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

David Chim, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Corina F. N. Chin, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michele C. Chin, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

William L. Chin, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Bradley E. Chipps, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics & Internal Medicine

Anca Chiritescu, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Khaja N. Chisty, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Morteza Chitsazan, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Eugene S. Cho, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Eun-Hwi Cho, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Fred K. Cho, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jonathan D. Cho, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas W. Cho, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Brandon E. Chock, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael E. Chocky, OD
Instructor of Optometry

William T. Choctaw, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Michael S-C Choi, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael S. Choi, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Sean S. Choi, DPM, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

John T. Chon, DO
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Telianne H. Chon, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Serina Chong, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gurpreet S. Chopra, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Darren M. Chotiner, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Yushu Jack Chou, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Betty Chow, BVMS
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

James Chow, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Farys R. Chowdhury, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology
Connie M. Choy, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Don L. Christensen, MD
Professor of Surgery

Jasen A. Christensen, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Sarah M. Christensen, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mark D. Christenson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lance W. Christiansen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Leslie J. Christianson, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

George W. Christison, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Francis Chu, MLIS, MS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Peggy P-Y Chu, DDS, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Weiming D. Chu, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Cathy T. Chuang, DPM, MS
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Chelsea A. Chung, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nancy C. Chung, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Willard S. Chung, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Charles J. Chunn, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Ludwig J. Cibelli, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Christopher M. Cirino, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Susan C. Cislo, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Pai H. Cjem, DO, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Maria T. Clabots, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Ashley B. Clark, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Chad L. Clark, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

David A. Clark, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Robin D. Clark, MD
Professor of Pediatrics/Medical Genetics

Susan J. Clark, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics/Endocrinology

Therese Sage Clark, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Trence Clark, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Logan K. Thomas Clausen, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Traci Clautice-Engle, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Ken B. Clayton Jr., DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael D. Clayton, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Rebecca M. Cleeton, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Gail L. Clifford, MD, NMM/OMM
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John O. Clune, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Hematology & Oncology

Ellen Clymer, EDD
Adjunct Associate Professor of Health Professions
Education

Seven Cobb, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Lawrence A. Cochran, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Sarah E. Cocker, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Emily L. Coddon, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Dagmar G. Cofer, MS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Michael L. Cogan, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Barry M. Cogen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Alan L. Cohen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Howard S. Cohen, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Louis T. Cohen, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Murray H. Cohen, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert S. Cohen, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/Nephrology

Steven W. Cohen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William C. Cohen, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/ Otorhinolaryngology

Corey A. Cole, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Wilbur Cole III, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joseph A. Colella, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stacey L. Coleman, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Robert P. Colen, DO
Associate Professor of Orthopedics

Maurice Collada Jr, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Carl E. Collier, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brent D. Collins, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Randy E. Collins, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Richard J. Colman, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Carrie L. Colmenares-Roys, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Carlos Compean, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Mark E. Comunale, MD
Professor of Anesthesiology

Roderick A. Comunale, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Timothy M. Concannon, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Thao M. Cong, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Patrick W. Connelly, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Ralph E. Conner, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Eugene T. Conte, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Angie B. Cook, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Keith D. Cook, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Megan E. Cooper, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Milissa A. Cooper, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joel B. Cooperman, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Marshall Cooperson, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Samuel E. Coor, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Colleen Copelan, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Mitchell Larry Copeland, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Terry Copperman, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert C. Coppola, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Michelle G. Coran, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Fredric H. Corbin, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Plastic &
Reconstructive Surgery

Raffaele M. Corbisiero, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jason R. Corcoran, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Candace L. Cordero, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Matthew G. Cordes, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Sarah V. Cordes, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Merissa R. Corey, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Marcus H. Cornwall, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Michael Coronado, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Anthony Cortese, DO
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Vladimir A. Cortez, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael L. Cosgrave, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Evangelos M. Coskinas, MD, PhD, MS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Matthew T. Cote, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joshua M. Cott, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Luis A. Cousin, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carissa S. Cousins, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Marcelo A. Couto, DVM, PhD
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Natalie Covarrubias, MD
Assistant Professor of PM&R

Stephen D. Covington, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Vernon L. Cowell, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Conrad A. Cox, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

W. William Andrew Cox, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Alissa P. Craft, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Diane R. Craig, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Dennis E. Cramer, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Richard T. Cranston, MS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Richard A. Crass, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Carol L. Crawford, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gary W. Crawford, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Graham C. Crawford, DVM, MPVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Linda L. Crawford, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sergio M. Crespo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Scott W. Crismon, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Charles R. Crispen, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Gary M. Critser, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James A. Crosby, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Michael J. Cross, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ronald H. Crouch, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

David W. Crownover, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Andrew N. Cruikshank, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Arnold E. Cuenca, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Francis J. Cummins, Jr., DO
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael P. Curley, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Andrew R. Curran, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Theresa Cyr, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Glen D. D'Arpa, DO
Instructor of Family Medicine

Vincent G. D'Auria, MD
Instructor of Family Medicine

Walter F. D'Costa, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Jack Dabbert, MS, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical
Therapy Education

Dionisio F. Dabu, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Evelin R. Dacker, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stephen A. Data, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Lisa L. Dadone, VMD
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

May K. Dagher, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mazen Dahan, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Timothy J. Dahlgren, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Himmet Dajee, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jose R. Dalprat, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Timothy J. Dalsaso, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Maria F. Daly, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Hanumantharao Damera, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Joseph Damiani, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Plastic Surgery

Kathleen Damiani, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Otorhinolaryngology

Stephen Damiani, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Endocrinology

Ali P. Dana, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James F. Dancho, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Sid A. Danesh, MD
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Chuc B. Dang, DPM, MBA
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Heip Dinh Dang, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jenny Dang, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Nghiem Duc Dang, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Vin Trung Dang, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Chancellor Daniel, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Susan L. Daniel, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Christopher J. Dannaker, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Jay B. Danto, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Nguyen D. Dao, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Matthew P. Darbro, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Allison C. Dark, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jason K. Darlington, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

James W. Daskalos, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Matthew J. Daskalos, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul B. Daskalos, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Jane Dateshidze, PharmD, MBA
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michelle L. Daucett, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sarah G. Daum, EdD
Adjunct Associate Professor of Health
Professions Education

Kent W. Dauterman, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Scott P. Davarn, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Aaron L. David, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Christopher K. David, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Alfred B. Davidas, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Benton J. Davidson, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Bert J. (Hans) Davidson, MD, PhD
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Stephen M. Davidson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James A. Davies, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jeffery W. Davies, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mandy G. Davies, PsyD, MA
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Richard C. Davies, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert R. Davies, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Alex Davila, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Roger J. Davila, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Christina M. Davis, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Garrett J. Davis, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Lawrence E. Davis, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Paul R. Davis, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven E. Davis, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Teresa Davis, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Heather L. Davis-Kingston, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas M. Dawes, Jr., MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David M. Dawson, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kevin A. Day, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Anil Daya, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lori de Bold, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Lino J. de Guzman, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

Odette de Guzman, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David D. de Haas, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Andre M. De Leon, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Tate A. de Leon, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David A. de Martini, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Cynthia A. De Motte, MPH
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine and Healthcare
Leadership

Ricardo E. de Napoli, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Angela de Rosa, DO
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Douglas Deans, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

James J. Dearing, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mark F. Deatherage, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Mark J. Debano Jr., OD
Instructor of Optometry

Jennifer L. DeBerry, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Darcy E. Deering, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert J. Demaster, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Milan John Demeter, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Jeffrey M. Demian, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Alex Denes, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Douglas D. Dengerink, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Aneet J. Deo, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hem A. Deodhar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Aron J. Depew, MD
Instructor of Surgery

Harry W. Depew, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Christian Derefield, BS, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Sunita Dergalust, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Alpesh D. Desai, DO
Instructor of Family Medicine

Bela Desai, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Christina A. Desai, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kamlesh M. Desai, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nilesh H. Desai, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Nirav N. Desai, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sonal S. Desai, BPharm
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Steven M. Deterville, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Vipul R. Dev, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Rajiv K. Dhamija, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Yurzul N. Dhanani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Harpreet (Daisy) K. Dhillon, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Naveen K. Dhiman, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Eddie L. Diaz, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jose J. Diaz, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Lawrence J. DiCapua, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Brian A. DiCarlo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lorane Dick, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Joel Dickerman, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Farid Didari, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Jose M. Dimen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jane Ann S. Dimer, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Paul L. DiModica, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine &
Emergency Medicine

Julie F. DiMundo, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Dinh V. Dinh, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jean T. Dinh, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Ngon H. Dinh, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Tien N. Dinh, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Albert F. DiNicola, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Lew B. Disney, MD, PhD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Dale V. DiStefano, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Dennis T. Do, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jonathan Do, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Trung Doan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Anne E. Doan Van, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jack E. Dobkin, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephen D. Docherty, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jennifer P. Dodge, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sretenka Dokich, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Joan E. Dolance, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Eric J. Dolgin, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

William C. Domb, DMD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Carl P. Dominguez, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Norma Dominguez, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Victor G. Dominguez, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John S. Domreis, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ian R. Donald, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Thomas K. Donaldson, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Tennison S. Dong, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Mark W. Donnelly, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John S. Donovan, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Roger A. Donovan, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Avanthi Doppalapudi, MD (MBBS)
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Erik R. Dorf, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael J. Dorsi, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Pinal J. Doshi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Adam M. Dost, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ben H. Douglas, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Adjunct Cynthia B. Douglass, JD
Assistant Professor of Social Medicine and
Healthcare Leadership

Dennis J. Dowling, DO
Professor of OMM

Bradley C. Downing, Jr, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brian J. Downs, DO, MBA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Gregory J. Downs, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Bryan Drake, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Summer L. Drake, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Roger J. Dreiling, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rolf R. Drinhaus, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Nikki Du, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Roger D. Duber, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Delia S. Duenas, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David W. Dufner, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Daniel T. Dugaw, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM & Family
Medicine

Patrick Duke, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Brian D. Dumbros, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Steven D. Dunbar, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Ian R. Duncan, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sheila K. Dunlop, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Meredith R. Dunn, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Roberta J. Dunn, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Virginia (Ginny) D. Dunn, MS, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
Education

Christina S. Dunn, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Maria J. Dunton, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Han Van Duong, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tanya T. Duong, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael P. Duran, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Edouard J. Duret, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jonathan C. Durning, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Quratulain Durrani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Roseline Duru, RN, BSN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Nguyen (Andy) D. Duy, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Vascular Surgery

Greg Dyer, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Robert D. Dyson, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Emily A. Ebert, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Ali M. Ebrahim, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Steven H. Edelman, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Joel B. Edelstein, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Edwin L. Edillion, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jeffrey L. Edwards, DVM, MPH
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Irv E. Edwards, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Kendall M. Egan, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Roy Egari, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Jennifer M. Egelseer, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Sammy D. D. Eghbalieh, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Karen L. Ehnert, DVM, MPVM, MS
Adjunct Associate Professor of Veterinary
Medicine

Lawrence M. Ehrlich, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mani Ehteshami, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Christopher S. Eich, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

John E. Eiland, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Norman T. Eki, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine & Pediatrics

Scott T. Ekin, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Donald Eknoyan, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Lisa M. Elazegui, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hisham El-Bayer, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ahmed S. El-Bersawi, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Mohamad Eleteby, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lydia T. Elias, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Douglas D. Eliason, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joshua D. Ellenhorn, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Dale A. Elleson, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/ Otorhinolaryngology

John G. Ellis, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Mark B. Ellis, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Robert B. Ellis, DO, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine
Luhna H. Ellner, ESH
Adjunct Instructor of Dental Medicine

Scott J. Ellner, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Bernard T. Elpedes, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Henry E. Elson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Matthew C. Elston, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Nadir A. Eltahir, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Larry I. Emdur, DO, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Pulmonary
Medicine

Richard J. Emerson, DO
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Daren F. Emery, DO
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Stephanie B. Emery, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Paul E. Emmans Jr., DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michelle C. Emmert, EdD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social Medical &
HealthCare Leadership

Gregory M. Empey, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Craig Y. Endo, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Patti K. Endo, MD
Instructor of Dermatology

Tiffany P.L. Endo, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Diane Endo-Okada, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Benjamin England, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jack D. England, DO
Professor of Emergency Medicine

Scott Engwall, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ona R. Erde, DMD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jacqueline M. Eriksen, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carl M. Erikson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard W. Ermel, DVM, PhD
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Steven B. Ernst, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Steven B. Ernst, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

James M. Erskine, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

J. Yusuf Erskine, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Asher E. Esagoff, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Matthew M. Eschelbach, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Danela S. Escueta, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Pooneh Esfahani, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Romic M. Eskandarian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ali Esmaili, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gregory John Esmer, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Brenda Espe, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Eric H. Espensen, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Christopher S. Estes, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ethan E. Etnyre, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Leila Ettefagh, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

James B. Eubanks, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas R. Eubanks, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Hannah M. Eucker, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Alexander N. Evans, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Bradley H. Evans, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gregory R.D. Evans, MD
Professor of Physician Assistant Education

James T. Evans, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jonathan W. Evans, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Matthew M. Evans, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Scott R. Evans, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kevin D.J. Ewanchyna, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Vickie S. Ewing, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Thomas W. Eyler, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jordan S. Fabrikant, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

David M. Faddis, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Wade Faerber, DO
Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Mariam W. Fahim, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Robert R. Fajardo, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Michael R. Falcon, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Neil A. Falk, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Robert R. Fallows, PsyD
Instructor of Psychiatry

Robert S.P. Fan, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Riyad A. Fares, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ramiz A. Fargo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jorge M. Farias, PharmD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Farbod Farmand, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Muhammad A. Farooq, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mubashir A. Farooqi, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Naghmana Farrukh, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Dean J. Fasciani, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Omid Fatemi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lindsey B. Faucette, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kulwinder K. Fayssoux, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Andrea L. Feather, DDS, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Bryan J. Featherstone, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Elana Fedor, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard Feely, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

John R. Feeney, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Matthew E. Feil, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Gary M. Feinberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/ Otorhinolaryngology

Katherine K. Feinstein, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Michael J. Feinstein, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Rodney J. Felber, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David G. Feldman, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Edward M. Feldman, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Stephen A. Felt, DVM, MPH
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Gregory M. Fenati, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Timothy L. Feng, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Dan F. Fennell, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

George Ferenczi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

Sanaz Fereshteh, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Carl E. Ferguson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kevin L. Ferguson, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Timothy J. Ferguson, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Mirabelle Fernandes-Paul, EdD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social Medicine and
Healthcare Leadership

Edgar A. Fernandez, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William M. Ferrin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ronald B. Ferris, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Henie A. Fialkoff, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Raymond A. Fidaleo, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Christopher Langdon Fielding, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Brian W. Fields, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Carrie S. Fields, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

George Fields, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Stefanie Fightlin, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brenda L. Figueroa, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Jennifer L. File, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

David S. Filippi, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Paulette Finander, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kurt R. Finberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Elizabeth Finebaum, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Lowell C. Finkleman, MD, MSc
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sina Firouzi, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sofia Firoz, MBBS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Glenn M. Fischberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

A.T. Fischer, Jr., DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Mark R. Fischl, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Howard A. Fishbein, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Brian D. Fisher, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

David E. Fisher, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Junaid D. Fitter, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Iljie K. Fitzgerald, MD, MS
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

John E. Fitzgerald, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kathleen M. Fitzgerald, MD, MA
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Steven M. Fitzmorris, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Bruce D. Flagg, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul M. Fleiss, MD, MPH
Professor of Pediatrics

Mark D. Fleming, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stanley L.K. Flemming, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Maria Fleseriu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Radu A. Florea, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robyn Song Flores, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Andrea B. Flory, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Ronald A. Floyd, PharmD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Calvin J. Flowers, MD, MSPH
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Kenneth W. Fogelberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mark E. Foglesong, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Sherilyn M. Foltz-Cook, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Derek L. Fong, VMD
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jon W. Fong, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Yuman Fong, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Maria Fonseca, RN, BSN
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Ron S. Foo, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Elizabeth W. Ford, DVM, MPVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Sandra M. Ford, PA-C
Instructor of Psychiatry

Alice Y. Forest, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Mehrdad Forghani-Arani, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Alden P. Forrester, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Frederick A. Foss, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Tina C.S. Foster, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Ali (Alex) Fouladi, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Amy E. Fousek, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

John C. Fowler, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Terry K. Fowler, DO, PhD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas G. Fox, PhD
Adjunct Professor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Wade C. Fox, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Michael N. Frand, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Esther M. Frances, PhD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Frederick H. Frank, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Justin J. Franson, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Teresa Frausto, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Paul A. Fredrick, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Sarah Lohr Freeman, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gary J. Frei, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

John B. Freitas, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard Frelinger, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bruce E. Frey, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Karla S. Frey-Gitlin, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Arthur H. Friedlander, DMD
Adjunct Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Gerald Stanley Friedman, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Theodore A. Friedman, MD
Associate Professor of Pathology

Leonard M. Fromer, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Christopher Frothingham, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Edward P. Frothingham, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Robert G. Frykberg, DPM, MPH
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Irene H. Fu, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Irene H. Fu, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Byron Fujimoto, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Ronald Y. Fujimoto, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michele Fujiokon, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

James E. Fullwood, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Peter Kwok-Hin Fung, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jill Furgurson, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Geoffrey Furman, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Gilbert I. Furman, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics/Neonatology

Nathan J. Fynaardt, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Mahender K. Gaba, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark J. Gabriel, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

Mark R. Gadberry, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Balu Gadhe, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Satyajeet Y. Gaekwad, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Barbara P. Gaffino, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Karen L. Gaio, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Nerissa V. Galang-Feather, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Steven F. Galarza, DO
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Faith C. Galderisi, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Beth L. Gallant, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

John A. Gama, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Nanette R. Gamazon, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Joseph Gambone, DO
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

David J. Gamrath, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Anil K. Gandhi, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nirav D. Gandhi, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kalpana Ganesan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Celso A. Gangan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark Ganjianpour, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

David S. Gans, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Hong Gao, OD, PhD
Associate Professor of Optometry

Tigran Garabedian, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Lesley E. Garber, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Rodrigo S. G. Garces, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Vinod K. Garg, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Carlo G. Garibaldi, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

James E. Garmon Jr., PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Brian T. Garner, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Cynthia H. Garner, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mathew G. Garoufalos, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Cameryn C. Garrett, PhD
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine and Healthcare Leadership

Troy A. Garrett, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Cort Reid Garrison, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark S. Garrison, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Roger C. Garrison, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Adam D Gassel, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Kathryn Gates, BVSc
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Lawrence D. Gates, Jr,
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Justin T. Gathercoal, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John A. Gawlik, DMD, MHA
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Frew H. Gebreab, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael R. Geist, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Kenneth A. Geller, MD, MEd
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stephen M. Geller, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Darrell E. Genstler, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jodie A. Gerdin, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Stacie A. Gereb, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Brittany J. Gerken, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Tami Sue Gerstner, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Dauod M. Ghafari, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Armand Ghaffari, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kamran Ghalili, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hassan A. Ghandour, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Umair U. Ghani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Parvin Ghassemian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice
Ronny G. Ghazal, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Negar “Nicki” Ghazanfarpour, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Yashar M. Ghomri, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mohammed S. Ghonim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Tera M. Ghormley, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Bharati Ghosh, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Frank Giardina, OD, MS
Assistant Professor of Optometry

John Scott Gibson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark Gibson, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Manuel Gigena, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

J. Michael Gilbert, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

J. Michael Gilbert, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Alexander M. Gilderman, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ulric Gilkes, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Geoffrey J. Gill, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Jeffry M. Gill, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Kathryn E. Gill, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Alexandra Gillen, DVM, MA
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Robert S. Gitlin, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Moataz K. Giurgius, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Andrew S. Givner, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Lawrence S. Glass, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeffrey W. Glassheim, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Melvin M. Glick, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Reid M. Gliddon, MS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Doulas Glod, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Justin R. Glodowski, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jason M. Glover, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Appannigari (Dev) Gnanadev, MD
Professor of Surgery

Sergio Y. Go, Jr, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Edward Goering, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sandra L. Goines, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stanley A. Golanty, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Muralikrishna S. Golconda, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Ellice K. Goldberg, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Uri Z. Goldberg, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David B. Goldberger, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert A. Golden, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas F. Golden, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Aaron S. Goldfarb, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Allan P. Goldman, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Gerald D. Goldman, MD, PharmD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jack Goldman, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mary G. Goldman, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Steven L. Goldman, DPM, MBA
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mitchell R. Goldstein, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Katherine E. Goldsich, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Narsis Golkarieh, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Denise Gomez, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Myron J. Gomez, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Vascular Surgery

Victor M. Gomez, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Patricia A. Gomez-Naranjo, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Eran Gonsor, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David J. Gonzales, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carmen Gonzales-Nate, MD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bulmario M. Gonzalez, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Gregory J. Gonzalez, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Learned R. Gonzalez, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Wilbert Gonzalez-Angulo, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Christina Ann Goode, PhD
Professor of Biomedical Sciences

David A. Goodwin, MD, MS
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Richard H. Gordinier, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brian L. Gordon, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Christopher J. Gordon, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Keith L. Gordon, MD
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Margaret Ann Gordon, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Alan E. Gorenberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Allergy

Daniel Gorenberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Allergy

Alireza A. Gorgi, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Neil S. Gorman, OD, EdD
Associate Professor of Optometry

Dale J. Gorski, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David C. Gorsulowsky, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Lawrence F. Gosenfeld, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Kaoru R. Goshima, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

H. David Gottlieb, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Roy Gottlieb, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Galal S. Gough, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

George R. Goy, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

David S. Goya, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Pulmonary Diseases

James B. Graber, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Larissa A. Grace, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

John F. Grady, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Elizabeth J. Graff, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Craig D. Graham, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William M. Graham, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Howard Graitzer, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Barry S. Grames, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Gary A. Gramm, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bradley C. Grant, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

William A. Grant II, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Kendall E. Graven, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard H. Graves, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Jarid D. Gray, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jason F. Gray, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Timothy J. Gray, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard B. Greaney, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Joseph G. Green, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael M. Green, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael P. Green, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Catou Greenberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

David Greenberg, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Sandra A. Greenberg, DO
Instructor of Pediatrics

Gerald R. Greene, MD
Professor of Pediatrics/Infectious Diseases

Patricia M. Greene, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Roger Greenham, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Fred O. Gregorian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Russell M. Greif, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Catherine A. Grenier, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Derek A. Gresko, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Gregory C. Griffeth, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Craig E. Griffin, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Ellie A. Griffin, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Lindy S. Griffin, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Peter D. Grimm, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/ Oncology

Murlan E. Grise, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James W. Groff, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Debra L. Gromacki-Blyth, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Aric Groshong, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Brian W. Gross, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jay S. Grossman, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Hal L. Grotke, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeotsna Grover, MB/BS
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology

Mark S. Grubb, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Joel S. Grubbs, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nicholas A. Grumbine, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Steven Lee Grund, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David Gu, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

K. Dean Gubler, DO
Professor of Surgery

Edward Guerrero, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Richard P. Guess, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Cynthia S. Gulick, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Gary W. Gulizia, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Apollo L. Gulle, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Sisira K.P. Gunawardane, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Karen Gunson, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Amber L. Gunstra, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Nageswara R. Guntupalli, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Bal K. Gupta, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Mahesh C. Gupta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Nandita C. Gupta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Neelam Gupta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rakesh C. Gupta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rishi R. Gupta, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Amrit Guptan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Suresh Gurbani, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Kamal Gurung, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Thomas C. Gustafson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Orestes Gutierrez, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Marc S. Gutin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard G. Gwinn, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Viviane S. Haber, DDS
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

John J. Haburjak, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Gail J. Hacker, MD, MA
Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Elana N. Hadar, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Bassel Hadaya, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lara G. Haddad, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Mark Haddad, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Paul J. Haddeland, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bassam G. Hadeed, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Angeline Hadiwidjaja, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

James R. Haeberlin, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Thomas A. Haffey, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Samir E. Hage, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology

Amy J. Hagen, DO
Instructor of Emergency Medicine

David J. Hagen, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David B. Hagie, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/ OMM

Stefan L.J. Hagopian, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Sandra S. Hah, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Robert M. Hakala, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Assad Hakim, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Payam Hakimi, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Fatima Hakkak, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Galust G. Halajyan, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Phill V. Halamandaris, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Tracy L. Haley, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Kadeer M. Halimi, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Brian E. Hall, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Clifford A. Hall, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

MaryAnn Hall, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Roger Hall, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas G. Hall, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Issa Y. Hallaq, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Jeffrey M. Haller, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Joan E. Halley, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Gabriel J. Halperin, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Bart Tom Halsberghe, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Maria L. Halvorson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Norman Hamada, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Wael M. Hamade, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Scott R. Hamblin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Khan J. Hameed, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Anooshiravan Hami, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Helen B. Hamilton, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jennifer Hamilton, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Keith A. Hamilton, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Laurie L. Hamilton, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Maria Fernandez Hamilton, DDS
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Richard N. Hamilton, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Robert C. Hamilton, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

James F. Hammel, MD, MA, MS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Michael S. Han, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Simon S. Han, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Curtis R. Handler, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Lofty R. Hanna, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Todd C. Hanna, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John R. Hannig, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Bret R. Hansen, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Eric R. Hansen, DO
Instructor of Family Medicine

Charles E. Hansing, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Ben Hara, DPM
Professor of Family Medicine/Podiatry

Jimmy H. Hara, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mary K. Harada, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Kathleen M. Harder, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert J. Harder, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Bradford A. Hardesty, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Dana Hardy, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

W. Benson Harer, MD
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Pamela J. Harford, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Salim S. Harianawala, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tim M. Harju, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Lee C. Harker, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Todd J. Harker, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Keith W. Harless, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Jason M. Harper, DO, MBA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Shaun D. Harper, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jon Frederic Harrell, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jason C. Harrill, DPM, MBA
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Bryan Duane Harris, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Clyde O. Harris III, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Elliot A. Harris, MD
Professor of Psychiatry

Kajsa T. Harris, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Linda R. Harris, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Raymond M. Harris, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mark V. Hart, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jon M. Hartinger, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Miriam A. Harvey, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Susan D. Harvey, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Nastran Hashemi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mary Ann Morelli Haskell, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Imran Hasnain, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Farid Hassanpour, DO, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

John T. Hassapis, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Chinhnam Hathuc, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Julie A. Haugen, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Kristen T. Haughland, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Anthony A. Haulk, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard P. Hausman, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Richard C. Havard, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

John R. Hawes, Jr., DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

JoQueta Hayes-Handy, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social Medicine &
Healthcare Leadership

Lee Headley, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Scott A. Heatley, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Douglas B. Hecox, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Allan A. Hedges, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Brenda K. Hedges, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Todd Hee, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Ole A. Heggeness, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Chen-Wen C. Heh, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Paul Heiderscheidt, MD
Instructor of Family Medicine

Jennifer A. Heidmann, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas D. Heiman, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brent W. Heimuller, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Enos A. Heinzen, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Joseph J. Helak, DO
Professor of Surgery

Kimberlynn M. Heller, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Kathi L. Hemphill, MSN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Jennifer M. Hendershot, DMD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Bryn Henderson, DO, JD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sidney E. Henderson III, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lorri L. Hendon, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Wendy Hendricks, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Rebecca K. Hendryx, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William W. Henning, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jennifer J. Henry, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Travis W. Henson, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Matthew J. Hentges, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Joseph J. Herbert, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Linda L. Herman, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Michael D. Herman, PsyD, MA
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Edward P. Hernandez, OD
Professor of Optometry

Gian P. Hernandez, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Guillermo Hernandez, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jesus N. Hernandez, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael H. Herndon, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Toni L. Hero, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stanley S. Herr, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jose Francisco Herrera, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Steven L. Hersch, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Luke Hersher, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Alex M. Herzberg, MD, MEng

Stephanie S. Hethumun, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Edward A. Heusch, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Stephen P. Heyne, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael L. Hicks, BA, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Ronald S. Higginbotham, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Alice D. Higgins, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Munther A. Hijazin, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Miles J. Hildebrand, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Cynthia A. Hill, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven L. Hill, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Terrance A. Hill, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Timothy B. Hill, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Elmer E. Hilo II, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Satomi Hinaata, DMD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Timothy E. Hindmarsh, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kelli Hines, MLIS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Ronald H. Hino, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

John E. Hipkind, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Elizabeth B. Hirni, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Cliff A. Hiroshige, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Rick W. Hirsch, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Craig Hitchman, BPharm
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jerry W. Hizon, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Samvel Hmayakyan, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Anthony H. Ho, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Edward Y. Ho, PharmD, MBA
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Phoebe F. Ho, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

David N. Hoang, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert Wah Hoy Ho, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Tuan Hoang, MD
Assistant Aprofessor of Internal Medicine

Tuan N. Hoang, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Tuan A. Hoang-Xuan, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

George L. Hobeich, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Katherine M. Hoda, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Nan E. Hodge, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Timothy P. Hodges, DO
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lawrence Hodor, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Steven M. Hoefflin, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jenny S. Hoelter, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Heather L. Hoffich, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Arlene F. Hoffman, DPM, PhD
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Daniel A. S. Hoffman, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Joseph O. Hoffman, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Marc A. Hoffman, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mark D. Hoffman, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Richard S. Hoffman, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

David P. Hofheins, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Naoko Hokari, MD
Assistant Professor Pediatrics

Douglas B. Holl, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

E. Carlisle Holland, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Robert L. Holland, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

William Hollander, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Shane M. Hollawell, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Sandra K. Holloway, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Crystal M. Holmes, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Lorin G. Holst, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Martin C. Holt, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Russell R. Holtz, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Charles M. Holzner, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephen E. Homan, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jesse Y. Hong, PharmD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Joann Hong, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Joseph S. Hong, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Karen Hong, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mai-Chi Hong, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Theresa A. Hong, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

William K. Hooks III, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jennifer A. Hoose, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Amber S. Hopkins, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Fran Hopkins, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David D. Hopp, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Katherine R. Horad, BS, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Jones Horstein, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James Hornstein, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Franklin Horowitz, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mark K. Horowitz, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology (Emeritus)

G. Dennis Horvath, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Sandra A. Horvath-Dori, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Silvio F. Hoshek, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Josih T. Hostetler, MSW
Adjunct Instructor of Dental Medicine

Joseph Hourany, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Pulmonology

Allen Houshiar, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Elizabeth A. Houston, MBA
Instructor of Dental Medicine

Margaret A. Hovey, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Virginia E. Hoyle, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

James J. Hoyne, II, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brian T. Hoyt, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jennifer J. Hsieh, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kevin C. Hszieh, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Zay Yar Htay, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Swe Swe Htike, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Eugene W.I Hu, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Chris Huang, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

David W. P. Huang, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Enoch T. Huang, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Issac K. Huang, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Kuo-Liang Huang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Infectious
Diseases

Louise L. Huang, MD, MA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Solomon C. Huang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tammy Huang, DMD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

W. Luke Huang, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Jerry L. Hubbard, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael L. Huber, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Elizabeth E. Hudson, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael R. Hudson, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Glenn S. Huerta-Enochia, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Todd A. Huffman, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

John D. Hughes, MD
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Ngocthuy T. Hughes, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jason D. Hughson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Carol J. Huie, RN, MS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Brandan A. Hull, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Marion C. Hull, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Annette E. Hulse, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Theodore R. Humphrey, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Chuan-Ti Hung, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Patrick R. Hungerford, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Paul E. Hunn, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Catherine Ann Hunter, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Lawrence Z. Huppin, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Erin C. Hurley, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Keri K. Hurley, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Alan W. Hurty, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Eric L. Hurwitz, DC, PhD
Adjunct Professor of Public Health, Epidemiology &
Biostatistics

Stephen S. Hurwitz, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Asghar Husain, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Abid Hussain, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jamal Hussain, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hanh Hong Huynh, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Phuc Huynh, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Alexis L. Hwang, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Hla M. Hwang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jiunn-Bor J. Hwang, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Julie Hwynn, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Paul V.B. Hyde, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Christopher F. Hyer, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Chris B. Huyn, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John Hyun, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Daniel Igwe, MD
Assistant Professor Surgery

Daniel M. Ihnat, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Sultana Ikramullah, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

David M. Imondi, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Paul S. Imperia, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Victoria Impett, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Luzmin A. Inderias, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephen B. Inkeles, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert A. Innocenzi, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Paul T. Inouye, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Colin T. Iosso, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Reza Iqbal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Andrew S. Iraniha, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Pamela J. Irby, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Manuel G. Iregui, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Christina H. Isihue, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Dyanadewi J. Iskaq, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Stephanie A. Istvan, VMD
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Lukasz J. Iwanczyk, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gosta W. Iwasiuk, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Lillian S. Iwatsuki, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Hrishikesh S. Iyengar, MD
Assistant Professor Internal Medicine

Yuki Izumi, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Anthony S. Jackson, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Christian Sterling Jackson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Christopher F. Jackson, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Gregory M. Jackson, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Harold W Jackson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

J. Carvel Jackson, DO
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and
Rehabilitation

Jonathan B. Jackson, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Marianne B. Jacobs, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Neurology

Randy J. Jacobs, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Brent E. Jacobsen, DO
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Eric D. Jacobson, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Kirk D. Jacobson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kris N. Jacobson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert C. Jacoby, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael P. Jaczko, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael S. Jaffe, DO
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Arthur J. Jaffee, JD
Adjunct Professor of Medical Jurisprudence

Gustavo M. Jaime, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sarkia Jain, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ali Jamehdor, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

David S. James, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jim A. James, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Kimberly L. James, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mohammad Jamshidi, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Wen-Feng Jan, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics/Endocrinology

Trey S. Jangaard, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Carl Jansen, MD
Professor of Radiology

Thomas H. Jansen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Matthew U. Janssen, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Kedy Ying Jao, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Elizabeth L. Jappay, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Luc D. Jasmin, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Farid Javedanfar, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Maureen R. Jay, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Deepthi K. Jayasekara, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mahmood J. Jazayeri, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Walter Jefferson, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Richard R. Jeffries, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Kevin Jenkins, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine

Jacob R. Jensen, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kraig K. Jenson, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Tricia N. Jespersen, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Patricia L. Jett, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Norman B. Jetton, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Jack D. Ji, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Won-Seok Jo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Alegro L. Johnson, PhD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Bruce C. Johnson, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

David P. Johnson, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Debra L. Johnson, RN, NP, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Douglas R. Johnson, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Elizabeth G. Johnson, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Eric G. Johnson, MPT
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
Education

Gary R. Johnson, DO, DVM
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Gordon E. Johnson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jacqueline A. Johnson, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

James Johnson Jr., MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jessica B. Johnson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Larry Johnson, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Malia L. Johnson, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Martin C. Johnson II, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael B. Johnson, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Paul W. Johnson, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Roger K. Johnson, DVM, DACVIM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Sally A. Johnson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sylvia A. Johnson, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Virginia M. Johnson, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Katherine S. Johnston, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

David W. Jolley, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Juan Carlos Jones, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Paul C. Jones, DPM
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Richard F. Jones, DO
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Richard O. Jones, DPM, MPH
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Robert C. Jones, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephen R. Jones, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Walter Jones III, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

C. Elaine Jordan, DVM, MPH
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Christian W. Jordan, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Christopher Jordan, MD
Associate Professor of Orthopedics

Laura P. Jordhen, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jason E. Jorge, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Layne S. Jorgensen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul A. Jorizzo, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Alfredo Y. Jose, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nathan M. Josephs, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

James S. Joy, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Roger A. Juarez, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Lilth M. Judd, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Debra R. Judelson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Roger A. Juarez, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Randal Carl Juengel, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Anthony A Juguilon, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Faheem M. Jukaku, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Andrew Jun, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jeany K. Jun, PharmD, MPH
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Nami Jun, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Frank M. Jung, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mark C. Juretic, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Farzin Kabaei, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Aaron L. Kabb, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Veeran G Kadajji, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Biomedical Sciences

David M. Kadar, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Katrina C. Kaemmerer, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Nancy R. Kahaner, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Otto Kahn, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Patricia Kahn, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Randall S. Kahng, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

June Isaacson Kailes, MSW
Adjunct Associate Professor of Health Professions Education

Gunjeet K. Kala Ahluwalia, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Stanley A. Kaller, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stuart Kalmanowitz, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Arun K. Kalra, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Megha R. Kalthia, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Charles L. Kaluza, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/ Otorhinolaryngology

Karl N. Kaluza, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jon Kamada, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Steven D. Kamajian, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Vijay V. Kamdar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kurt A. Kamel, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Raghu Kamineni, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rebecca L. Kammer, OD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social Medicine and
Healthcare Leadership

Ohannes V. Kandilian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Alex C. Kang, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ihlo Kang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Amit C. Kansara, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Patricia C. Kao, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Theodore J. Kapanjie, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kristophe J. Karami, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

John A. Kare, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mona Karimour, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Frank Karneges, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas J. Karras, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Jeffrey G. Karst, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Daryoush Kashani, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Samuel Kashani, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mehran J. Kashefi, DO
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Andre M. Kasko, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Hooshang Kasravi, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Naim S. Kassar, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael G. Kassardjian, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Michael D. Kasseles, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Louis B. Kasunic, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine
Lionel B. Katchem, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Pejman Katiraei, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Anna V. Kato, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Vijayalaksh Katragadda, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Benjamin A. Katz, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Lia (Cecilia) Katz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David I. Kaufer, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Aaron B. Kaufman, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Avrum A. Kaufman, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Steven R. Kaufman, DO
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Tajinder B. Kaur, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Lauren B. Kauvar, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Kiran Kavipurapu, DO, JD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Miroslav Kavur, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brian I. Kawahara, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Susan R. Kawakami, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Adam Z. Kawalek, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Anas M. Kawayeh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Martin H. Kay, MD, PhD
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Selwyn Kay, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Christopher K. Kaypekian, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

John A. Kaze, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Nazanin Kazerooni, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Malcolm S. Ke, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Christopher Keenan, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bettina K. Kehrle, MD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Cecilia A. Keller, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jason P. Kellogg, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Michael J. Kelly, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Albert M. Kelly, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Michael J. Kelly, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Shital P. Kelshikar, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Scott J. Kemeny, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lori A. Kemper, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Tina P. Kemper, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Sheila Z. Kennedy, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jack D. Kennis, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mathew M. Keohler, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

L. Marie Keplinger, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Shiun “Tim” T. Ker, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Shubha J Kerkar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Darlina M. Keseg-Manthei, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stephen E. Kessler, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Brian O. Keyes, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Asif N. Khan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ayaz O. Khan, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Fahad Kahn, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Farah S. Khan, DMD, MBS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Mahbuba Khan, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

M-Shahid A. Khan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Saqib B. Khan, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Sara A. Khan, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Sanjaya Khanal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Peyman Kharazi, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Nikan H. Khatbi, DO, MBA
Instructor of Anesthesiology

Babak Khazaeni, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Henry H. Khin, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Linna Kho, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Moez Khorsandi, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Sara Khoshbin, DDS
Assistsant Professor of Dental Medicine

Ardeshir Khosraviani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Abdallah Khourdaji, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

George M. Khoury, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David A. Kidd, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Vasco D. Kidd, DHSc, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Karen S. Kiefer, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Monica A. Kieffer, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Kevin L. Kiene, MD
Instructor of Dermatology

Ronald H. Kienitz, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Peter V. Kilburn, DO
Professor of Surgery

Anna Ok Kim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bill H. Kim, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brian S. Kim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Chul Kim, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Daniel I. Kim, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Ginnie M. Kim, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Jae Y. Kim, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Janet C. Kim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jeong H. Kim, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jiyoun E. Kim, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Joseph Kim, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Joseph T. Kim, MD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Karine Kim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kenneth T. Kim, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Keun J. Kim, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Mark C. Kim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Seung Bin Kim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Steven H. Kim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Tae Won Kim, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Wayne W. Kim, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Practice

Emily A. King, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hollis King, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Hwa-Kou King, MD
Professor of Anesthesiology

Edwin C. Kingsley, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kyle J. Kinmon, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kenneth E. Kinoshita, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Anita G. Kinser, EdD, RN
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Kelly A. Kinsley, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Barry S. Kipperman, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

William T. Kirby, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

G. Craig Kiser, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Dan Kiss, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Charles G. Kissel, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Eric C. Kissel, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Eric A. Klaphake, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Elvira Klause, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Warren E. Klausner, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Neil E. Klein, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Plastic &
Reconstructive

Phyllis H. Klein, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jeffrey A. Klemes, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Peter L. Klemin, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Andreas Klohnen, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Steven Klompus, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Eli K. Klovee-Smith, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Steven M. Knapik, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephen L. Knapp, MD
Instructor of Family Medicine

Brian G. Knight, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Jeffrey B. Knight, MD
Instructor of Orthopedic Surgery

Heather L. Knott, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Michael E. Knowler, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Rhonda L. Kobold, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Johannes Koch, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sandra Kochaon, BS, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

William J. Koenig II, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Roy A. Koh, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Kevin J. Kohan, DO
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Vidhya V. Koka, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Shahrokh Kohanim, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Walter S. Kohnke, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Janet E. Kohtz, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Karen S. Kolba, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert S. Kollen, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Hemchand Kolli, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gennady Kolodenker, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael S. Kolodney, MD, PhD
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Cindy Konecne, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jiri Konecny, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Benjamin L. Konell, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Debra A. Kontny, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Viken R. Konyalian, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Choon Won Koo, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Aashiyana F. Koreshi, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Herbert R. Kornfeld, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Daniel D. Kort, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Babak Kosari, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mark S. Kosins, MD
Professor of Psychiatry

Dana L. Kosmala, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Richard W. Koss, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Zeljka H. Kostich, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Alka R. Kothari, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Hemmal S. Kothari, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard T. Kotomori, Jr., MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

John C. Koumas, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas Koumas, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Moshe Beracha Kovachevich, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John J. Kowalczyk, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jennifer R. Kozak, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Maher S. Kozman, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Heike Kramer, DDS, MSc
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Daniel J. Kranitz, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Paul H. Kratoofil, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Alan P. Kratz, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Ira H. Kraus, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Joshua Krembs, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

David E. Kreshek, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Priya Krishnamurthy, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Divakar R. Krishnareddy, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Nageswari R. Krishnareddy, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael J. Krnacik, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Herbert (Alexander) Krob, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Joseph D. Kronz, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Razmig Krumian, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jacqueline J. Krumrey, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Laura L. Kruper MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ellen B. Kruusmagi, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Cynthia M. Kudlik, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Dennis D. Kudlik, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Ia Y. Kue, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joseph H. Kuei, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Erica M. Kuhn, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Archana P. Kulkarni, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Amy Amn-Ting Kum, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sandeep Kumar, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Vikram Kumar, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Vanessa J. Kumpf, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sanket S. Kunde, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Anita Kundi, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jason V. Kunz, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Melissa C. W. Kuo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Debra J. Kuracina, MD
Instructor of Emergency Medicine

Michael J. Kurisu, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Donald J. Kurth, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Michael Z. Kurtz, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Veronika R. Kurucz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mary Jo Kutler, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Albert I. Kwan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Pingching Nick Kwan, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Sophie Kwok, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jun-Beom Kwong, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Eugene L. Kwong, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

May Su Kyi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark La Beau, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Dee M. L'Archeveque, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Javier La Fontaine, DPM, MS
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine

John J. La Marca, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Philippe Labelle, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Peter T. Lac, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James K. Lace, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Richard W. Lachine, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jennifer G. Lachman, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Robert J. Laciak, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Gregory A. Lackides, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Norman A. LaFaunce, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Linda D. Lafferty, DO, MS
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Erica Y. Lai, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gary T. Lai, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lily L. Lai, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Mingchung Lai, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Shaheen E. Lakhan, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Magnus Lakovics, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Fariborz Lalezarzadeh, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

James M. Lally, DO, MS
Professor of Family Medicine

John F. LaLonde, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Anson C. Lam, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joseph Lam, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Linda L. Lam, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Pollanna Lam, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Trung C. Lam, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Robert Lamb, DDS, MSD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Rajneet S. Lamba, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Derek E. Lamprecht, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

John C. Land, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Richard E. Land, DO
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Brian W. Lane, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mieke D. Lane, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Carol L. Lang, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sabah M. Langston, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Petey Laohaburanakit, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Druanne M. LaPlante, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Hortensia Lara, BA, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

James R. La Rose, DPM, MS
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Clint P. Larsen, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

David A. Larsen, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

George M. Larson III, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lawrence A. Larson, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Laurence J. Lasky, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard D. La Tour, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Samuel SM Lau, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Spencer A. Lau, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Jennifer A. Laughlin, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gerald J. Laursen, MPAS, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Daniel H. Laury, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Vanessa L. Lauzon, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Alfred Lavi, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lawrence Lavine, DO, MPH
Professor of NMM/OMM/Neurology

Perpetua A. Lawas-Alejo, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Jeffrey M. Lawler, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Larry C. Lawrence, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Gregory W. Lawson, DVM, PhD
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Mary Anne Laxa, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Douglas A. Lay, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John Marcus Lay, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Lindy Lay, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Ronald E. Lazar, MD
Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Arthur J. Lazik, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Cynthia C. Lazzaro, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Anne Van Le, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bruce N. Le, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ha M. Le, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Jacqueline K. Le, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Khang T. Le, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Paidia Le, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Phillip D. Le, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas T. Le, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thuan P. Le, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tim T. Le, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brian J. Le Berthon, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Oncology

Steven G. Le Desma, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Peter C. Le Port, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

John R. Lebow, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carolyn S. Leach, MD
Associate Professor of Pathology

Erol J. LeBlanc, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Scott C. Lederhaus, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Gabriel B. Ledger, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Agnes H. Lee, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Alexander S. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Byrne Lee, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Carol Hyeun Lee, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Chang-Nin T. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Charles K. Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Christopher E. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Daniel A. Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David Y. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Davis Y. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Donald T. Lee, DO, MPH
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Dustin J. Lee, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Eric C-J Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Grace J. Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hwa M. Lee, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

James T. Lee, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Jennifer M. Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

John R. Lee, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jongmi Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Khan H. Lee, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Linda Y. Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michelle Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Norman Lee, MPA, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Paul C. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Raymond Lee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Robert K. Lee, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Robert P. Lee, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Samuel Lee, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Samuel Lee, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Steven M. Lee, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Steven S. Lee, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas T. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Tommy C. Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

William Y.W. Lee, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Won Tak Lee, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Elizabeth Lee-Chuy, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Edward B. Leeds, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Rick Leeper, MBA
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Christopher W. Leesman, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David P. Leibel, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Steven Leifheit, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Blair Ian Lenhoff, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

John F. Lennox, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

McGee M. Leonard, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Robert F. Leonard, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Eric N. Leong, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Mai P. Leopold, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Conrad R. le Prowse, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Julia M. Lerch, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Catherine J. Lesnick, MS, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Jenny R. Lessner, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jori K. Leszczynski, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Alex S Y Leung, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Geoffrey W. Leung, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Deborah J. LeVan, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael J. Levi, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

David Z. Levine, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Rebecca Levine, MD
Instructor of Family Medicine

M. Richard Levinson, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Gwen A. Levitt, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Elaine Levy, BS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Avery M. Lew, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Brandon L. Lew, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

David O. Lewis, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Dustin W. Lewis, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Judith L. Lewis, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sherman N. Lewis, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Plastic &
Reconstructive

Todd J. Lewis, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Diane L. Leyba, MD
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Lawrence Leyba, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Dan (Diane) Li, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David Y. Li, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Weiguo Li, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Howard C. Liang, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jenng-Jong Liao, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ian L. Liao, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marcia A. Liberatore, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Peter J. Licata, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Danny L. Lickness, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Austin R. Lifferth, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Kenneth M. Lightheart, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sanaa I. Ligons, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert Ligorsky, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/
Hematology and Oncology

Robert A. Likins, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Joseph Leonard Lillo, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/ NMM/OMM

Alice Lim, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Terri Yuen Lim, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Raymond Limansky, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Howard B. Limmer, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Antony Te-Hui Lin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Augustin Lin, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

David Ying-Feng Lin, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hiachi S. Lin, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jason S. Lin, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Joshua K. Lin, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Matthew Y.C. Lin, MD
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Rick Jui Hau Lin, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Paul S. Lin, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Y. George Lin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Christain C. Lin-Burns, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Mark S. Linam, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

John F. Lindberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Matthew L. Lindberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Cathleen R. Lindsay, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/ Osteopathic
Manipulative Medicine

Lynnea E. Lindsey, PhD
Instructor of Psychiatry

Linna Linna, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kwan-Hwa W. Liou, PharmD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Dennis M. Lippert, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ronald Liskanich, DO
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Thomas L. Lissman, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jazmin S. Liu, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Rex C. Liu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tane Liu, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Yen-Fu J. Liu, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Sol Lizerbram, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Geoffrey K. Lloyd, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeffrey D. Lloyd, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Annie J. Lo, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Lily L. Lo, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Hedy C. Loa, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Geriatrics

Rebecca L. Loewen, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Thomas J. Lomis, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Daniel B. Logan, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Layron O. Long, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nigel M. Longland, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michelle L. Look, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William R. Loomis, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Christopher Lopatosky, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Jairo E. Lopez, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

J. Antonio G. Lopez, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Sherry Lopez, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Wenee L. Lopez, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Theresa Lopez-Zepeda, DNP
Instructor of Family Medicine

Raj B. Lotwala, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Louis Louk, Jr., DPM, MS
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine &
Surgery

Brian J. Loveless, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Felice L. Loverso, PhD
Assistant Professor of Health Professions Education

Jeffrey D. Lovin, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Robert S. Lovitz, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Nelman C. Low, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Otorhinolaryngology

Andrew G. Lowe, PharmD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Chad C. Lowe, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Franklin Lowe, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Charles I. Lu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Phong T. Lu, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

William M. Lucas, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Spencer E. Ludlow, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Galit S. Luftman, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David L. Lukens, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Johnathan Lukoff, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Bing Keung Lum, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bryant J. Lum, MD
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

Grant Lum, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Randolph Lum, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Leslie P. Lundt, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Phi D. Luong, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Lisa M. Lupo, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Vitalie D. Lupu, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Hector F. Luque, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Dan K. Luu, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Pamela Renee Archer Lux, DO
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Zaw Win Lwin, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Alex H. Ly, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Derick L. Ly, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Kip D. Lyche, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marc E. Lynch, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Billie Lynes, MSN, FP, RN
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Collin W. Lynn, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John M. Lyons, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Katie G. Lyons, PharmD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Alfred C. Ma, MD, PhD, MBA
Professor of Anesthesiology

Cherry L. Ma, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Lee K. Maas, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Richard H. Mabie, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Daryl K. MacCarter, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Rheumatology

Lawrence P. MacCree, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery

Alan A. MacGill, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Monica N. Macias (Ludwick), PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

M. C "Ted" Mackett, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Kirsten K. Mackey, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

F. Roy MacKintosh, MD, PhD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Sally E. MacPhedran, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Gregory R. Maddex, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ramchander R. Madhavarapu, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Heather A. Madigan, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Julie Madorsky, MD
Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Nelson G. Madrilejo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Bruce W. Madsen, MD
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

Lon Madsen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael Sei Maehara, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Rheumatology

Andre Maginot, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Harold I. Magoun Jr., DO
Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Clifford D. Mah, DPM
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Shakti Mahapatra, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Tamara Maher, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lisa M. Mahlum, DVM, MS
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Michael J. Mahon, DO
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Kelvin Mai, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark B. Maine, MSHSA
Instructor of Health Professions Education

Valerie L. Majano, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Lisa L. Majer, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/Sports
Medicine

Ahmed Maki, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Samuel A. Malayan, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Elva D. Maldonado, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Chander Malhotra, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Barry D. Malina, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Lori K. Malinbaum, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Leon H. Malkin, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Kevin F. Mallery, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jeremiah J. Maloney, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Ronald S. Mandel, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven D. Maness, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John F. Manfredonia, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Madonna A. Mangune, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Jeanine Borland Mann, MPH
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Stephen A. Mann, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Maha L. Manoharan, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Andrew J. Manos, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Rudy R. Manthei, DO
Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

Scott E. Manthei, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/ Otorhinolaryngology

Christopher A. Manuel, DVM, PhD
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jia (Lina) Mao, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Charles M. Maples, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Shoaib U. Maqvi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael J. Marcus, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Lawrence Marczak, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Dante E. Marinelli, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery/Urology

Michael G. Marino, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Kevin F. Mark, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Thomas Logan Marker, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marina S. Markova, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Steven Marks, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael J. Marlowe, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

James E. Marotz, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Naushaba Marri, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Melissa Marshall, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

David E. Marshburn, DO
Professor of Surgery

Cynthia S. Marske, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael J. Martelli, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Billy R. Martin, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

David J. Martin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gilbert I. Martin, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Katherine A. Martin, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard K. Martin, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Timothy B. Martin, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kathryn Martinazzi, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Louis A. Martincheck, Jr., MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Jesse F. Martinez, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Judy L. Marvin, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael J. Marvinny, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kevin T. Marx, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Laura K. Maskell, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Matthew Scott Mason, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Behnam D. Massaband, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael J. Mastrangelo, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brian J. Mateja, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Aleyamma Mathew, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Stanley K. Mathis, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Arvind K. Mathur, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

A. David Matian, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James D. Matiko, MD
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

James M. Matsuba, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Andrew K. Matsunaga, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

H. Preston Matthews, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert J. Maurer, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine & Pediatrics

Laura K. Mavity, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Liana M. Maxa, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kenneth Maxwell, II, DO
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael A. May, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Takiko M. May, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tania R. May, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Todd J. May, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard A. Mayer, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Infectious Diseases

Lisa M. McAfee, DO
Assistant Professor Emergency Medicine

C. L. McArthur III, MD, MBA
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Kate McCaffrey, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

D. Timothy McCarley, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Richard R. McClaflyn, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bethany M. McClenathan, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Thomas M. McCombs, DO
Associate Professor of NMM/OMM

Douglas H. McConnell, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Gregg P. McCord, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James P. McCord, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Melissa McCourt, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Reginald V. McCoy, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Ruth H. McCoy, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Edward P. McDermott, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Clark E. McDonald, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Heather E. McDonald, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Julie S. McDonald, MS, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Craig S. McDougall, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John A. McDougall, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sharon S. McGarrity, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Shauna S. McGinnis, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gregory G. McGowan, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Paul McHugh, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jason I. McIsaac, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Andrew C. McIvor, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Melissa A. McKenzie, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kelly L. McKerahan, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ronald L. McKibben, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Stephen B. McKinnon, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Karen L. McLemore, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Cori A. McMahon, PA-C, MEd
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Matthew J. McMahon, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Jennifer J. McPeck, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Katrina M. McPherson, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Lance McQuillan, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lon McQuillan, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Kelli L. McSwan, PhD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Michelle H. Meador, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

John M. Medeiros, PhD, PT
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Jerry G. Medley, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ramona Mehrinfar-Zadeh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Aakanksha M. Mehta, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Arvind Mehta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Nephrology

Chandrakan V. Mehta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Manish Mehta, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michelle M. Mehta, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kenneth J. Meigs, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Horst-Helmut Meissner, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marissa M. Mejia, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Steven W. Melhorn, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Susan Y. Melvin, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Pierre J. Menard, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Colleen L. Mendelsohn, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Francis A. Mendez, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James J. Mendola, DO
Professor of Surgery/Otorhinolaryngology

Max Mener, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Larry E. Menestrina, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Anne M. Menjivar, OD, MS
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Rosalinda Menoni, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery/Neurosurgery

Jan R. Mensink, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joseph R. Mercardante, Jr., DDS, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Norman S. Merchant, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michele B. Meredith, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Nathaniel Meridor, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Clifford D. Merkel, MD
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Donna Merrigan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Charles R. Merrill, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Thurman A. Merritt, MD
Professor of Pediatrics

David I. Merzel, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Michael K. Mesisca, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John C. Messenger, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Bill J. Metaxas, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Samy K. Metyas, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Frank J. Metzger, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine

Laura E. Metzger, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Barry S. Meyer, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jonathan M. Meyer, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Atif M. Mian, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Christopher W. Miars, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Wafa F. Michael, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Andrew D. Michaels, MD, MAS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David E. Michalik, DO
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Constantine A. Michas, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Rosemay Michel, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kendall R. Michels, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lauren Michelsen, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Kevin M. Middleton, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Biomedical Sciences

Mardi H. Mihranian, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Nalga Mikail, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Karen S. Mikuni, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Alexander Miller, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Angel Miller, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Benjamin A. Miller, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Debbie L. Miller, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Eden M. Miller, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Gregg M. Miller, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

James McC Miller, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Kathryn J. Miller, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Kevin M. Miller, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kevin T. Miller, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Scott A. Miller, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Phil Millman, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Joseph L. Mills, MD
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Richard J. Mills, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Howard G. Milstein, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Thomas F. Minahan, Jr., DO
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Yafa Minazad, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

David D. Minchey, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Robert A. Minera, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mark S. Minkes, MD
Professor of Surgery

Joseph F. Minore, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marc A. Mintz, DO
Professor of Surgery

Raul A. Mirande, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Roya Mirmiran, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

James S. Miser, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

John S. Missanelli, DO
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Pankaj N. Mistry, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Cynthia L. Mitchell, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Krishan K. Mittal, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

David M Mitzner, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Daniel E. Miulli, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery/Neurosurgery

Pamela A. Mizell, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Courtney T. Mizuhara-Cheng, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Meril S. Modi, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jeffrey C. Moffat Jr, MD MS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Mike M. Moghadam, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Karim I. Mohamed, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mohammad M. Mohammadi, DDS, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Krishna J. Mohan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Uthara R. Mohan, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Vishnu Mohan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Soroush Mohandessi, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Thomas P. Mohr, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Nasem Mojarrad, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Saeed Mokhayeri, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Kira Molas-Torreblanca, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Eric M. Moll, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Utpal Mondal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gary S. Mono, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Todd W. Monroe, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Luis A. Montes, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Anne M. Montgomery, MB, MBA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven C. Monti, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Louis H. Monty, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Robert L. Moody, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Barbara K. Moore, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Kenneth S. Moore, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Kevin M. Moore, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Patrick M. Moore, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Randy L. Moore, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Richard E. Moreland, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Cheryl L. Morell, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Cynthia Moreno, DO
Instructor of OMM

Jorge L. Moreno, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Roberto Moreno, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jack Morgan, DPM
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Megumi Morishita, MD
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

James R. Morris, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Providence (Prudy) D. Morris, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ronald R. Morris, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Susan A. Morris, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William D. Morris, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

James A. Morrow, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeffrey W. Morse, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Koosha Mortazavi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Glynnis M. Morton, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Rana Moshake, DDS, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Robert R. Moss, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jeffrey F. Mosser, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jocelyn Mott, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Bassam Mouazzen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Adam M. Mougey, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Danielle K. Moul, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Angela K. Moultrie-Lizana, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Farzana Moulvi, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Michelle J. Mouri, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Atef T. Mousa, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mohamed Moussa, MBBCh, MSc, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Muhammad R. Mowjood, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Arian S. Mowlavi, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Manny Moy, DPM
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Kathryn D. Moyer, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mahmooh S. Mozaffari, DMD, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Everett J. Mozell, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

John D. Mozena, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

M. Kenneth Mudge, MB, ChB
Professor of Orthopedics

Vanajakshi N. Mudunuri, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

George A. Mueller, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jerome R. Mueller, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Sharon K. Muenchow, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Pediatrics

Talal R. Muhtaseb, MD
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Moses T. Mukai Jr., DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Prabhat Mukerjee, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Amy L. Mulcaster, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Gerit D. Mulder, DPM, MS
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Daniel D. Mulkey, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Siva Prasad Mullangi, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jonah N. Mullens, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Keith M. Mullins, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Patrick J. Mulroy, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Pei Lily Mulroy, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Pramod Multani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Brett T. Mumford, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David R. Munoz, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lisa Munoz, MPH
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare Leadership

Luis D. Munoz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mauricio Munoz, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Wadsworth H. Murad, DO
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Vellore G. Muraligopal, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

John Lamont Murdoch, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

J. Geoffrey Murray, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Michael L. Murray, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Robert J. Murtaugh, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Vincent J. Muscarella, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Dennis Muscato, MS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare Leadership

Louise A. Muscato, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social Medicine & Healthcare Leadership

Helen Musharbash, MD
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare Leadership

Isin A. Mustafa, DPM, MS
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Lori A. Musto, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Alexandra R. Myers, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David G. M. Myers, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Eric B. Naasz, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Daniel A. Nadeau, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bolaji A. Mafiu, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Toshio Nagamoto, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Hari Nagaraj, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ronald E. Nagata Jr, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ohnn Nahm, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tej K. Naik, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Nima Naimi, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mohan S. Nair, MD
Professor of Psychiatry

Rajan V. Nair, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael T. Nakamura, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Tom Nakatsuchi, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sreenivasa R. Nakka, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jorge Naranjo, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

G. Nalinajith Nanayakkara, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Rajnikanth "Raj" Narayanan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Shivakumar Narayanan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hani A. Nasr, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Scott E. Nass, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Moses S. Nasser, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas Nasser, DO
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Igor J. Nastaskin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Avantika Nath, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Michael Nathanson, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery/Cardiovascular
Surgery

Pedram Navad, DO, JD, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Fareha A. Nawaz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rahul Nayyar, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Arlette Nazarians, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Johannes C. Ndlela, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Gwynneth G. Neace, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Wendy S. Neal, DO, ND
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Christopher Nee, PharmD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael Neeki, DO, MS
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

John B. Neeld, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Johnny A. Negusse, MD, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Katherine M. Neiderer, DPM, MPH
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Douglas K. Nelson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

J. Michael Nelson, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jared M. Nelson, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Karen M. Nelson, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Perry V. Nelson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert G. Nelson, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Janis F. Neuman, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Philippa H.A. Newell, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stephen R. Newman, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

William E. Newsome, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Kendrick Ng, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kimmy D. Ngo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sen K. Ngo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

William L. Ngo, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Aaron L. Nguyen, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Anh Ngoc Nguyen, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Bang T. Nguyen, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Bickie B. N. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Brigitte Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Chidao L. Nguyen, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Dana Huong Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Doan Q. Nguyen, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Du Nguyen, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Duc Huu Nguyen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Duc Hoai Nguyen, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Elaine A. Nguyen, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Eriq F-Q Nguyen, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Giang C. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hienvu C. Nguyen, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Hieu T. M. Nguyen, DO
Instructor of Family Medicine

Hoan N. Nguyen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hoang N. Nguyen, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Howard K. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hung H. Nguyen, MD
Assistant of Internal Medicine

Huy A. Nguyen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ken T. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Khiem Thanh Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kim T. Nguyen, MD, MPH
Adjunct Instructor of Graduate Biomedical Sciences

Lan-Phuong Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Leigh-Anh Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Linda T. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Loan P. Nguyen, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Michelle B. Nguyen, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Nga My Teresa Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ngoc M. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Nhut M. Nguyen, BSc, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Phong K. Nguyen, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Phoungdung T. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Phu Thien Nguyen, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Phuong Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Son T. Nguyen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thanh Thuy N. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Thuy (Ashley) Thi-Minh Nguyen, MD, MS
Associate Professor Physician Assistant Education

Trinh T. Nguyen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Tuan Nguyen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

William N. Nguyen, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Yen B. Nguyen, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

YThanh D. Nguyen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Edward L. Nichols, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Heather F. Nichols, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Karen J. Nichols, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Peter J. Niciforos, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Adam T. Nickel, DO
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Gary W. Nickel, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael D. Niedens, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Angelica M. Nieto, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Bijan Nikakhtar, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

David J. Ninan, DO
Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Reid A. Nishikawa, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gary J. Nishioka, MD, DMD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Kristi A. Nix, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Robert C. Nohle, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Stanley T. Nomura, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

James W. Norcross, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert E. Norcross, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

James D. Nordan, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John M. Norian, MD, MA
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Suzanne E. Norman, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jana L. Norris, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Gary A. Norsworthy, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Eric M. North, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Phoenix S. North, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeffrey C. Northup, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Robert G. Novich, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Fred E. Nowroozi, MD
Associate Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Cameron Nouri, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Maureen A. Nuccio, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

William H. Nuesse, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Matthew T. Nugent, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Joseph A. Nunez, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Paul B. Nutter, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

May K. Nyein, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Chinyere A. Nyenke, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Theodore T. Nyquist, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Adrienne N. O'Connell, DO, MA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lawrence O'Connor, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Robert M. O'Malley, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael K. O'Shea, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Lauren O'Sullivan, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Jennifer A. Oakes, MD, MS
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mary K. Oates, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Chinyere N. Obasi, MD
Instructor of Surgery/Neurosurgery

Steve S. Oberemok, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Zaida Olivia Obeso, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Udoh O. Obioha, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Clark G. Ochikubo, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Christine M Perry Ockerman, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Cynthia Odegard, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gary Ogawa, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lesley J. Ogden, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Walter L. Ogden, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Anthony Oh, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Oncology

Daniel S. Oh, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Sarah E. Oh, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Razmik Ohanjanian, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ikechukwu Ohiaeri, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Sushil K. Ojha, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

John P. Okerblom, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert W. Okerblom, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Erling J. Oksenholt, DO
Professor of Emergency Medicine

Robert L. Oksenholt, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael J. Olek, DO
Instructor of Neurology

Bohdan T. Olesnický, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Matthew S. Oliva, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Gisella V. Olivares, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joseph L. Olivarez, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Lawrence M. Oloff, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Alana Olschwang, MA
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine and Healthcare
Leadership

Jens N. Olsgaard, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kai Philipp Olshausen, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Daniel Olson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert W. Olson, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Shannon R. Olson, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Cory A. Ondler, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jeff D. Ondrak, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Gilbert N. Ondusko, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Glenn Ong-Veloso, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Edward Onuma, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

Maung M. Oo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gregory J. Opdahl, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

James C. Opton, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Raza H. Orakzai, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Victor A. Oranusi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

William J. Origer, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Marisa Orser, MEd
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Cathleen J. Ortiz, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Julio C. Ortiz, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

D. Dean Orton, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Eric T. Ory, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Stephen E. Osburn, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Christian S. Osmond, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Henry A. Oster, MD, JD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Edward J. Ottenheimer III, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Harry W. Ou, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Honzen Ou, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Laura M. Ouellette, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bruce A. Ourieff, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Glenda S. Owens, PharmD, MS
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Mark P. Owens, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Kevin M. Owyang, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical
Therapy Education

Luis F. Oxholm, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Juan Rodrigo Oyarzun, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Olusola A. Oyemade, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Abdullah Oz, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Cholawat Pacharinsak, DVM, PhD
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Robert Pachorek, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Louis G. Pack, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Edward E. Packer, DO
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Jeffrey Packer, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/Nephrology

Samuel L. Paczkowski, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

James A. Padova, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Paul J. Padova, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Golnaz Pahlevanlou, DMD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Ramdas G. Pai, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Neil M. Paige, MD
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Rachel E. Paik, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental medicine

Nazifa Paillet, MSN, RN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

John C. Pak, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bhanu P. Paladugu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marcos Palafox Jr., MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joseph T. Palermo Jr., DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Davi L. Paletz, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Yogesh K. Paliwal, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Ronald M. Palm, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Edward O. Palmer, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Madelyn S. Palmer, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jeffrey S. Palmgren, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nyda H.C. Pamintuan, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Shi-Hui Pan, PharmD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Maria N. Panagakis, PsyD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Aditi Panchal, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Tobin J. Panicker, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Charles L. Pankratz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ferdinand J. Panoussi, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Milind P. Panse, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Rhett R. Papa, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Vanessa R. Papalazaros, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Anthony G. Pappas, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Therese J. Parado, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Patricia V. Paravicini, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

George C. Parides, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Pulmonary Diseases

Christine J. Park, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Heran Angela Park, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

James Park, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jin S. Park, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert E. Park, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Samuel Kyung Uk Park, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Tony J. Park, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

William H. Park, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Dennis R. Parker, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Hugh M. Parker, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard A. Parker, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine/Sports
Medicine

David M. Parrack, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Haikui Parsamyan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Dikran Parsekyan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Whitney L. Pasch, DO
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Mark Pasternak, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Anjana Patel, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hemali P. Patel, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Hiral L. Patel, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Ketan S. Patel, PharmD, MS
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Komal A. Patel, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Manoj K. Patel, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Monika B. Patel, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Neemish N. Patel, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Neil M. Patel, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Nina A. Patel, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Niraj P. Patel, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nirmal L. Patel, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Pratima V. Patel, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Raju Patel, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sanatkumar D. Patel, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sharmila R. Patel, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Vinod Patel, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rosalie P. N. Patricio, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Shawn T. Patrick, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David K. Patterson, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Tetyana S. Patterson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marilyn E. Pattison, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark A. Patton, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven J. Paulissen, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Daniel K. Paulson, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael Pavlovich, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Pierre V. Pavot, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Parisa Payman, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Keith Payne, MS, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Isaac B. Paz, MD, Msurg
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nicholas Charles Pazzi, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Meredith L. Peake, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Garrett H. Peard, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jeffrey K. Pearson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jill Pearson, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Gregory A. Pecchia, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Benjamin T. Pecht, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

David J. Peck, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Charles L. Pederson, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Occupational and
Environmental Medicine

William D. Peffley, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Christopher C. Peine, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Jorge A. Pena, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Kristin S. Pena, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Amy H. Peng, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Peri Penman, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Dana A. Penner, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Donald W. Pennington, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Troy Pennington, DO, MS
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joe S. Peraza, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Lydia Percy, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jorge F. Perez, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Laura M. Perez, RDH
Instructor of Dental Medicine

Luis Jesus Mejia Perez, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Mario L. Perez, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Pediatrics

Sharanjit K. Peritam Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Trina C. Perkins, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Jonathan E. Perley, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Monica Perlman, MD, MPH
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Rebecca L. Perlow, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Thomas Pero, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Brian R. Perri, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Kathryn A. Perry, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

John G. Persichino, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Erika M. Perzan, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Jamie S. Peter, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jamie S. Peter, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Neiveen M. Peter, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sarah M. Peters, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Timothy R. Peters, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Arnold L. Petersen II, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Erik J. Petersen, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Ryan J. Petersen, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Christian M. Peterson, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Patricia E. Peterson, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Robert G. Peterson, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Warren A. Peterson, DO
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Luana Petre-Nedita, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kent A. Petrie, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Russell S. Petrie, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Helen Petroff, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Vicki C. Petropoulos, DMD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Sara D. Petry, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Beverly Pettit, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

John Pettit, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

William J. Pevsner, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert H. Pfister, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Gurpal S. Phaguda, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Andy D. Pham, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Christine Pham, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Felix M. Pham, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jeremy H. Pham, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

John T. Pham, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Mailan D. Pham, MD
Assistant Professor Psychiatry

Mino T. Pham, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nhan V. Pham, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Sheri A. Pham, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Si V. Pham, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Vanthy B. Pham, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hai Phan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Nephrology

Hoa T. Phan, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Anna Maria M. Phelps, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Anna Maria M. Phelps, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Craig M. Phelps, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine/Sports
Medicine

James R. Phelps, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Ronald J. Philipp, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Brenda S. Phillips, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jason L. Phillips, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael G. Phillips, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mitchel E. Phillips, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nicholas R. Phillips, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Wendell B. Phillips, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Deborah A. Photos, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Theresa Phung, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Victoria G. Piamonte, OD
Instructor of Optometry

John R. Piconi, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Allyn M. Pierce, DO
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Franklin J. Pierce, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Harry A. Pierce, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

William C. Pierce, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sindu Pillai, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Edward A. Pillar, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Elmer B. Pineda, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery/Urology

Gregorio S. Pineda, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Gary R. Pingrey, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ronald E. Pinkerton, MD
Professor of Family Medicine

Joe C. Pinker, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Judy M. Pinsonneault, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lynne B. Pirie, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/Sports
Medicine

Richard T. Pitts, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Todd A. Pitts, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Carl A. Pizzuti, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

John G. Pladel, MSN, RN, PMHNP
Instructor of Psychiatry

Donald W. Plance, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carmelo A. Plateroti, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Leslie A. Pliskin, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Carl A. Plonsky, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Yvonne Plowman, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Luga Podesta, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Michael A. Polisky, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Adrianna E. Pollak-Lazzaro, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Panit Pollavith, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jennifer Polley, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Christopher K. Pollick, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jennifer K. Polzin, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ronald J. Pompei, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Lisa M. Pomranky, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert J. Ponec, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert Lee Poole, PharmD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ramin Pooyan, DO, MA
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Adeel M. Popalzai, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Melissa M. Popielarczyk, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

M. Jay Porcelli, DO, MS
Professor of Family Medicine

Gregson J. Porteous, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Jonathon D. Porter, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Stuart Brent Porter, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steven C. Posson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jay H. Post, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Michael L. Potter, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Holly C. Potts, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Larry Potts, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Matthew E. Potts, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

David Pougatsch, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael A. Pousti, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Plastic and
Reconstructive

Mary E. Powell, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael J. Powell, DO
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/
Rheumatology

Timothy J. Powell, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Vance M. Powell, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Bret C. Powers, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Venu Prabaker, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Venugopal Prabaker, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Arudi L. Prabhakar, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Amarish D. Pradham, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Amitabh Prakash, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Preethi Prakash, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ramakrishn Prasun, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard "Chap" Pratt, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

James S. Pratty, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Selma J. Prechel, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Janet Prendergast, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kevin J. Prendiville, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

William J. Previte, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics/ Sports
Medicine

Lauren A. Prewitt, DO
Adjunct Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Todd O. Primack, DO
Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Charles Edward Pritchard Jr., DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

James L. Proffitt, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Claude F. Provance, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Joseph A. Pruitt, OD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Unneetha R. Pruitt, MSN, NP
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Peter R Przekop, DO, PhD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Jose C. Pulido, DDS, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Victor I. Pulido, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Philip Pumerantz, PhD
Adjunct Professor of Medical Humanities

Mark Purnell, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Girdhari S. Purohit, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Lakshmi K. Puvvula, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Talia Puzantian, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Paul A. Pyka, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Faisal M. Qazi, DO
Associate Professor of Neurology

Dany K. M. Quan, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Tanina A. Queen, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Edilrodito P. Quianzon, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Timothy R. Quiner, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John F. Quinn, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Daniel L. Quion, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Karen K. Quirk, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kamran A. Qureshi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ami M. Raafat, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

David C. Rabinowitz, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine/Pulmonary Medicine

Richard L. Ragle, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Noor Rahimi, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Amy M. Raines, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Manikanda G. Raja, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Swapnil P. Rajurkar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephen R. Rakower, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Lee P. Ralph, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Juan Ramirez, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Social Medicine
& Healthcare Leadership

Mark A. Ramirez, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Neill D. Ramos, MD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Laura T. Rampil, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Cameron A. Ramsay, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John F. Randolph, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

James R. Ransom, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Kambiz Raoufi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kevin B. Rapeport, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lawrence D. Raphael, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Krystie P. Rapisura, DMD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Derrick N. Raptis, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lisa S. Raptis, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jeffrey S. Rasch, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Anna Rashidi, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Masoud Rashidi, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Wendy Rashidi, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Damon B. Raskin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Yelena Raskina, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michelle A. Rasmussen, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Edmond Rassibi, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Anil K. Rastogi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Alfredo Ratniewski, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Bharat Rattan, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hugo F. Rauld, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Niren A. Raval, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Asha R. Ravikumar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marie A. Ray, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Bilal R. Rayes, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Simon Rayhanabad, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Constanze S. Rayhrer, MD, MA
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Emilie Rayman, JD
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Dan J. Raz, MD, MAS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Paul R. Razo, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Robert A. Read, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Miriam L. Reaves, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Vickram S. Rechal, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hanne Rechtschaffen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carl A. Recine, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Omar A. Reda, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Joe W. Redd, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Surya M. Reddy, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

V. Gopikrishna Reddy, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Craig C. Redfern, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Steven J. Redmond, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark T. Reeves, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kay M. Reichlin, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Erin M. Reid, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas M. Reilly, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Paul R. Reiman, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Steven Reiner, MD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Erin N. Reis, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Debi L. Reissman, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ronald Reiter, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brooke D. Renard, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Matthew D. Renner, MD, MS
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Mark D. Reploeg MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Arthur D. Resnick, MD
Assistant Professor Internal Medicine

Alvaro E. Rey-Rosa, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Rosemarie C.P. Reyes, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Brandon Q. Reynolds, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Shahriar Rezania, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kaveh Rezvan, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Farhad Rezvani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David E. Rhodes, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William A. Rhodes, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Terence P. Rhone, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Naveed Riaz, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Angela Y. Rice, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Emmett Lee Rice, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Phoebe A. Rich, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Nameeta P. Richard, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Corbett S. Richards, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Randy R. Richardson, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Robin L. Richardson, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Frederick A. Richburg II, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Peter L. Richel, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Douglas H. Richie, Jr., DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Joel S. Richmon, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Keith P. Richter, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

James S. Rickards, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Jerome B. Riebman, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Jeffrey D. Ries, DO
Professor of Neurology

Andrea Rico, MD
Instructor of Social Medicine and Healthcare
Education

James D. Rifkenberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brendan M. Riley, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

James B. Ringstrom, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Diana B. Rinkevich, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Donna Rios, BS, PA-C, RN
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Wesley E. Rippey, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Dawnmarie Risley, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

J. Trees Ritter, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Susan L. Ritter, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

James C. Ritzenthaler, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Gregory R. Riva, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Christine E. Rivers, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Albert Rizos, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Arif S. Rizvi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Haider Z. Rizvi, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Andrea A. Roberson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Natalie Roberts, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Donald P. Robertson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mark S. Robertson, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brad E. Robinson, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brian R. Robinson, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gregory E. Robinson, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Jerome A. Robinson, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Mark I. Robinson, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Pulmonology

Matthew D. Robinson, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Robert Robitaille, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Tari L. Roche, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Patricia R. Rochette, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Melissa Ss. Rockefeller, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Shammai Rockove, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Arturo Rodrigues, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Hector M. Rodriguez, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jose L. Rodriguez, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Matthew R. Rodriguez, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Michael J. Rodriguez, MD
Professor of Surgery

Mireya E. Rodriguez, RDH
Adjunct Instructor of Dental Medicine

Rebecca R. Rodriguez, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Fernando Rodriguez-Paris, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Katherine K. Roe-Choi, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ancel J. Rogers, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Bruce M. Rogers, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jonathan S. Rogers, MD, MSc
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lee C. Rogers, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Michael L. Rohrenback, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Stephen J. Rohrer, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joshua A. Rokaw, MD
Assistant professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Katherine Romand, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Lorenzo Romney, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Andrew J. Rooks, MD
Professor of Psychiatry

Drago A. Rose, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Lauren H. Rose, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Marc R. Rose, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Michael R. Rose, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Michelle Yvonne Rose, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Mark E. Rosen, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Marvin Rosen, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David S. Rosenberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Joshua M. Rosenberg, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mona P. Rosenberg, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Barry S. Rosenblum, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Alan S. Rosenthal, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine

Julie E. Rosner, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Arnold S. Ross, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Charles S. Ross, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Dan Ross, PharmD
Adjunct Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Donald A. Ross, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Melvyn B. Ross, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Phyllis M. Ross, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Joseph J. Rossini, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Shane D. Rostermundt, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Ryan A. Roten, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Julie A. Roth, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Timothy J. Roth, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Edward H. Rothberger, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gary M. Rothenberg, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Arthur O. Rott, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas S. Roukis, DPM, PhD
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Leon Rovner, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Carl E. Rowe, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Frederick Anderson Rowe, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Quinten G. Rowley, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Stuart C. Rubin, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Horst R. Rudich, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael Rudolph, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Paul P. Rudolph, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brad W. Ruetenik, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Geraldine E. Ruiz, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Alberto A. Rullan, DPM, MPA
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Tobin D. Rummel, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James L. Rushing, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kraig M. Russell, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lindsay H. Russell, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Cheryl S. Russo, RDH
Instructor of Dental Medicine

David P. Russo, DO, MPH, MS
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and
Rehabilitation

Joie D. Russo, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Steven M. Ruths, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Daryl S. Ruthven, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Michael N. Rutman, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David M. Ryan, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James A. Ryan, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Michelle A. Ryan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Traci D. Ryan, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Camille P. Ryans, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Richard Ryder, MD
Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas K. Ryu, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Anthony G. Saad, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Abdolreza Saadabadi, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Shida Saam, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Houman Sabahi, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Erik M. Sabando, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Marcia E. Sablan, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lovina Sabnani, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Suresh Sabnani, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mazin Q. Sabri, MD
Assistant Professor of /Orthopedic Surgery

Hala H. Sabry, DO, MBA
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John T. Sacha, MD
Instructor of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

Steven Sackrin, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Maureen M. Sacon, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Janssen D. L. Sacro, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gurbinder S. Sadana, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Habib Sadeghi, DO
Instructor of Family Medicine

Jay J. Sadrieh, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Alfredo A. Sadun, MD, PhD
Associate Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Vahagun Safarian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bahman Saffari, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Jeffrey M. Sage, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Jagneswar Saha, DO, PhD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Neeta C. Saheba, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Nancy Said-Hernandez, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Thomas E. Saito, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kenji Sakai, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Richard I. Sakai, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Tehmina Salahuddin, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Michael M. Salehpour, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Conrad Salinas, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Rick A. Salisbury, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kritika Salooja, OD
Instructor of Optometry

George Salter Jr., PhD
Adjunct Professor of Anatomy

Karl R. Saltrick, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Darin J. Saltzman, MD, PhD
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Shirley U. Salvatore, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

June Somsin Salvo, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kooros Samadzadeh, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Manoranjani Sambangi, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Omied Samiee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John S. Samimi, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Carl D. Sammarco, BVSc
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jill L. Sammarco, BVSc
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Mark E. Sampson, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Steven E. Sampson, DO
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Patricia C. Samuels, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Antonio Diaz Sanchez, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Gary G. Sandhu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jagsir S. Sandhu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Preetpal S. Sandhu, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Christopher James Sando, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Eric J. Sandoval, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Raynaldo G. Sandoval, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Chloe A. Sandquist, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Harsharand S. Sanghera, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jorge Santibanez, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Vanessa M. Santos-Nevarez, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

David Saperia, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

David J. Saperstein, DO
Professor of Radiology

Phisit Saphyakhajon, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Leizl F. Sapico, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Saman Sarani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David J. Sargent, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Melanie E. Sarino, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Jan O. Sarkin, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Radha J. Sarma, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Prafu "Paul" A. Sarode, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Arthur Saroughian, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

John D. Sarrouf, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Shirow D. Sasaki, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sampat S. Saste, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Vaishali V. Saste, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Megha B Sata, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jairus Sathianathan MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Frederick Satkowiak, OD, MA
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Christopher J. Saucedo, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Stanley R. Saul, DO
Professor of Surgery/Urology

Alicia D. Saulpaugh, MLIS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Gregory E. Saunders, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

William Savage III, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Aaron M. Savar, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ralph T. Savarese, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Michael A. Savidan, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Julie S. Sayegh, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Marisa D. Sayler, MFA
Adjunct Instructor of Dental Medicine

Valerie L. Schade, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

John D. Schaeffer, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Neurology

Irving Schaffner, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David J. Schapiro, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ivan B. Schatz, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Robert E. Schatz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Patricia A. Schechter, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Kenneth Schell, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kenneth C.J. Scherbarth, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Paul R. Scherer, DPM, MS
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Joseph E. Scherger, MD, MPH
Professor of Family Medicine

Mark J. Scherlie, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine/NMM/OMM

Clifton S. Schermerhorn, MD
Professor of Psychiatry

Steven A. Scheuer, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Andrew C. Schink, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

John A. Schlechter, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Paul F. Schleinitz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Susan C. Schmitt, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medical &
Rehabilitation

Gary S. Schneider, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Harry P. Schneider, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Mark D. Schneider, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Mark E. Schneider, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stacy D. Schonberg, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Robert B. Schorr, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics/Psychiatry

Andrew O. Schreiber, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Saul E. Schreiber, DO
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Robert C. Schreiman, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Carl S. Schreiner IV, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Christopher E. Schreur, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Suzie E. Schuder, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Alan J. Schulman, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Rhonda L. Schulman, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Edward H. Schultheiss, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

George E. Schultz, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Peter Schultz, RN, MSN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Sarah V. Schultz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Timothy T. Schultz, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Matthew M. Schultzel, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stephen E. Schuman, MPAS
Instructor of Family Medicine

Lawrence Schuyler, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ernest R. Schwab, PhD
Associate Professor of Physical Therapy Education

Andrew I. Schwartz, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Gregory D. Schwartz, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael D. Schwartz, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Paul E. Schwartz, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Charles Schwengel, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Scott E. O. I. Scoggins, MA
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

James H. Scott, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kendall G. Scott, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Marie C. Scott, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael J. Scott III, DO, MPH
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Therese M. Scott, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Robert W. Seapy, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Mary K. Sebzda, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Martin T. Sechrist, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Subramaniam Seetharaman, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David W. Selby, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sissi N. Selinger, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Avedik Semergian, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Nephrology

Sakona Seng, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Manohar R. Senra, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stephen M. Sentovich, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael A. Sequeira, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jennifer A. Serfin, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Patrick F. Serynek, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Prabhdeep S. Sethi, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Simrat S. Sethi, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Stephen R. Severance, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

Conrado C. Sevilla III, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Dan G. Sewell, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Dustin V. Shackleton, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Arash Shadfar, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Turaj T. Shafa, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Amit Shah, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Ashini M. Shah, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Bhaviesh R. Shah, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Darshan N. Shah, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Hitesh Z. Shah, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mita H. Shah, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Pranav V. Shah, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Rupa K. Shah, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Samantha R. Shah, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Samir K. Shah, DMD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Tariq Shah, MD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Elnaz Shahabi-Abney, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sanjeet K. Shahi, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Edwin Shakhmalian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hala Z. Shakir, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Shabbir A. Shakir, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Fred M. Shalom, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

James G. Shames, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Munaf A. Shamji, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Fariborz Shams, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

William S. Shanahan, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Karen B. Shapiro, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Philip Shapiro, MD
Professor of Psychiatry

Homayoun Sharim, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Baljit Kumar Sharma, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Surendra K. Sharma, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Eric W. Sharp, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Robert C. Sharp, MD
Professor of Pediatrics

Kyle J. Shaver, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Michelle K. Shaw, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Sylvia J. Shaw, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine/
Endocrinology

Yasmeen Shaw, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hossein Shayan, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stephen W. Shea, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Samuel R. Sheldon, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Eric D. Shelton, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Dane J. Shepherd, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Frank P. Sheridan, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Christopher L. Sherman, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Julie Ann Sherman, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michael G. Sherman, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Milan R. Sheth, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kevin M. Shiang, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sandra A. Shibuyama, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Philip T. H. Shie, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Laurence E. Shields, MD
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Sam Shiesha, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Eric W. Shilland, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Christan T. Shimoda, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Kathleen Jane Shimoda, RN
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Amy Y. Shin, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Daniel Y. Shin, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Dong-Soo Shin, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Sally M. Shin, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Tatyana Shipillo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Paul K. Shitabata, MD
Professor of Pathology

Mark L. Shiu, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert T. Shmaeff, BS, MPA
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

William L. Shoemaker, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Henrietta (Hennie) B. Sholars, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

John Philip Shoner, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Victoria Lynn Shook, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Randall G. Shue, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

James W. Shuffield, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Annie Shugarman, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Alison W. Shuman, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Alison W. Shuman, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

J. K. Gavin Shumate, MS
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Davis Siambanes, DO
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Barbara J. Sibley, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Javed Siddiqi, MD
Professor of Surgery/Neurosurgery

Ronald M. Sidorsky, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

John L. Sie, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David M. Siegel, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Stefan Y. Sien, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

David B. Siepmann, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Mark E. Sikorski, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jack H. Sills, MD
Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Antonio R. Silva, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Oncology

Benjamin K. Silverman, MD
Professor of Pediatrics

Andrew Simental, Jr., PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Rasheed Simjee, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Lary A. Simms, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Eric P. Simon, PhD, MA
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Norman J. Simon, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Armen Simonian, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David Allan Simonowitz, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Annette C. Sims, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Arnold Y. Sin, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Bruce D Sindel, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics/Neonatology/
Perinatology

Steven A. Singer, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ananjit Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gagandeep P. Singh, MD, MSc
Professor of Surgery

Harjinder P. Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Harpreet Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hitasha Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jhujhar Singh, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ravinder P. Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Ruby Singh, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sarabjit K. Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tejinder Singh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Prem Singla, MD
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Rakesh Sinha, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

C. Paul Sinkhorn, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Keith Sinn, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

James J. Sinnott, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

David A. Sizemore, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Douglas J. Skarada, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Harry B. Skinner, MD, PhD
Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Daniel M. Skotte Sr., DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sandra L. Sleszynski, DO
Associate Professor of NMM/OMM

K. Turner Slich, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Nicholas P. Slimack, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Melinda Sloan, MSN
Assistant Professor of Graduate Nursing

Cristian M. Slough, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Samuel David Small, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Kyle N. Smart, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Amber Smith, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Barry C. Smith, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Carl M. Smith, MD
Professor of Radiology

Carl William Smith, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Christian M. Smith, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Christopher H. Smith, PhD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

David E. Smith, MD
Professor of Family Medicine/Addiction Medicine

Edwin R. Smith, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

James E. Smith, MS, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Keith U. Smith, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Kenneth R. Smith, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kevin Smith, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Larry D. Smith, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael B. Smith, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Nathanael T. Smith, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Robert G. Smith, DPM, MSc
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Wyatt S. Smith, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Hematology & Oncology

Megan J. Smith-Zagone, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Melanie J. Smythe, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Tara M. Snow, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Dorian D. Snyder, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Melinda L. Sobel, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mie Mie Soe, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hernani Q. Soberano, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Fred Soeprono, MD
Instructor of Pathology/Dermatopathology

Meehrzad M. Soleimani, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Olivia Solis, MLIS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Andrew Solkovits, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Hamilton M. Solomon, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
Education

Marshall G. Solomon, DPM
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Ransi M. Somaratne, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Joseph K. Song, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Willes Wolfe Sonnefield, MA, PT
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
Education

Robert E. Soper, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Andrei Soran, MS
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Health Professions
Education

Luis F. Soria, MS, MA
Adjunct Instructor of Dental Medicine

Victoria E. Sorlie-Aguilar, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Derrick J. Sorweide, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Vukman Soskic, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Adrienne E. Soucy, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Behzad Souferzadeh, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Albert L. Soulema, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Robert Southmayd, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Marta J. Spaeth, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stefan O. Spann, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Sidney D. Sparks, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Trang Huong Sparks, PA-C, BS
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Eugene M. Spear, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brandi J. Spence, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michelle Spencer, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Robert J. Spencer, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Racquel Sperrazzo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Frances S. Spiller, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard Spini, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jonathan D. Spitz, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Yemelyan L. Spivak, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jeffrey E. Spoo, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

William B. Spurlock, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Deepa S. Sreenivasan, DDS, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Sanjay S. Srivatsa, MD, MA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Deanna M. St. Germain, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Katherine E. Staab, PhD
Assistant Professor of Social Medicine & Healthcare Education

Christopher J. Stadtherr, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Joseph Stalfier III, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Seth J. Stammerjohan, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Blayne A. Standage, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Kimberly L. Standley, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ruth Stanhiser, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Seth J. Stankus, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Michael D. Stanley, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

James W. Stavosky, DPM, MS
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Robert A. Steedman, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Stephen R. Steele, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Thomas M. Steele, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Amanda B. Steen, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation

Lisa M. Steffensen-Gamrath, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kenneth J. Steier, DO, MHA, MPH, MGH
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Paul J. Steier, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Daniel T. Stein, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Joel D. Stein, DO
Associate Professor of OMM

Laura A. Stein, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Alon A. Steinberg, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Craig Steinberg, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Erin M. Steinberger, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael A. Steingart, DO
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Scott A. Steingard, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John C. Steinmann, DO
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

William A. Stellar, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Craig Stephen Stern, PharmD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Electa Joy Stern, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Gloria J. Stevens, MD
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Leslie A. Stevens, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Ted A. Stevens, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

B. Montgomery Steward, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

David C. Stewart, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

James R. Stewart, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

John T. Stewart, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

John C. Stiger, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kristine Stille, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Geoffrey D. Stiller, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Joel D. Stillings DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Thomas P. Stites, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Chad E. Stockert, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Jeffrey S. Stoessl, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Laura B. Stokking, DVM, PhD
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Michael D. Stone, DO
Instructor of Emergency Medicine

William C. Stonecipher, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mitchel D. Storey, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine/Sports
Medicine

Cosimo N. Storniolo, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Lynn M. Strange, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John Strathakis, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/Dermatology

Howard N. Straub, DO
Professor of Surgery/Ophthalmology

Josef Strazynski, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Gregory D. Strebel, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jennifer Lynn Strickland, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Betsy M. Stringer, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Paul A. Strodbeck, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Adam M. Strom, DVM, MS
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Dana Strome, PA-C
Instructor of Physician Assistant Education

Sarah J. Strube, DO
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Patrick J. Stuart, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert E. Stuart, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

April J. Stursma, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Angela Y. Su, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Yolanda B. Suarez, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul S. Sugang, DO, MBA
Associate Professor of NMM/OMM

Barbara S. Suk, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Stacey A. Sullivan, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jocelyn L. Sumcad, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Stuart S. Sumida, PhD
Adjunct Professor of Biomedical Science

Karl T. Sun, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ted T. Sundin, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Allison Sung, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Chairat Supsin, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael J. Suval, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Dale S. Svendsen, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Alphonso O. Swaby, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Manal Swairjo, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Biomedical
Sciences

Pooja M. Swamy, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Gretchen Swanson, DPT
Adjunct Associate Professor of Physical
Therapy Education

Renata N. Swanston, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Sarah J. Swarts, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Sean L. Sweeney, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Stephen J. Sweet, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Erik E. Swensson, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jamie L. Switzer, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Brian M. Swope, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Atiq Syed, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ashyk Sykander, BDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

John L. Sykora, MBA, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Rick A. Sylvies, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sasha L. Szytel, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Joanne A. Tabata, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Hooman Tabatabai-Mir, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Veeravat Taecharvongphairoj, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Tracy A. Taggart, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Daniel Taheri, MD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Parvis Taherpour, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John Paul Takacs, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kenneth P. Takaki, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Daljinder S. Takhar, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Uqbah Taksh, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Matthew T. Talarico, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Benjamin C. Tam, MD
Associate Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Jessica W. Tam, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Andrew Tan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael P. Tan, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Vivian Reen-Jeh Tan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Masaji Tanaka, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bruce L. M. Tanenbaum, MD
Professor of Psychiatry

Bill W. Tang, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Chin Tang, DO
Instructor of Psychiatry

Frank Q-C Tang, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Ha C. Tang, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Pei-Yuen Tang, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Dumrong Tangchitnob, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Alan J. Tanner, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Yong Tao, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Mark A. Tapscott, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Muhammad A. Taqi, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Sharif Tarazi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Angela Tardanico, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Pam Ehrlich Tarlow, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kevin J. Tarrant, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Ronald M. Tarrel, DO
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Avetis Tashyan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Armen Tate, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David M. Tate, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Hamideh Tavakoli-Ahmady, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lim L. Taw, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Edward C. Tay, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Dean J. Taylor, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Donald S. Taylor, MD
Assistant Professor Anesthesiology

Edward W. Taylor, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

John W. Taylor Jr., DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Leslie M. Taylor MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Randall W. Taylor, DMD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Collin Teguh, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Seeyam Teimoori Nobandegani, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry/Family Medicine

Mallik N. Tella, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Oualid Tellissi, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Brian W. Temple, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Edward Tessier, BA
Adjunct Instructor of Health Professions Education

Stephen W. Thacker, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

“Ken” Khanh-Long Thai, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Vishal Thakral, Do, MS
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine &
Rehabilitation

Carity A. Thoman, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Cynthia L. Thomas, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Danielle (Dani) J. Thomas, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jack (John) L. Thomas, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Jason S. Thomas, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jimmy A. Thomas, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Joe F. Thomas, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Larry L. Thomas, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Scott A. Thomas, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Steven C. Thomas, DO
Professor of OMM

Beth N. Thompson, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM/OMM

Clark R. Thompson, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Henry R. Thompson, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Jonathan A. Thompson, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Kevin H. Thompson, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Leonard J. Thompson, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Julie G. Thompson-Dobkin, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Neurology

Kimberly A. Thompson-Dreher, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Nguyen Thong, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kenneth D. Thrasher, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Aung Thu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Rama K.P. Thumati, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Robert E. Tibolt, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brian L. Tiep, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/ Pulmonary
Rehabilitation

Jeffrey Tipton, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/Public Health

Herbert John Tirjer, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Randall H. Titcher, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Alfredo B. Tiu, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Bhoodev Tiwari, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ratan L. Tiwari, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard W. Tobin, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Jamie L. Tobitt, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Eric M. Toder, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Gilbert J. Toffol, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Neurology

Deepa Tom, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Liliana Tomona, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Yee-Wing Tong, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Helen N. Tonnu, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ivy Tonnu-Mihara, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

David A. Toovy, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John W. Topping, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Frank L. Tornatore, PharmD, MS
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kirk A. Torres, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul D. Tortland, DO
Associate Professor of Sports Medicine

Erik Tosh, BS, BA, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Vicken Y. Totten, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Angeline M. Tran, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bao Cong Tran, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Cynthia C. Tran, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Doug Dung Anh Tran, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery/Otorhinolaryngology

Huy Tran, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Pauline P. Tran, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Tuan A. Tran, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Binh L. Tran-Lei, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Justin S. Treat, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Geoffrey B. Trenkle, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ingrid E. Trenkle, MD
Professor of Dermatology

Dennis Trigueros, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Tuan Q. Trinh, MD, MS, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ajay Tripuraneni, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Vijay Trisal, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Narendra S. Trivedi, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Rohit R. Trivedi, MD
Professor of Surgery

Thomas S. Trotter, VMD, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Lawrence Troxell, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Frank Truong, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John N. Truong, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Long K. Truong, DPM
Instructor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Timoth L. Truschel, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

James Y. Tsai, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jeffrey Tsai, MD
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Peter S. Tsai, MD
Instructor of Orthopedic Surgery

Sean I. Tsai, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

William Tsai, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ambrose Y. Tsang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Nephrology

Alice M. Tsao, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Jonathan C. Tsao, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Cam Tsaowimonsiri, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Clifford K. Tse, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

K. Edmund Tse, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jemima H. Tso, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Yuki Tsuji, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Mitsuhiro Tsukiboshi, DDS, PhD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Erik S. Tu, MD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Tamara J. Tucker-Ham, MS, NP
Instructor of Family Medicine

Giri R. Tummuru, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Lay Tun, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Diane M. Tungol, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Stephen B. Turay, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Stephen W. Turay, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert M. Turbow, MD, JD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Alfred L. Turner, DO, MA
Professor of Family Medicine/ NMM/OMM

Randall G. Turner, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Debra A. Turull, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Ty L. Tvedten, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Rosemarie Tweed, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Peter Ty, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Vivaik Tyagi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jonathan J. Tye, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Kenneth Tye, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Sherri R. Tysch, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Brian M. Tyson, MD
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mohammad K. Uddin, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Aaron Ufferman, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Karlis Uliss, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Thomas S. Umemoto, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Paul M. Umof, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine &
Occupational Medicine

Deborah M. Umstead, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jennie Ung, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Khushro B. Unwalla, MD
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Sukhdev Uppal, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Matt C. Upshaw, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Geraldine N. Urse, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Mary J. V. Urso, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Julian J. Uselman, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Walter Y. Uyesugi, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Anne M. Vachon, DVM, PhD
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Patricia A. Vader, MLIS
Adjunct Instructor of Social Medicine & Healthcare
Leadership

Daryoosh Valamanesh, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Leopoldo E. Valdivia, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Guillermo J. Valenzuela, MD
Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Melinda Sue Valenzuela, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ruperto C. Vallarta, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Katherine T. Van, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Linh B. Van, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Anthony W. van Alstine, OD, MS
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Jana van Amburg, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael D. van Anrooy, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Nicole M.J. van der Heyden, MD, PhD, DVM
Associate Professor of Surgery

Frederic J. van Dis, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John P. van Houten, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Blake H. van Meter, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

John A. van Speybroeck, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Edward C. Van Vooren, DO
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Carl D. Vance, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Olin N. Vance, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Ralph J. Vardis, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Jennine Varhola, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Chandrasekhar P. Varma, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Surin Vasdev, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Dan Vasile, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Emmanuel C. Vasilomanolakis, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Herbert A. Vasquez, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Michael R. Vega, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Ricardo R. Vega, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Luis R. Vela, DO
Associate Professor of Orthopedics

Antero Velez, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Mary Ruth Velicki, MS
Adjunct Instructor of Physical Therapy Education

Thomas E. Venasche, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Michelle F. Veneziano, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Kalyanasundaram Venkataraman, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Natarajan Venkatesan, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Graduate Biomedical
Sciences

Nithya Venugopal, DMD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Sanjay Verma, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Roger Vielbig, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Rafael Villarosa, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Marcos Villaseñor, DVM, MS
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Nedra A. Vincent, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

William Vineyard, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Norman E. Vinn, DO
Professor of Family Medicine

Roopa Viraraghavan, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Randy D. Visser, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Zak Vitaliy, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Steven J. Vitero, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Jennifer L. Vitez, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Courtney A. Vito, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Michael P. Vitullo, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joseph Vivo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Dan B. Vo, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Huu D. Vo, MD
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Education

Jacqueline H. Vo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Ngoc-Tran (Staci) T. Vo, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Fred H. Volk, DO
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Rosann E. Volmert, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

JoAnn Vorndran, BSN
Instructor of Graduate Nursing

William D. Voss, DO
Instructor of Family Medicine

Lee E. Vrana, MD
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and
Rehabilitation

Hoa Duong Vu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kelvin K. Vu, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Liem Cong Vu, MD
Assistant Professor of Pathology

Michael V. Vu, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Syam P. Vunnamadala, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Reed H. Vuong, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Harish M. Vyas, PhD, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Steven D. Vyce, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Jennifer Wabin, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Barton H. Wachs, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Urology

Jeffrey A. Wachs, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Margaret R. Wacker, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Ralph D. Wade, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Pushkar S. Wadgaonkar, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Douglas Wagemann II, MSN
Instructor of Graduate Nursing

Christopher W. Wagener, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Kendall S. Wagner, MD, MS
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Ihab M. Wahba, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ghalib M. Wahidi, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Chit SU Wai, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mark T. Wakabayashi, MD, MPH
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Emile P. Wakim, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Paul E. Wakim, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics/Sports
Medicine

Autar K. Wali, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Gary B. Walker, MS, PA-C
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Education

John A. Walker, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kolby R. Walker, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Bryan D. Walls, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine/OMM

Donald E. Walters, PhD
Associate Professor of Pharmacology

Emily Pieczarka Walters, DVM, MS
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

J. Michael Walters, DVM, MS
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Jodi L. Walters, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Xiao (Tommy) H. Wan, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Anthony H. Wang, DMD, MS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Baohua Wang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jiangnan Wang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Jin Wang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Kenton P-K Wang, DO
Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and
Rehabilitation

Zhijun (Kevin) Wang, PhD
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical
Sciences

Daniel Wanwig, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Psychiatry

Harry James Ward, MD
Associate Professor of Internal Medicine

Jeffrey K. Ward, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

John R. Ward, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Robert J. Warkala, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Darryl M. Warner, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

James P. Warren, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Wignes K. Warren, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Steven J. Warrington, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jennifer B. Warton, DO
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Melanie D. Washington, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Suzanne E. Wasp-Shasta, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Deryck S. Watermeyer, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

John F. Watkins, MD, PhD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Judith A. Watkins, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Eric J. Watson, DO
Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and
Rehabilitation

Joseph Watson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Harry C. Watters, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Karl E. Weaver, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Paul G. Weaver, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Paul M. Webber, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

R. Scott Weber, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bruce A. Webster, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jody E. Jacobson Wedret, PharmD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Choog Y. Wee, MD
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Andrea K. Weed, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Patricia J. Weeks, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bruce J. Weimer, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Stewart K. Weinerman, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery/Orthopedics

Gerald Weingarden, DO
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Anne M. Weinsoft, MD
Assistant Professor Internal Medicine

Elliot S. Weinstein, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Frederick W. Weisensee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Frederick R. Weiss, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Michael Weiss, DO
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Wendy E. Weiss, DO
Assistant Professor Family Medicine

Jill Weissman, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Mark A. Weissman, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Paul C. Welch, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

William Daniel Welsh, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Jay A. Wenig, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Robert C. Wesley, Jr, MD
Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Education

Rachel West, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Randall M. West, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jessica A. Westbrook, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

H. Eric Westman, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery/ Otorhinolaryngology

Jon-Marc Weston, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brian D. Wexler, PhD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Dale L. Wheeler, PharmD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Frank Whitchurch, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Frederick E. White, DO
Associate Professor of Radiology

Jennifer M. White, BVSc, MS
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Klyda J. White, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Peter J. White, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Michael Whiting, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Derick B. Whitley, DVM
Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Kenneth S. Whitlow, DO
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joe B. Whittington, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Donald D. Wicker, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ellen B. Wiedner, VMD
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Donnell Wigfall, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Richard P. Wikholm, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Janette M. Wilcox, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sandra L. Wilcox, MD, MPH, MS
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Joseph Wiley, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Jacqueline C. Wilk, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Kate J. Wilks, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Konita L. Wilks, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Diane C. Williams, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics
Kenneth L. Williams, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Marc V. Williams, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Roger T. Williams, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Ryan E. Williams, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Scott D. Williams, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Skylar D. Williams, OD
Instructor of Optometry

Stephen A. Williams, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Susan L. Williams, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Theodore J. Williamson, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Giselle H. Willick, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Paul W. Willis, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Richard L. Wilmer, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Brian C. Wilson, MD
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Ethan B. Wilson, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jack M. Wilson, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Matthew S. Wilson, MD
Instructor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael E. Wilson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Rochelle L. Wilson, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Webb C. Wilson, DO, MPH
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Tien T. Kiat Winarko, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Sarah E. Wind, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Andrew L. Winge, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Craig Allen Winkler, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Heidi A. Winkler, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

James S. Winn, DO, ME
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Jelani E. Winslow, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Sarah S. Winslow, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lori D. Winston, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Joel A. Winter, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Todd A. Winter, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Stanley Winters, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Douglas J. Wise, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Barry R. Wiss, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Gastroenterology

Albert A. Witte, DO
Professor of Internal Medicine/Cardiology

Micha L. Wittler, DO, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Matthew A. Witzel, DVM
Instructor of Veterinary Medicine

Sandy Witzling, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

David Wolf, PhD, DVM, MSc
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Victoriya D. Wolfer, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Paul J. Wolfrom DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Laurie M. Woll, DO
Associate Professor of Dermatology

Kimberly A. Wollmuth, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Cameron S. Wolterstorff, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Mai V. Won, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Brenda A. Wong, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Christopher G. Wong, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Daphne L. Wong, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Darlene Wong, PharmD
Associate Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Devin S. Wong, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Donna Wong, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Edward K. Wong, MD
Adjunct Professor of Graduate Biomedical Sciences

Jason Wong, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Kelly T. Wong, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Kenneth H. Wong, PharmD
Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lamont Wong, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Noreen T. Wong, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Shirley P. Wong, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Sunny W. Wong, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Wai Yee Wong, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Webster Wong, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

William G. Wong, MD
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Benjamin K. Woo, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Kathryn S. Woo, BS, RPh
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Michael L. Woo, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Thomas A. Woodbury, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Lawrence E. Woodhouse, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Donna A. Woods, DO
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Stephanie Woodward, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Cynthia M. Worden, DO
Assistant Professor of OMM

Sandor J. Woren, DO
Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine

R. Bruce Worth, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Bernard Wosk, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

George D. Wright, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Palmer P Wright, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Craig J. Wronski, DO
Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Chengcong (Charlie) Wu, MD, MBA
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Wei-yen Wu, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

William W. S. Wu, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Phillip A. Wunder, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Mary E. Wunderle-McIntosh, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Erin L. Wycoff, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Blake A. Wylie, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sean D. Wyman, MSMS
Adjunct Instructor of Graduate Biomedical Sciences

Steven G. Wynder, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brett Wyrick, DO
Associate Professor of Surgery

Jane J. Xenos, DO
Assistant Professor of NMM/OMM

Yu Cynthia Xu, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Salpi K. Yaghoubian, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Harish Yalamanchilli, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Dean T. Yamaguchi, MD, PhD
Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Sussi A. Yamaguchi, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Brian G. Yamate, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Eric H. Yan, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Anthony P. Yang, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Haoshu Yang, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Linda Lin-Lee Yang, MD
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Magnus K. Yang, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Rui Yang, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Sun Yang, Bpharm PhD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Bernard E. Yanke, DO
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Barney A. D. Yanlowitz, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Lovelle M. Yano, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Lisa R. Yanase, MD
Assistant Professor of Neurology

Eric S. Yao, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Donald E. Yarbrough, MS
Associate Professor of Surgery

Bahram Yashar, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

John Yashou, DO, DPM, MS
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John Yasmer, DO, MA
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Ralph A. Yates, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Nima Yavari, MD, MS
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Nima Yazdani, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Andrew Yee, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Florence Yee, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Julie E. Yeggy, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Andrew Yeh, DO
Associate Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

Michael Yeh, MD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Nancy YenShipley, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Brad A. Yentzer
Assistant Professor of Dermatology

Elvin K. Yeo, MD
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics/Gynecology

John H. Yim, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Raynold Vann Yin, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

Felix C.-M. Yip, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jason S. Yip, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Richard (Dick) M. Yip, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Joseph S. Yorke, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brian T. Yost, DO
Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

Basil Younes, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Brian C. Young, DVM
Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Eugene Y. Young, DO
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jeffrey C. Young, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Martin K. Young, MD
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Baofa Yu, MD
Professor of Graduate Biomedical Sciences

David Yu, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Minho Yu, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Harry C. Yuan, DO, MPH
Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Robert S. Yuan, DMD
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Xiaojuan Carol Yuan, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Jimmy Yue, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ho-Wang Yuen, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

John Yuen, PharmD
Assistant Professor of Pharmacy Practice

Josh Z. Yuen, OD, PhD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

James M. Yun, MD
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Jonathan Y. Yun, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Steve C. Yun, MD
Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Javier Francisco L. Yuvienco, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Charles R. Zachem III, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Alidad Moussa Zadeh, DO
Instructor of Internal Medicine

Syed M. Zaidi, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Joseph A. Zammuto, DO
Associate Professor of Family Medicine

Charles Zanders III, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Martin R. Zapata, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

S. Rami Zarnegar, MD
Associate Professor of Surgery

Stephen W. Zecher, MPT
Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
Education

Husain S. Zeeshan, DPM
Assistant Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Alan M. Zeichner, DPM
Associate Professor of Podiatric Medicine & Surgery

Anthony P. Zeimet, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Todd A. Zelczar, OD
Assistant Professor of Optometry

Robert Zelman, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/ Cardiology

Zoltan Zentay, MD
Instructor of Pediatrics

Xiao-Ling Zhang, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Ting Tin Zhou, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Juanqi (Nikki) Zhu, PharmD
Instructor of Pharmacy Practice

George J. Zibilich, MD
Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine

Nicole Zimmerman, PhD
Adjunct Instructor of Health Professions Education

Sarah A. Zimmerman, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine

Sheldon S. Zinberg, MD
Professor of Internal Medicine

Phillip C. Zinni III, DO
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Jerett A. Zipin, DO
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine

Robert G. Zirschky, MD
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

William S. Zittrich, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Radiology

Matthew D. Zollinger, MD
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine/
Pediatrics

Janae D. Zolna McLane, MD, MPH
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

John P. Zopfi, DO
Assistant Professor of Surgery

Timothy T. Zuk, MD
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine

Ginette O. Zumaeta, DDS
Assistant Professor of Dental Medicine

Patricia J. Zurflieh, MD
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Courtney H. Zwahlen, DVM
Professor of Veterinary Medicine